

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 thru 17 |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

| | | |
|------------|------------------------|---|
| Position | Interpretation | Codes = Description |
| 1 | Country of Origin | 1 = Built in U.S. by Chrysler Corporation 3 = Built in Mexico by Chrysler de Mexico |
| 2 | Assembler | B = Dodge C = Chrysler P = Plymouth |
| 3 | Vehicle Type | 3 = Passenger Car |
| 4 | GVWR & Pass. Safety | E = Restraint System Active Driver & Passenger Air Bag |
| 5 | Vehicle Line | S = Neon & Neon Sport |
| 6 | Series | 2 = Low Line 4 = High Line 6 = Sport |
| 7 | Body Style | 2 = 2 Door Pillared Hardtop (22) 7 = 4 Door Pillared Hardtop (42) |
| 8 | Engine | C = 2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V Gasoline (SFI) SOHC (ECB) Y = 2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V Gasoline (SFI) DOHC (ECC) A = 1.8L 4 Cyl. 16V SOHC Gasoline (SFI) (EBD) |
| 9 | Check Digit | 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit |
| 10 | Model Year | V = 1997 W = 1998 X = 1999 |
| 11 | Assembly Plant | D = Belvidere T = Toluca |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence |

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

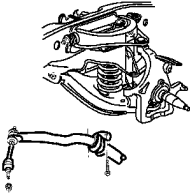
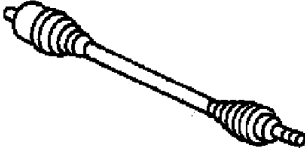
Suspension, Front.....

Fig. 2 - 105

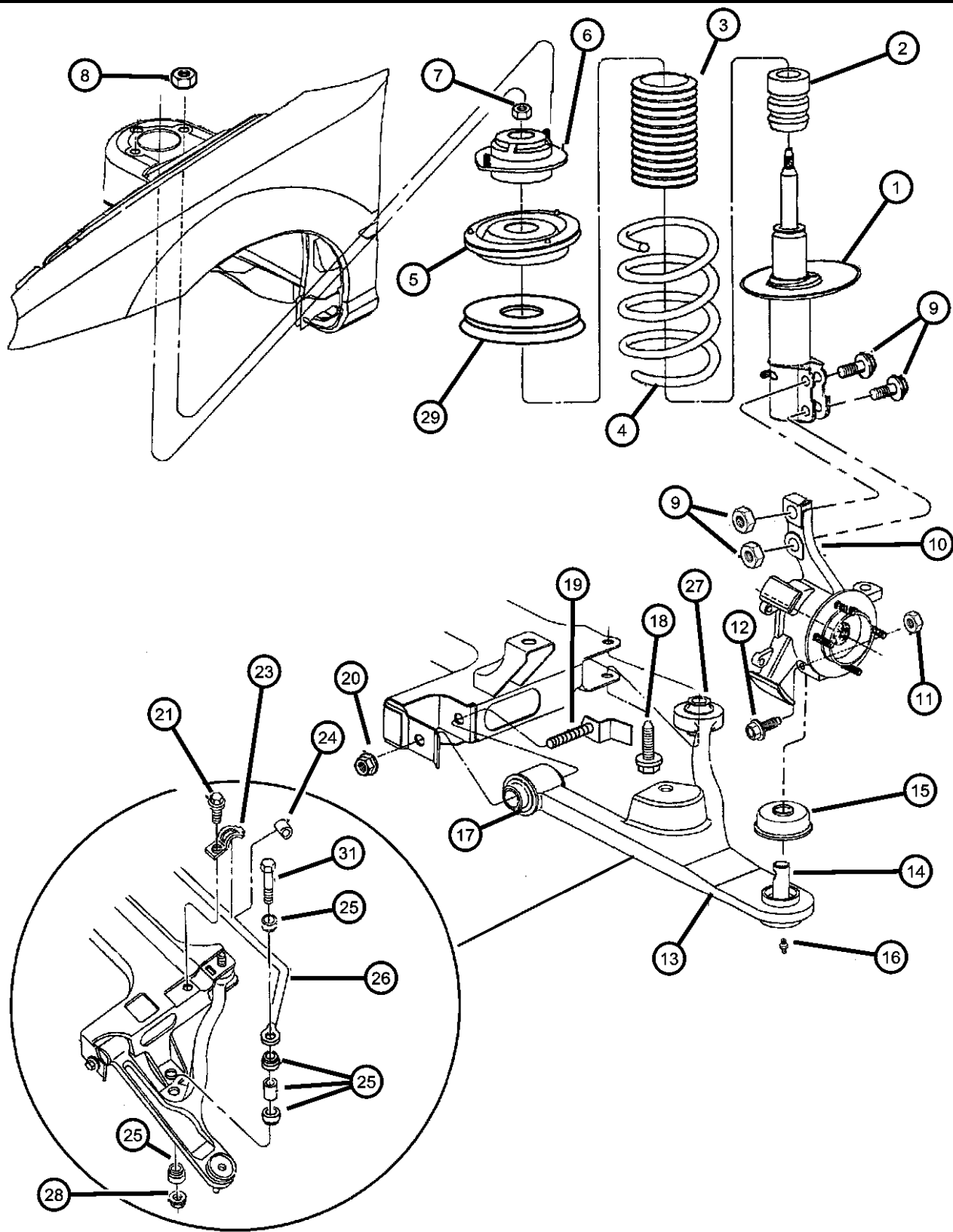
Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft, Front Drive

Fig. 2 - 205

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div> | <div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div> | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code:
[SDC]=Touring Suspension
[SDE]=Wishbone Handling
[SDF]= European Homologation Suspension
[SDK]=Competition Suspension
NOTE: Sales Code ZCC thur ZRJ=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing

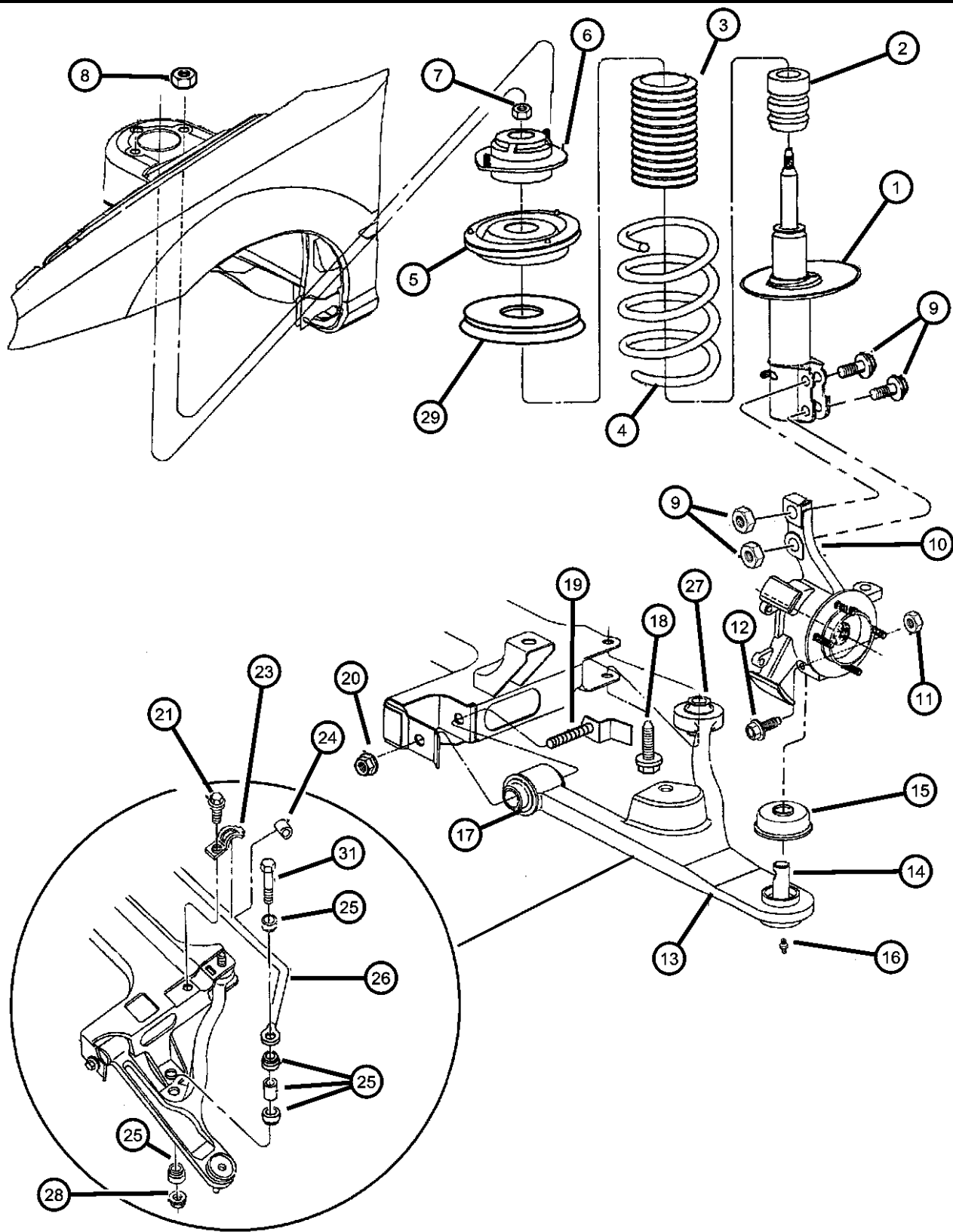
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STRUT, Front Suspension |
| | 04626681 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | [SDC] |
| | 0SG81959 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04626778 | 2 | | | | | | | [SDF] EXPORT |
| | 0SG81959 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04626835 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | [SDE] |
| | 0SG81959 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04656356 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | [SDK] |
| 2 | 04626830 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce, w/European Suspension (SDF), w/Competition Suspension (SDK) |
| 3 | 04626098 | 2 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Front Coil |
| | 05273401 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Firm Feel Suspension (SDC), Tag#401 (ZCA, ZRA) |
| | 05273402 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Firm Feel Suspension (SDC), Tag#402 (ZCB,ZRB) |
| | 05273403 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Firm Feel Suspension (SDC), Tag# 403 (ZCC,ZRC) |
| | 05273404 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Firm Feel Suspension (SDC), Tag#404 (ZCD,ZRD) |
| | 05273405 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Firm Feel Suspension (SDC), Tag#405 (ZCE,ZRE) |
| | 05273406 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Firm Feel Suspension (SDC), Tag# 406 (ZCF,ZRF) |
| | 05273407 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Firm Feel Suspension (SDC), Tag# 407 (ZCG,ZRG) |
| | 05273408 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Firm Feel Suspension (SDC), Tag# 408 (ZCH,ZRH) |
| | 05273409 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Firm Feel Suspension (SDC), Tag# 409 (ZCJ,ZRT) |
| | 05273411 | 1 | | | | | | | w/European (SDF), w/Competition Suspension (SDK), Tag# 411 (ZAA,ZNA) |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 05273412 | 1 | | | | | | | w/European (SDF), w/Competition Suspension (SDK), Tag# 412 (ZAB,ZNB) |
| | 05273413 | 1 | | | | | | | w/European (SDF), w/Competition Suspension (SDK) Tag# 413 (ZAC,ZNC) |
| | 05273414 | 1 | | | | | | | w/European (SDF) w/Competition Suspension (SDK) Tag# 414 (ZAD,ZND) |
| | 05273415 | 1 | | | | | | | w/European (SDF) w/Competition Suspension (SDK) Tag# 415 (ZAE,ZNE) |
| | 05273416 | 1 | | | | | | | w/European (SDF) w/Competition Suspension (SDK) Tag# 416 (ZAF,ZNF) |
| | 05273417 | 1 | | | | | | | w/Standard Suspension (SDA) , w/European (SDF), w/Competition Suspension (SDK) Tag# 417 (ZNG,ZAG) |
| | 05273418 | 1 | | | | | | | w/Europen (SDF) w/Competition Suspension (SDK) Tag# 418 (ZAH,ZNH) |
| 5 | 04626864 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAT, Spring |
| 6 | 04626100 | 2 | | | | | | | MOUNT, Strut |
| 7 | 06501094 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Strut to Mount |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER |
| | 06101446 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Mount to Fender M8x1.25x13 |
| 9 | 04762135 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |
| | 04897662AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04897663AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 06501247 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75 |
| 12 | 06501248 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x57 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Control |
| | 04509774 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04509775 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

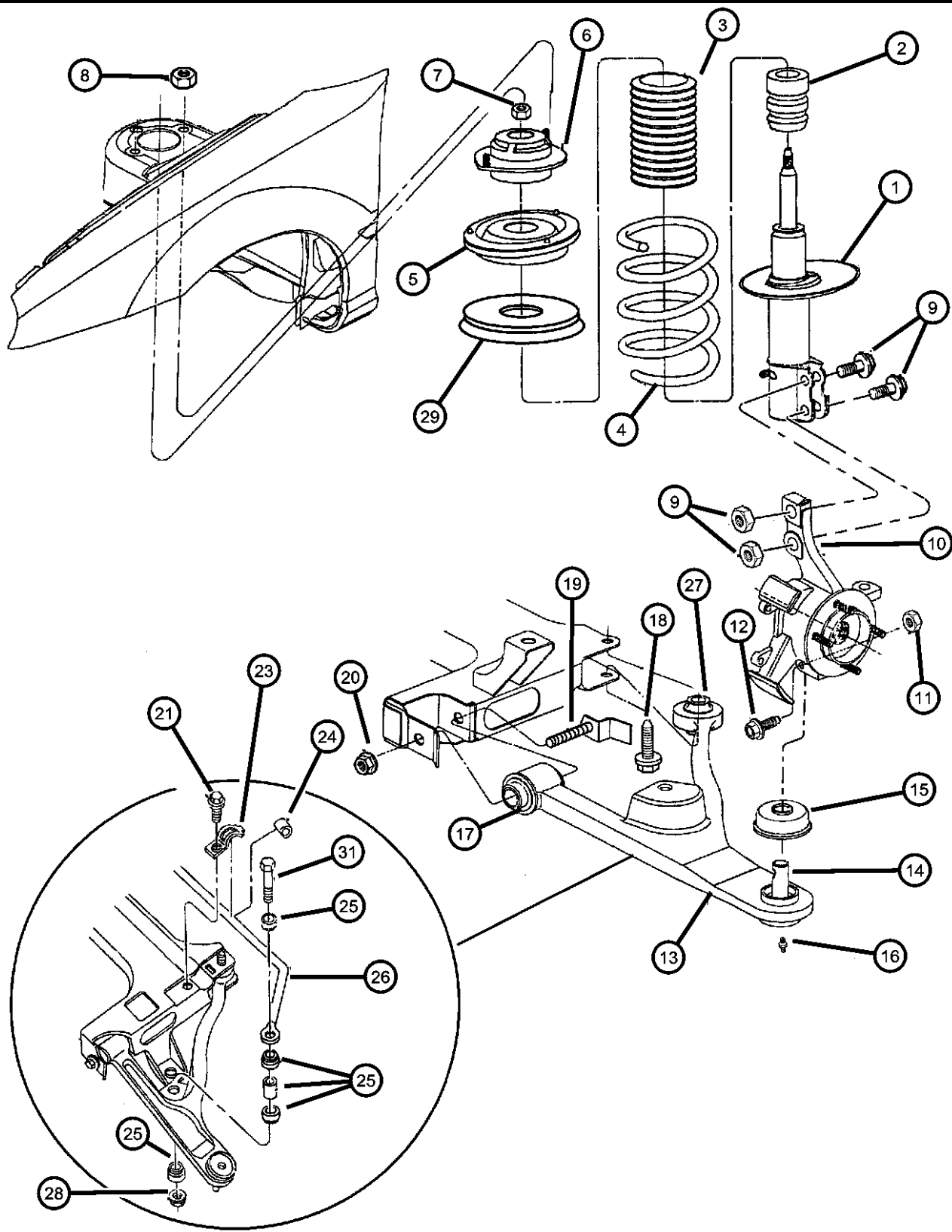
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 14 | 04449553 | 1 | | | | | | | BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm |
| 15 | 04052509 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Ball Joint |
| 16 | 06030099 | 1 | | | | | | | FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc |
| 17 | 04626447 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Lower Control Arm |
| 18 | 06502922 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 19 | 06503068 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M14 |
| 20 | 06502502 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2 |
| 21 | 06503292 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| -22 | 06101695 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Sway Bay Mount |
| 23 | 04626762 | 2 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar |
| 24 | 04626368 | 2 | | | | | | | CUSHION, Sway Eliminator |
| 25 | 04656351AA | 2 | | | | | | | LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar |
| 26 | 04626109 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BAR, Front Sway, w/Firm Feel Suspension (SDC) |
| 27 | 04509719 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Lower Control Arm |
| 28 | 06101695 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Sway Bar Shaft Link |
| 29 | 04626096 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Spring Seat |
| -30 | 06500615 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5, w/Competition Suspension (SDK) For Strut Knuckle Upper |
| 31 | 06502715 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| -32 | 04668361AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Suspension, Retainer, Knuckle |
| -33 | 06500544 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Plate, Retainer Knuckle |
| -34 | 04656080 | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB KIT, Strut Self Adjustment |
| -35 | 04626777 | 1 | | | | | | | BAR, Rear Sway, Not Rear Front w/Special Sport suspension (SDE) w/European suspension (SDF) w/Competition Suspension (SDK) |

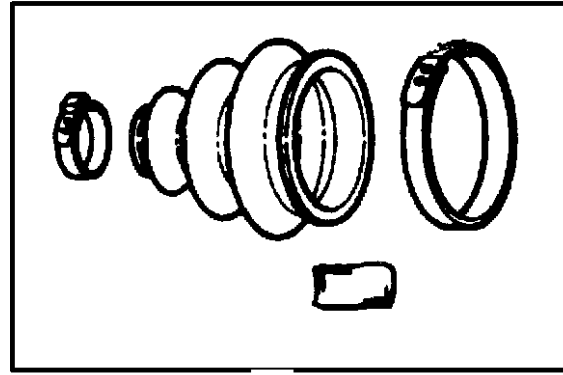
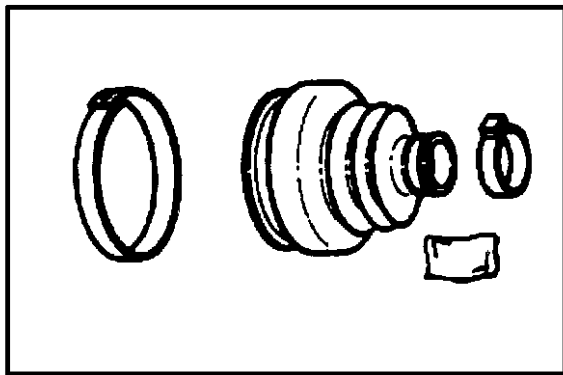
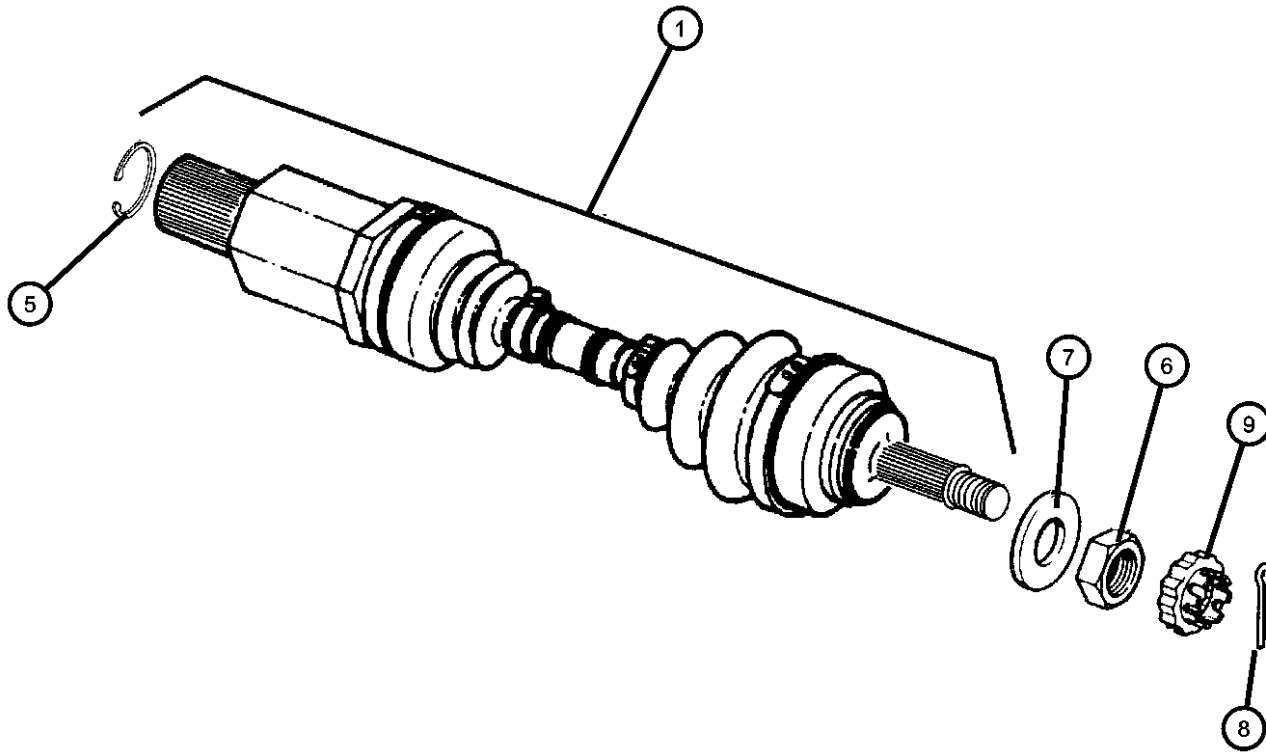
| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Front Drive Figure 2-205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: WARNING! Reduced Braking performance will result if this part is used on earlier model vehicles and an accident could result. Do not use on
 Note: Sales Code DD4= 5 Sp. Manual Trans. (Performance)
 Note: Sales Code DD5= 5 Sp. Manual Trans.
 Note: Sales Code DGC= 3 Sp. Auto. Trans.



| | | | | |
|----|------------|---|----------|---|
| 1 | | | | SHAFT, Axle Half |
| | 04668800AB | 1 | DD4, DD5 | Right with Manual Trans with out ABS |
| | 04668801AB | 1 | DD4, DD5 | Left with Manual Trans with out ABS |
| | 05003484AA | 1 | DD4, DD5 | Right with Manual Trans with ABS (See Note). |
| | R2073387 | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | 05003485AA | 1 | DD4, DD5 | Left with Manual Trans with ABS (See Note) |
| | R2073397 | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| -2 | | | | SHAFT, Axle Half |
| | 04668804AB | 1 | DGC | Right with Auto Trans with out ABS |
| | 04668805AB | 1 | DGC | Left with Auto Trans with out ABS |
| | 05003486AA | 1 | DGC | Right with Auto Trans with ABS (See Note) |
| | R2073386 | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | 05003487AA | 1 | DGC | Left with Auto Trans with ABS (See Note) |
| | R2073396 | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| 3 | | | | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner |
| | 04762494 | 1 | | Right with or with out ABS |
| | 04762495 | 1 | | Left with or with out ABS |
| 4 | 04762496 | 2 | | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, Right or Left with or with out ABS |
| 5 | 04797704 | 2 | | CIRCLIP, Half Shaft |
| 6 | 06503595 | 2 | | NUT, Hex, M20x1.5 |
| 7 | 06503596 | 2 | | WASHER, Flat, M21x38x4 |
| 8 | 06500336 | 2 | | PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00 |
| 9 | 04293167 | 2 | | NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Group - 4

Parking Brake


Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

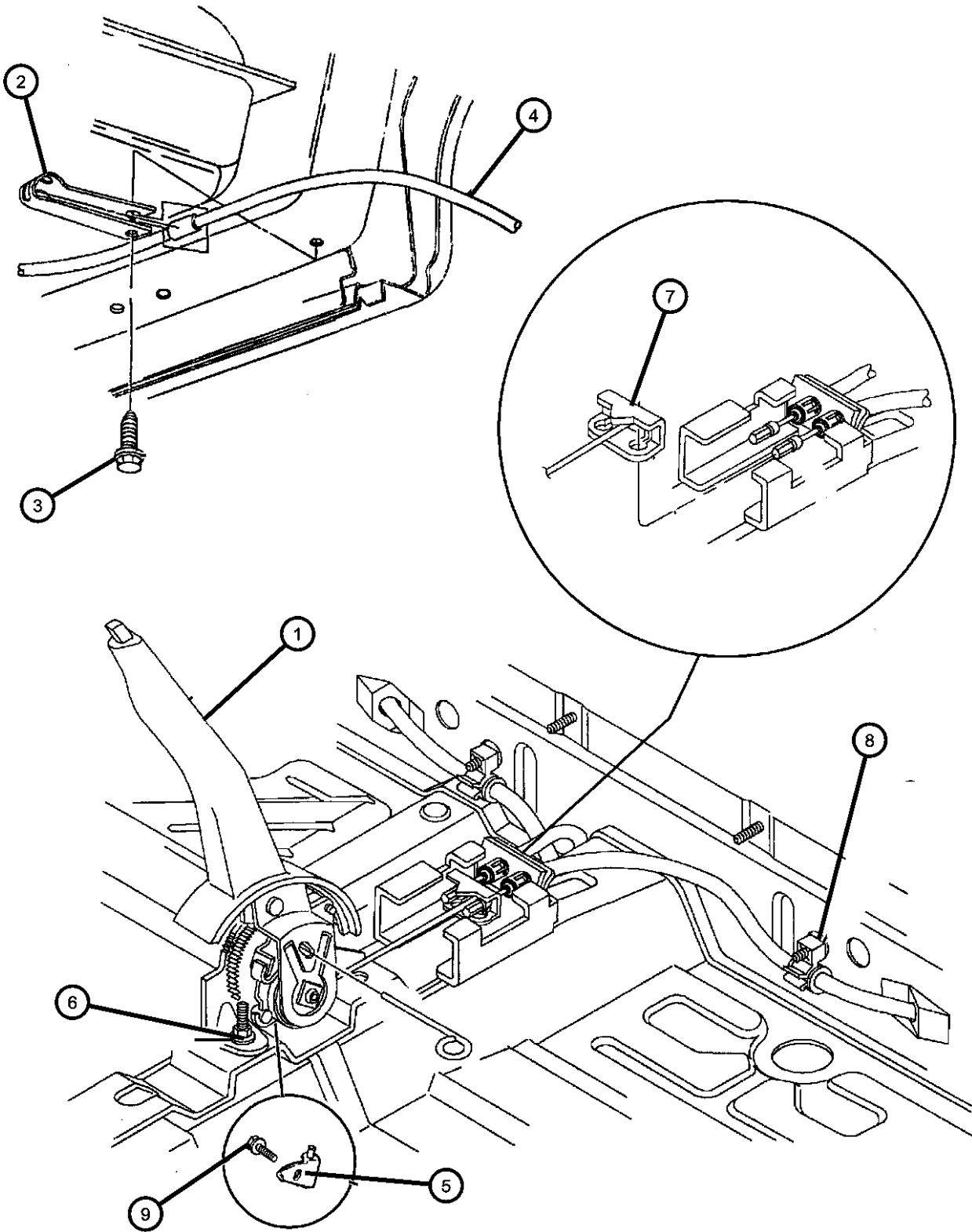
Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever and Cables Fig. 4 - 105

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Lever and Cables
Figure 4-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04509637 | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| 2 | 04509488 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Parking Brake Cable |
| 3 | 06503270 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Parking Brake Att Rail |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake |
| | 04509633 | 2 | | | | | | | Rear with Disc/Drum with or with out ABS (With End) |
| | 05273636 | 2 | | | | | | | Rear with Disc/Disc with or with out ABS (With End) |
| 5 | 05209922 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| 6 | 05209922 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Flex-Flg with Locking Serrations Park Brake M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 05209922 | 1 | | | | | | | EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable, (Service in Lever Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 05209922 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, (Service with Cable), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 05209922 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tap/Hex Flg Hd Light Switch to Parking Brake Lever Mount .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Group - 5

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes, Front

Fig. 5 - 105

Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum.....

Fig. 5 - 205

Brakes, Rear Disc.....

Fig. 5 - 207

Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake.....

Fig. 5 - 305

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder.....

Fig. 5 - 405

Anti-Lock Brake Control

Fig. 5 - 410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines and Hoses, Brake w/o Anti-Lock Brakes

Fig. 5 - 505

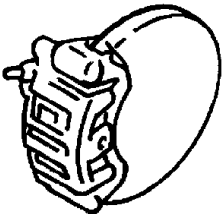
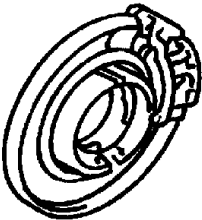
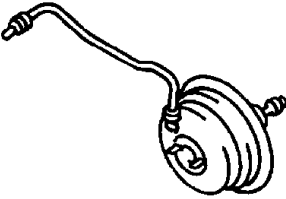
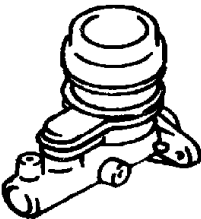
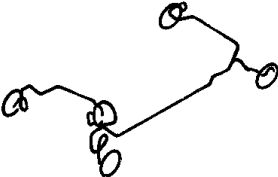

Lines and Hoses, Brake w/Anti-Lock Brakes.....

Fig. 5 - 545

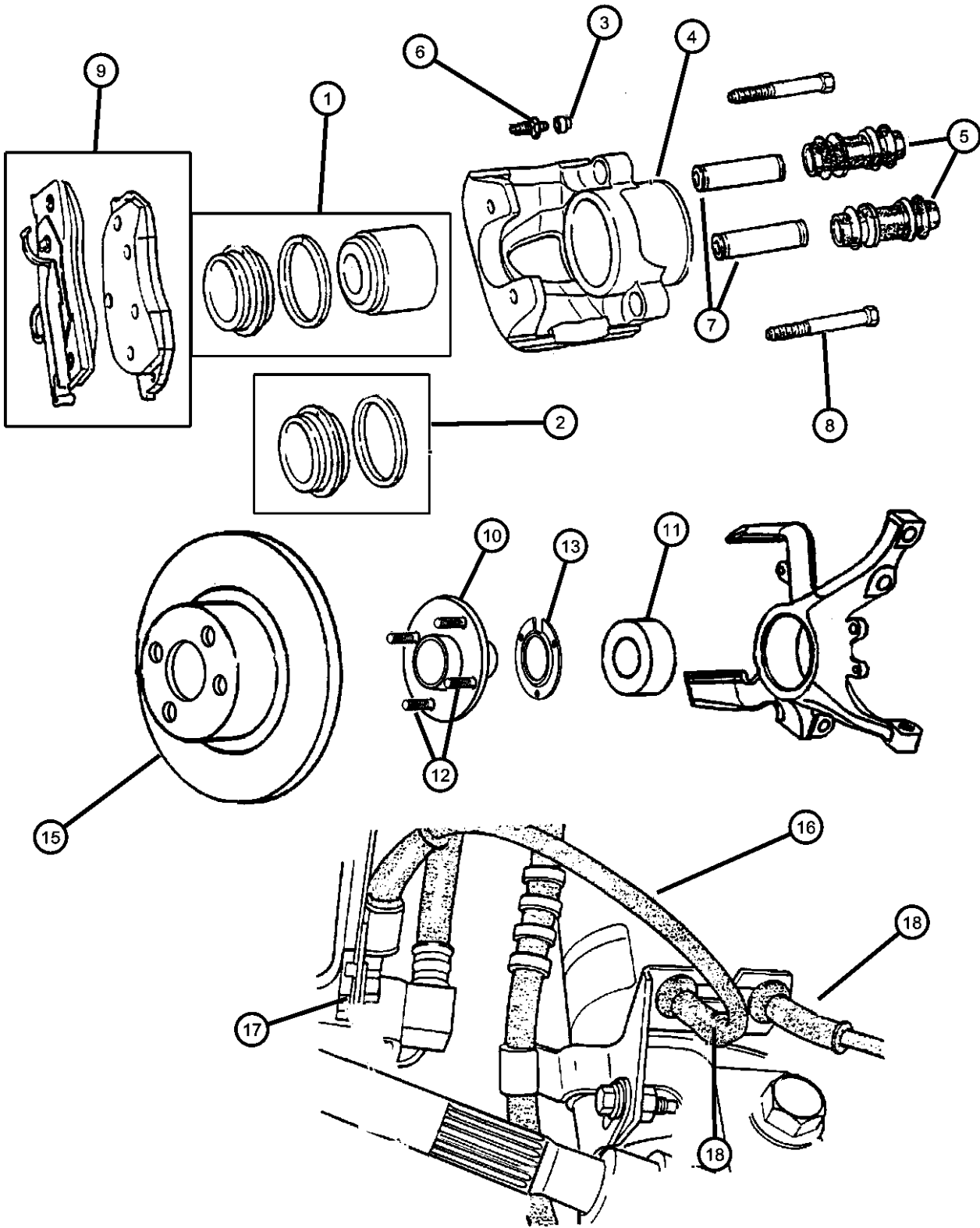
Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake.....

Fig. 5 - 605

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| <div>005-100 Front Brakes</div> <div></div> | <div>005-200 Rear Brakes</div> <div></div> | <div>005-300 Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div> | <div>005-400 Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div> |
| <div>005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div> | <div>005-600 Brake Pedals</div> <div></div> | | |

Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105

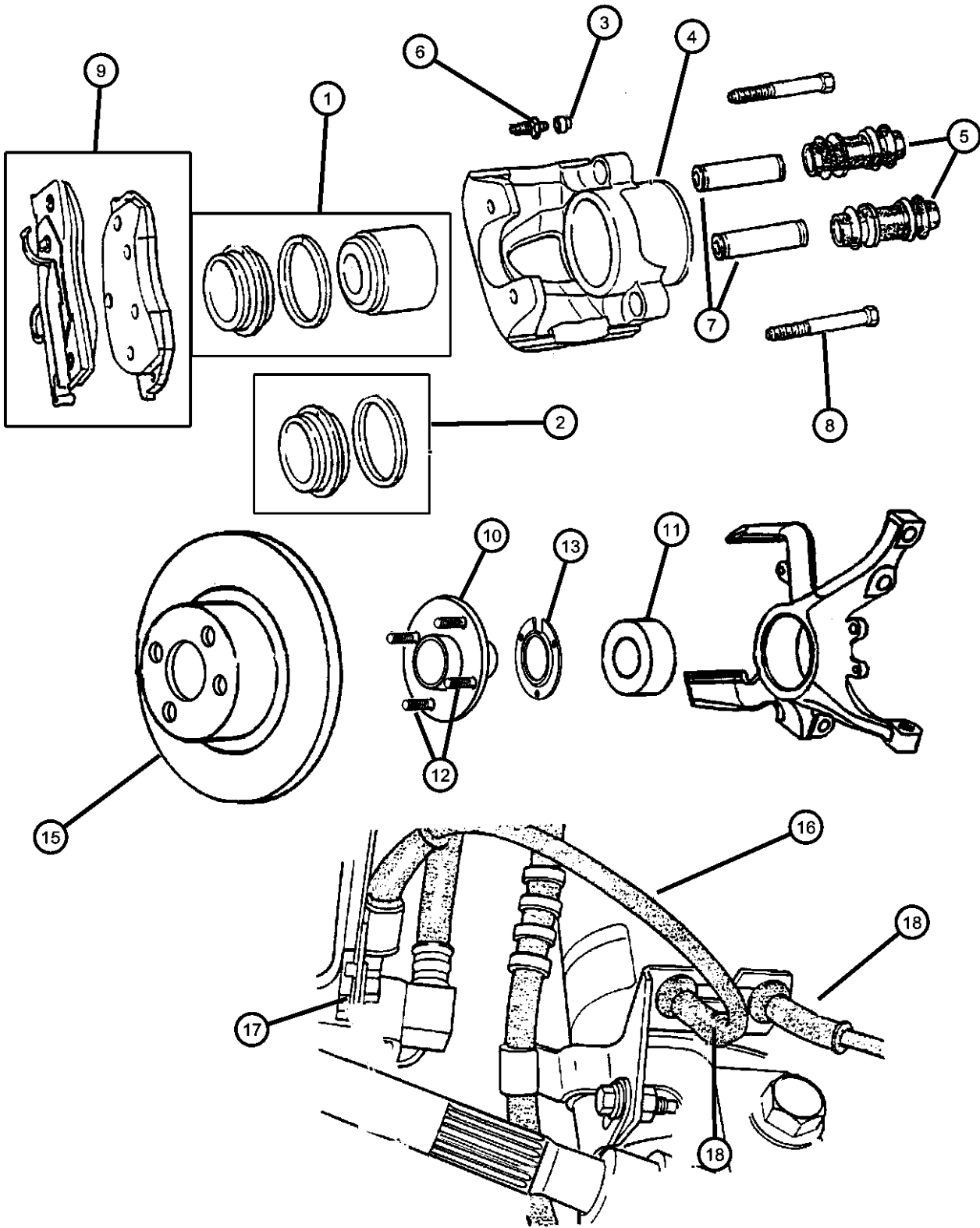


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code BRA= Disc/Drum | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code BRX= Disc/Drum (Export) | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code BRD= Disc/Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code BRF= Disc/Disc w/ABS | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code ACR= Competition Package | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04762551 | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON KIT, DISC BRAKE |
| 2 | 04364779 | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake |
| 3 | 04238717 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | 05011070AA | 1 | | D, P | | | | | Right BRA Zinc Coated |
| | 05011071AA | 1 | | D, P | | | | | Left BRA Zinc Coated |
| | 05011072AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right BRD,BRF,BRX Black Coated |
| | 05011073AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left BRD,BRF,BRX Black Coated |
| 5 | 04383471 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper |
| 6 | 03780788 | 1 | | | | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| 7 | 04423573 | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper |
| 8 | 06502527 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x68.50, (Pin) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake |
| | 05011067AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRD,BRF,BRX] |
| | V3011682 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic |
| | VCPL9518 | | | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit |
| | BHKH5593 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware |
| | BHKH5066 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts |
| | V1013527AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05011069AA | 1 | | D, P | | | | | [BRA] |
| | V3011682 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic |
| | BHKH5593 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware |
| | BHKH5066 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts |
| | V1013438AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VPL09598 | | | | | | | | Make It New Brake Kits |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105

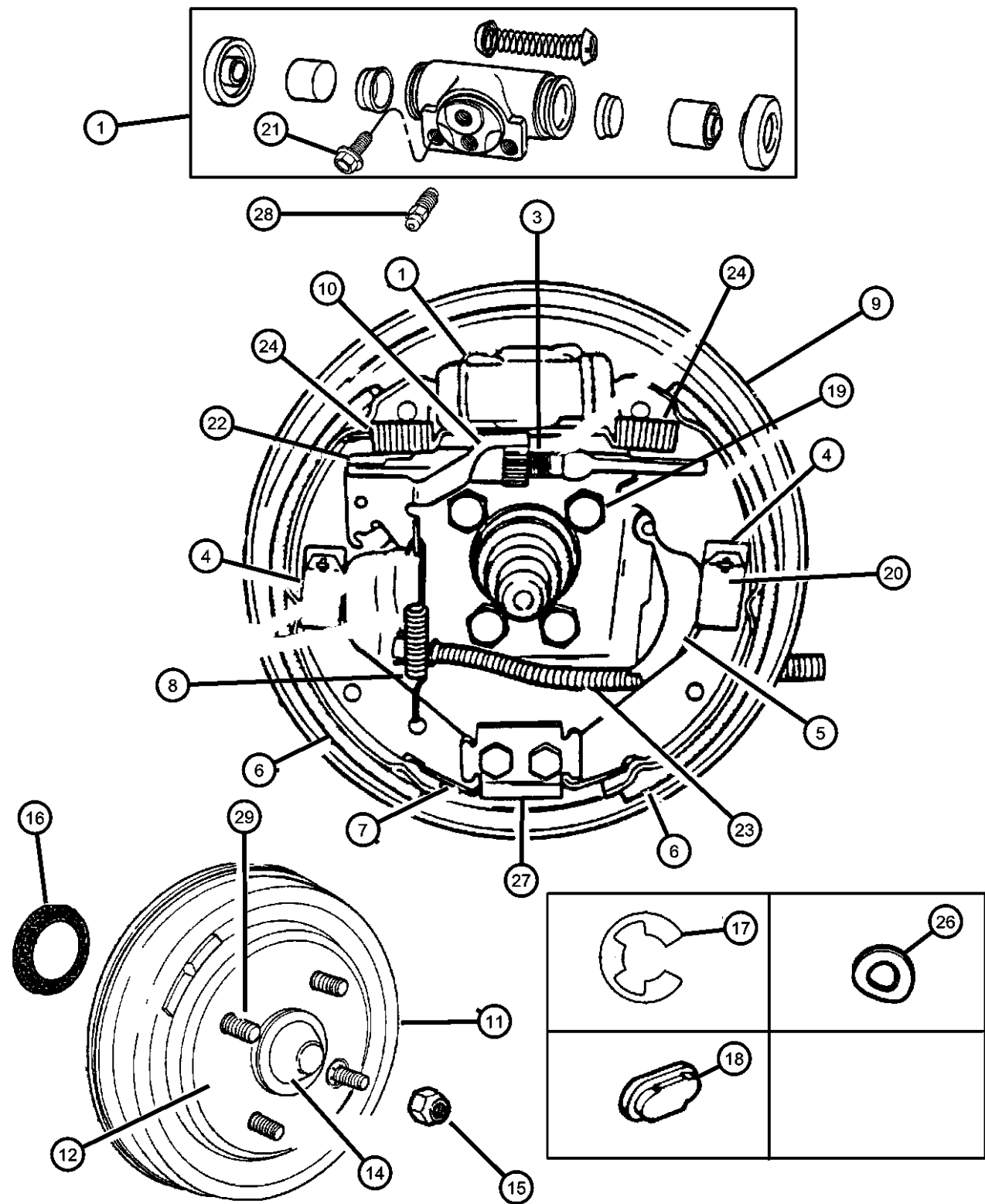


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | VCPL9518 | | | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HUB, Wheel |
| | 04670287 | 1 | | | | | | | Five Stud (BRA, BRD, BRF, BRX) |
| | 04670292 | 1 | | | | | | | Five Stud (ACR) |
| 11 | 04641120 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Wheel |
| 12 | 06501053 | 5 | | | | | | | STUD, Hub, M12x1.50x41.50 |
| 13 | 04668361AB | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER |
| -14 | 06505230AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Retainer Attaching |
| 15 | 04509718 | 2 | | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake, Five Stud (BRA, BRD, BRF, BRX) |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 05273226 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05273227 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 17 | 05273227 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Anti-Lock Brake System, (NOT REQUIRED), |
| 18 | 05273227 | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Speed Sensor Cable (Service with Sensor), (NOT SERVICED) |
| -19 | 04897662AA | 1 | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 5-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|--|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code BRA= Disc/Drum Note: Sales Code BRX= Disc/Drum (Export) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04762296 V2102296AA | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Wheel Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder |
| -2 | 04238717 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| 3 | 04238728 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw |
| 4 | 04383543 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
| | 04762530 | 1 | | D, P | | | | | Right |
| | 04762531 | 1 | | D, P | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 04762537 V2021537 BHKH7288 BHKH2658 BHKH2659 V2021537AB | 1 | | D, P | | | | | SHOE KIT, Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 7 | 04238730 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return |
| 8 | 04238851 | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Brake Backing |
| | 05011628AA | 1 | | | | | | | with out ABS Right |
| | 05011629AA | 1 | | | | | | | with out ABS Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
| | 04238722 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04238723 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 05273983 | 2 | | | | | | | DRUM, Brake, Five Stud (BRA,BRX) |
| 12 | 04509599 | 2 | | | | | | | HUB AND BEARING, Brake, Five Stud (BRA, BRX) |
| -13 | 06502432 | 2 | | | | | | | LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50 |
| 14 | 04509396 | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Bearing |
| 15 | 06500526 | 20 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5, Standard |
| 16 | 04509544 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Brake Support |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

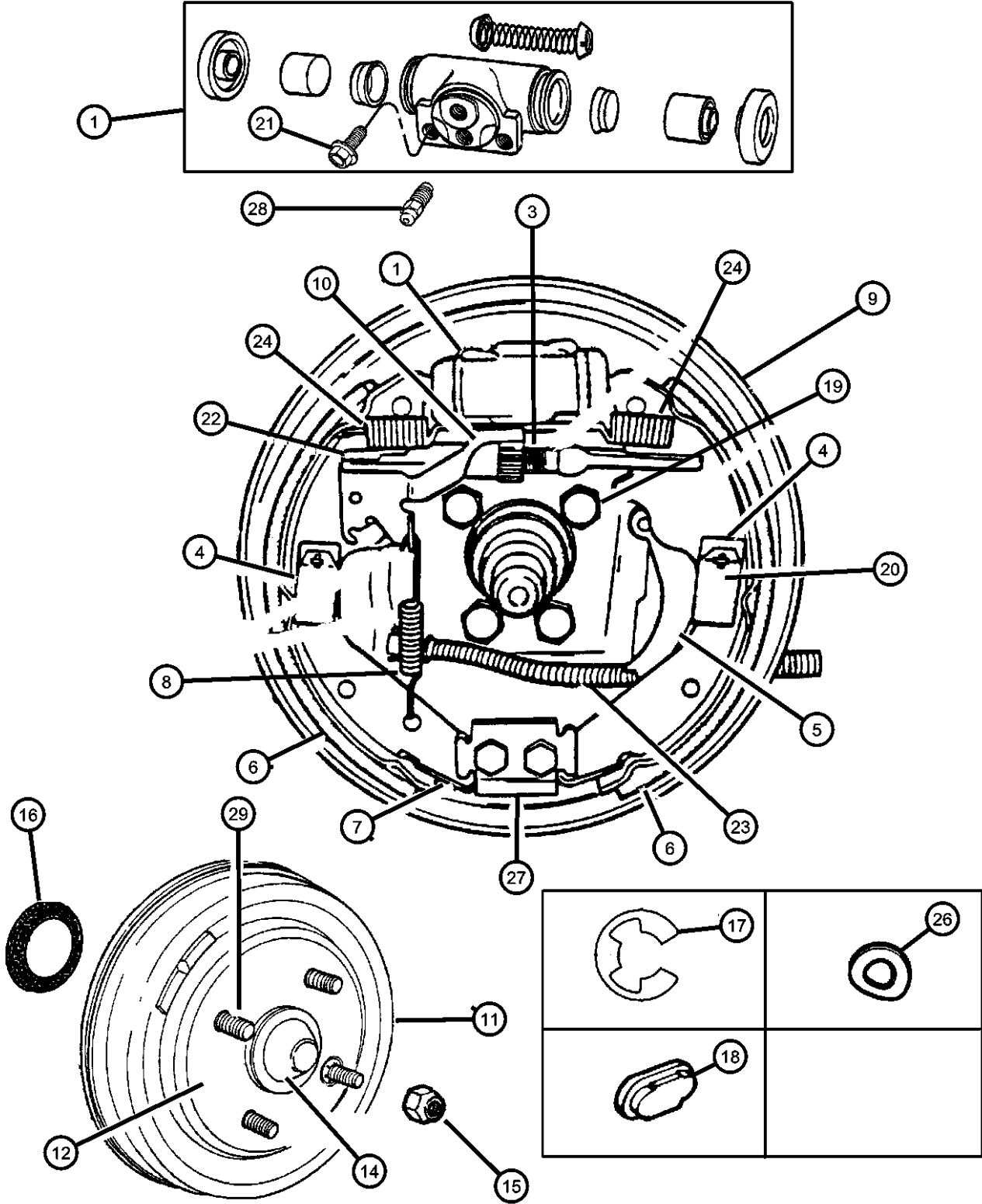
| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--|---|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 5-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 17 | 04238716 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever |
| 18 | 04238721 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |
| 19 | 06503579 | 8 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Hex Head |
| 20 | 04762536 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| 21 | 04423678 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Wheel Cylinder |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Parking Brake |
| | 04762534 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04762535 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 23 | 04762535 | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake, [Reference], (NOT SERVICED), SPRING, Brake Shoe Return |
| 24 | 04741674 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -25 | 04741674 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 04238715 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Push Rear Drum Retainer for M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 27 | 04238715 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Rear Wheel Brake Cylinder Mounting |
| 28 | 03766674 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Anchor [Service in Backing Plate], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 29 | 04746174 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Bleeder |
| | | | | | | | | | STUD, Wheel |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

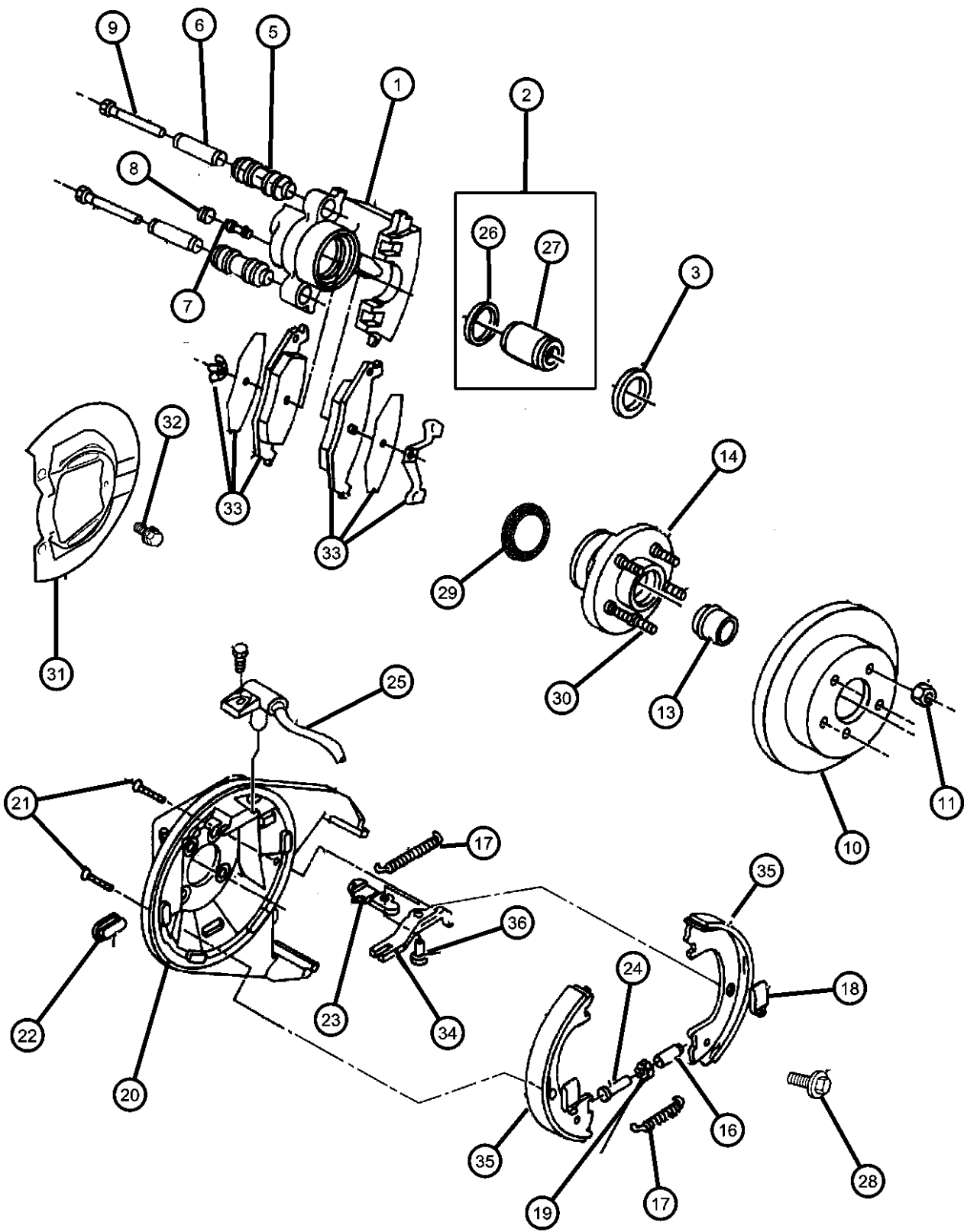
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 5-207



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code BRD= Disc/Disc Note: Sales Code BRF= Disc/Disc w/ABS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | 05011700AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right Black Coated |
| | 05011701AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left Black Coated |
| 2 | 04728133 | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake |
| 3 | 04728133 | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston, (Service in Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)) |
| -4 | 04728132 | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake |
| 5 | 04383471 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper |
| 6 | 04423573 | 1 | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper |
| 7 | 03780788 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Bleeder |
| 8 | 04238717 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| 9 | 06502527 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x68.50, (Pin) |
| 10 | 04509553 | 2 | | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake, Five Stud w/Disc/Disc (BRD) (w/Disc/Disc w/ABS BRF) |
| 11 | 06500526 | 20 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5 |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5 |
| | 06502738 | 20 | | | | | | | w/Style Wheels |
| | 06504266 | 20 | | | | | | | w/Wheel Covers |
| 13 | 04509396 | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Bearing |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND BEARING, Brake |
| | 04509599 | 2 | | | | | | | w/Disc/Disc (BRD) Five Stud |
| | 05003549AA | 2 | | | | | | | w/Disc/Disc w/ABS (BRF) Five Stud (See Note One) |
| -15 | 06502432 | 2 | | | | | | | LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50 |
| 16 | 04509504 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return |
| | 04383541 | 1 | | | | | | | Upper |
| | 04383542 | 1 | | | | | | | Lower |
| 18 | 04383543 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| 19 | 04383539 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

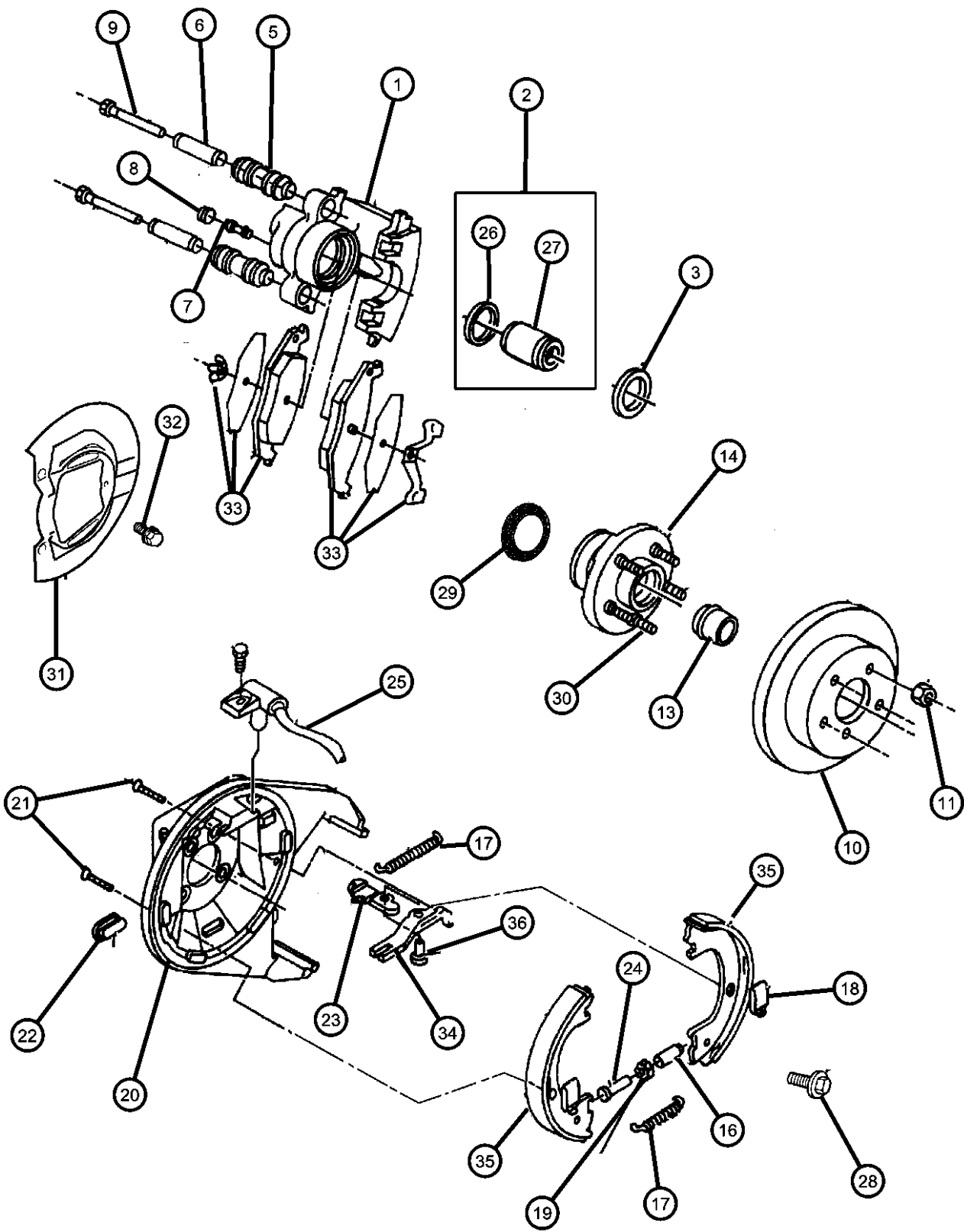
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--|---|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 5-207



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 04762684 | 1 | | | | | | | Right w/Sensor Mount |
| | 04762685 | 1 | | | | | | | Left w/Sensor Mount |
| | 04762686 | 1 | | | | | | | Right with out Sensor |
| | 04762687 | 1 | | | | | | | Left with out Sensor |
| 21 | 04238733 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| 22 | 04238721 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
| | 04882208 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04882209 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 24 | 04509503 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Parking Brake |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 05273224 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05273225 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 26 | 04364779 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Brake Caliper |
| 27 | 04762551 | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| 28 | 06503579 | 8 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Hex Hd Pilot Pt Brake Attach |
| 29 | 04509544 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Brake Support |
| 30 | 04746174 | 2 | | | | | | | STUD, Wheel |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Brake |
| | 04728110 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04728111 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 32 | 04723981 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter |
| 33 | 05011630AA | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Disc Brake, Black Coated |
| | BHKH5593 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware |
| | BHKH5066 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts |
| | V2013630AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 34 | 05011630AA | 1 | | | | | | | LINK, Brake Cylinder, (Service with Lever), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 35 | 04741772 | 1 | | | | | | | SHOE AND LINING, Parking Brake |
| | BHKP7300 | | | | | | | | Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

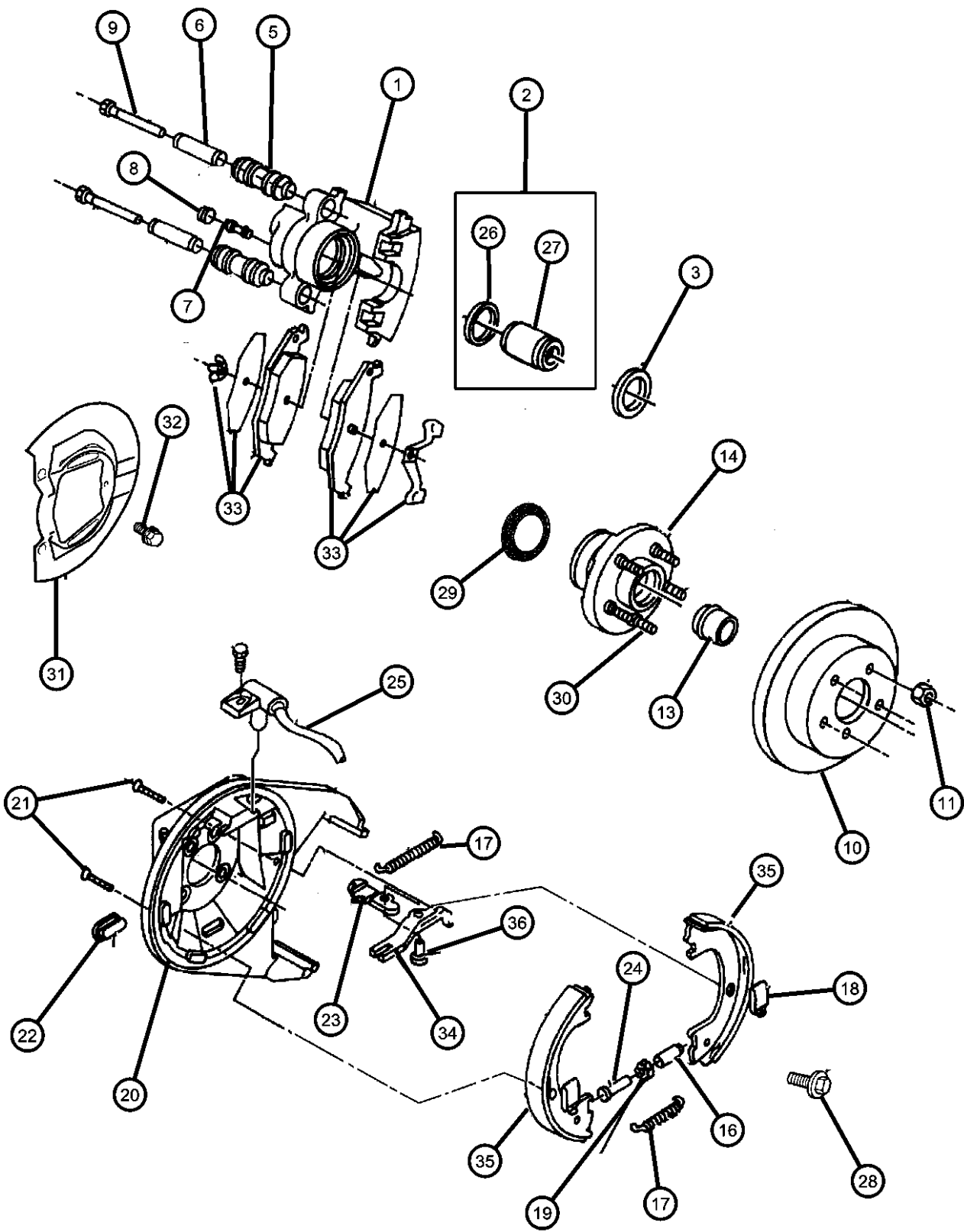
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 5-207

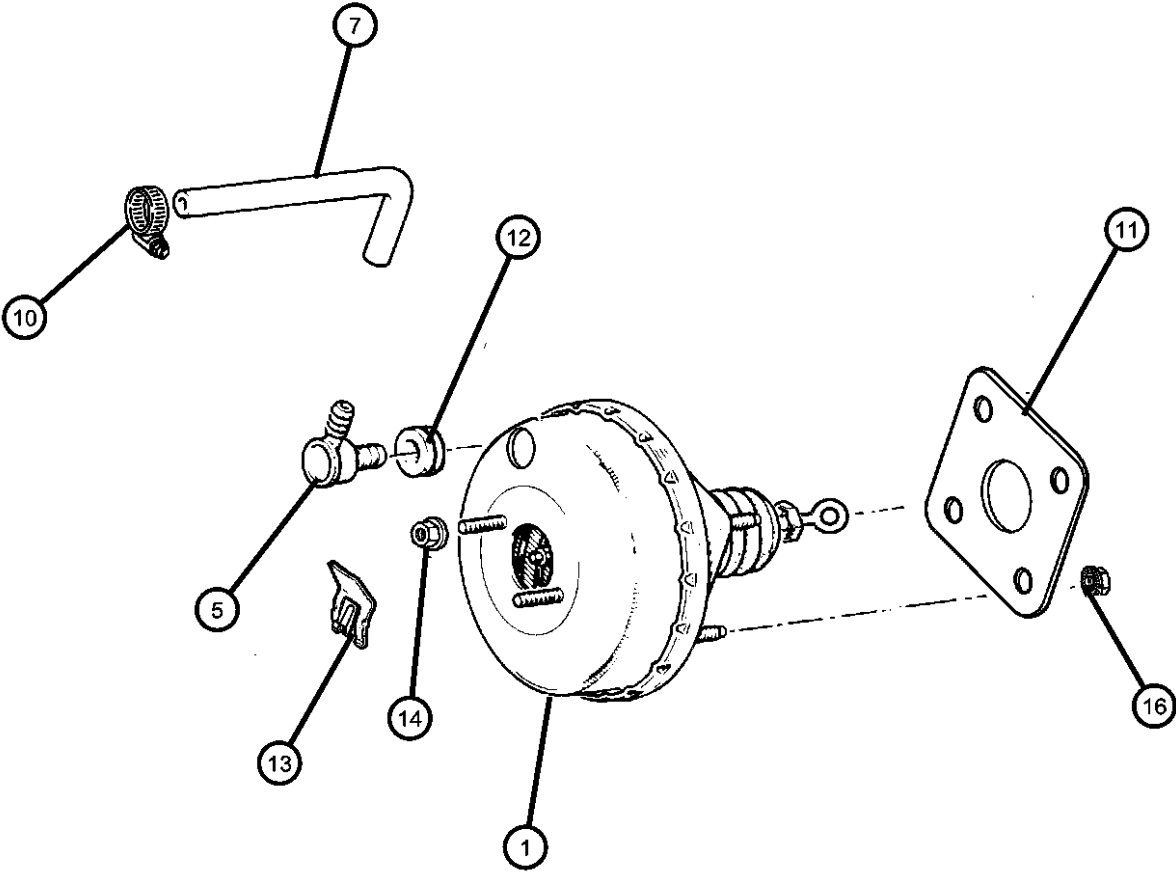


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | BHKP7301 | | | | | | | | Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit |
| | V2013036 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 36 | 04741772 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, (Service with Lever), (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster, Power Brake
Figure 5-305

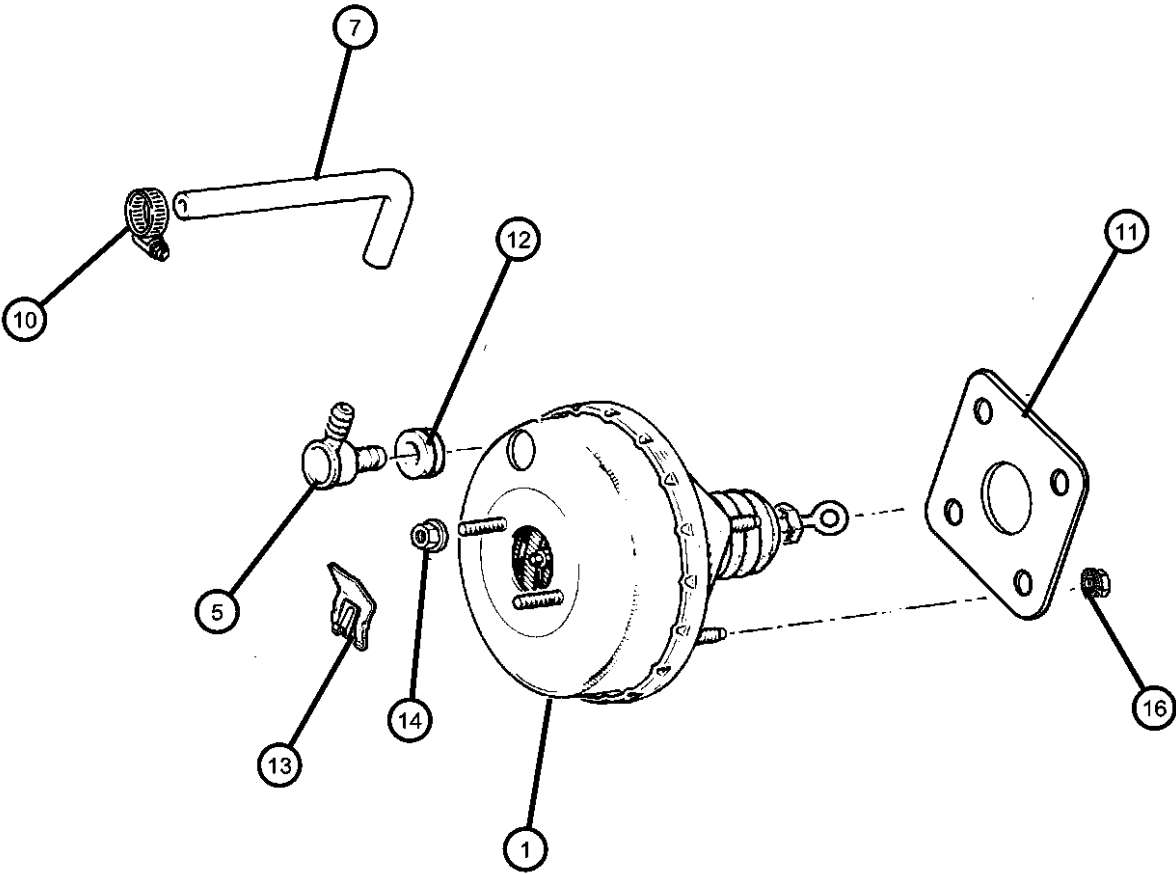


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code BRA= Disc/Drum | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code BRX= Disc/Drum (Export) | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code BRD= Disc/Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| Note Sales Code BRF= Disc/Disc w/ABS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BOOSTER, Power Brake |
| | 04509751 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Disc/Disc with ABS (BRF) |
| | 04509788 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Disc/Drum (BRA, BRX) with Disc/Disc (BRD) |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster |
| | 04509678 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Disc/Disc w/ABS (BRF) |
| | 04886157AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Disc/Drum (BRA, BRX) with Disc/Disc (BRD) |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum |
| | 04324173 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04669462 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Calif Only |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum |
| | 04026117 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with 2.0L Engine OverHead Cam |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | with 2.0L Engine Single OverHead Cam |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with 2.0L Engine Single OverHead Cam |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with 1.8L Engine Single OverHead Cam |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | with 1.8L Engine Single OverHead Cam |
| 5 | 04485491 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | VALVE, Brake Booster Check |
| -6 | 04886480AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | CHECK VALVE, Brake Booster |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake Booster |
| | 04509609 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with 2.0L Engine Dual Over Head Cam Rear Exhaust |
| | 04509793 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with 2.0L Engine Single Over Head Cam |
| -8 | 04509695 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum, with 2.0L Engine Single Over Head Cam (Throttle Body to Booster Nipple) |
| -9 | J8125883 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | HOSE, Vacuum Supply, 11/32 rough stock, (11/32" Roll Stock) Booster to Nipple End |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Booster, Power Brake
Figure 5-305

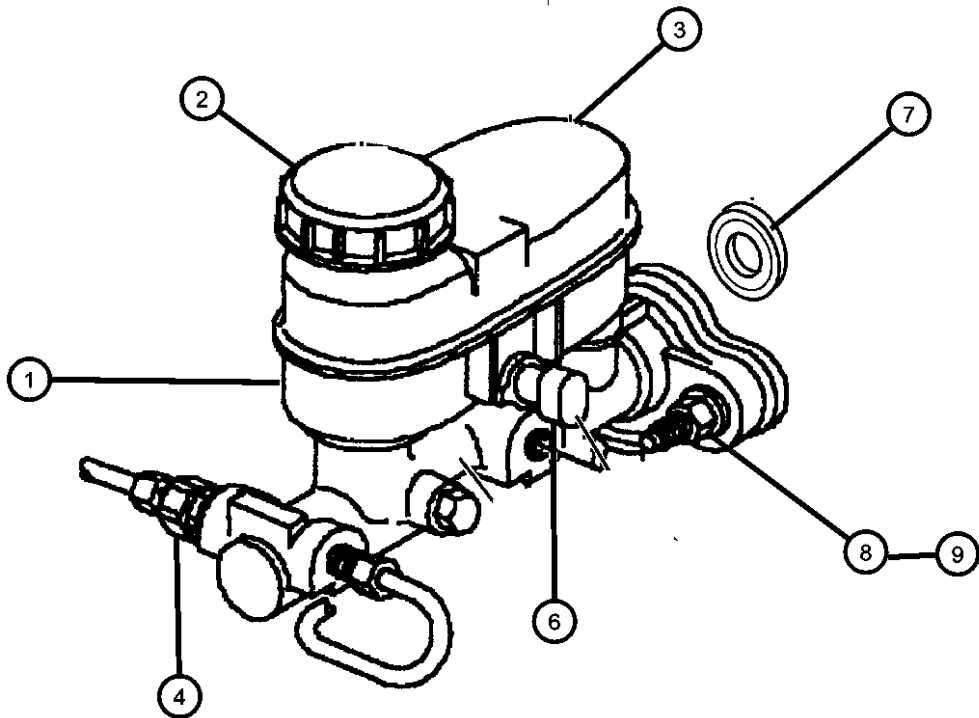
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| | 02448761 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Booster To Dash |
| | 04762599 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04886488AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 12 | 04485493 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve |
| 13 | 06035334 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Push Rod |
| 14 | 06502524 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| -15 | 04897486AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | NUT |
| 16 | 06101445 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Master Cylinder
Figure 5-405

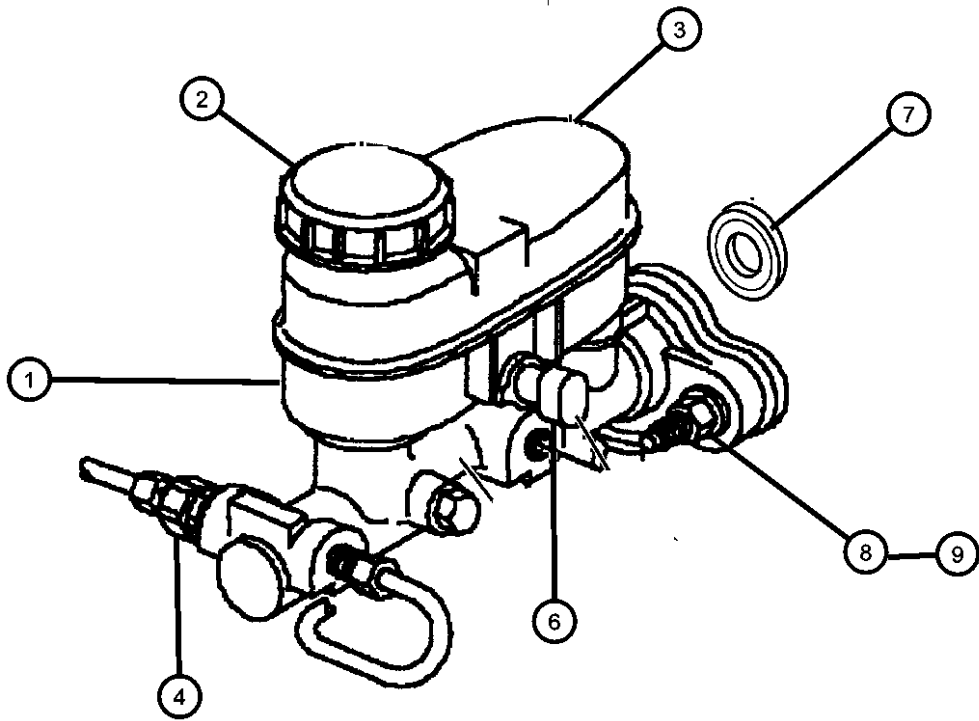


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code BRA= Disc/Drum Note: Sales Code BRX= Disc/Drum (Export) Note: Sales Code BRD= Disc/Disc Note: Sales Code BRF= Disc/Disc w/ABS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04509681 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake |
| | V1109681AA | | | | | | | | with (BRA) with Reservior |
| | 04509853AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04509855AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with (BRD) |
| | 04762594 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with (BRX) |
| | 04762608 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with(BRA) with out Reservoir |
| | V1102608AA | | | | | | | | with (BRF) |
| | 04886464AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04886465AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | with (BRD, BRX) |
| 2 | 04797187 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with (BRF) |
| | 04886489AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | with (BRF) |
| 3 | 04762595 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| | 04886485AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 4 | 04509863AA | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder |
| | 04762166 | AR | D, P | | | | | | with Switch (Brake Fluid Level) |
| | 04762167 | AR | D, P | | | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| | 04797185 | AR | D, P | | | | | | [BRX] |
| | 04797186 | AR | D, P | | | | | | [BRD] [BRF] Secondary |
| -5 | 04723389 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | [BRD] [BRF] Primary |
| 6 | 04637625 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | [BRA] Primary |
| 7 | 04509678 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | [BRA] Secondary |
| | 04886157AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 8 | 06502524 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level |
| | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster |
| | | | | | | | | | with (BRF) |
| | | | | | | | | | 230MM Single with (BRA, BRD, BRX) |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | |

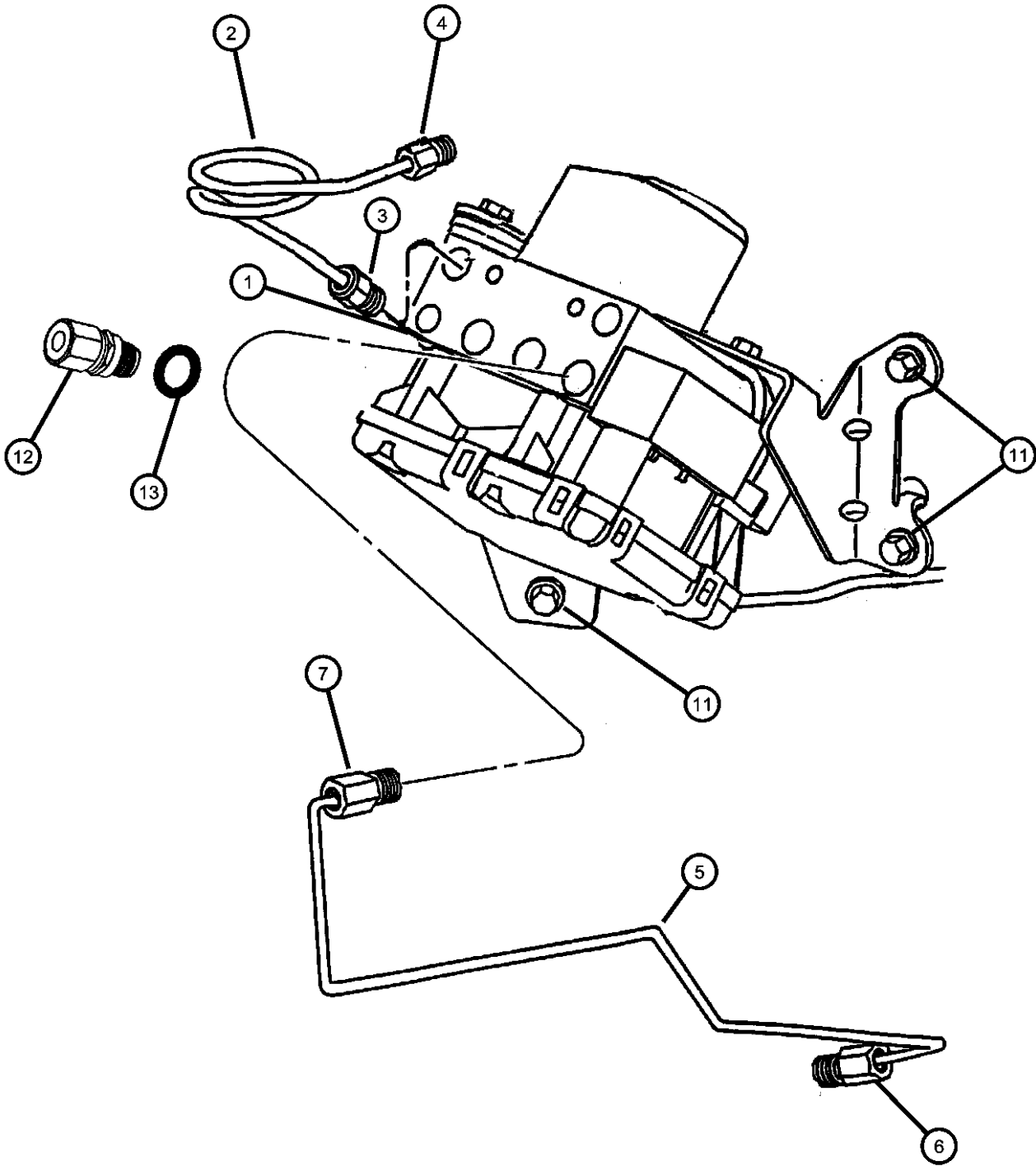
Master Cylinder
Figure 5-405

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 9 | 04897486AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster |
| -10 | 06101695 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder Res Bracket to Brake Booster |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Anti-Lock Brake Control
Figure 5-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

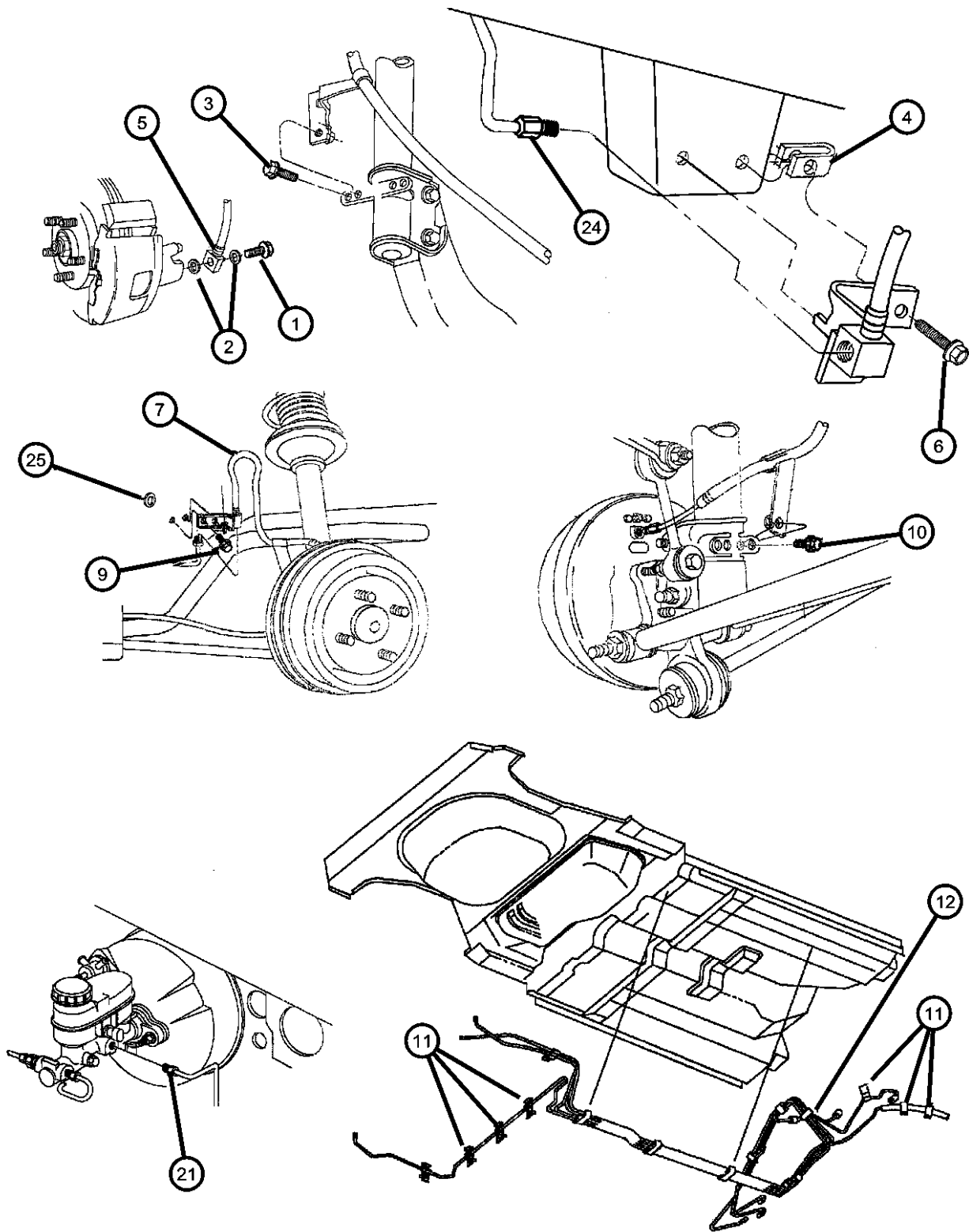
Note: HCU= Hydraulic Control Unit

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|------|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04897779AA | 1 | | | | | | | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Master Cylinder to HCU |
| | 04509842 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Secondary |
| | 04509854 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Primary |
| | 04860010 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Secondary |
| | 04860023 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Primary |
| 3 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| 4 | 06034881 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 |
| 5 | 04509875 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, HCU to Front Hose, Left |
| 6 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| 7 | 06034881 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 |
| -8 | 01843251 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Front Hose Right |
| -9 | 06034881 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Primary |
| -10 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Secondary |
| 11 | 06101795 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x30 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| | 04762166 | AR | D, P | | | | | | Secondary |
| | 04762167 | AR | D, P | | | | | | Primary |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Proportioning Valve |
| | 04762168 | AR | D, P | | | | | | Primary |
| | 04762169 | AR | D, P | | | | | | Secondary |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses, Brake w/o Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 5-505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code BRA= Disc/Drum
Note: Sales Code BRX= Disc/Drum (Export)
Note: Sales Code BRD= Disc/Disc

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|------|--|--|----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 06035098 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937 |
| 2 | 06030084 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose, Front |
| 3 | 06035098 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Front Brake Hose Intermediate |
| 4 | 06101308 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Hose |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 04509722 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | V1129722AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| | 04509723 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | V1129723AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| 6 | 06035098 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Front Brake Hose |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 04509564 | 1 | | | | | | | with Disc/Disc (BRD) Right |
| | 04509565 | 1 | | | | | | | with Disc/Disc (BRD) Left |
| | 05273670 | 1 | | | | | | | with Disc/Drum (BRA) (BRX) Right |
| | 05273671 | 1 | | | | | | | with Disc/Drum (BRA) (BRX) Left |
| -8 | 06035098 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Rear Disc Brake Inlet Hex Drilled |
| 9 | 06035488 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, Brake Hose Rear Rail |
| 10 | 06100558 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Rear Brake Hose Intermediate Att |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Tube |
| | 04495632 | 4 | D, P | | | | | | U/Body 4 Tube |
| | | 4 | Z | | | 42 | | | |
| | 04495634 | 2 | Z | | | 42 | | | Dash 3 Tube |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Dash 3 Tube |
| 12 | 01843251 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Rear Brake Right |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

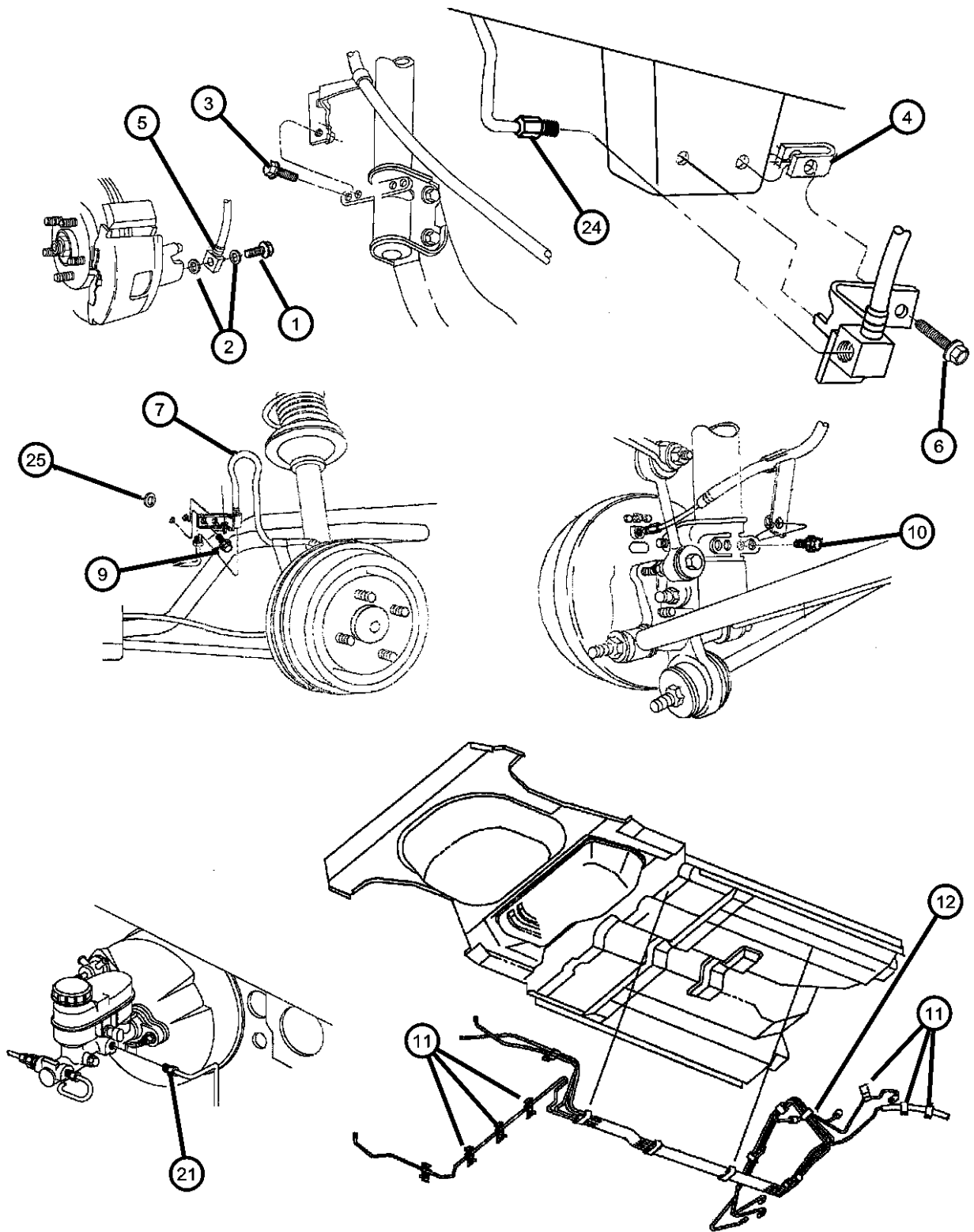
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Lines and Hoses, Brake w/o Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 5-505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 06034908 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| -14 | 01843251 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Rear Brake Left |
| -15 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| -16 | 01843251 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll |
| -17 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| -18 | 04509852AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Tube Assembly, Front Brake Right |
| -19 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| -20 | 06034881 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 |
| 21 | 01843251 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Front Brake Left |
| -22 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| -23 | 04509739 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| 24 | 06034881 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| 25 | 06030084 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose, Rear |
| -26 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| -27 | 04495631 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Tube Dash |
| -28 | 06100266 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, M6x1.0x20, Front Brake Hose to Strut or Rail |
| -29 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| | 04509850AA | AR | | | | | | | Primary w/Disc/Disc (BRD) 3/8x24 |
| | 04509851AA | AR | D, P | | | | | | Primary w/Disc/Disc (BRD) 7/16x24 |
| | 04509863AA | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | w/Disc/Drum (BRX) |
| | 04762166 | AR | D, P | | | | | | Secondary w/Disc/Disc (BRD) |
| | 04797185 | AR | D, P | | | | | | with Disc/Drum (BRA) Primary |
| | 04797186 | AR | D, P | | | | | | with Disc/Drum (BRA) Secondary |
| -30 | 04546674 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | CLIP, Tube, Front Rail |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

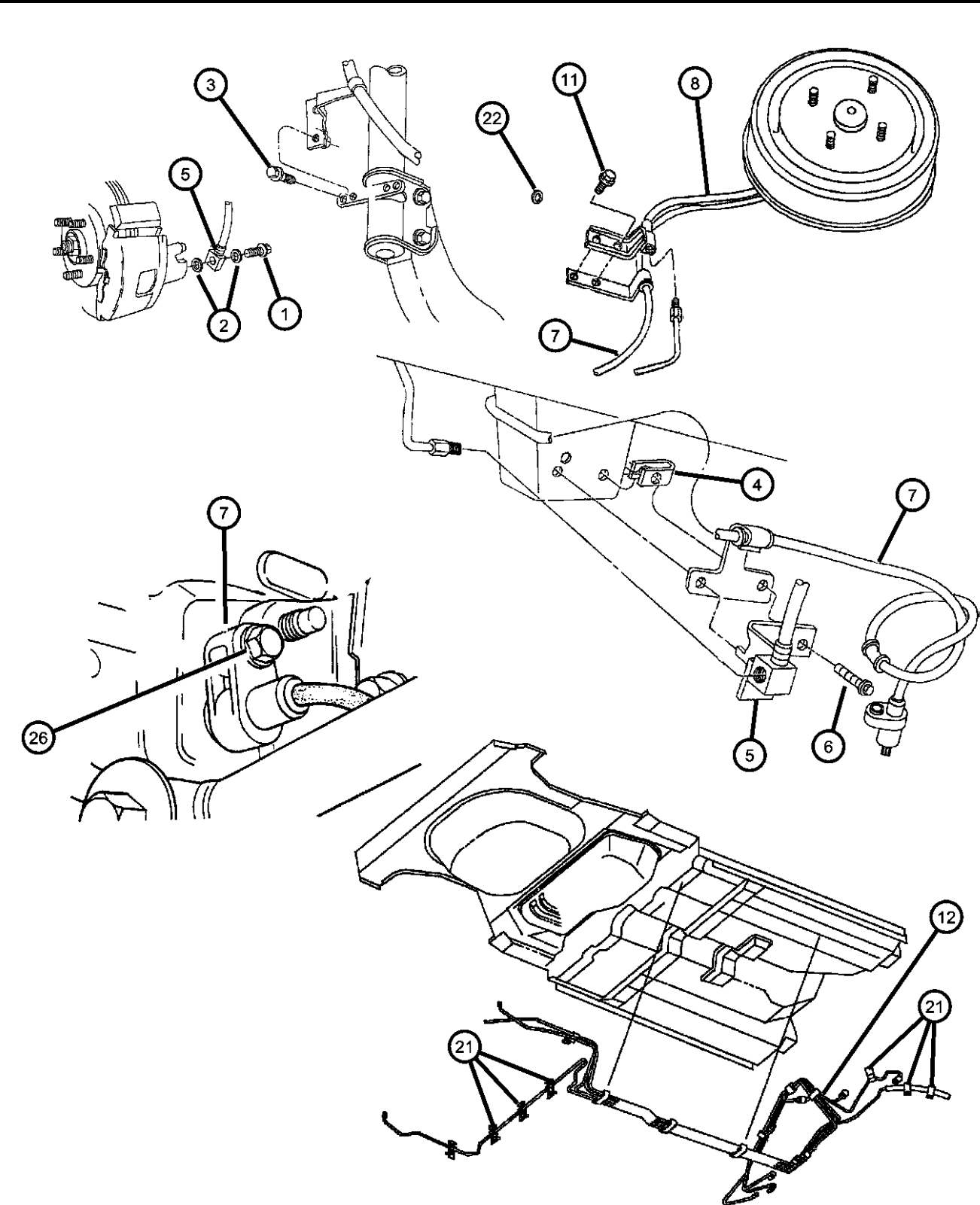
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses, Brake w/Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 5-545



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code BRF= Disc/Disc w/ABS
Note: Sales Code BRJ= Disc/Drum w/ABS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|------|--|--|----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 06035098 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Front Disc Brake Inlet Hex Drilled |
| 2 | 06030084 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose, Front |
| 3 | 06035098 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Front Brake Hose Intermediate |
| 4 | 06101308 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1, Front Brake Hose |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 04509722 | 1 | | | | | | | Front |
| | V1129722AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| | 04509723 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | V1129723AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes |
| 6 | 06035098 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Front Brake Hose |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 05273224 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05273225 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 04509565 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, with Disc/Disc Left |
| -9 | 06100558 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Rear Brake hose Intermediate Att |
| -10 | 06035098 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, RearDisc Brake Intlet Hex Drilled w/Disc/Disc w/ABS (BRF) |
| 11 | 06100558 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Brake hose Rear Rail |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 05278077AB | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | Rear Brake Right |
| | 05278234AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Rear Brake Right |
| -13 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 |
| | 06034908 | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

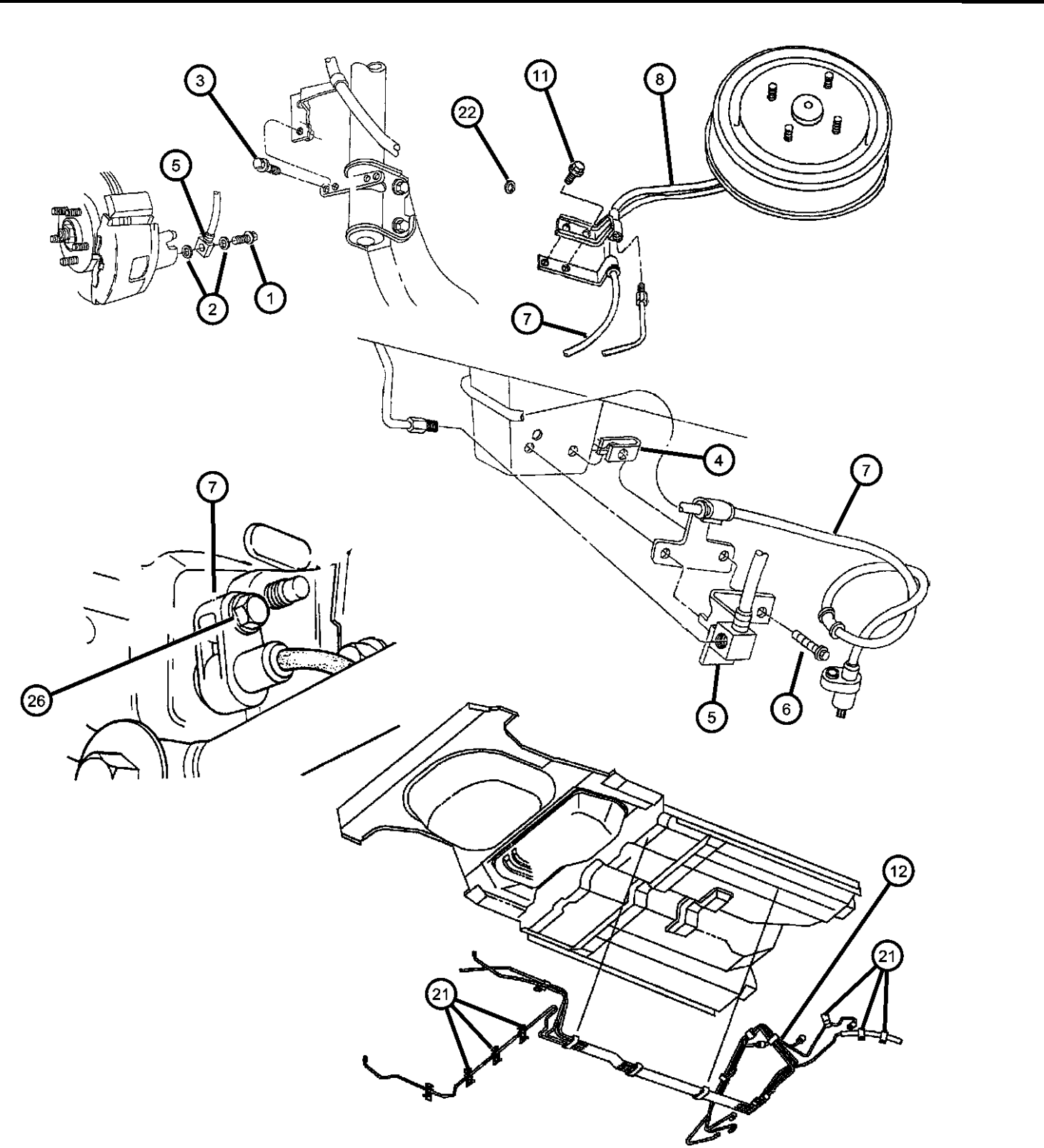
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Lines and Hoses, Brake w/Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 5-545



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 05278078AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Rear Brake left |
| | 05278235AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Rear Brake Left |
| -16 | 06034881 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 05278079AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Front Brake Right |
| | 05278134AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Front Brake Right |
| -18 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| -19 | 01843251 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Front Brake Left |
| -20 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Tube |
| | 04495632 | 4 | Z | | 42 | | | | U/Body 4 Tube |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | | | | U/Body 4 Tube |
| | 04495636 | 5 | Z | | 42 | | | | Rail Kick Up |
| | | 6 | D, P | | | | | | Rail Kick Up |
| 22 | 06030084 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose, Rear |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Anti-lock Brake |
| | 04661949AC | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04793700AC | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| -24 | 04495631 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Tube Dash |
| -25 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| | 06101451 | 13 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 26 | | 13 | | | | | | | SCREW, And Washer Wheel Speed Sensor Rear M8x1.00x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -27 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 05278236 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right Rear Extension |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right Rear Extension |
| -28 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| -29 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85 |
| | 06034908 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

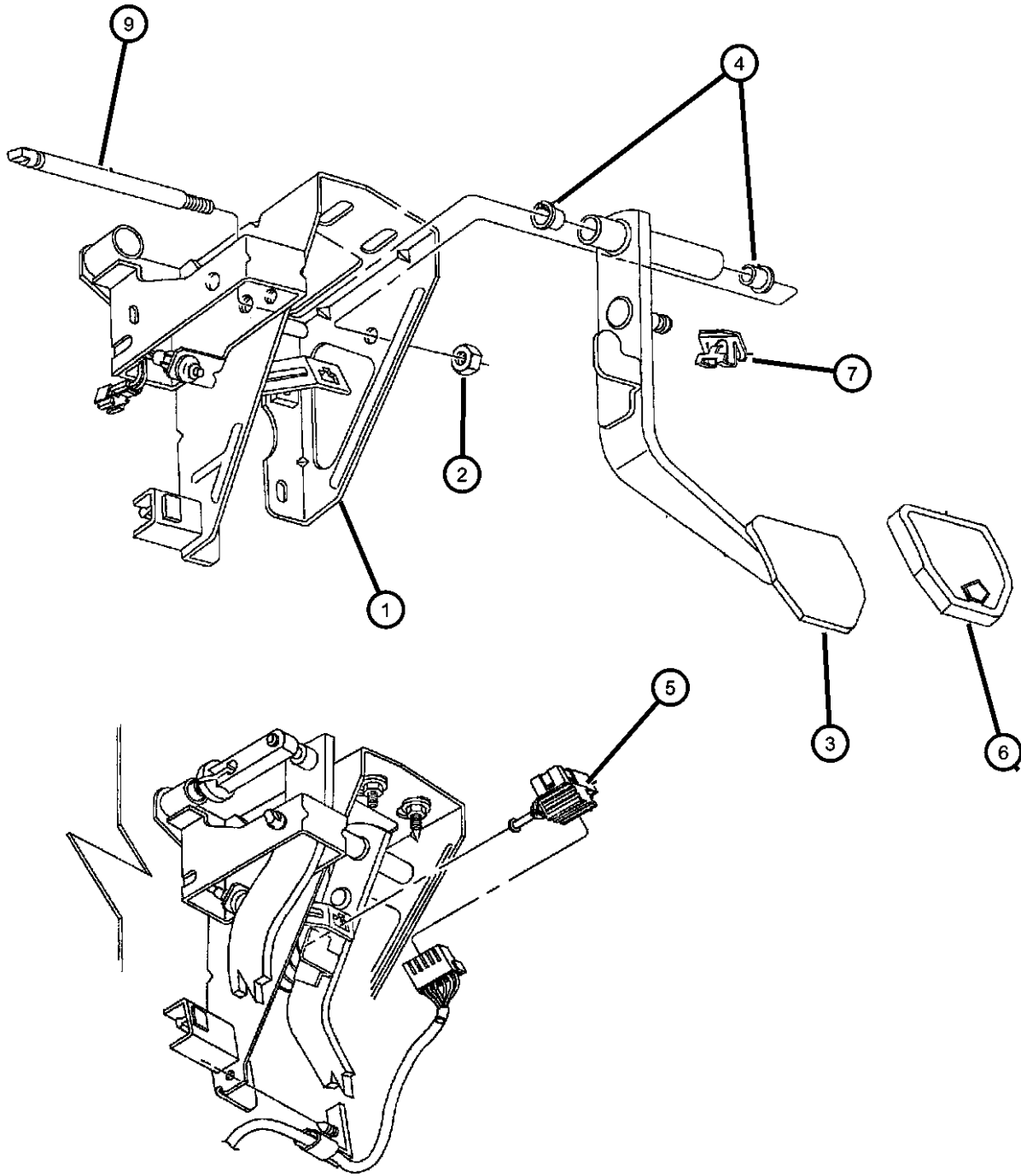
Lines and Hoses, Brake w/Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 5-545

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| -30 | 05278237 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Left, Rear Extension |
| -31 | 06034880 | 1 | | | | | | | Left Rear Extension |
| -32 | 06034908 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85 |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85 |
| -33 | 05278073 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | VALVE, Proportioning |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | in Line w/Disc/Drum (BRJ) |
| | 05278073AB | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | in Line w/Disc/Disc (BRF) |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | | | | In Line w/Disc/Disc (BRF) |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Pedal, Brake
Figure 5-605



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Pedal |
| | 04683019 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Manual |
| | 04683024 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Automatic |
| 2 | 06500197 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5, Brake Pedal |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake |
| | 04509708 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | with Automatic with Bracket |
| | 04683020 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Manual |
| | 04683025 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Automatic |
| | 05273134 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | with Manual with Bracket |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Pedal Shaft |
| | 02467770 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 5 | 04671336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp, with or with out ABS |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Clutch |
| | 04683021 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Brake with Manual |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Brake with Manual |
| 7 | 06035334 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Push Rod |
| -8 | 06101446 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Pedal Bracket |
| 9 | 04683022 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Brake Pedal |
| | 04509607 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | with Automatic |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Automatic |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

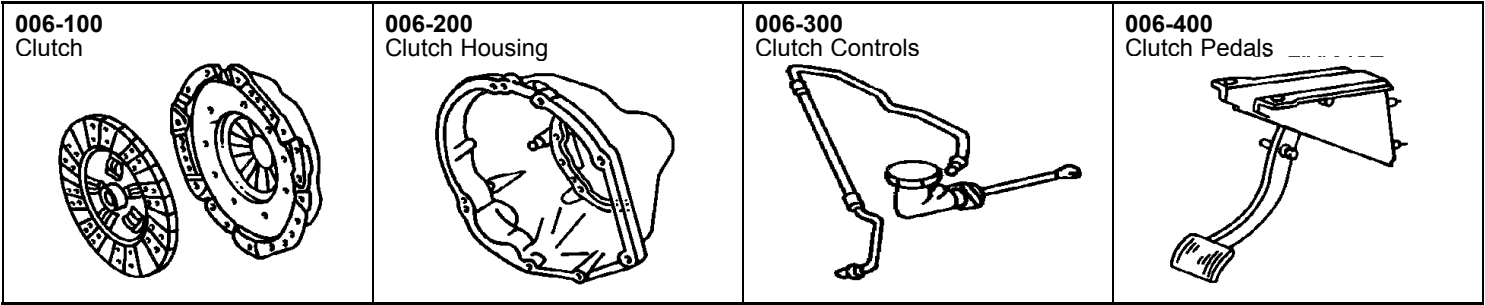
Group - 6

Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Clutch Clutch and Disc, (DD4 - DD5)..... | Fig. 6 - 110 |
| Clutch Housing Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts, (DD4 - DD5)..... | Fig. 6 - 210 |
| Clutch Controls Linkage, Clutch, (DD4 - DD5) | Fig. 6 - 310 |
| Controls, Release Fork & Bearing, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD, (DD4 - DD5) | Fig. 6 - 312 |
| Controls, Master Cylinder && Slave Cylinder, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD, (DD4 - DD5) | Fig. 6 - 315 |
| Clutch Pedals Pedal, Clutch, (DD4 - DD5)..... | Fig. 6 - 410 |

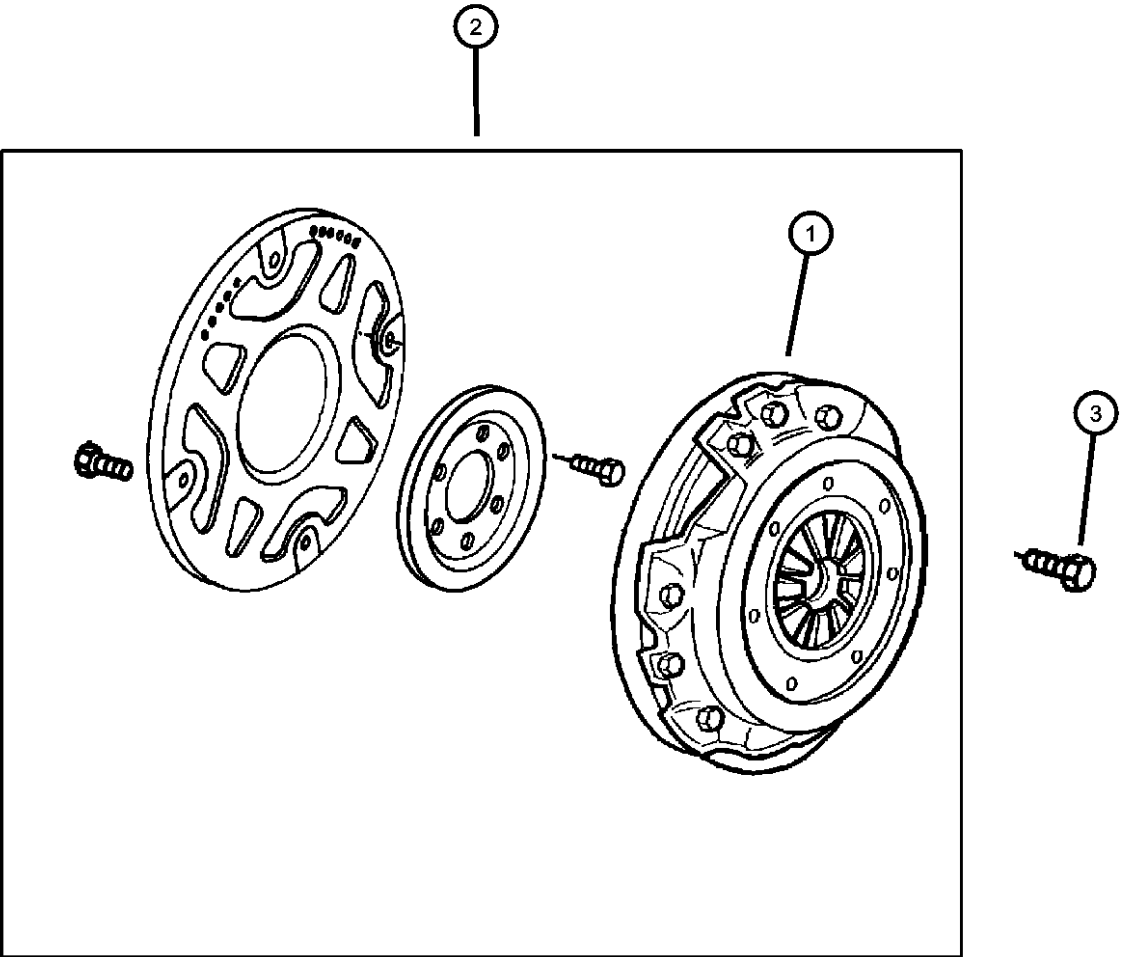


Clutch and Disc, (DD4 - DD5)
Figure 6-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

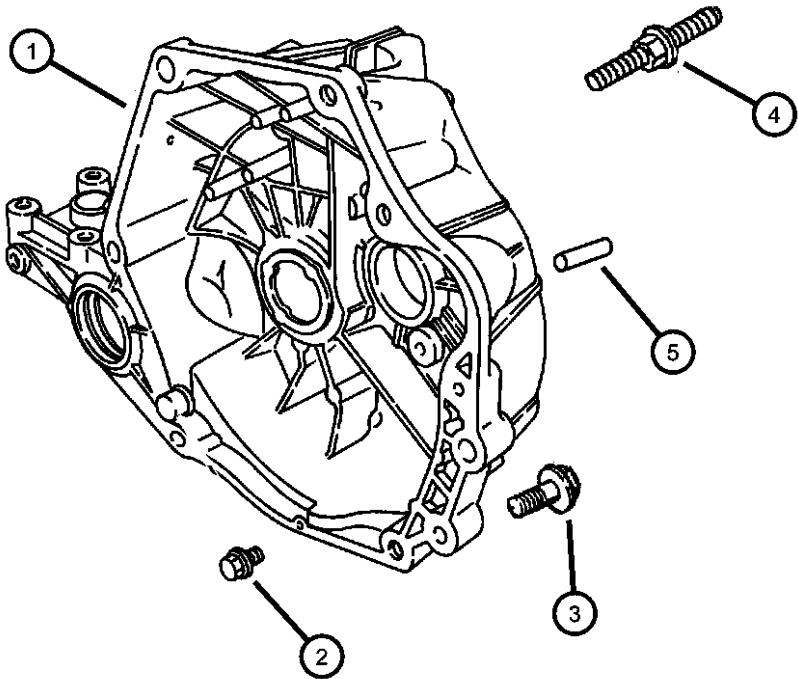
NOTE; If 11 Digit Of Vin # Is A [D] Vehicle Has Modular Clutch
If 11 Digit Of Vin # Is A [T] Vehicle Has Conventional Clutch Package
Sales Codes
DD4 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S
DD5 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl - SOHC

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|
| 1 | 04670161 V9900095 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | CLUTCH, Modular Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 2 | 04856319 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | CLUTCH PACKAGE |
| 3 | 06501099 | 4 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE H = HIGHLINE S = SPECIAL | D = DODGE P = PLYMOUTH Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts, (DD4 - DD5)
Figure 6-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE; DD4 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 EBD = 1.8L 4 CYL - SOHC ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04761088 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | HOUSING, Clutch |
| | 04874130 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | 06501755 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16 |
| | | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 3 | 06501742 | 3 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50 |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 3 | | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | 06503244 | 1 | | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | STUD |
| | | 1 | | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | 04761099 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | PIN, Locating |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Linkage, Clutch, (DD4 - DD5) Figure 6-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl - SOHC
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC
ECC = 2.0 L 4 Cyl - DOHC

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|-----|----------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 04670277 | 1 | D, P | | DD4, DD5 | SPACER, Clutch Pedal Adjuster |
| 2 | 04670400 | 1 | D, P | | DD4, DD5 | CABLE, Clutch Release |
| 3 | | | | | | LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release |
| | 04796664 | 1 | D, P | ECC | DD4 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | ECB | DD5 | |
| | 04796665 | 1 | Z | EBD | DD4 | |
| 4 | 04670088 | 1 | D, P | | DGC | PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter |
| 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Clutch Release |
| | 04670026 | 1 | D, P | EBD | DD4 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | ECB | DD5 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | ECC | DD4 | |
| | | 1 | Z | EBD | DD4 | |
| 6 | | | | | | PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever |
| | 04670240 | 1 | D, P | ECB | DD5 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | ECC | DD4 | |
| | | 1 | | | DD4 | |
| 7 | | | | | | BOOT, Clutch Release Lever |
| | 04670019 | 1 | D, P | | DD4, DD5 | |
| | 04670071 | 1 | Z | EBD | DD4 | |
| 8 | 06034206 | 1 | D, P | | DD4, DD5 | PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059 |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| | |
|--------------|--------------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION

/ DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

/ DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission

/ DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

/ DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

/ DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

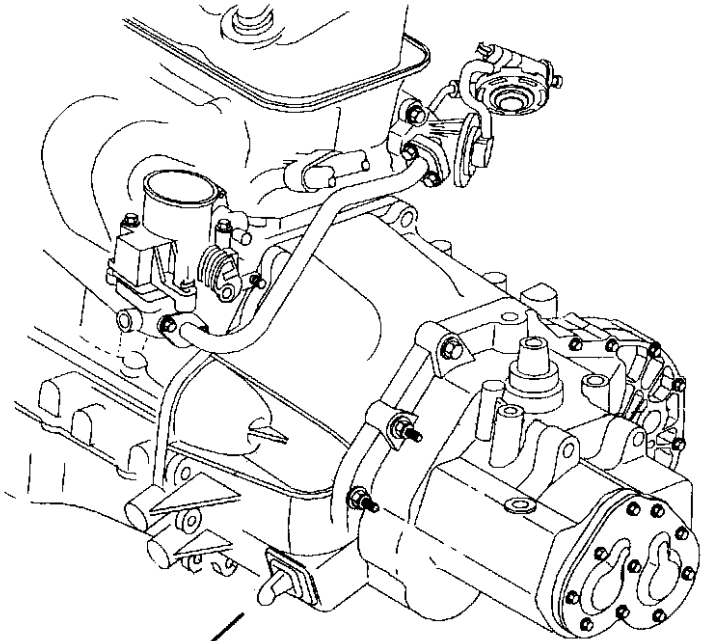
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Controls, Release Fork & Bearing, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD, (DD4 - DD5)
Figure 6-312

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578
ECB = 2.0 4 Cyl. - SOHC
ECC = 2.0L 4CYL - DOHC



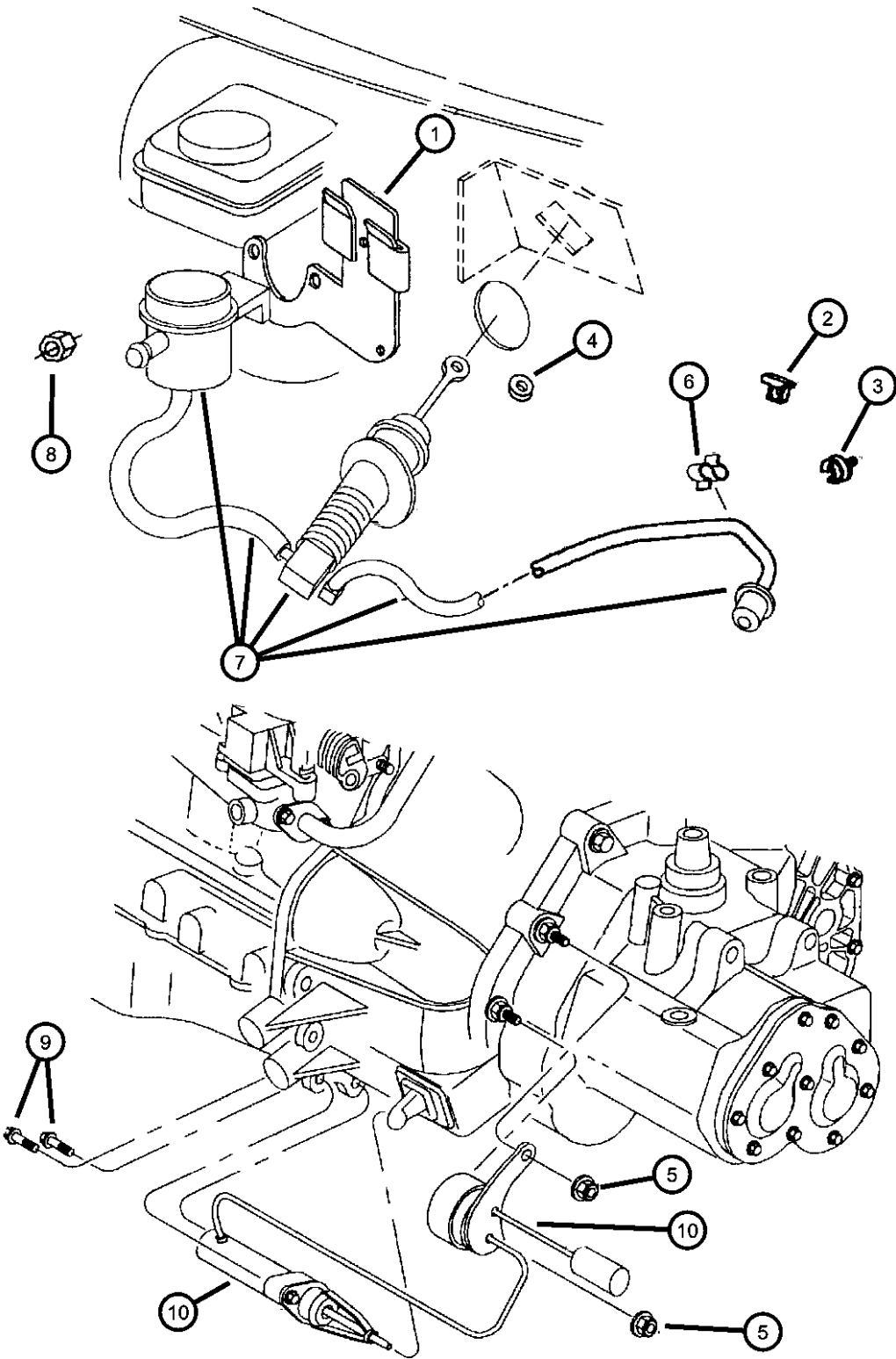
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Clutch Release |
| | 04670026 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOOT, Clutch Release Lever |
| | 04670019 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04670071 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release |
| | 04796664 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | 04796665 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever |
| | 04670240 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls, Master Cylinder & Slave Cylinder, Hydraulic Clutch, RHD, (DD4 - DD5)
Figure 6-315



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S DD5 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04670233 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | BRACKET, Brake Fluid Reservoir |
| 2 | 04606041 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | CLIP, Stud |
| 3 | 04670268 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | CLIP, Clutch Tube |
| 4 | 04670265 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| | 06101695 | 1 | Z | | | | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 04670367 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | CLIP, Clutch Tube |
| 7 | 04668302 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| | 06101695 | 1 | Z | | | | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 06101614 | 2 | Z | | | | DD4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45 |
| 10 | 04668304 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Clutch, (DD4 - DD5)
Figure 6-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans DBB = All Manual Trans | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06500197 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | NUT, M10x1.5 |
| 2 | 04511135 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SHAFT, Clutch Pedal |
| 3 | 04670093 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Pedal Shaft |
| | 02467770 | 2 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | | | DBB | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Clutch |
| | 04668286 | 1 | Z | | | | DBB | | |
| | 04796915 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Clutch |
| | 04683021 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | DBB | | |
| 7 | 04672014 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| 8 | 06034206 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059 |
| -9 | 06100025 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36 |
| 10 | 02266820 | 1 | D, P | | | | DBB | | BUMPER, Clutch Pedal |
| -11 | 04668306 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | STOPPER, Clutch and Brake Pedal |
| 12 | 04670225 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | PIN, Clutch Pedal |
| 13 | 04668286 | 1 | Z | | | | DBB | | PEDAL, Clutch |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts.....

Fig. 7 - 110

Radiator and Related Parts.....

Fig. 7 - 120

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts

Fig. 7 - 203

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Reserve Tank

Fig. 7 - 303

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulley, Drive

Fig. 7 - 403

Drive Belts

Belts.....

Fig. 7 - 503

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

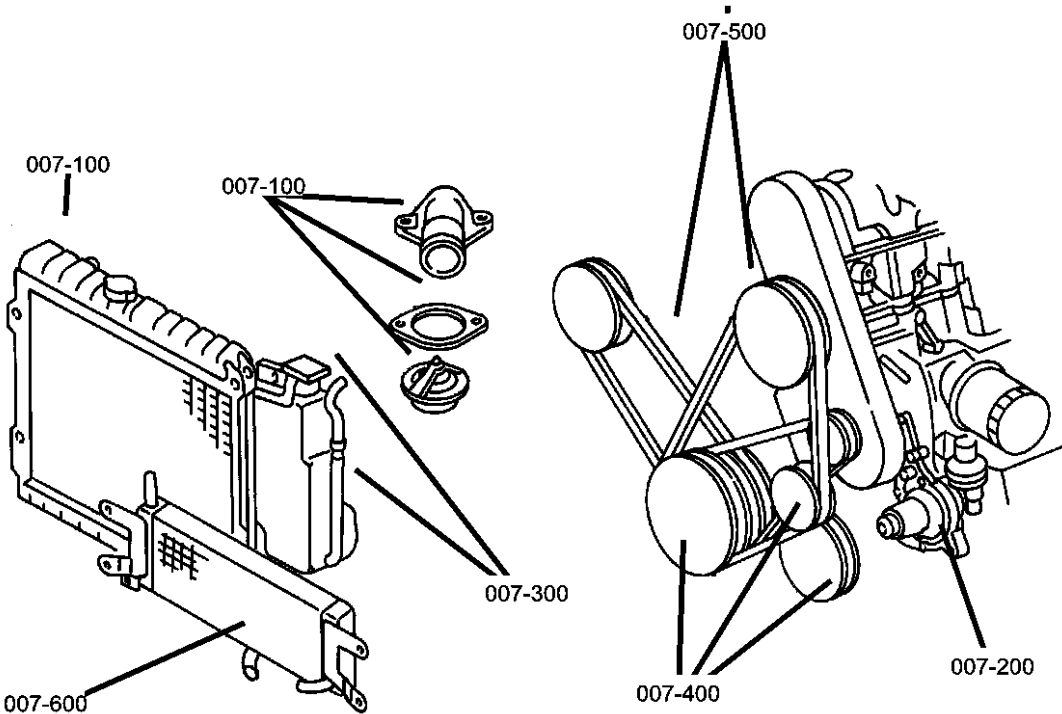
Lines, Oil Cooler.....

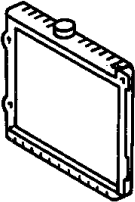
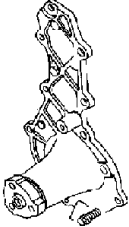
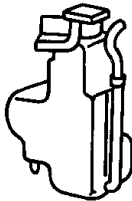
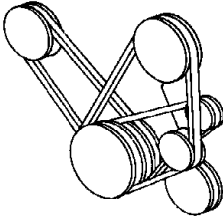
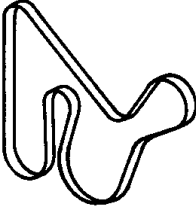
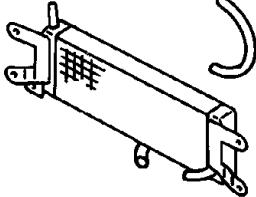
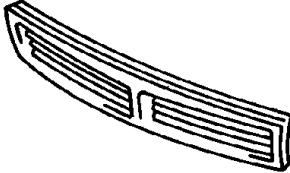
Fig. 7 - 603

Grilles

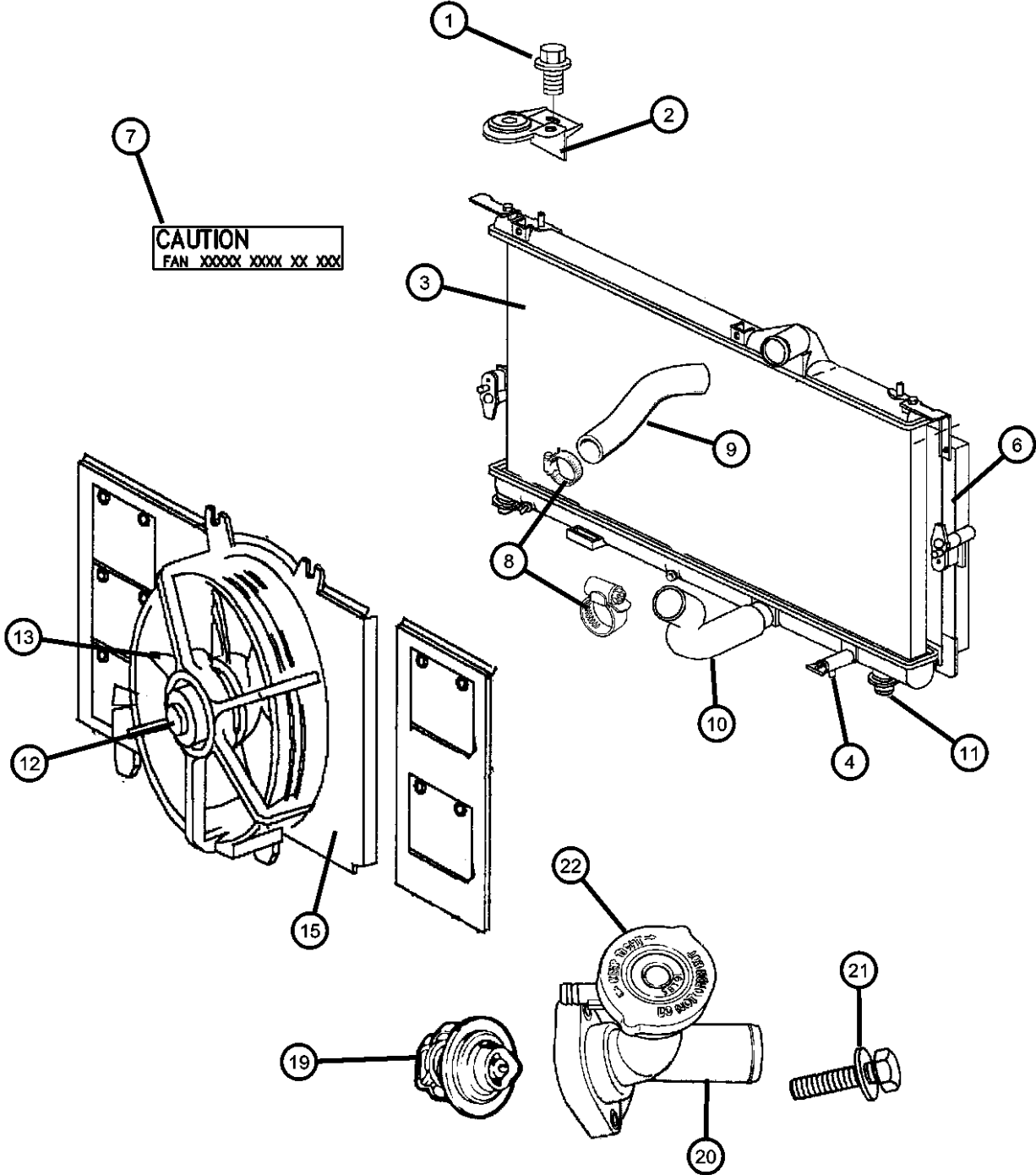
Grille and Related Parts

Fig. 7 - 703



| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| <div>007-100</div> <div>Radiator and Related Parts</div> <div></div> | <div>007-200</div> <div>Water Pump and Related Parts</div> <div></div> | <div>007-300</div> <div>Tank, Coolant Engine</div> <div></div> | <div>007-400</div> <div>Pulleys and Related Parts</div> <div></div> |
| <div>007-500</div> <div>Drive Belts</div> <div></div> | <div>007-600</div> <div>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</div> <div></div> | <div>007-700</div> <div>Grilles</div> <div></div> | |

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

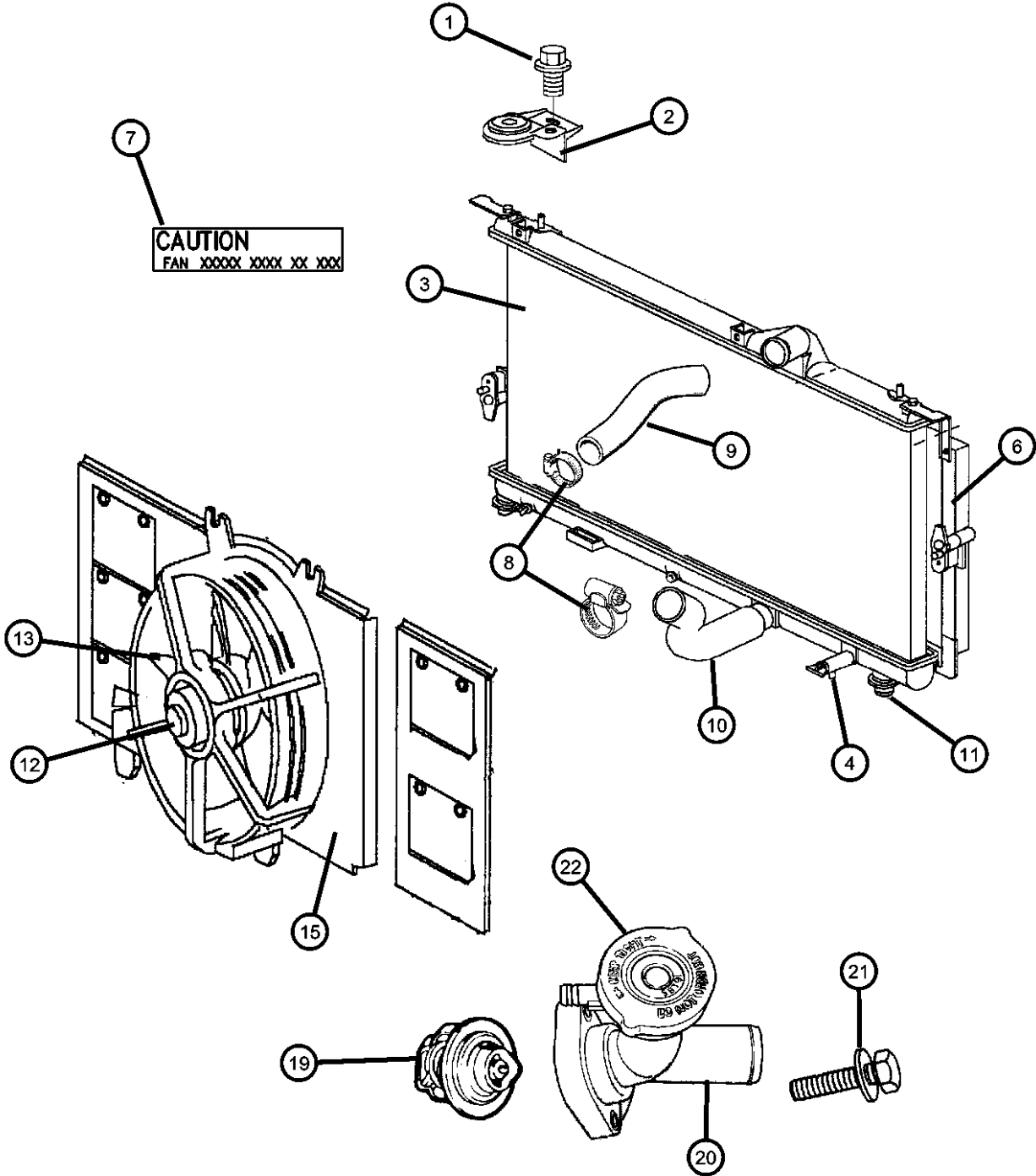
NOTE: When specifying Module components refer to appropriate stamping number.
A/C = Air Conditioning
R.F.I. = Radio Frequency Interference
Sales Codes:
ECB = 2.0L SOHC
ECC = 2.0L DOHC
EBD = 1.8L SOHC 16V
DGC = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 06100558 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14 |
| 2 | 04546950 | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cooling Module |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 04495947 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Stamped 4495947, W/o A/C |
| | 04546902 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Stamped 4546986, With A/C |
| | 04740097 | 1 | | | | ECB | DG0 | | Stamped 4495936-4495936AB |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DG0 | | Stamped 4495936-4495936AB |
| | 04883141 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Stamped 4546899, With A/C |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DG0 | | MID-EAST Stamped 4546899, with A/C |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | DRAINCOCK, Radiator |
| | 04644269 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Stamped 4546986 Mexico Built, With A/C |
| | 04762334 | 1 | | | | ECB | DG0 | | Stamped 4546899,4495936,4495936AB, with A/C |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DG0 | | Stamped 4495947, w/o A/C |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Stamped 4546899,4495936,4495936AB, with A/C |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DG0 | | Stamped 4495947, w/o A/C |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x12 |
| | 04762340 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DG0 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| | 04740109 | 1 | | | | ECB | DG0 | | Stamped 4495936 Belvidere Built |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DG0 | | Stamped 4546899 Belvidere Built |
| | 04798950 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Stamped 4546986 Mexico Built |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

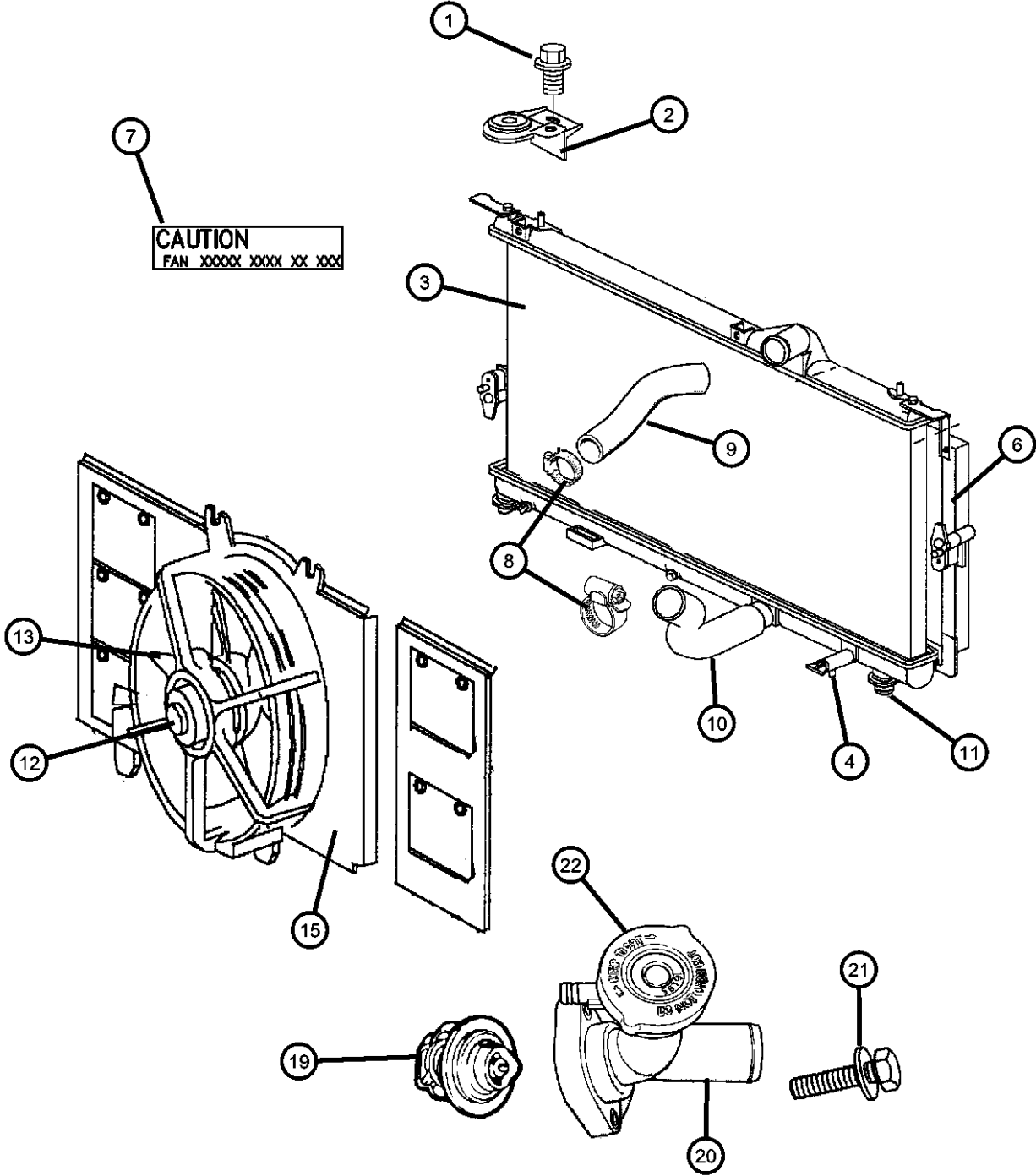


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 7 | 04592114 | 1 | | | | ECB | DG0 | | LABEL, Fan Caution |
| 8 | 04401438 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DG0 | | CLAMP, Radiator |
| 9 | 04546651 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inlet w/ A/C |
| | 04546656 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DG0 | | w/o A/C |
| | 04546723 | 1 | | | | ECB | | | w/ A/C |
| | 04546725 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DG0 | | w/o A/C |
| 10 | 04546696 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Outlet w/ A/C |
| | 04546697 | 1 | D, P | | | | DG0 | | w/o A/C |
| 11 | 04495963 | 2 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | ISOLATOR, Cooling Module Mounting, Lower w/o A/C |
| | 04546657 | 2 | | | | | | | w/ A/C |
| 12 | 04882636 | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Radiator Fan |
| | 04882637 | 1 | | | | | | | Fan, Stamped 5278146 Mexico Built |
| | 04882799 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | Fan, Stamped 5278147 Mexico Built |
| | 04897836AA | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Fan, w/o A/C Stamped 5278512 Belvidere Built |
| | 04897837AA | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Fan, Left Stamped 4546835 - 4546835AB Belvidere Built |
| | | | | | | | | | Fan, Right Stamped 5278364 - 5278364AB Belvidere Built |
| 13 | 04740100 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | FAN, Cooling |
| | 04762345 | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Fan, w/o A/C (Stamped 5278512) Belvidere Built |
| | 04762349 | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364 - 5278364AB) Belvidere Built |
| | 04798953 | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Fan, Left (Stamped 4546835 - 4546835AB) Belvidere Built |
| -14 | 04762341 | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Fan, (Stamped 5278146, 5278147) Mexico Built |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT, Fan Module Retaining, Fan to Motor |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

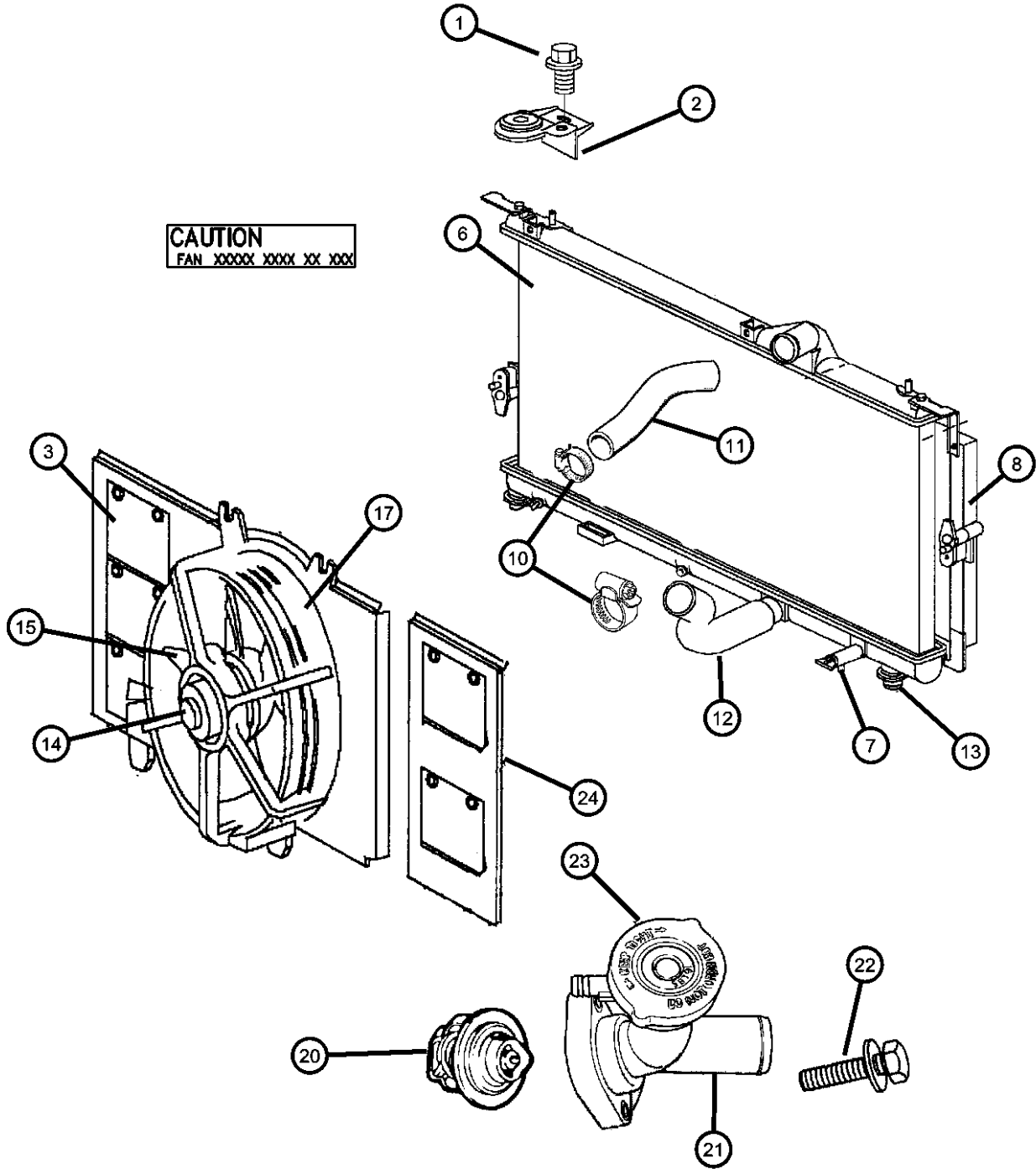


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 15 | 04740102 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | SHROUD, Fan |
| | 04762350 | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Fan, w/o A/C (Stamped 5278512) Belvidere Built |
| | 04798946 | 1 | | | | | | | Fan, Left (Stamped 4546835 - 4546835AB) Belvidere Built |
| | 04874458 | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Fan, (Stamped 5278146, 5278147) Mexico Built |
| -16 | 04762342 | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364 - 5278364AB) Belvidere Built |
| | 04762343 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| -17 | 04761511 | 3 | | | | | | | Fan, Left (Stamped 4546835 - 4546835AB-5278364-5278364AB) Belvidere Built |
| -18 | 06500377 | 4 | | | | | | | Fan, w/o A/C (Stamped 5278512) Belvidere Built |
| 19 | 05278144AA | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW, Fan, (Stamped 5278146, 5278147) Mexico Built |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CLIP, Motor |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | THERMOSTAT |
| 20 | 04495717 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet |
| | 04546729 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 21 | 06101939 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30 |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 22 | 04592098 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CAP, Radiator |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-120

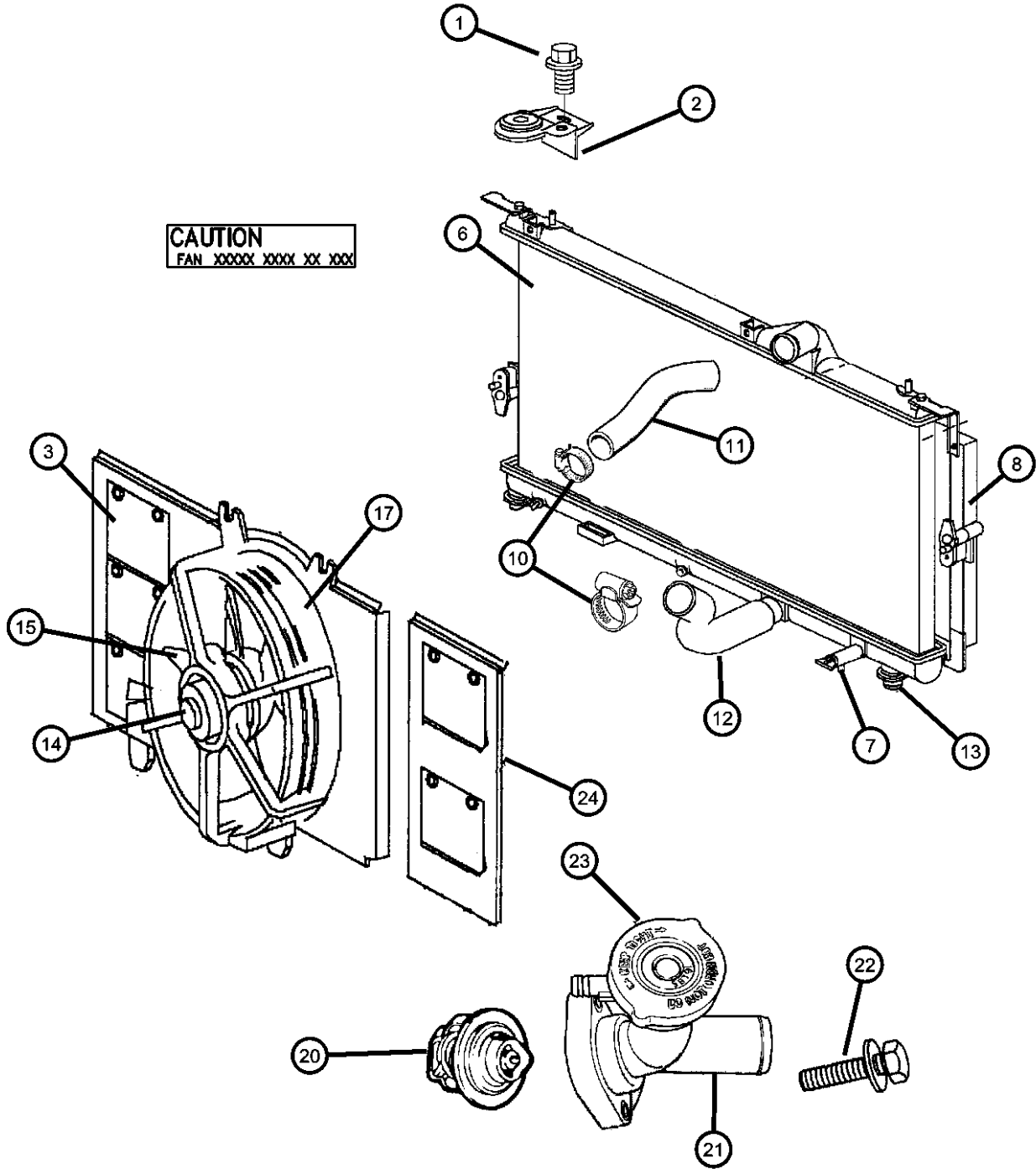


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|----------|-----|--|---|
| NOTE: When specifying Module components refer to appropriate stamping number. A/C = Air Conditioning R.F.I. = Radio Frequency Interference Sales Codes: ECB = 2.0L SOHC ECC = 2.0L DOHC EC0 = ALL 2.0L ENGINES EBD = 1.8L SOHC 16V DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06100558 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14 |
| 2 | 04546950 | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cooling Module |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FLAPPER KIT, Cooling Fan Module |
| | 04762398 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DBB | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x16 |
| | 04762339 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DBB | | with A/C (Stamped 4495937 - 4546625) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DBB | | with A/C (Stamped 4495937 - 4546625) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x12, (Stamped 4495937 - 4546625 - 4546621 - 4546625AB) |
| | 04762340 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 04495947 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | DBB | | w/o A/C (Module 4546703) |
| | 04546902 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Module 4546900 |
| | 04740097 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB, ECC | DBB | | Module 4495937 - 4546625 - 4546621 - 4546625AB |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DBB | | Module 4495937 - 4546625 - 4546621 - 4546625AB |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DBB | | Module 4495937 - 4546625 - 4546621 - 4546625AB |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | Module 4495937 - 4546625 - 4546621 - 4546625AB |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | DRAINCOCK, Radiator |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

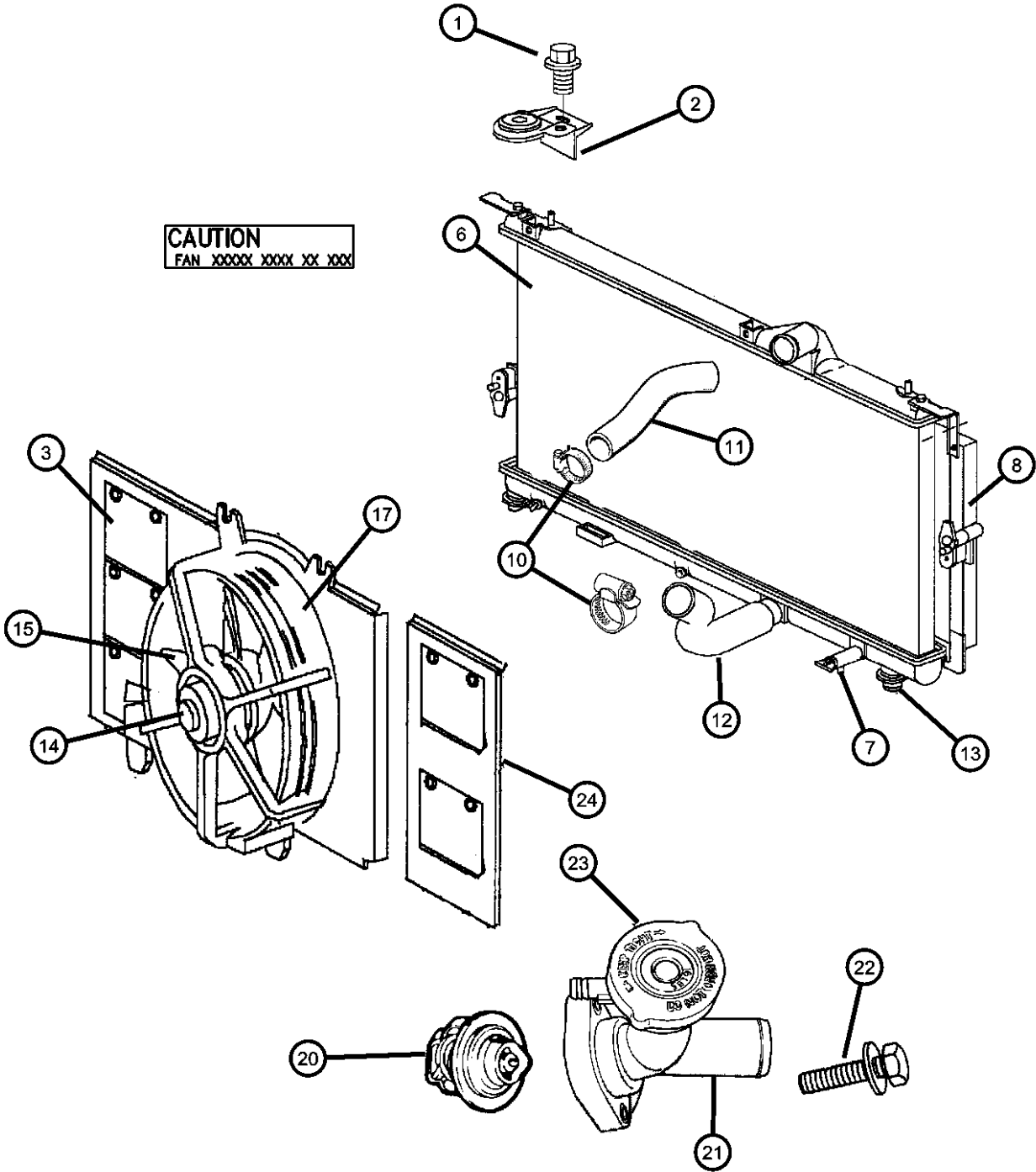
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| | 04644269 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | with A/C (Stamped 4546900) (Mexico Built - First Digit of VIN = 3) |
| | 04762334 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | DBB | | |
| 8 | 04740109 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DBB | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning with A/C (Stamped 4495937 - 4546625) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DBB | | with A/C (Stamped 4495937 - 4546625) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | with A/C (Stamped 4495937 - 4546625) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DBB | | with A/C (Stamped 4495937 - 4546625) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | with A/C (Stamped 4495937 - 4546625) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | 04798950 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | with A/C (Module 4546900) (Mexico Built - First Digit of VIN = 3) |
| -9 | 04592114 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB, ECC | DBB | | LABEL, Fan Caution |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | |
| 10 | 04401438 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Radiator |
| 11 | 04546651 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DBB | | HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Inlet Air Conditioning |
| | 04546656 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DBB | | Without Air Conditioning |
| | 04546723 | 1 | | | | ECB | | | Air Conditioning |
| | 04546725 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DBB | | With Air Conditioning |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | HOSE AND CLAMP, Radiator Outlet |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

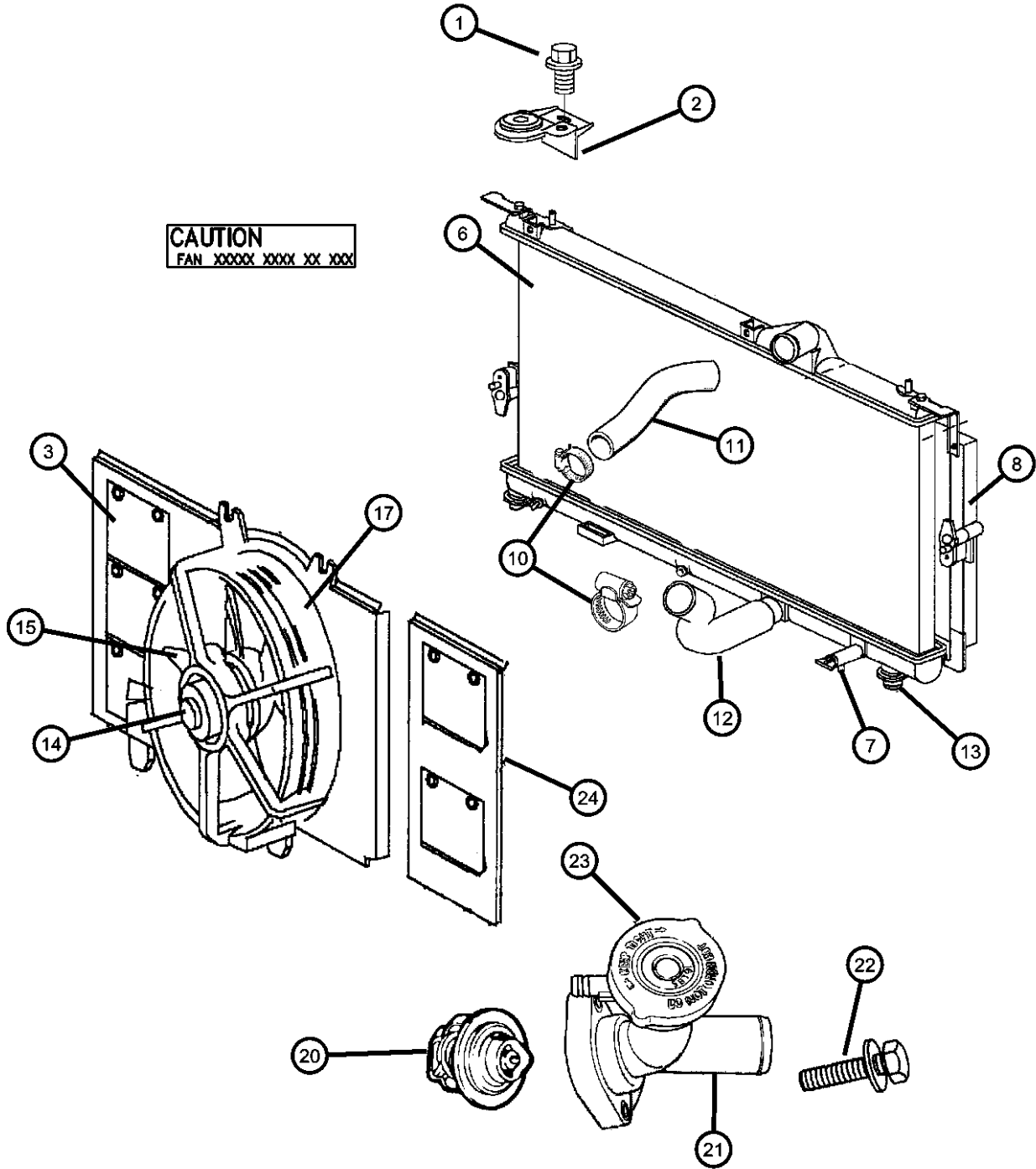
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 13 | 04546696 | 1 | | | | | | | Air Conditioning |
| | 04546697 | 1 | D, P | | | | DBB | | Without Air Conditioning |
| | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Cooling Module Mounting, Lower |
| 14 | 04495963 | 2 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | Without Air Conditioning |
| | 04546657 | 2 | | | | | | | Air Conditioning |
| | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Radiator Fan |
| | 04882636 | 1 | | | | | | | Fan, (Stamped 5278146) (Mexico Built) |
| | 04882637 | 1 | | | | | | | Fan, (Stamped 5278147) (Mexico Built) |
| | 04882799 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | Fan, w/o A/C (Stamped 5278512) Belvedere Built |
| | 04882800 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB, ECC | DBB | | Fan, (Stamped 5278470) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | 04897836AA | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | Fan, Left (Stamped 4546835 (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DBB | | Fan, Left (Stamped 4546835 (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | 04897837AA | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DBB | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | | | | | | | | FAN, Cooling |
| 15 | 04740100 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | Fan, w/o A/C (Stamped 5278512) Belvedere Built |
| | 04762345 | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DBB | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

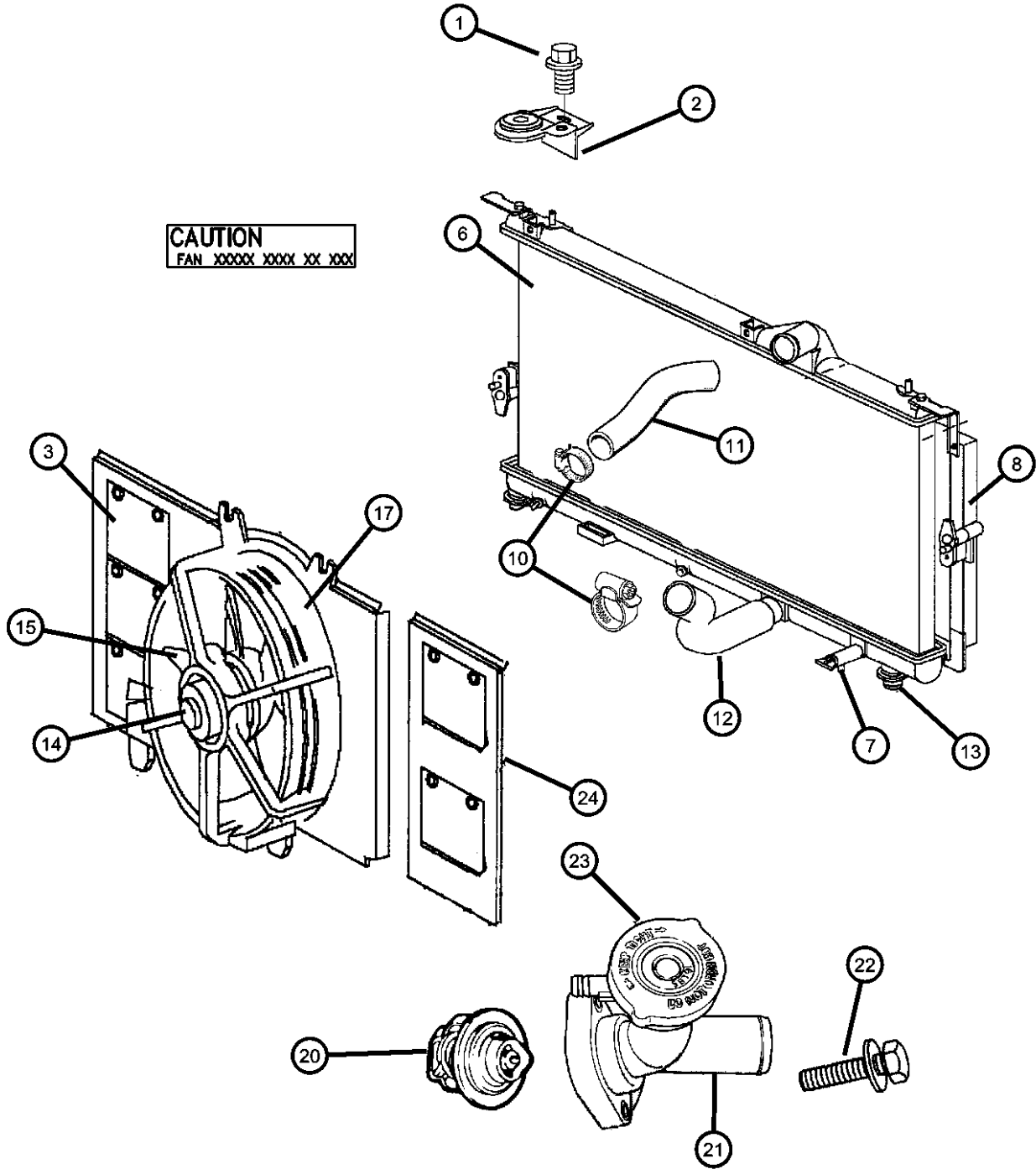
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| | 04762349 | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | Fan, Left (Stamped 4546835 (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DBB | | Fan, Left (Stamped 4546835 (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | Fan, Left (Stamped 4546835 (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | 04773731 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB, ECC | DBB | | Fan, (Stamped 5278470) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | 04798953 | 1 | | | | | | | Fan, (Stamped 5278146, 5278147) (Mexico Built) |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Fan Module Retaining, Fan to Motor |
| | 04762341 | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Fan |
| | 04740102 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | Fan, w/o A/C (Stamped 5278512) Belvedere Built |
| | 04740107 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB, ECC | DBB | | Fan, (Stamped 5278470) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | 04762350 | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | Fan, Left (Stamped 4546835 (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DBB | | Fan, Left (Stamped 4546835 (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | 04798946 | 1 | | | | | | | Fan, (Stamped 5278146, 5278147) (Mexico Built) |
| | 04874458 | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DBB | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | Fan, Right (Stamped 5278364) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

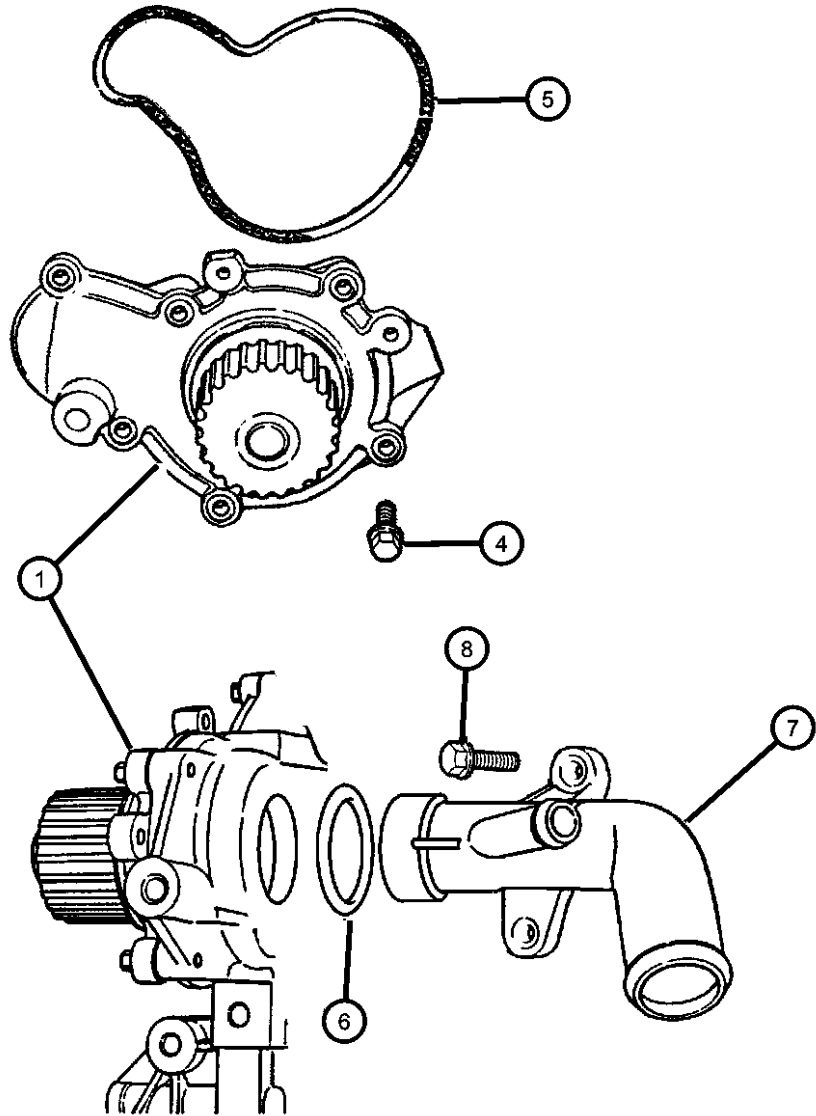
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|---|
| | 04762342 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB, ECC | DBB | | Fan, (Stamped 5278470,4546835,5278364) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | Fan, (Stamped 4546835AB,5278364AB) (Belvedere Built - First Digit of VIN = 1) |
| | 04762343 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | Fan, (Stamped 5278512) Belvedere Built |
| -19 | 06500377 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Motor |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | THERMOSTAT |
| | 05278144AA | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet |
| | 04495717 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04546729 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30 |
| | 06101939 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Radiator |
| | 04592098 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 04796447 | 1 | Z | | | EBD, ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | | | |
| 24 | 04762338 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DBB | | SHROUD, Fan, Use with 4740107 - Center |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

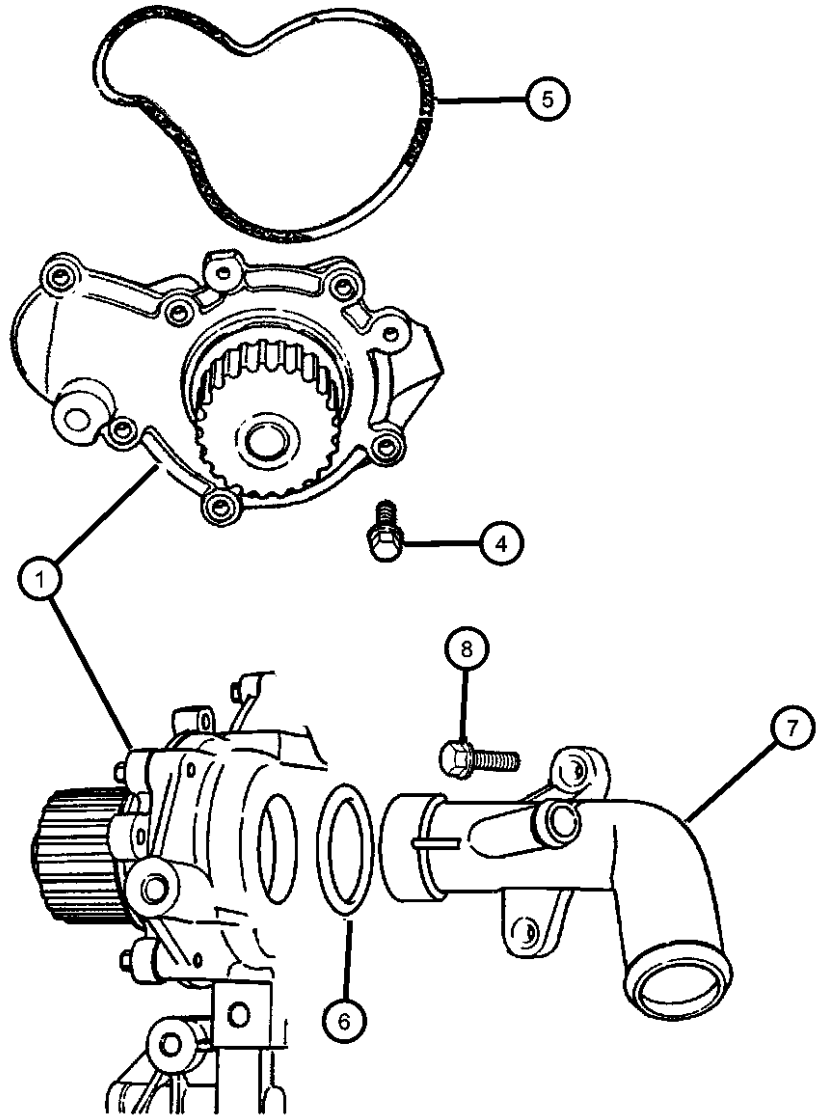
Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-203



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: ECB = 2.0L SOHC ECC = 2.0L DOHC EBD = 1.8L SOHC 16V DGC = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED DD4 = TRANSMISSION - MANUAL 5-SPEED DD5 = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04667660 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PUMP, Water |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | Export |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | Export |
| -2 | | 1 | | | | | | | STAY, Water Pump, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | NIPPLE, Heater Return |
| | 04621653 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | Export |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | Export |
| 4 | 06503255 | 6 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22 |
| | | 6 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 6 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 6 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 6 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | Export |
| | | 6 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | Export |
| 5 | 04667663 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE H = HIGHLINE S = SPECIAL | D = DODGE P = PLYMOUTH Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

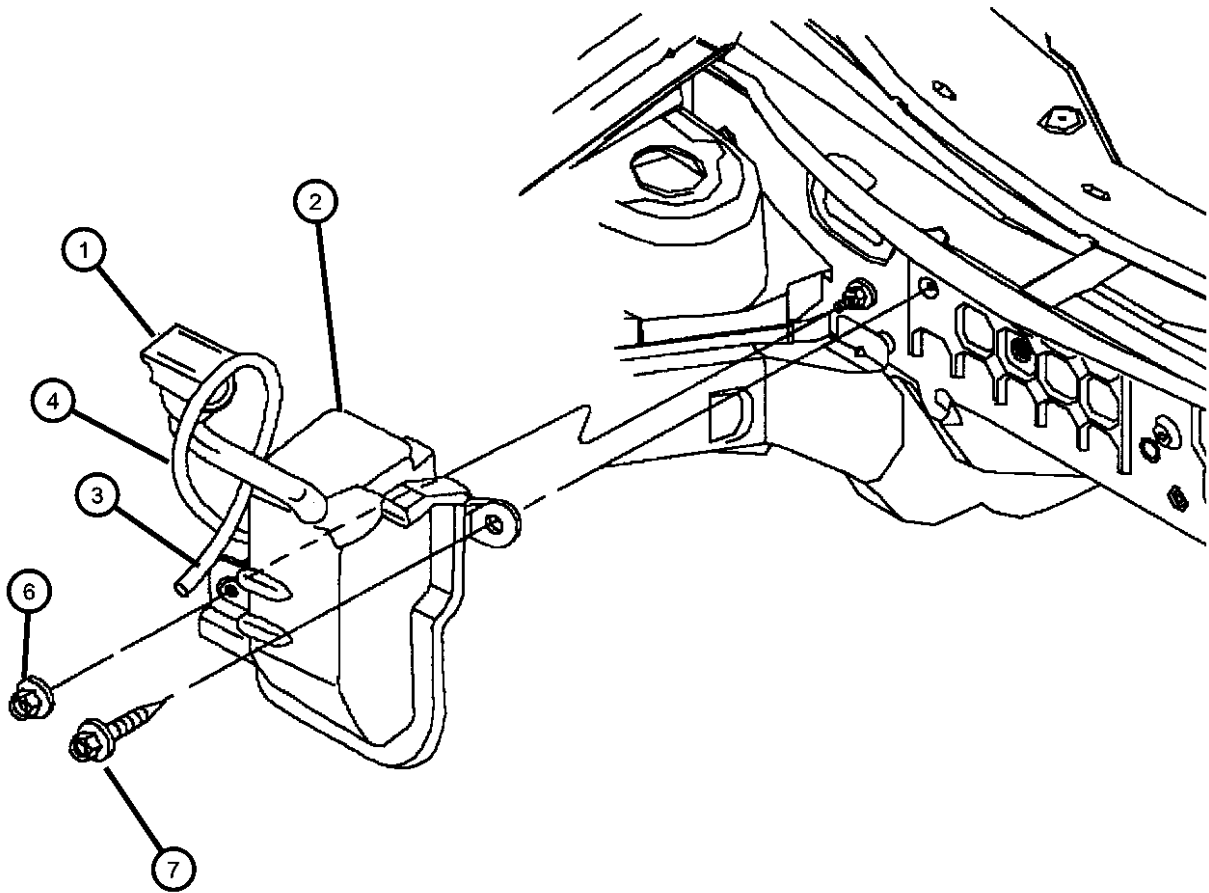
Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-203



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|--------|---|
| 6 | 04777173 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | Export | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | Export | O RING, Water Inlet Tube |
| 7 | 04777171 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 06100267 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | Export | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | Export | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | Export | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5 |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | Export | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | Export | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

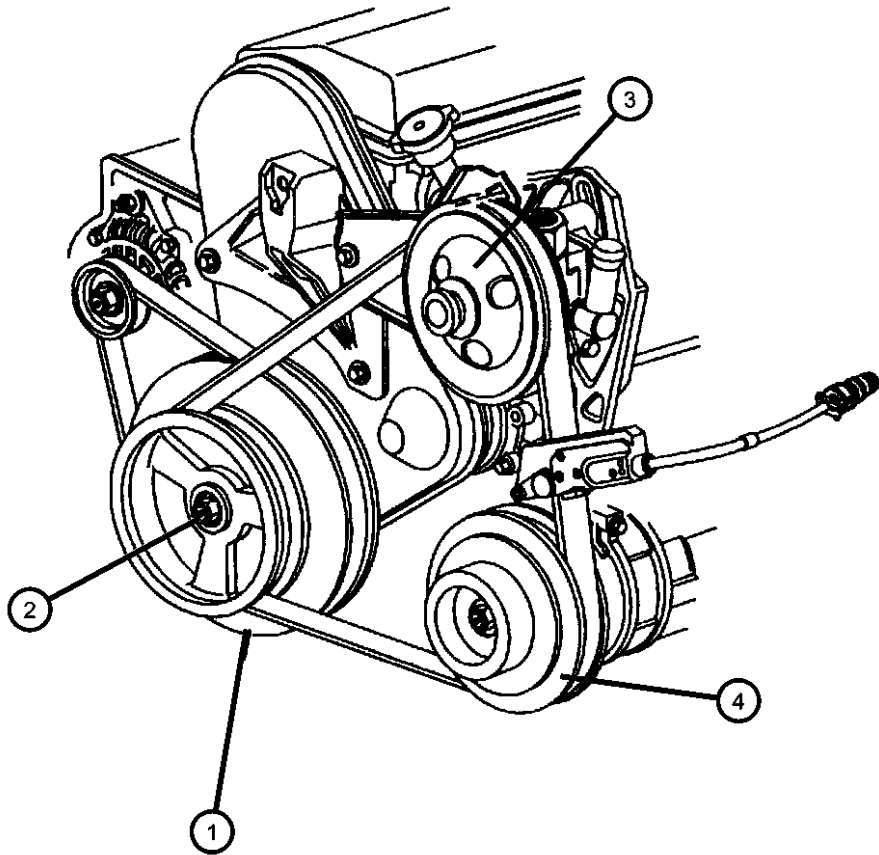
Coolant Reserve Tank
Figure 7-303



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| | 04796447 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD, ECB | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery |
| | 04496000 | 1 | Z | | | EBD, ECB | | | |
| | 04746206 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock |
| | 04266423 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD, ECB | | | |
| 4 | 04495804 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| -5 | 02448761 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 6 | 06503676 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1 |
| 7 | 06034716 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875 |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

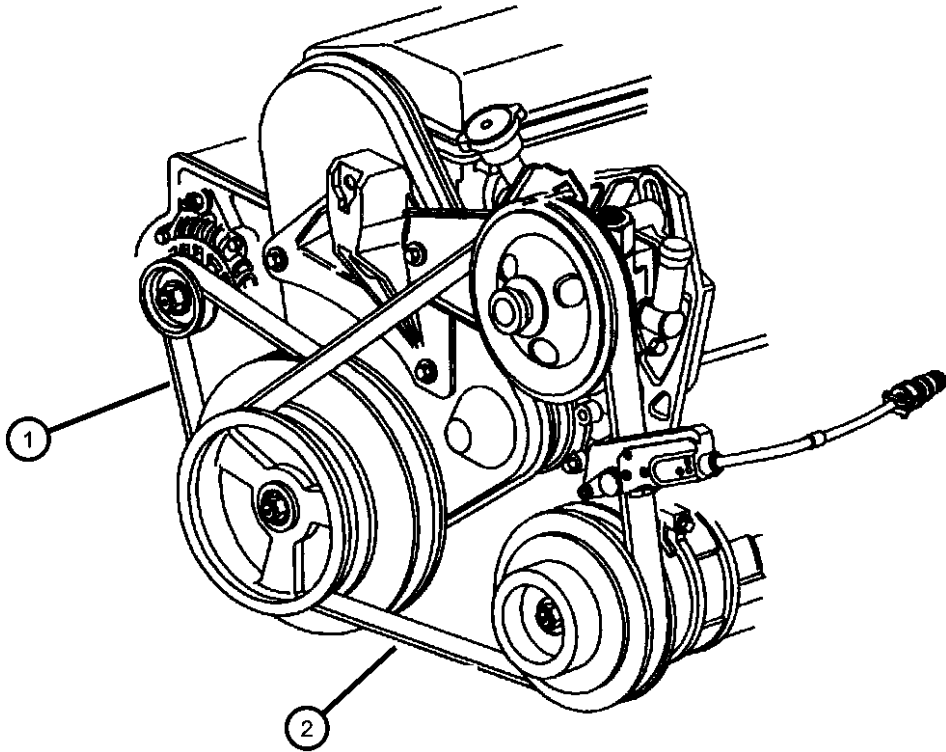
Pulley, Drive
Figure 7-403



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: ECB = 2.0L SOHC ECC = 2.0L DOHC EBD = 1.8L SOHC 16V DGC = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED DGO = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC DD4 = TRANSMISSION - MANUAL 5-SPEED DD5 = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| | 04667765 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50 |
| | 06503553 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | Export |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | Export |
| 3 | 04612242 | 1 | | | | | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 4 | 04723014 | 1 | | | | | | | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Belts
Figure 7-503



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ECB = 2.0L SOHC
ECC = 2.0L DOHC
EBD = 1.8L SOHC 16V
DGC = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED
DGO = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC
DD4 = TRANSMISSION - MANUAL 5-SPEED
DD5 = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED

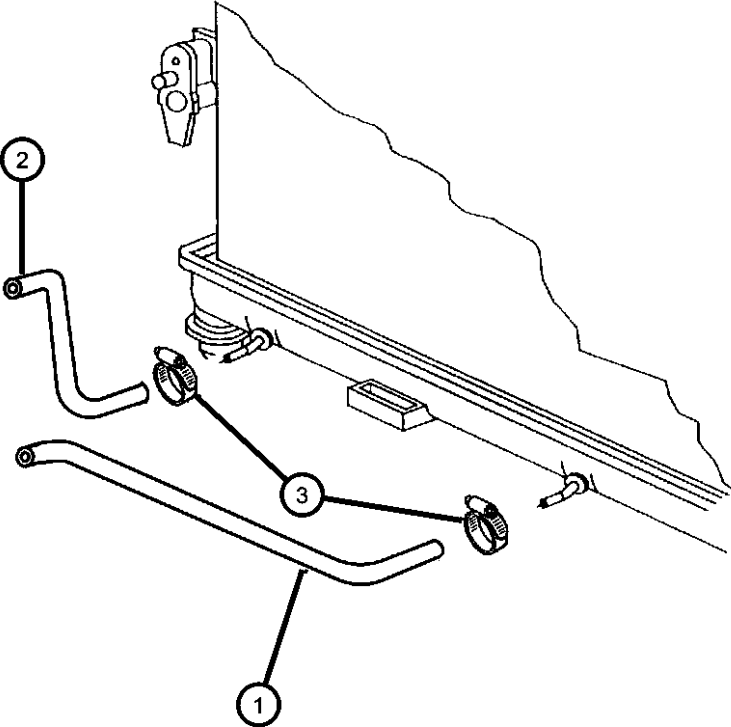
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Alternator Drive |
| | 04668180AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | Q4040345 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | Q4040345 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | Q4040345 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | Q4040345 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | Q4040345 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | Export |
| | Q4040345 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | Export |
| | Q4040345 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Power Steering |
| | 04612247 | 1 | | | | | | | Air Conditioning |
| | 04668340 | 1 | | | | | | | Heater |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | |

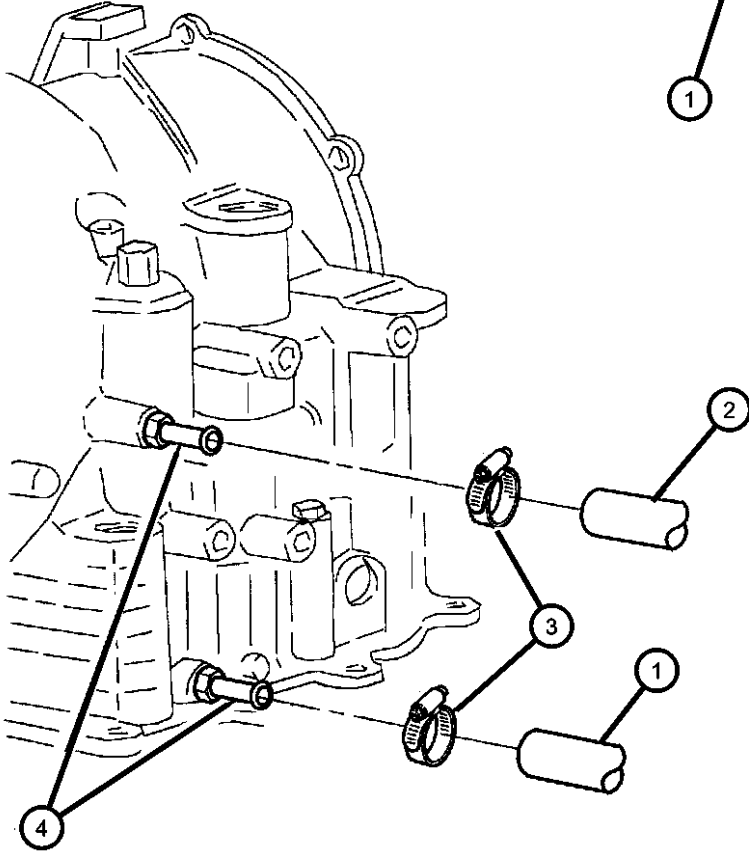
Lines, Oil Cooler
Figure 7-603

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ECB = 2.0L SOHC
ECC = 2.0L DOHC
DGC = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 04495993 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | HOSE, Transmission Oil Pressure |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Air Conditioning |
| | 04546713 | 1 | D, P | | | | DGC | | Heater |
| 2 | 04495995 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | HOSE, Transmission Oil Return |
| | 04546714 | 1 | D, P | | | | DGC | | Air Conditioning |
| 3 | 06032839 | 4 | | | | | DGC | | Heater |
| 4 | 04531202 | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

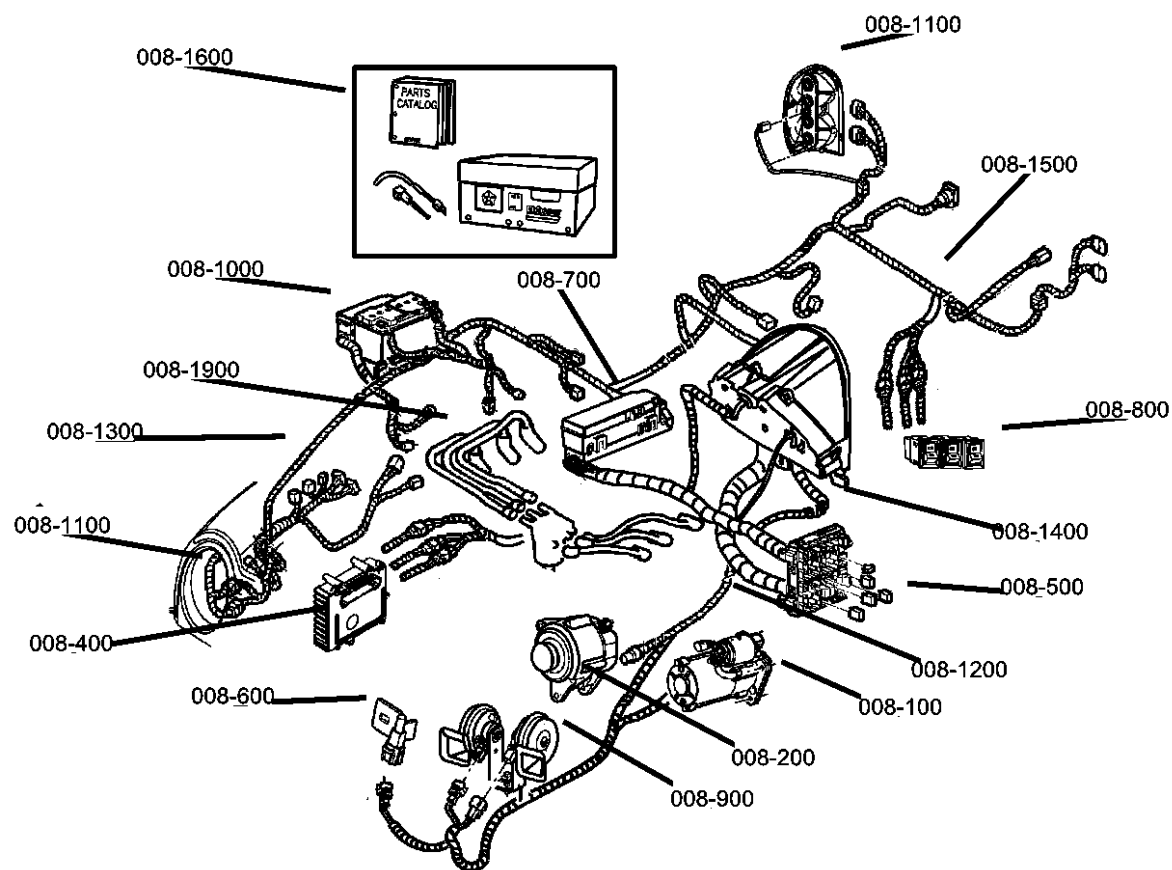
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

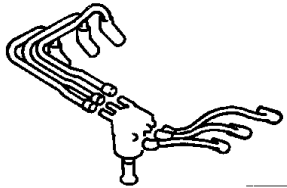
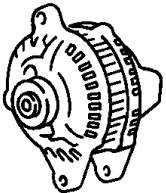
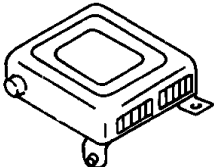

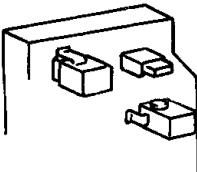
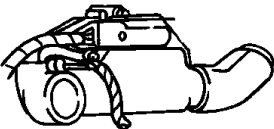
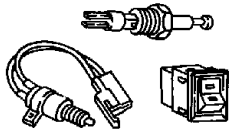
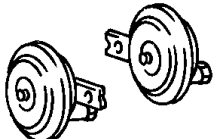
Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-703

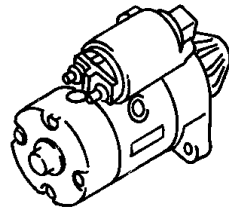
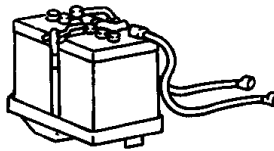
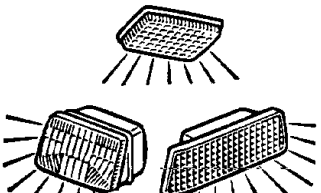
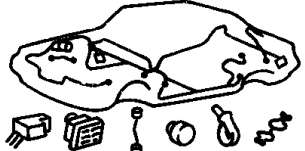


| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 1 | 04655390 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel |
| | -2 | 04495886 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SHIELD, Radiator To Closure Panel |
| | 3 | 04655474 | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Radiator Closure Panel |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Radiator Closure |
| | | 04655520 | 1 | | | | | | | Right, Upper |
| | | 04655521 | 1 | | | | | | | Left, Upper |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Radiator Closure |
| | | 04655214 | 1 | | | | | | | Right, Lower |
| | | 04655215 | 1 | | | | | | | Left, Lower |
| | 6 | 05003942AB | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Side Rail |
| | -7 | 05256905 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Side Rail Crossmember Tow Hook |
| | 8 | 05256905 | 1 | | | | | | | GUSSET, Front Crossmember, Serviced in Item #6, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 9 | 05278075 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BAFFLE, Air Intake |
| | 10 | 05278075 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, 5/16, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Radiator |
| | | 04741499 | 1 | Z | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x0.80x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 13 | 05263860 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Radiator Grille |
| <div><div><div>NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = LOWLINE H = HIGHLINE S = SPECIAL</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>D = DODGE P = PLYMOUTH Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions</div></div> | | | | | | | | | | |

Group - 8

Electrical



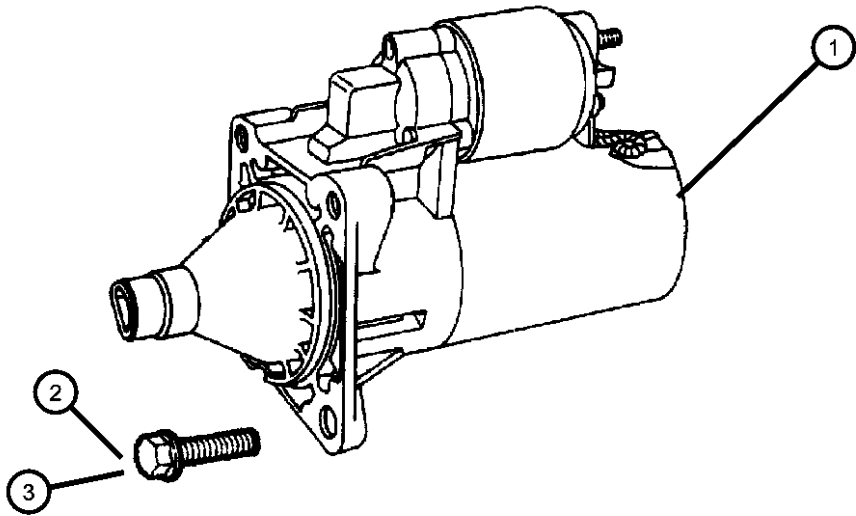
| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils  | 008-200 Alternators  | 008-400 Modules  | 008-500 Relays  |
| 008-600 Sensors  | 008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers  | 008-800 Switches  | 008-900 Horns  |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| 008-100 Starters  | 008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables  | 008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy  | 008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts  |
| 008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash  | 008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel WIRING INSTR. PANEL | 008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories  | 008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG. |

| Group - 8 Electrical | |
|--|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Starters | |
| Starter..... | Fig. 8 - 102 |
| Alternators | |
| Alternators | Fig. 8 - 202 |
| Modules | |
| Modules, Electronic | Fig. 8 - 405 |
| Relays | |
| Relays..... | Fig. 8 - 505 |
| Sensors | |
| Sensors, Engine..... | Fig. 8 - 605 |
| Sensors, Transmission | Fig. 8 - 610 |
| Sensors, Body..... | Fig. 8 - 615 |
| Single Board Engine Controllers | |
| Single Board Engine Controllers | Fig. 8 - 705 |
| Switches | |
| Switches | Fig. 8 - 805 |
| Horns | |
| Horns..... | Fig. 8 - 905 |
| Battery Tray and Cables | |
| Battery Tray And Cables..... | Fig. 8 - 1001 |
| Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy | |
| Lamps, Front | Fig. 8 - 1105 |
| Lamps, Rear..... | Fig. 8 - 1110 |
| Lamps, Cargo, Dome, Courtesy | Fig. 8 - 1115 |
| Sockets And Bulbs | Fig. 8 - 1180 |
| Wiring-Engine & Related Parts | |
| Wiring, Engine And Related Parts | Fig. 8 - 1205 |
| Wiring-Headlamp to Dash | |
| Wiring, Headlamp To Dash | Fig. 8 - 1305 |
| Wiring-Instrument Panel | |
| Wiring, Instrument Panel | Fig. 8 - 1405 |
| Wiring-Body & Accessories | |
| Wiring, Body And Accessories | Fig. 8 - 1505 |
| Wiring Repair | |
| Wiring, Repair | Fig. 8 - 1605 |
| Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | |
| Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils | Fig. 8 - 1902 |

Starter
Figure 8-102

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04793804 | 1 | | | | | | | STARTER |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x95 |
| | 06503237 | 1 | | | | ECB | | | Starter mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | EBD, ECB | | | Starter mounting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50 |
| | 06502717 | 1 | | | | EBD, ECB | | | Starter mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | | | Starter mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | ECB, ECH | | | Starter mounting |



| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Alternators

Figure 8-202

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

ECC= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SFI
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

1 ALTERNATOR

| | | | | | |
|----------|---|------|----|-----|----------|
| 04793692 | 1 | D, P | | ECB | DGC |
| | 1 | Z | 42 | ECB | DGC |
| | 1 | D, P | | ECB | DD4, DD5 |
| | 1 | D, P | | ECC | DD4, DD5 |
| | 1 | D, P | | EBD | DD4 |
| | 1 | Z | 42 | EBD | DD4 |

| | |
|---|--|
| 2 | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 |
|---|--|

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|------|----|-----|----------|----------------------------------|
| 06101448 | 1 | D, P | | ECB | DGC | Alternator To Adjustment Bracket |
| | 1 | D, P | | ECC | DGC | Alternator To Adjustment Bracket |
| | 1 | Z | 42 | ECB | DGC | Alternator To Adjustment Bracket |
| | 1 | Z | 42 | ECB | DD5 | Alternator To Adjustment Bracket |
| | 1 | | | | DD4, DD5 | Alternator To Adjustment Bracket |
| | 1 | D, P | | EBD | DD4 | Alternator To Adjustment Bracket |
| | 1 | Z | 42 | EBD | DD4 | Alternator To Adjustment Bracket |

3 SHIELD, Alternator

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|------|----|-----|----------|
| 04793398AB | 1 | D, P | | ECB | DGC |
| | 1 | Z | 42 | ECB | DGC |
| | 1 | D, P | | ECB | DD4, DD5 |
| | 1 | D, P | | ECC | DD4, DD5 |
| | 1 | D, P | | EBD | DD4 |
| | 1 | Z | 42 | EBD | DD4 |

4 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
Lock, M8x1.25x95

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|------|----|-----|----------|-----------------------|
| 06503705 | 1 | D, P | | ECB | DGC | Alternator Adjustment |
| | 1 | D, P | | ECC | DGC | Alternator Adjustment |
| | 1 | Z | 42 | ECB | DGC | Alternator Adjustment |
| | 1 | D, P | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | Alternator Adjustment |
| | 1 | D, P | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | Alternator Adjustment |
| | 1 | D, P | | EBD | DD4 | Alternator Adjustment |

| | |
|---|--|
| 5 | SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00 |
|---|--|

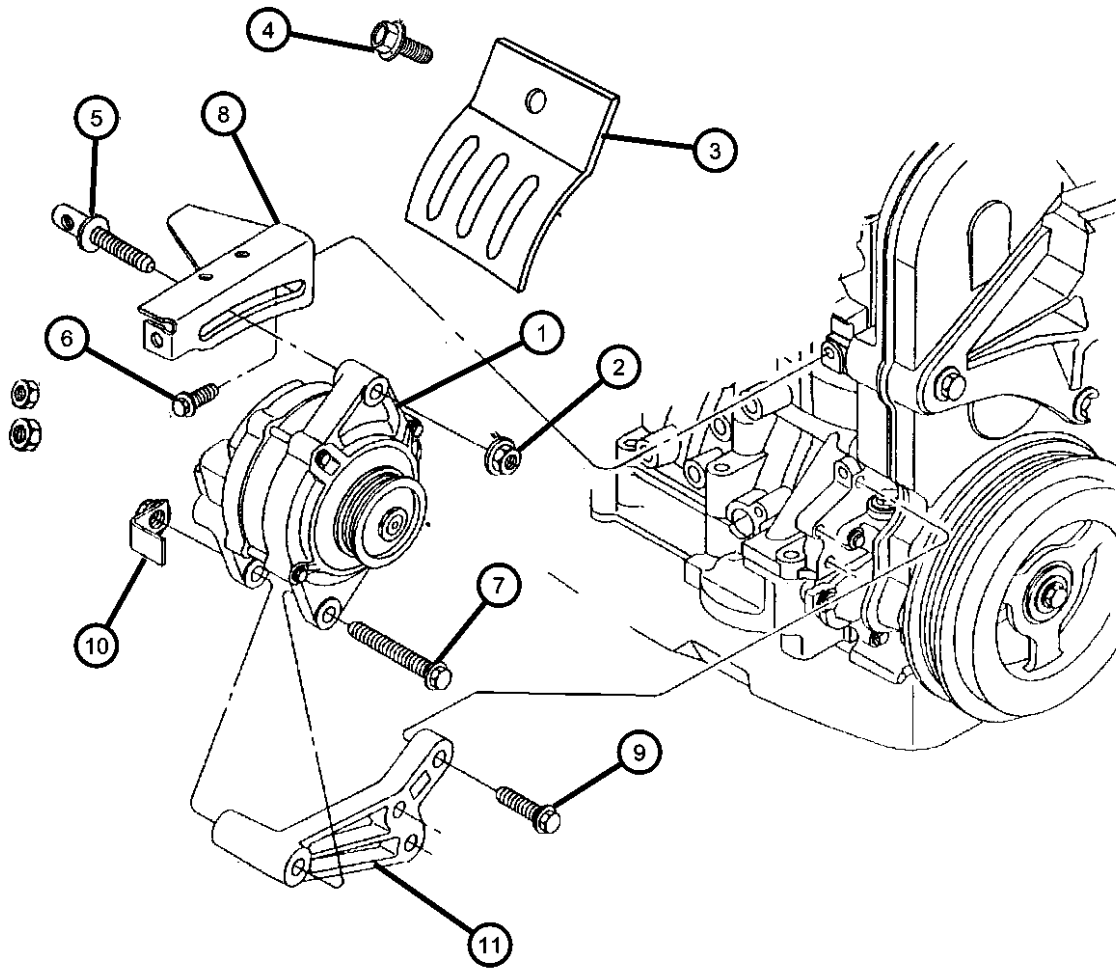
NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions



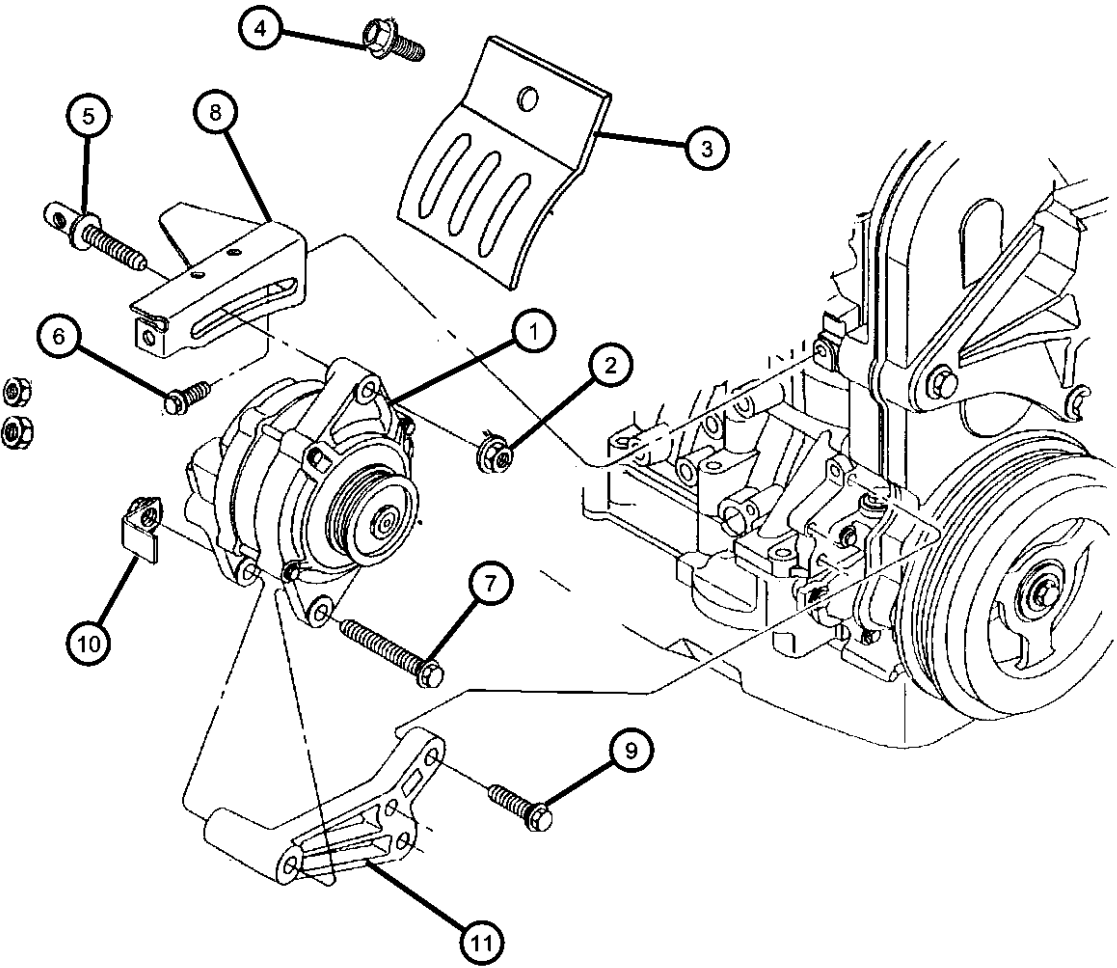
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Alternators
Figure 8-202

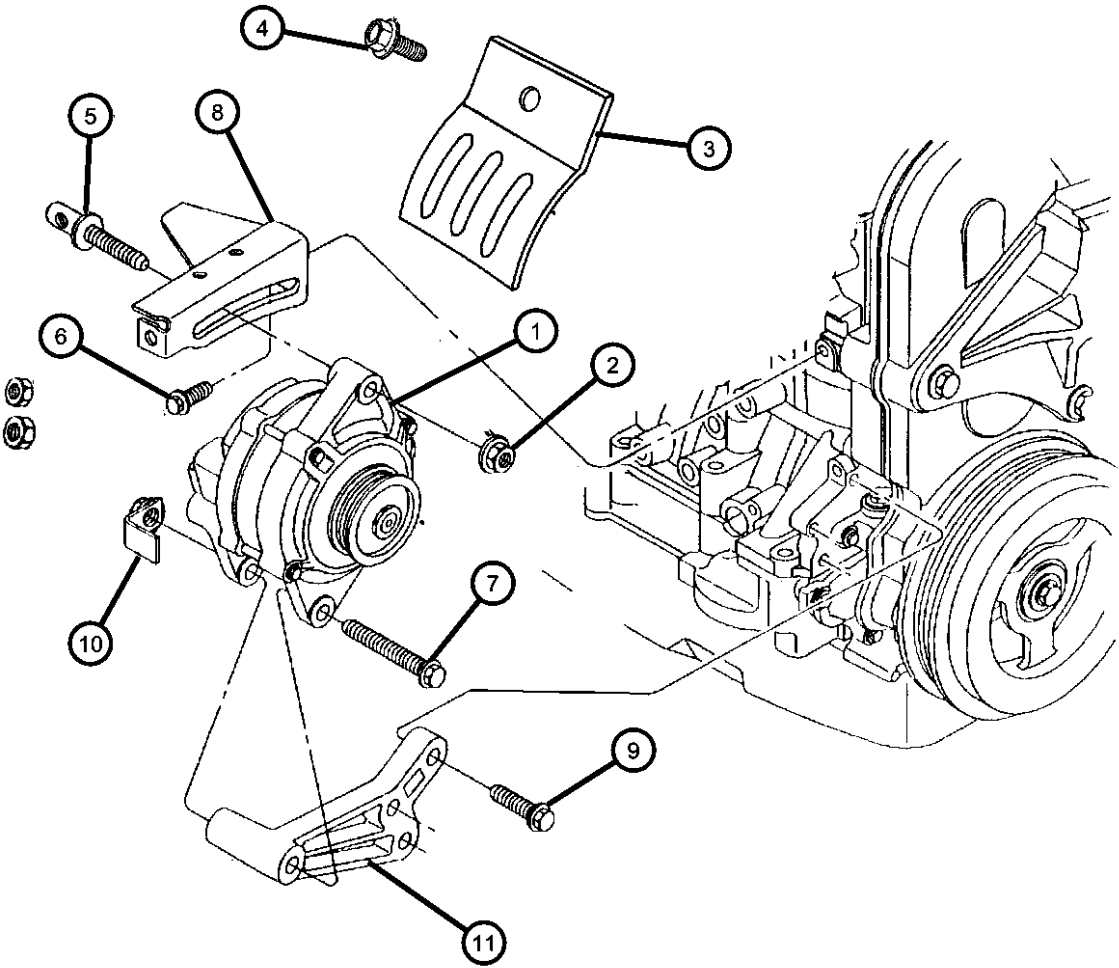
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION | |
|------|----------------|----------|------|--------|------|--------|----------|----------|--|---------------------|
| 6 | 06504286 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | | |
| | 7 | 06101503 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | | 2 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | | 2 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| 2 | | | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | | |
| 8 | 06101623 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105 Alternator Pivot | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | | Alternator Pivot |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | | Alternator Pivot |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | | Alternator Pivot |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | | Alternator Pivot |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | | Alternator Pivot |
| | 9 | 04612132 | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| 1 | | | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Alternator Adjusting | |
| 1 | | | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Alternator Adjusting | |
| 1 | | | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | Alternator Adjusting | |
| 1 | | | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | Alternator Adjusting | |
| 1 | | | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Alternator Adjusting | |
| 9 | 06101512 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45 | |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

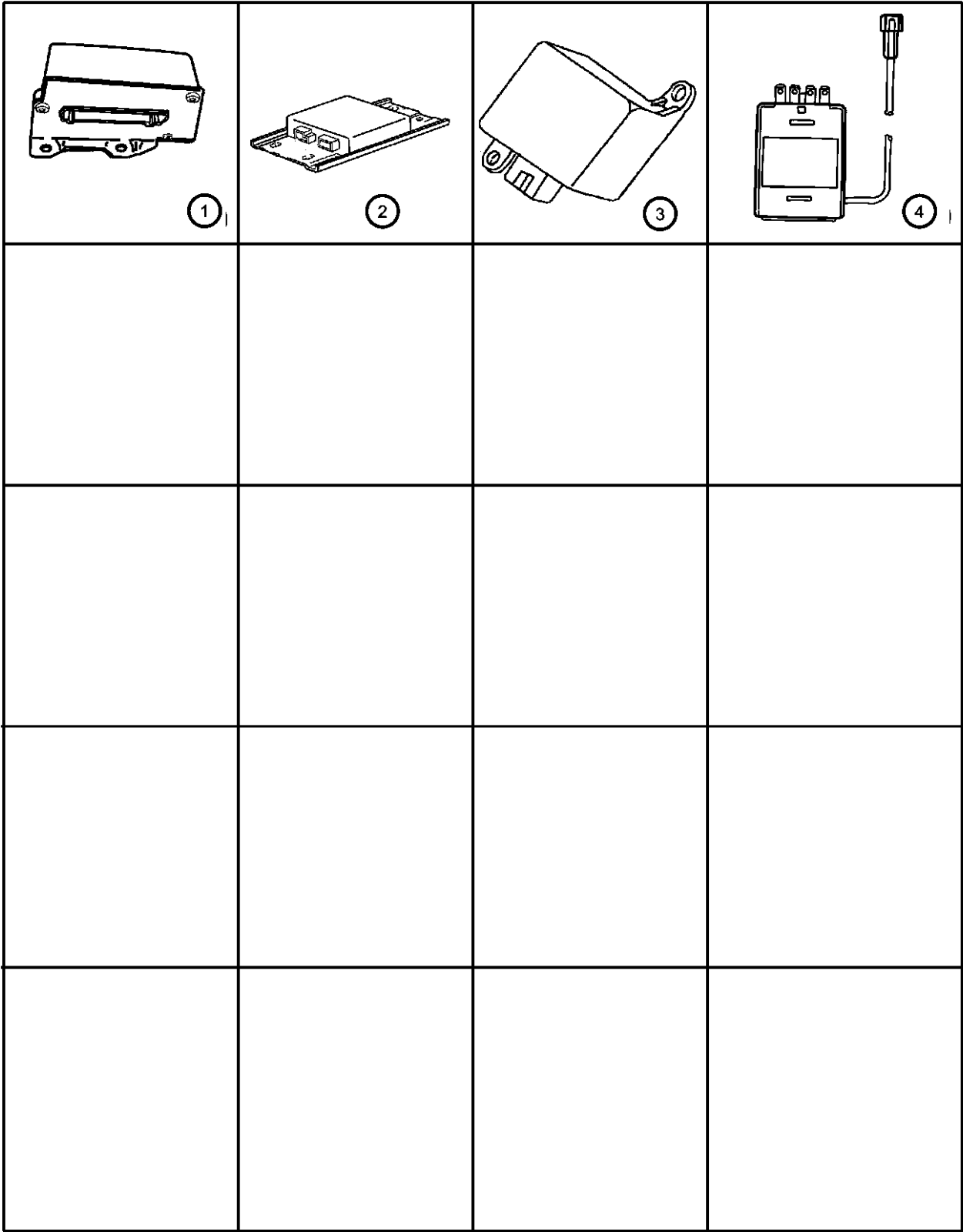
Alternators
Figure 8-202

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| 10 | 06502987 | 3 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50 |
| | | 3 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 3 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 11 | 04668250 | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | Alternator Pivot Bracket |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Alternator Pivot Bracket |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Alternator Pivot Bracket |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | Alternator Pivot |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | Alternator Pivot |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Alternator Pivot |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | Alternator Pivot |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | Alternator Pivot |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | Alternator Pivot |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

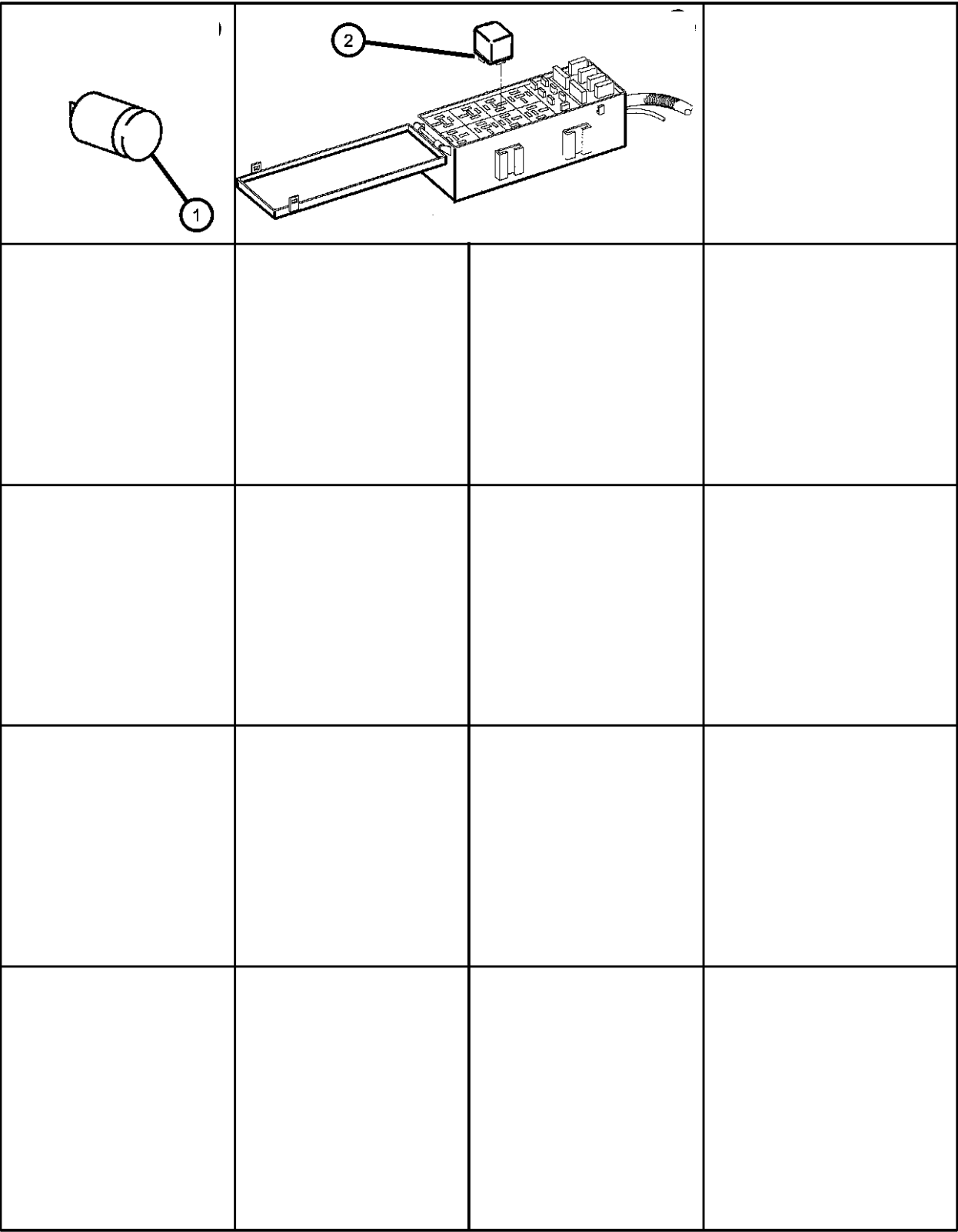
Modules, Electronic
Figure 8-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 05293098AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System |
| 2 | 05269971AC | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Air Bag Control |
| 3 | 04672271 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp |
| 4 | 56007182 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | CHIME, Warning |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| | 04883320 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 05293136AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -6 | 82203763 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Relays
Figure 8-505



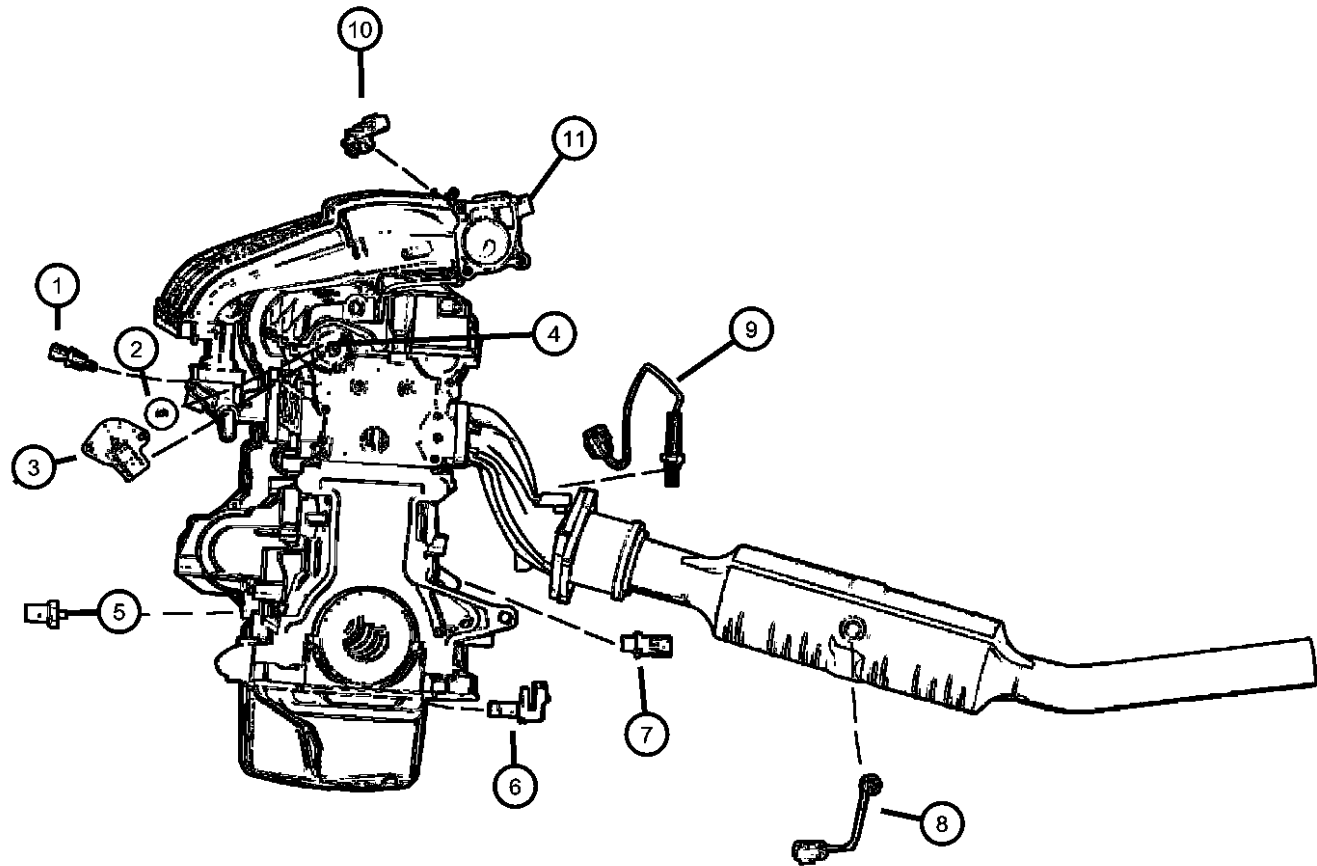
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|--|----|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RELAY, Electrical |
| | 02889565 | 1 | | | | | | | Thermal Time |
| | 04707286 | 1 | | | | | | | Radiator Fan |
| | 05269956 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Smart Dome Lamp Time Out |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical |
| | 04638094 | 1 | | | | | | | Hood Release |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Front Tension Strut |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | ASD |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Starter |
| | | 1 | D | | | | 42 | | Front Fog Lamp |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | Front Fog Lamp |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | Cigar Lighter |
| | 04638271 | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | Power Mirror |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | |

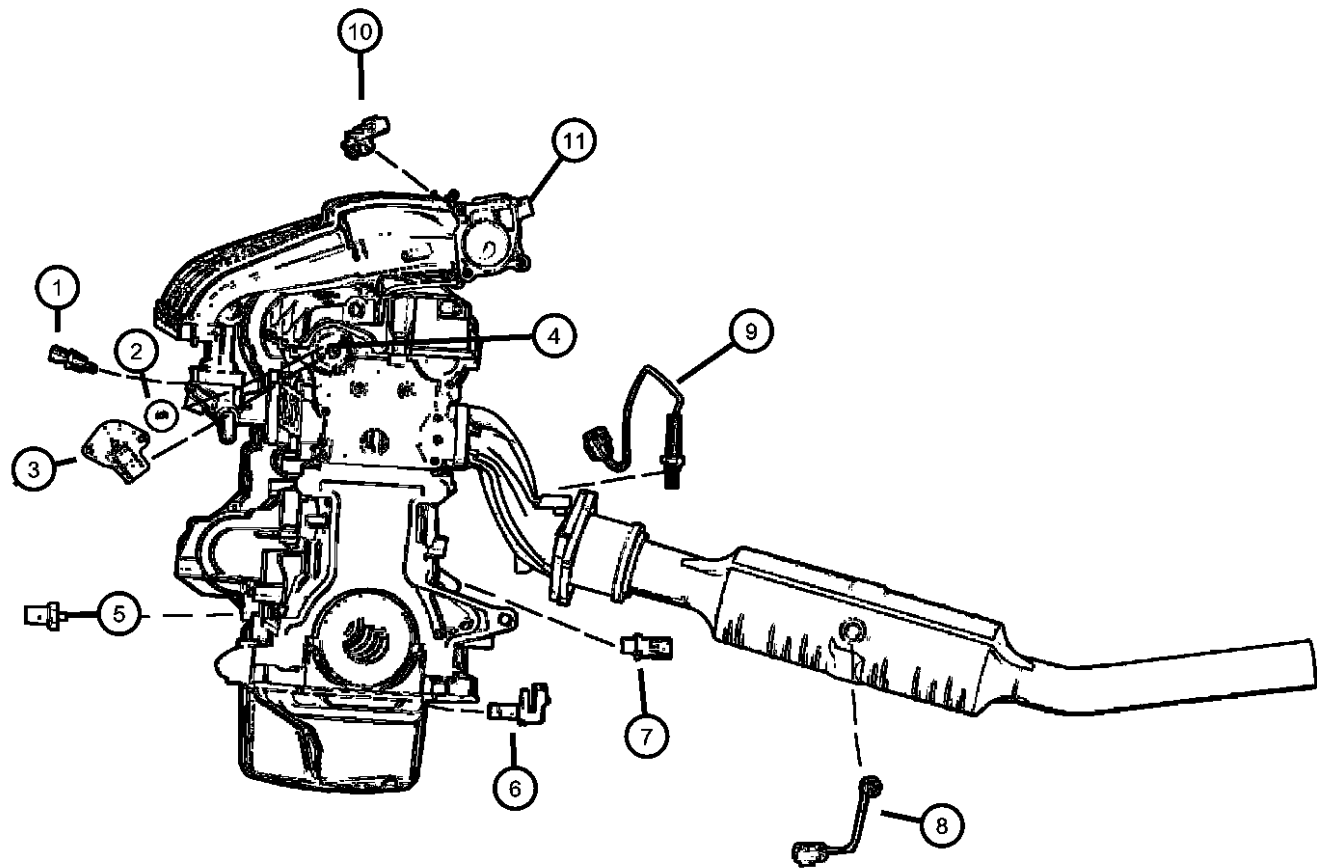
Sensors, Engine
Figure 8-605



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| EBD=1.8L 4 CYL SOHC ECB=2.0L 4 CYL SOHC DD5 = Manual 5 Speed DGL= 4 Speed Automatic DGC=3 Speed Automatic | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04661341 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SENSOR, Combination Temp. Unit |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | 05269547 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CAM MAGNET, Target |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | 04882850AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 04882851AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 04777068 | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Camshaft Sensor |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | 04557667 | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | SENSOR, Knock |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 6 | 05269703 | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Sensors, Engine
Figure 8-605

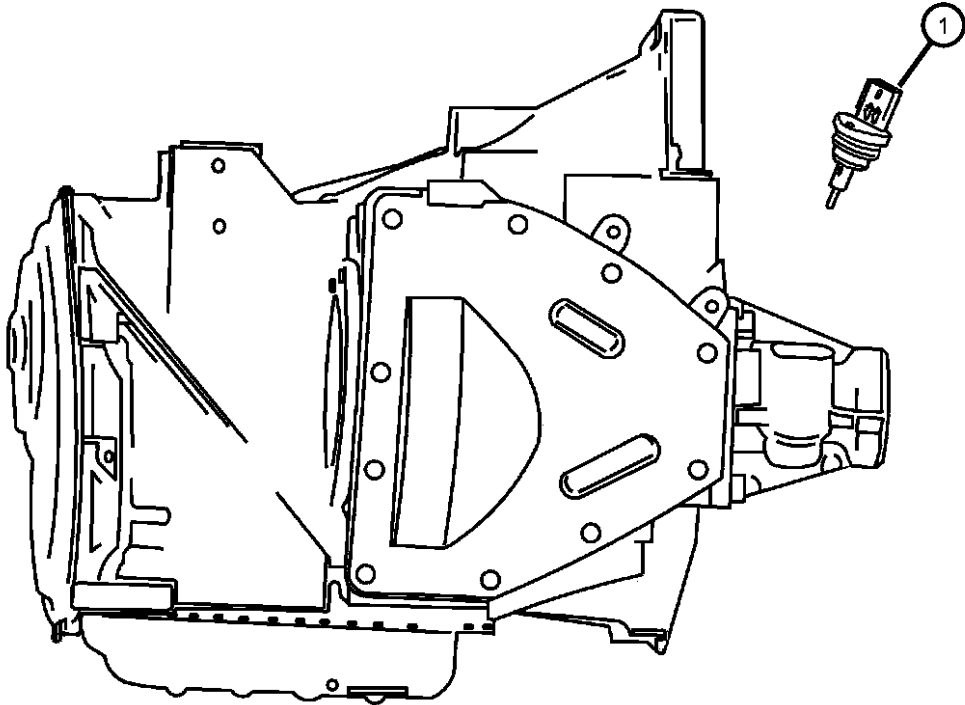


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|-------------------------------|
| 7 | 04608303 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 05269743 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SENSOR, Oxygen, Downstream |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB, ECC | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| 9 | 04686154AB | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SENSOR, Oxygen Upstream |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB, ECC | | | |
| 10 | 05293985AA | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SENSOR, MAP |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB, ECC | | | |
| 11 | 04874430 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB, ECC | | | |
| | 04874433 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Sensors, Transmission
Figure 8-610

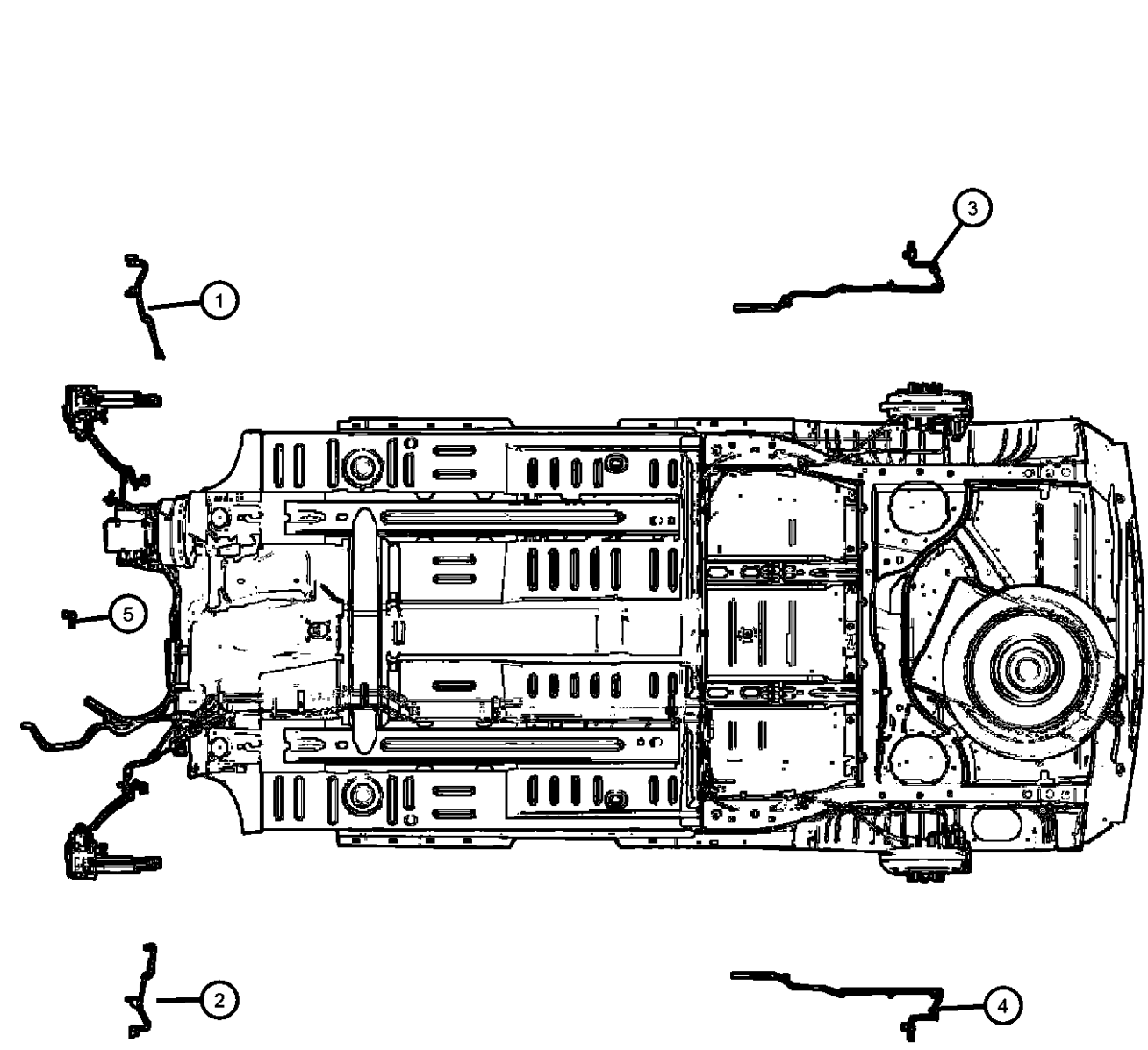
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 04707839AA | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed |



| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Sensors, Body
Figure 8-615

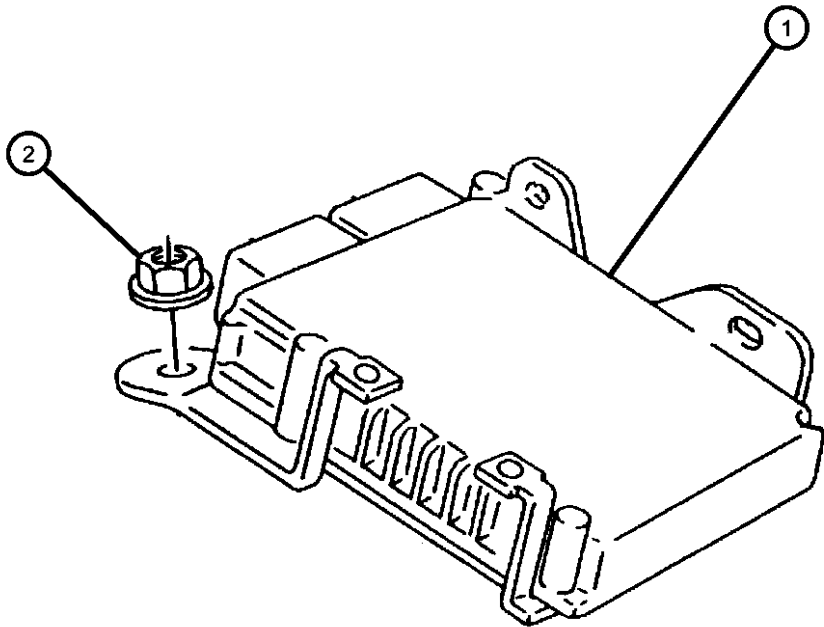
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05273226 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight Front |
| 2 | 05273227 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesLeft Front |
| 3 | 05273224 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight Rear |
| 4 | 05273225 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesLeft Rear |
| 5 | 05269742 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Battery Temperature |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

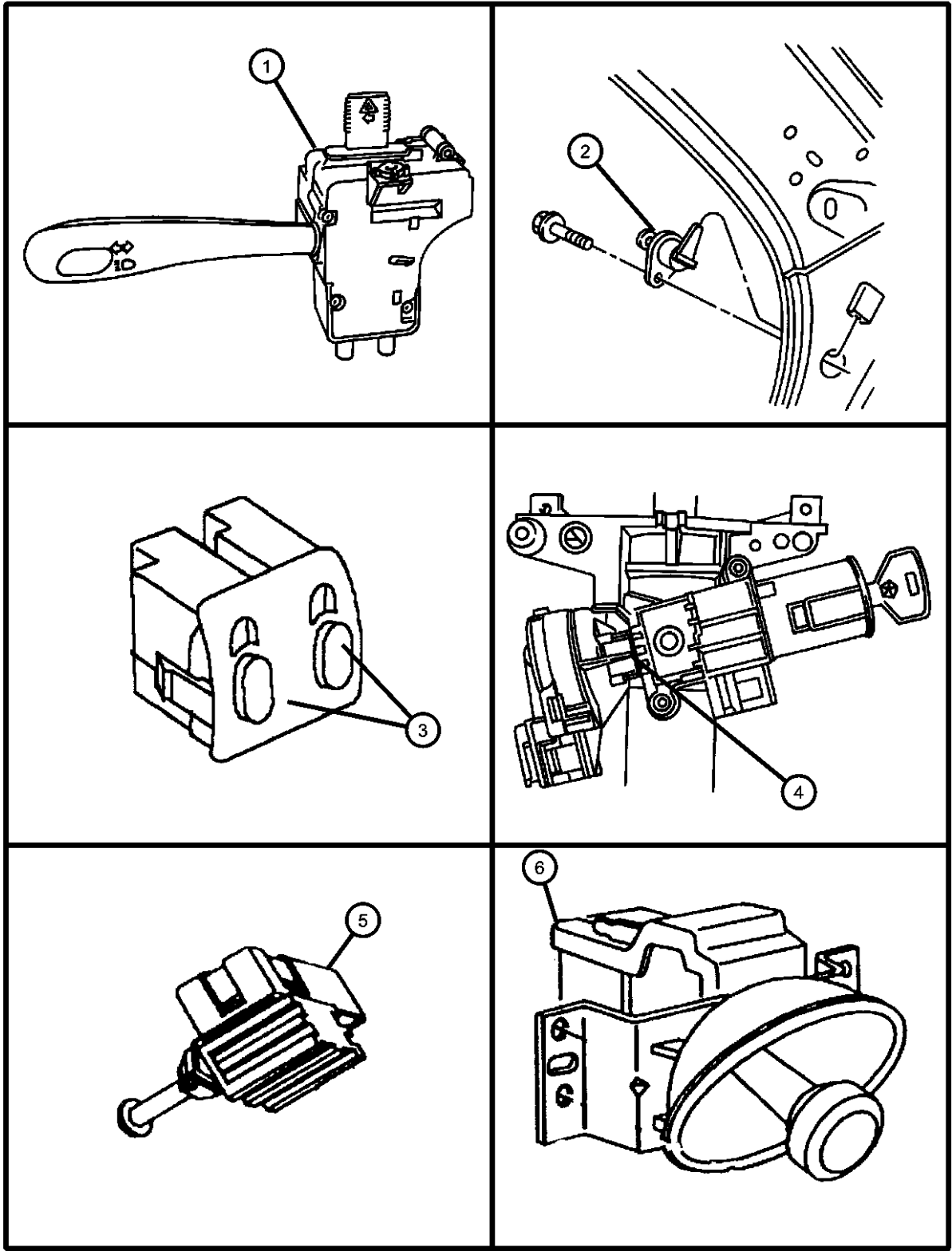
Single Board Engine Controllers
Figure 8-705



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| ECC= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SFI ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI DGC= AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED DBB=TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL DGO=TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Engine Controller |
| | 05269815AD | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DBB | | |
| | 05269817AC | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DBB | | Competitive Package |
| | 05269818AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DBB | | Leaded Fuel |
| | 05269819AD | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | 05269820AD | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | California Emissions |
| | 05269821AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | w/o Japan Equipment Group |
| | 05269822AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe, Leaded Fuel |
| | 05269823AD | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DBB | | California Emissions |
| | 05269825AC | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DBB | | |
| | 05269826AC | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | California Emissions |
| | 05269958AC | 1 | | | | EBD | DBB | | |
| | 05293063AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | 05293064AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4 | | |
| | 05293065AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | 05293079AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | Japan Equipment Group |
| 2 | 06500284 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| -3 | 04897266AA | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR PACKAGE |
| -4 | 04897267AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER PACKAGE, Powertrain Control Module |
| -5 | 04897267AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Powertrain Control Module, (NOT REQUIRED) |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

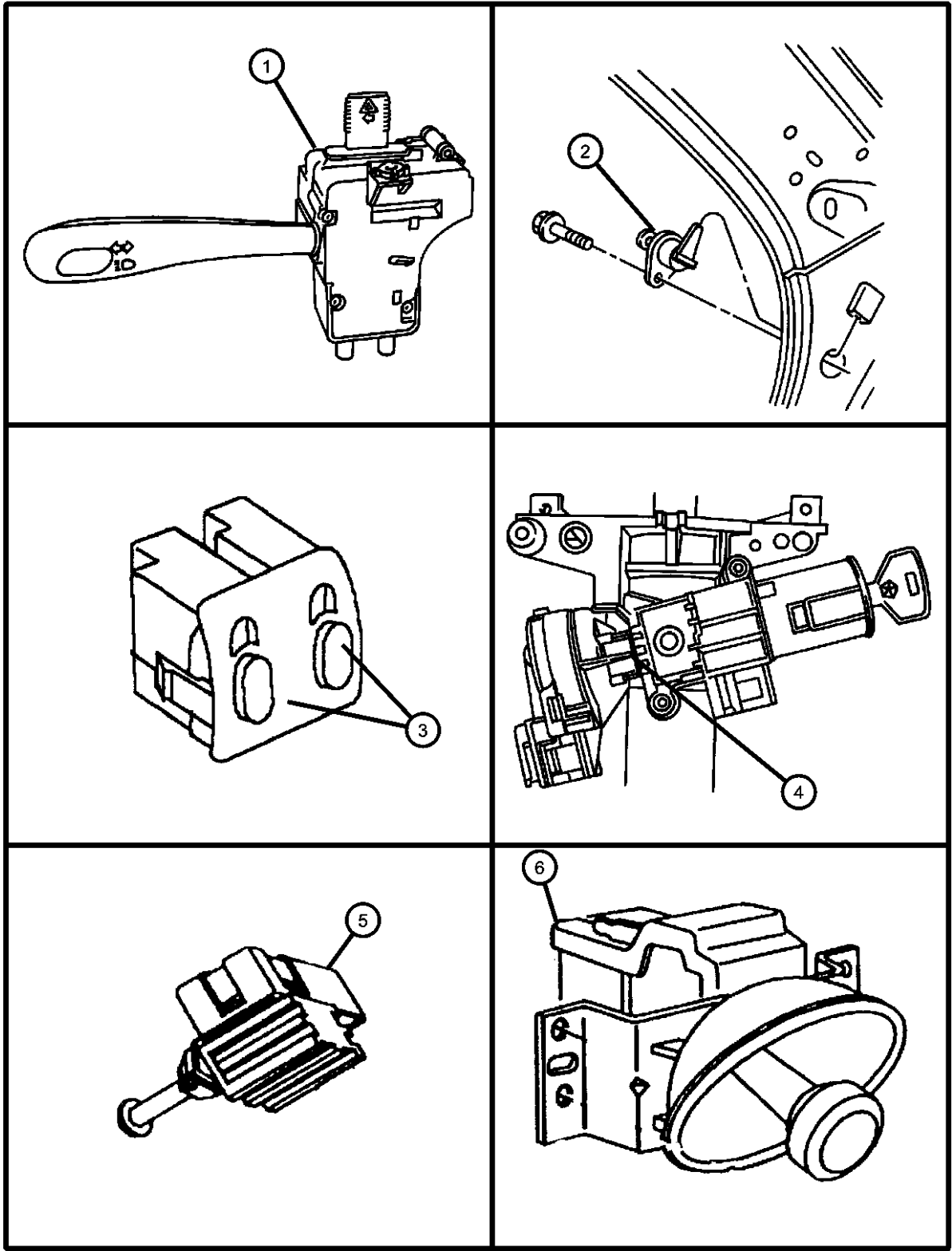
Switches
Figure 8-805



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| ECC= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SFI ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMP EBD=1.8L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SEFI DBB=TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL DGO=TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC DGC= AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED DD4= PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED DD5= MANUAL 5-SPEED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04793150 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Door Ajar |
| | 04688258 | 3 | | | | | | | Dome Lamp Front |
| | | 2 | | | | 42 | | | Dome Lamp Rear |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Electric Back Light |
| | 0QM42LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, With Bezel |
| | 0QM42SKB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, With Bezel |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Ignition |
| | 04565326 | 1 | | | | | DGO | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| 5 | 04671336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Mirror |
| | 04608294 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | |
| | 04793765 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -7 | 04793313 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Intermittent WiperRight |
| -8 | 06503395 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M4x.7x14 |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH AND BEZEL, Fog Lamp |
| | 04793050 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 05269530 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |
| | 0GY89LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, w/Rear Defroster |
| | 0GY89SKB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, w/Rear Defroster |
| | 0GY94LAZ | 1 | D | | 42 | | | | Agate, Rear Fog Lamp, Export |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate, Rear Fog Lamp, Export |
| | 0GY94SKB | 1 | D | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, Rear Fog Lamp, Export |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, Rear Fog Lamp, Export |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Switches
Figure 8-805

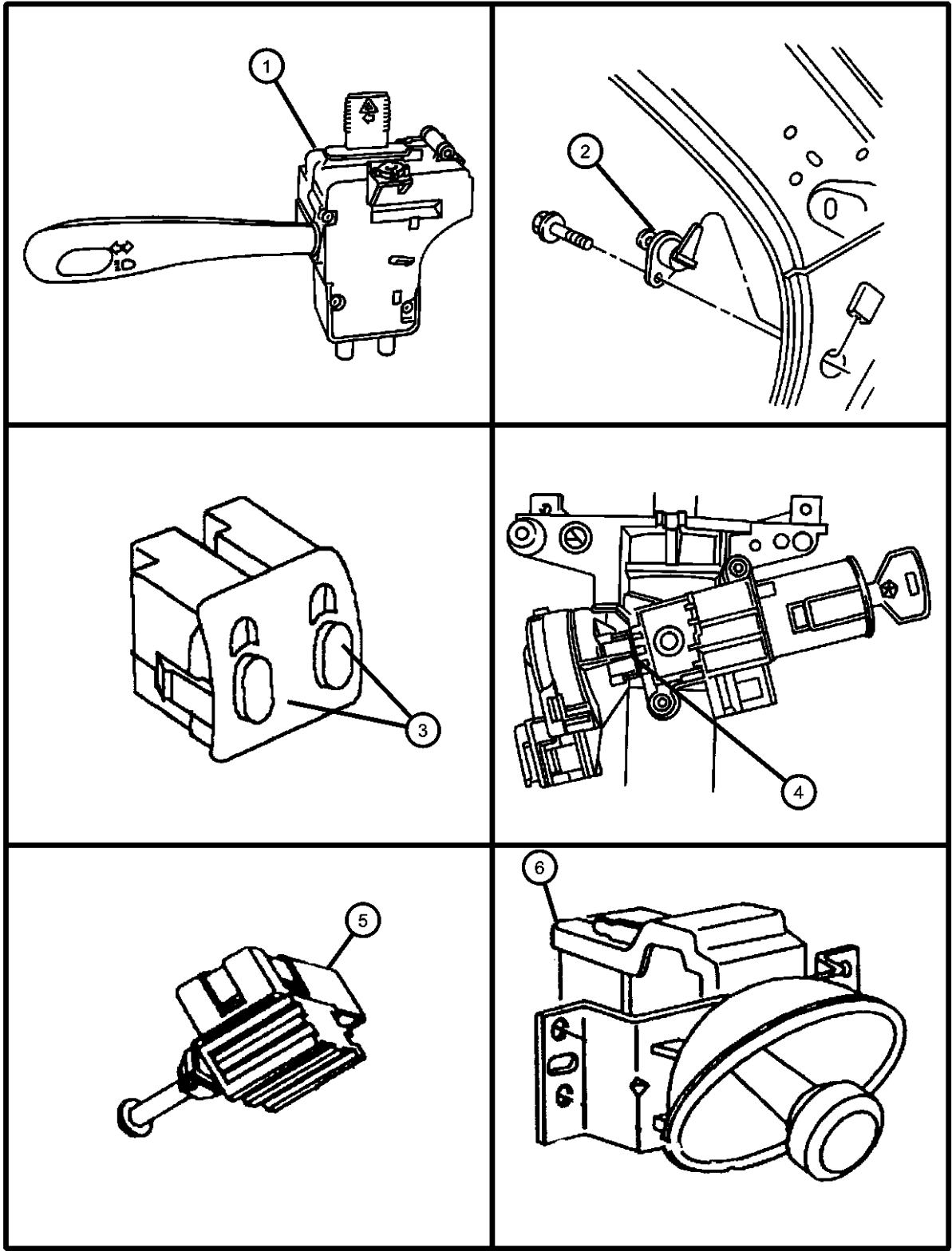


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| | 0QM43LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, w/o Rear Defroster |
| | 0QM43SKB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, w/o Rear Defroster |
| -10 | 05269269 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Illuminated Entry, Hood, Ignition Cylinder Lamp |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Headlamp |
| | 56009869AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 56021898AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| -12 | 04793000 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | PLATE, Headlamp |
| -13 | 04672014 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Door Lock |
| | 04373860 | 1 | | | | | | | Power Sunroof |
| | 04565330 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, 2 Gang |
| | 04793180 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right Door, Power Window |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left Door, Power Window |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, 1 Gang |
| | 04793191 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Left Door, Power Window |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right Door, Power Window |
| -17 | 04637625 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up |
| | 03747361 | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -19 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| | 04608303 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches
Figure 8-805



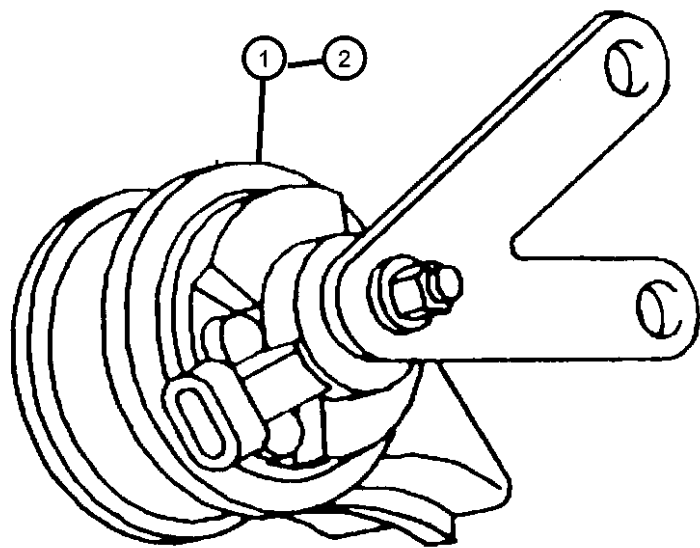
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| -20 | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | SWITCH, Sunroof |
| | 0PX30RK4 | 1 | | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| | 0PX30SC1 | 1 | | | | | | | Blue |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window |
| | 0MH14LAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate, Right |
| | 0MH14RK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, Right |
| | 0MH15LAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate, Left |
| | 0MH15RK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tanl, Left |
| | 0PF91LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, Left Door |
| | 0PF91RK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, Left Door |
| | 0PF92LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, Right Door |
| | 0PF92RK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, Right Door |
| -22 | 04773101 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |
| -23 | 04608288AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Cargo Lamp |
| -24 | 04798909 | AR | | | | | | | SWITCH PACKAGE, Power Top |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

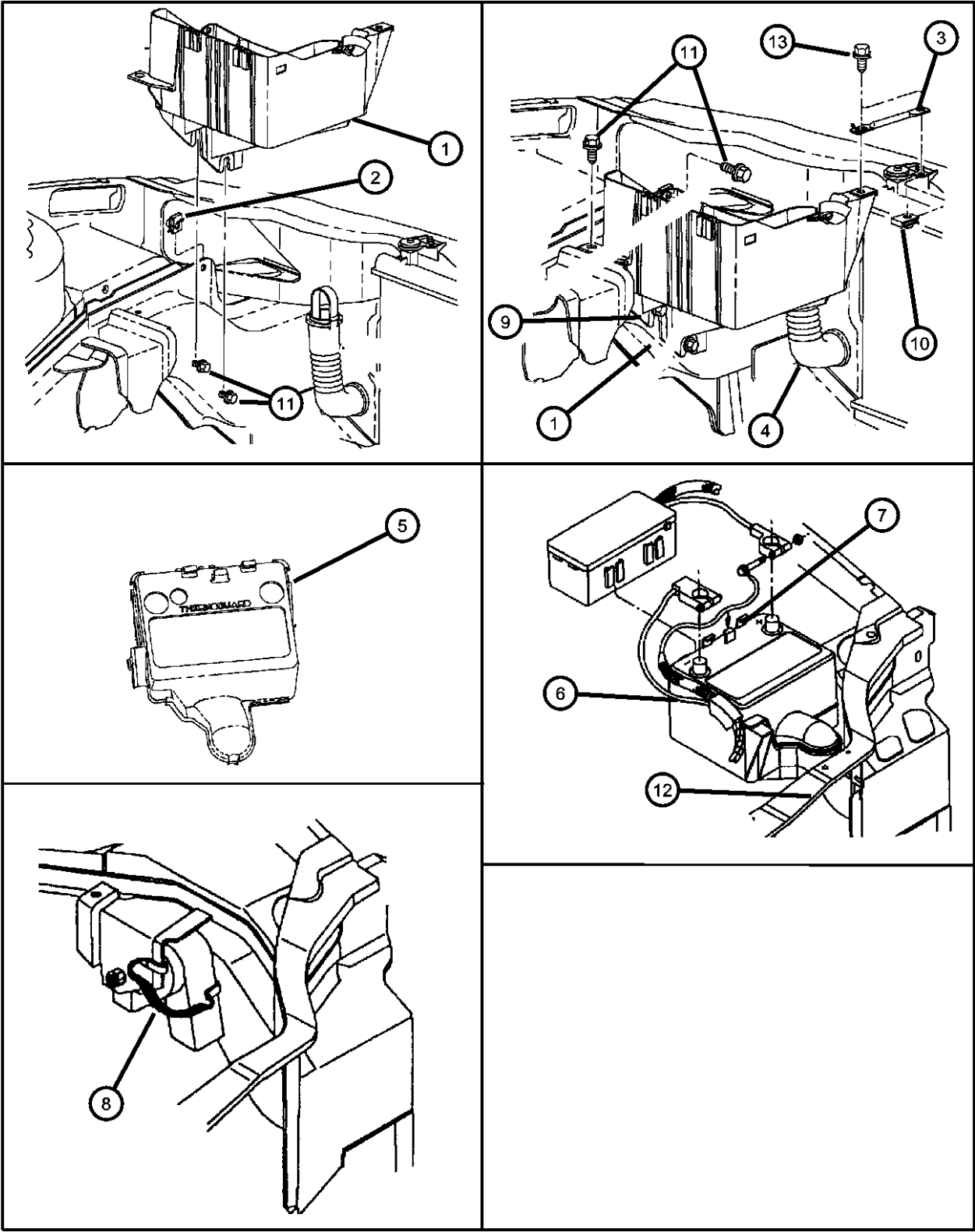
Horns
Figure 8-905

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04793746 | 1 | | | | | | | HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note |
| 2 | 04793747 | 1 | | | | | | | HORN AND BRACKET, High NoteExport |
| -3 | 04793750 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, BUX Horn IdentificationEx- port |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Battery Tray And Cables
Figure 8-1001



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| EBD=1.8L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SEFI ECC= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SFI ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI DD4= PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED DD5= MANUAL 5-SPEED DGC= AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04783282 | 1 | | | | | | | TRAY, Battery |
| | 0VU01205 | | | | | | | | Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box) |
| | 0VU01207 | | | | | | | | Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box) |
| | BA058460EX | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 5 |
| | BA058540EX | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 6 |
| 2 | 06101283 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | U-NUT, M8x1.25 |
| 3 | 05256904 | 1 | | | | | | | STRUT, Radiator To Battery Tray |
| 4 | 04671023 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Battery Thermoguard |
| 5 | 04671022 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Battery |
| 6 | 04793957AC | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Battery |
| 7 | 04793957AC | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, .312-18x2.187, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 8 | 04793411 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 9 | 04655102 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Battery Hold Down |
| 10 | 06101308 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1, Radiator Bracket To Battery Tray Strut |
| 11 | 06503492 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Battery |
| | 04557480 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04671062 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Canada Only |
| | 04793062 | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 13 | 06101682 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.0x20, Battery Strut Attg. |
| -14 | 04796440 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Positive Cable, Battery to PDC |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

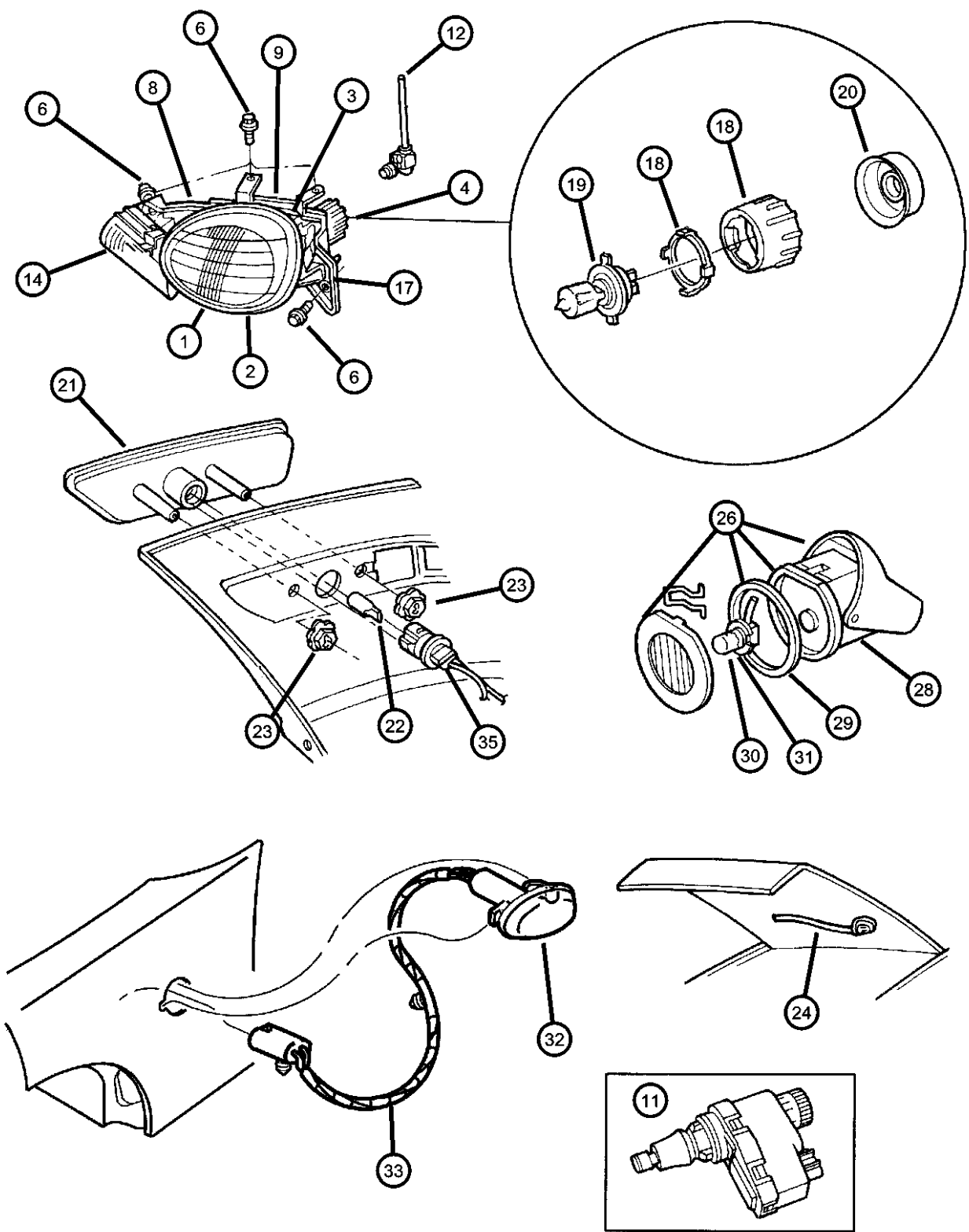
| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Lamps, Front
Figure 8-1105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 04761448 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | LAMP, Headlamp And Adapter |
| | V7101448AA | | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04761449 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V7101449AA | | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 04886236AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04886237AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | LAMP, Headlamp |
| | 04886238AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | 04886239AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left, Export |
| 3 | 05263959AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | CABLE, Headlamp Adjusting |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Leveling |
| | 05288371 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Horizontal Adjuster |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Horizontal Adjuster, Export |
| 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, (NOT REQUIRED), |
| -5 | 05263480 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | SCREW, Aero Headlamp |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 6 | 06504324 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| -7 | 05288372 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Retaining, Horizontal |
| 8 | 05288631AA | 1 | | | | | | | Adjuster |
| 9 | 04546821 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | LABEL, Headlamp Leveling |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BRACKET, Headlamp |
| | 05288369 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left |
| -10 | 04857115 | 4 | | | | | | | Right |
| 11 | 05288033AB | AR | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05288250AB | AR | | | | | | | GASKET, Side Marker Lamp |
| 12 | 05263879 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling |
| | | | | | | | | | Kit |
| | | | | | | | | | Motor Only |
| | | | | | | | | | DRIVE, Headlamp |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

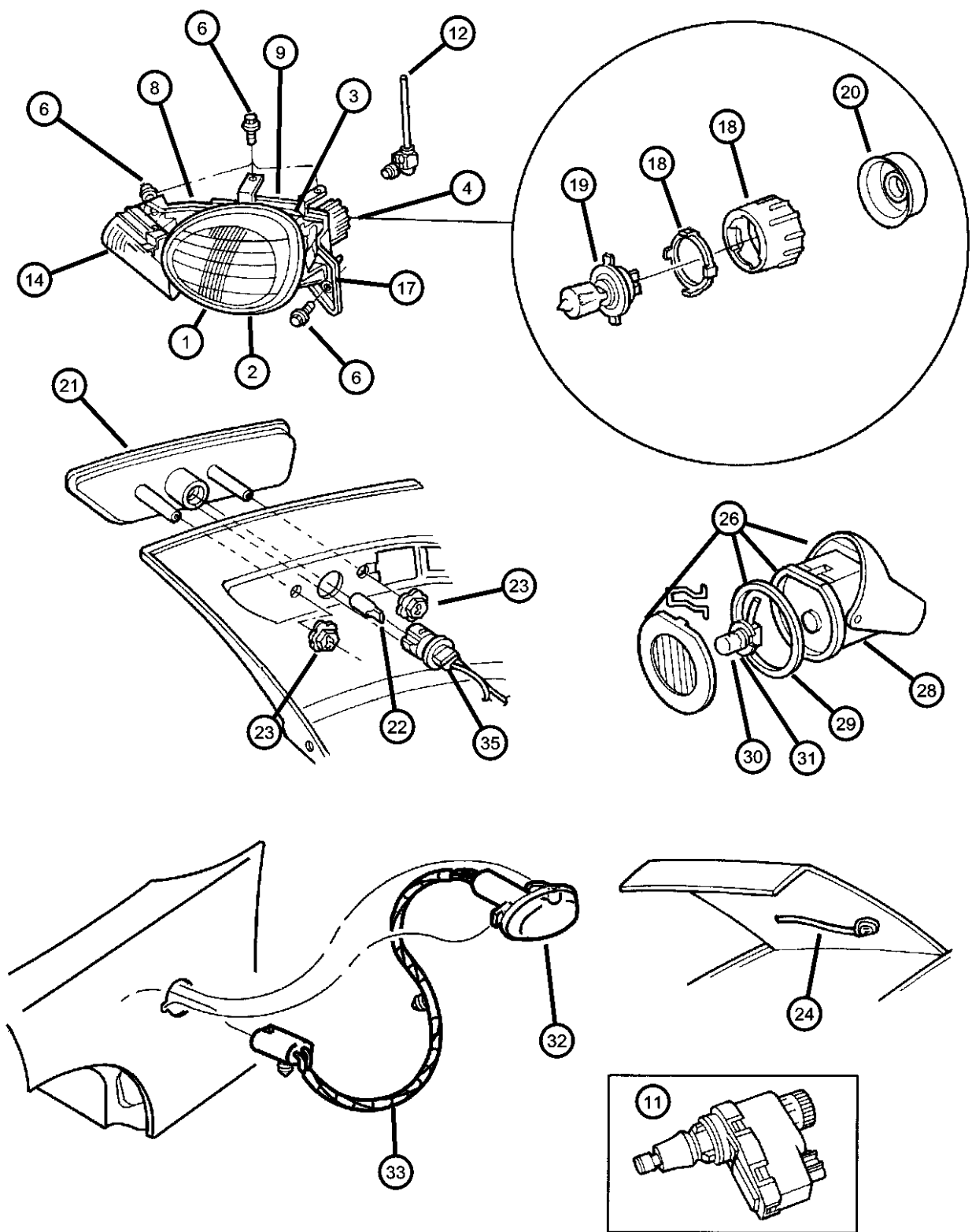
BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
SEFI Engine DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V Transmission
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Lamps, Front
Figure 8-1105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -13 | 05288029 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | SCREW, Drive Assembly to Headlamp Adapter |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Park and Turn Signal |
| | 04762328 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | V7112328AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04762329 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left |
| | V7112329AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05263944AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Europe, Right |
| | 05263945AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Europe, Left |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Fascia |
| | 04566418 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04566419 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Headlamp Closure Panel |
| | 05263876AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | 05263877AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Headlamp |
| | 05263875 | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | 05263878 | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Left |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb |
| | 05263388 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Europe |
| | 56003773 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| | 00153621 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | DUST CAP, Headlamp Bulb |
| | 05263391 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

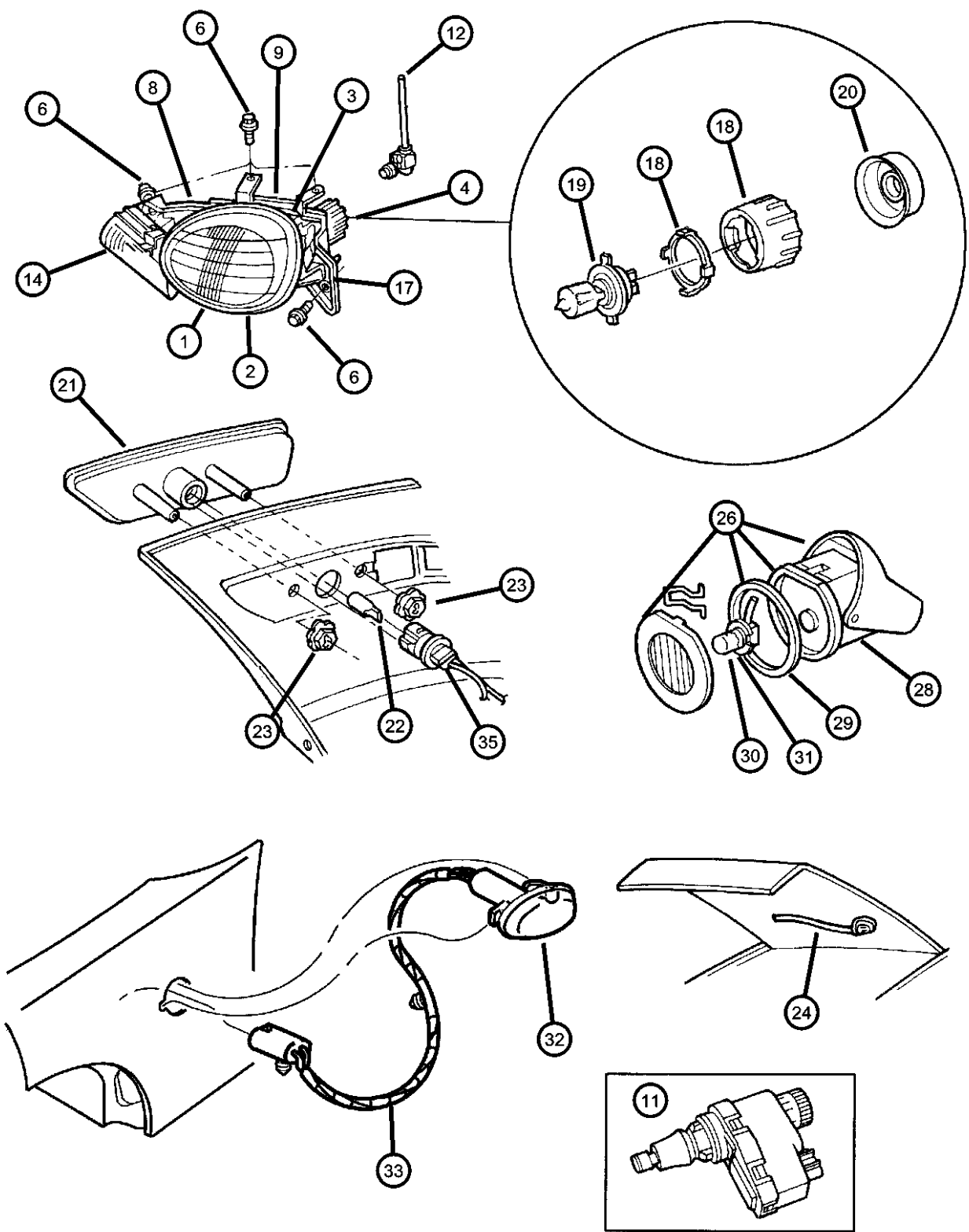
BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
SEFI Engine DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V Transmission
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Lamps, Front
Figure 8-1105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 21 | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | LAMP, Side Marker |
| | 05303034 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | 05303035 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left |
| 22 | L0000168 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | BULB, 168Side Marker |
| 23 | 06029471 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, .330, Lamp Mounting |
| 24 | 56021441 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Underhood |
| -25 | 04897446AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Lamp Module, Under Hood |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Fog |
| | 04762775 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | | 42 | | |
| | 04882568 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| -27 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Running Lamp Bulb |
| | 05263389 | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Europe |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Fog Lamp |
| | 04882569 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | | 42 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Fog Lamp |
| | 05288055 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | | 42 | | |
| 30 | L0000881 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | BULB, 881Fog Lamp |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | BULB PACKAGE, 50 Watt |
| | 04728646 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | | 42 | | |
| 32 | 05288615 | 2 | | | | | | | LAMP, Side Repeater |
| 33 | 05288620 | 4 | | | | | | | WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp |
| -34 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 8/4 |
| | 00153620 | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | Side Marker Lamp |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Europe, Side Marker Lamp |
| 35 | 04399900 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SOCKET, Park And Turn Signal |
| -36 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp |

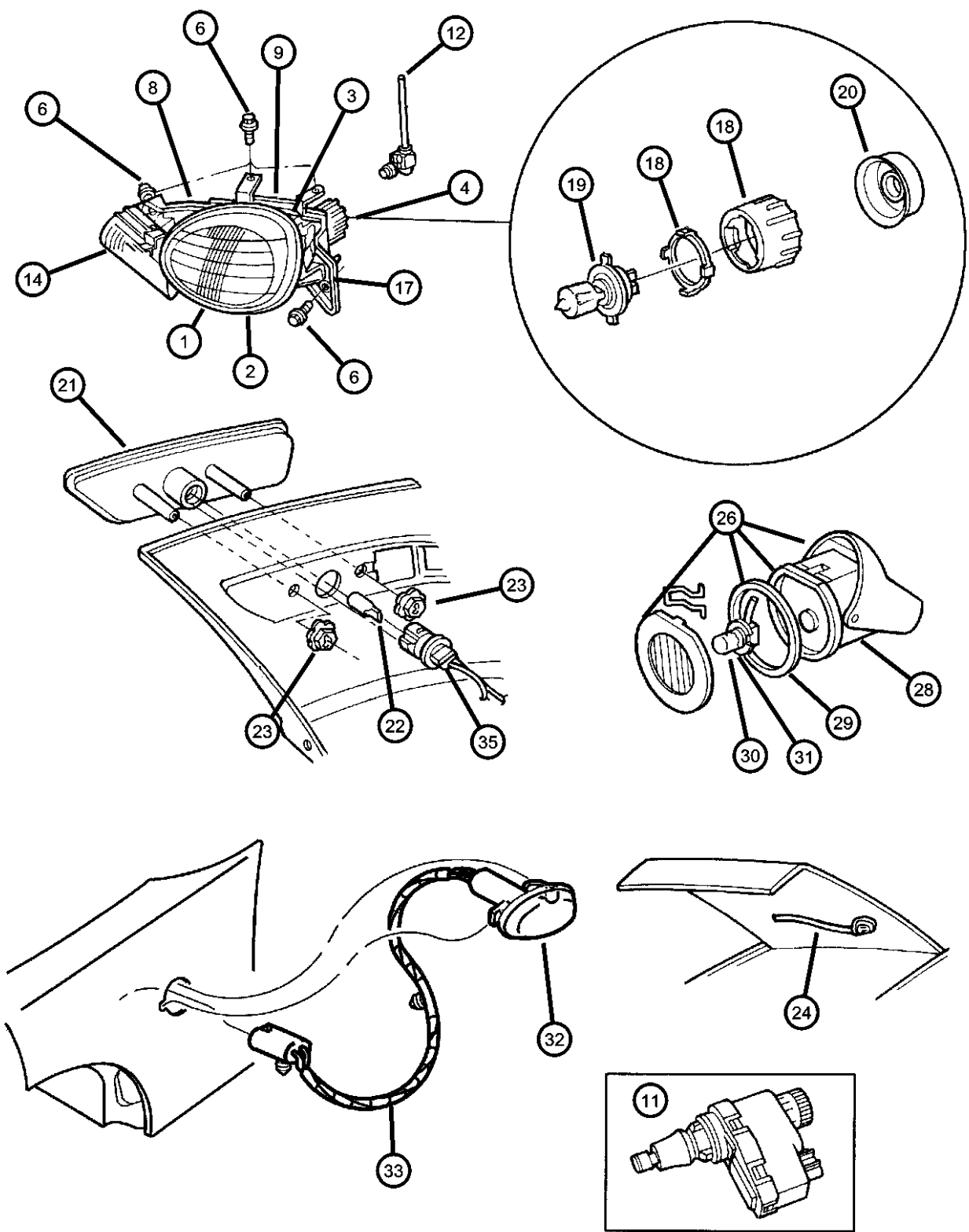
NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
SEFI Engine DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V Transmission
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

Lamps, Front
Figure 8-1105

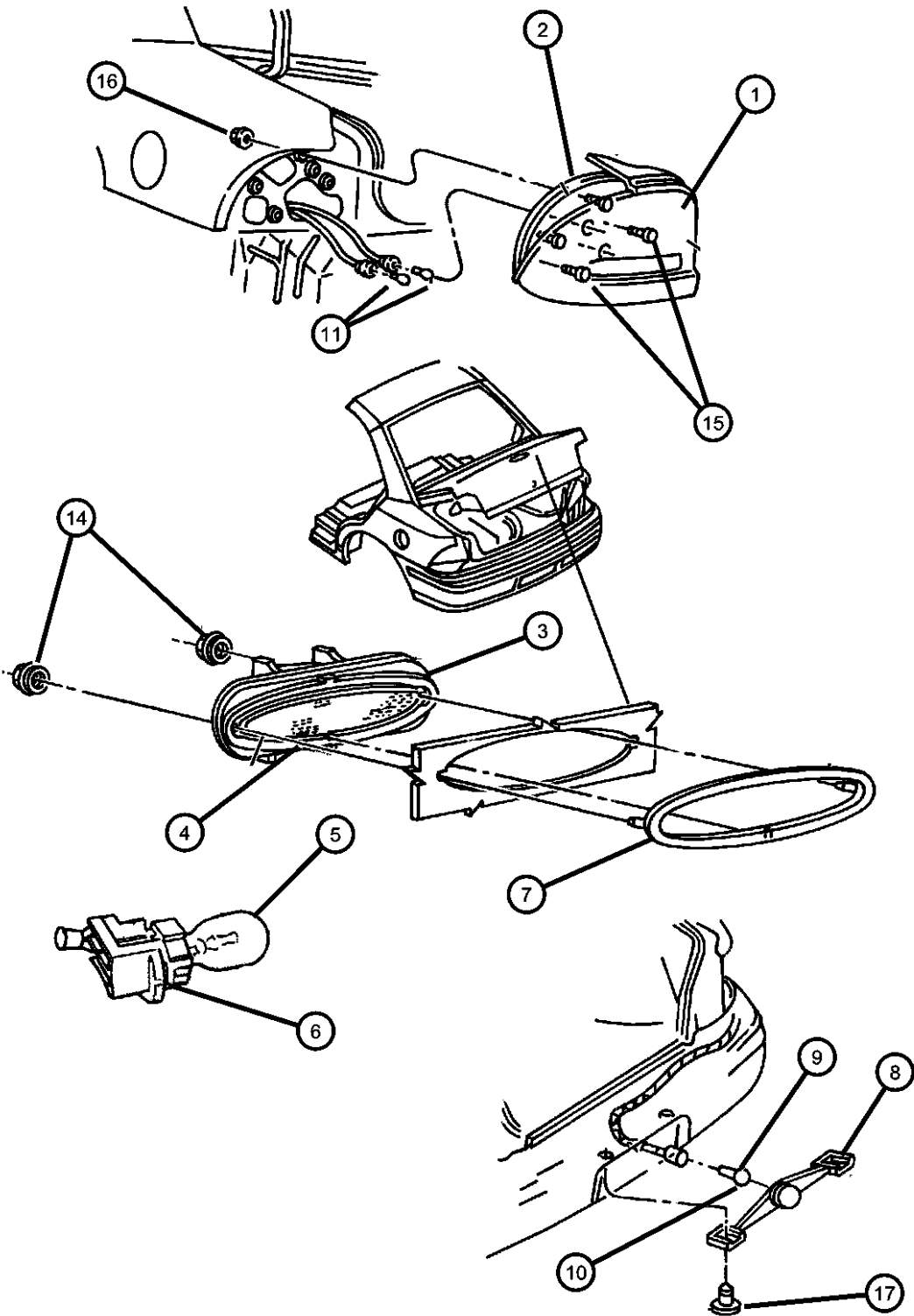


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | 05263961AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| -37 | L0003157NA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BULB, 3157 NAK |
| | L0003157ST | | | | | | | | SilverStar |
| -38 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Headlamp Mounting |
| | 05263910 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | 05263911 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left |
| -39 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Headlamp Horizontal Adjustment |
| | 05288370 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps, Rear
Figure 8-1110

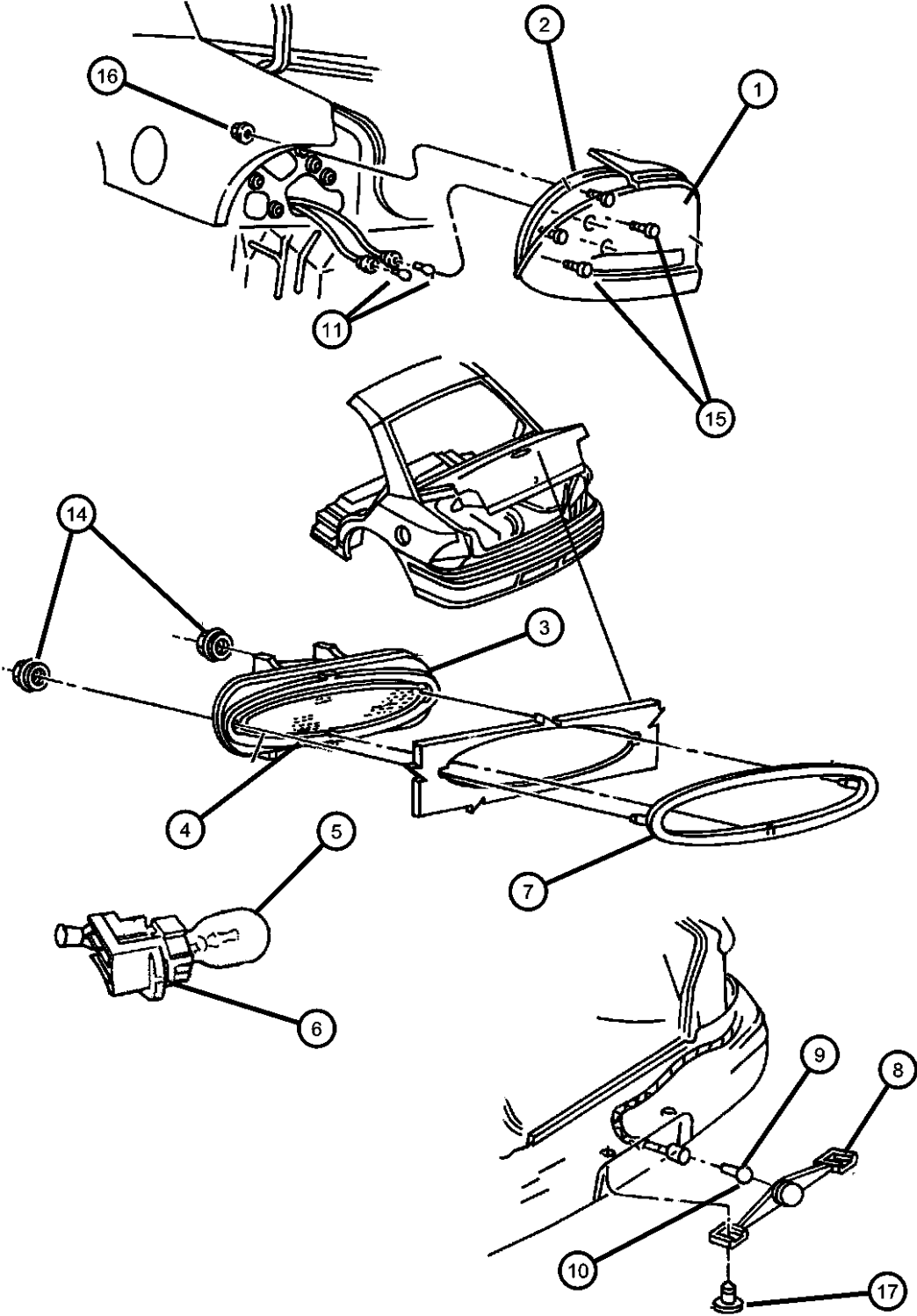


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn |
| | 05261862 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | 05261863 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left |
| | 05288342AB | 1 | | | | | | | Europe, Right |
| | 05288343AB | 1 | | | | | | | Europe, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Tail Lamp |
| | 04546660 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | 04546661 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05261857 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, High Mounted Stop |
| 4 | 05261994 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| 5 | L0000921 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BULB, 921High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| 6 | 05303251 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| 7 | 05261993 | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| 8 | 05303021 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | LAMP, License Plate |
| 9 | L0000168 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BULB, 168License Plate Lamp |
| 10 | 00153625 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, W10/5, Export, License Plate Lamp |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| | L0003157 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Tail, Stop And Turn Signal |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Back Up Lamp |
| -12 | 00153623 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, P-25-2Right Hand Drive |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | BULB, P-25-1 |
| | 00153622 | 3 | | | | | | | Europe, Fog And Turn Signal Lamp |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | Europe, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| 14 | 09420294 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, .190-24 |
| 15 | 09420294 | 2 | | | | | | | STUD, .250/14/.250-14x1.810, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 09420294 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17 | 09420294 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Deck Lid |
| | 04793685 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/o Light Group, Trunk Lamp, High Mounted Stop Lamp |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps, Rear
Figure 8-1110



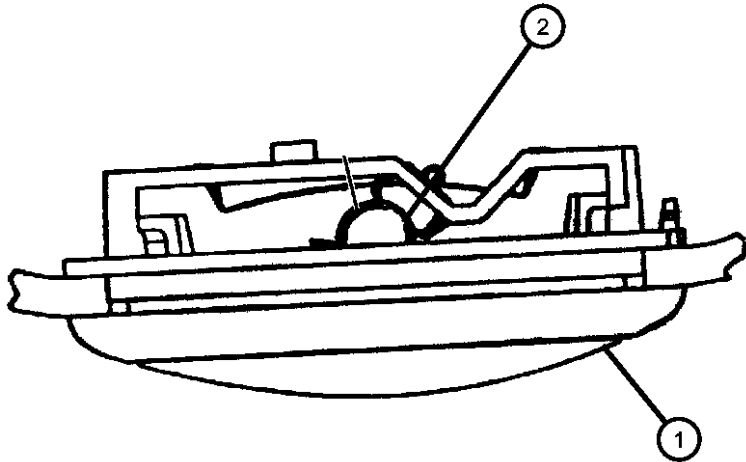
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | 04793686 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Light Group, Trunk Lamp,w/o |
| | 04793790 | 1 | | | | | | | Hight Mounted Stop Lamp |
| -19 | 05288497 | 1 | | | | | | | High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Deck Lid |
| | 05288320 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Turn Signal Lamp |
| | 05288321 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps, Cargo, Dome, Courtesy
Figure 8-1115

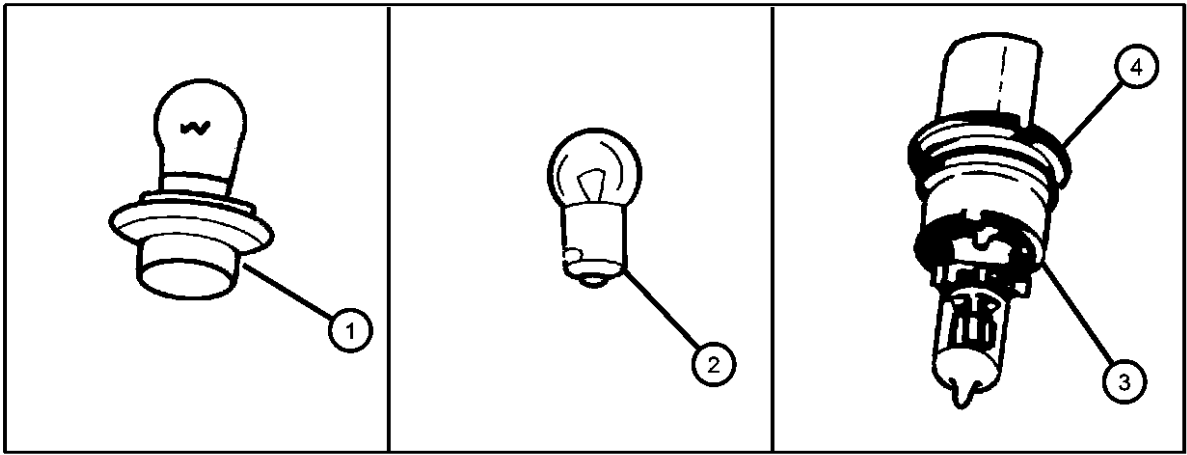
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Dome Lamp |
| | 05269489 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Housing serviced in headliner |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Housing serviced in headliner |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Housing serviced in headliner |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 578 |
| | L0000578 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Dome Lamp |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Dome Lamp |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Dome Lamp |
| -3 | 05209554 | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Cargo LampTrunk Lamp |
| -4 | 09437173 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 912Trunk Lamp |
| -5 | 05288497 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Deck Lid |
| -6 | 56021441 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Underhood |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

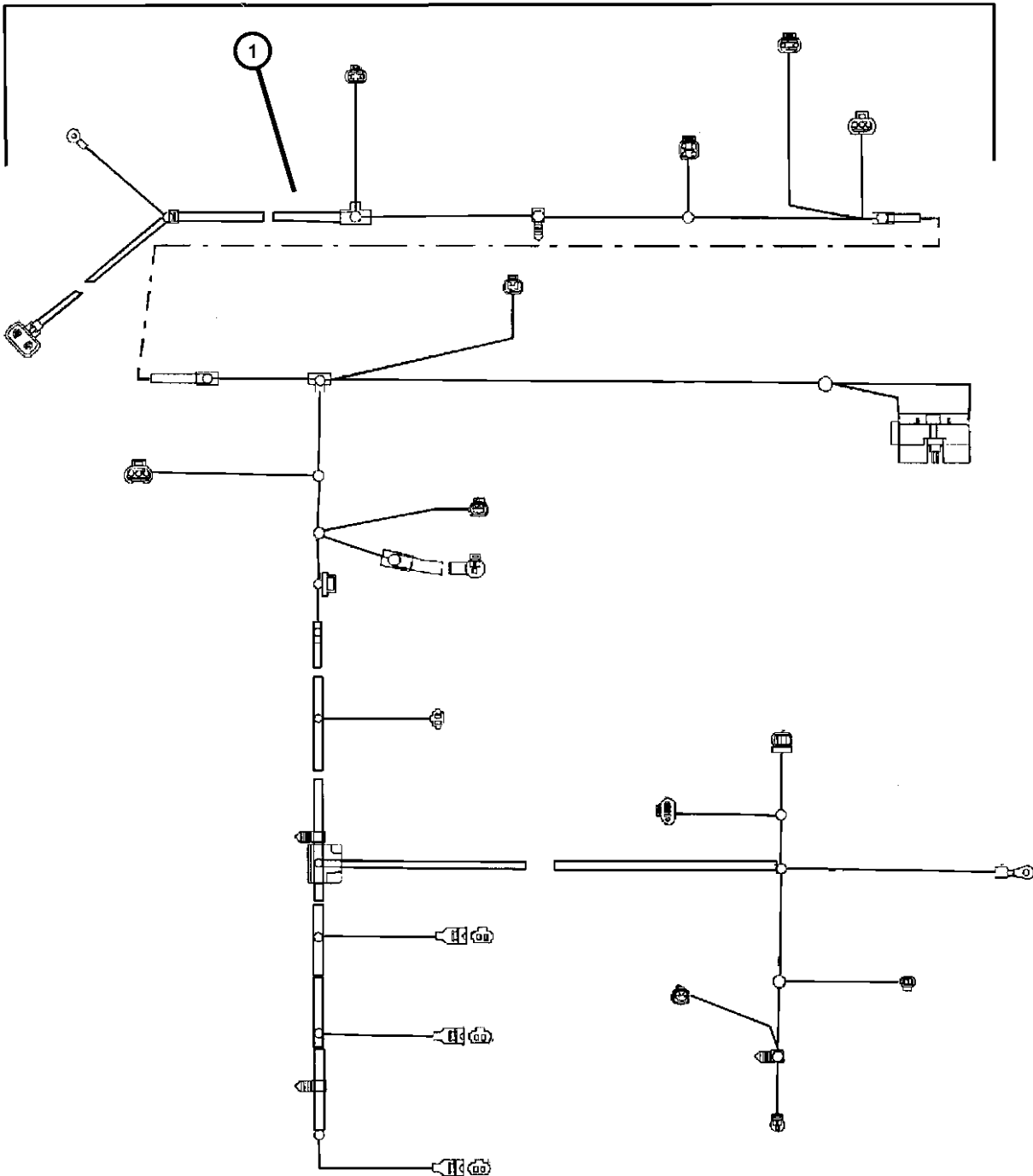
Sockets And Bulbs
Figure 8-1180



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04399900 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp |
| 2 | L0003157 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | BULB, 3157, Back-Up, Turn Signal And Stop |
| 3 | 00154544 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp, 9007, Domestic, Aero Headlamp |
| 4 | 00153621 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| -5 | L0000881 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | BULB, 881Fog Lamp |
| -6 | L0000921 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BULB, 921Decklid High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 168 |
| | L0000168 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | License Lamp |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Side Marker |
| -8 | 05303251 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| -9 | 04400588 | 2 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp |
| -10 | 04636361 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | SOCKET, Cornering Lamp |
| -11 | 05263726 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SOCKET, Running Lamp |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 578 |
| | L0000578 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Dome Lamp |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Dome Lamp |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Dome Lamp |
| -13 | L0000161 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 161, Ignition Key Cylinder, Ash Receiver |
| -14 | 09437173 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 912Trunk Lamp |
| -15 | L00PC194 | 14 | D, P | | | | | | LAMP, Bulb And SocketInstrument Cluster |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 35 Watt |
| | 00154513 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -17 | 06501966 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 74, Vanity Lamp |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Wiring, Engine And Related Parts
Figure 8-1205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

ECC= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SFI
EBD=1.8L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SEFI
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI
DGC= AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED
DD4= PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED
DD5= MANUAL 5-SPEED

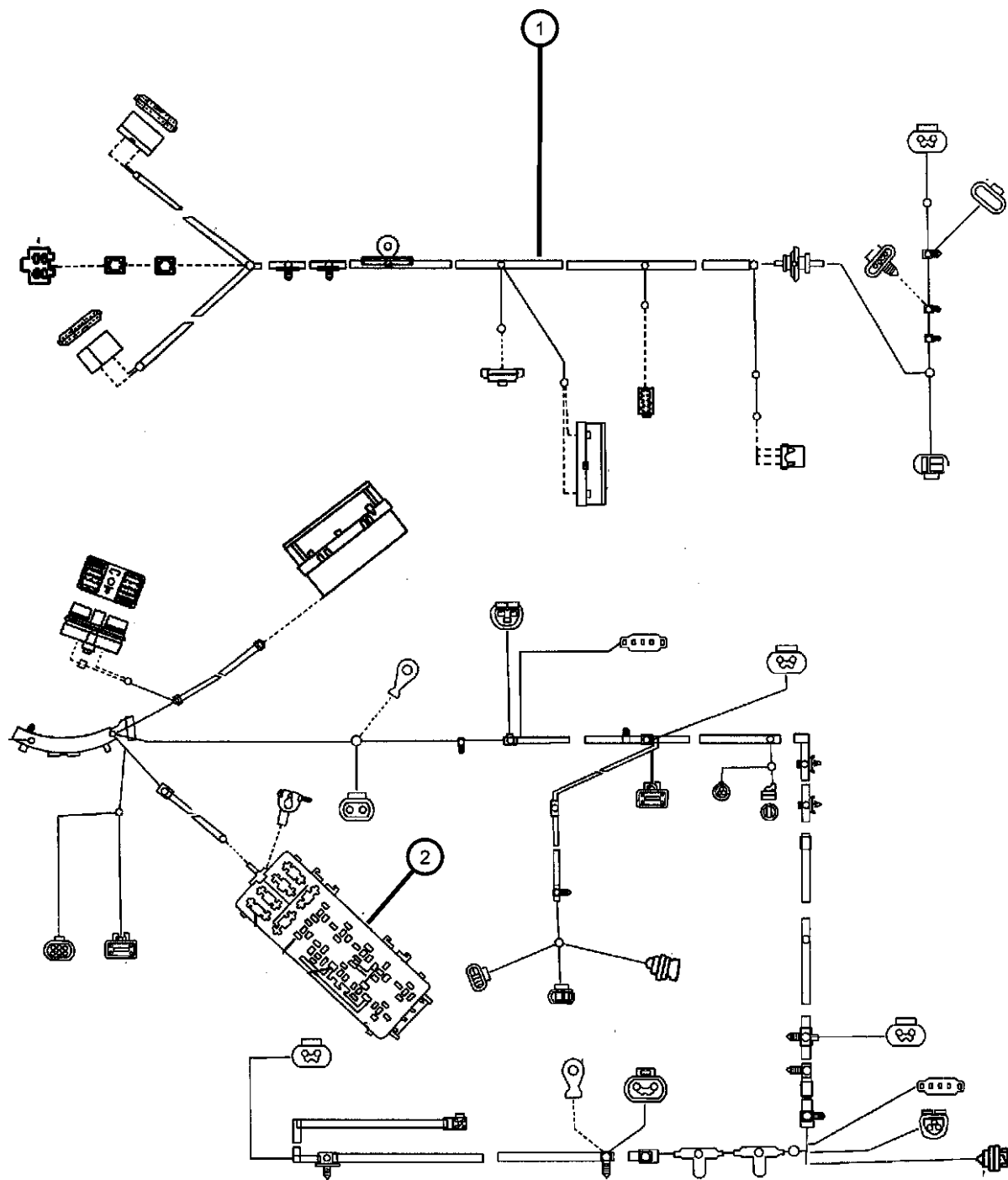
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|----|-----|----------|--|----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Engine |
| | 04793745AD | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04793748AD | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04794075AA | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| | 04793736 | 1 | | | | | | | Hood Hinge |
| | 04794048AA | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | Cylinder Head |
| | 05278081AB | 1 | | | | | | | Fuel Pump |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring, Headlamp To Dash
Figure 8-1305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

DGO=TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC
DBB=TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL

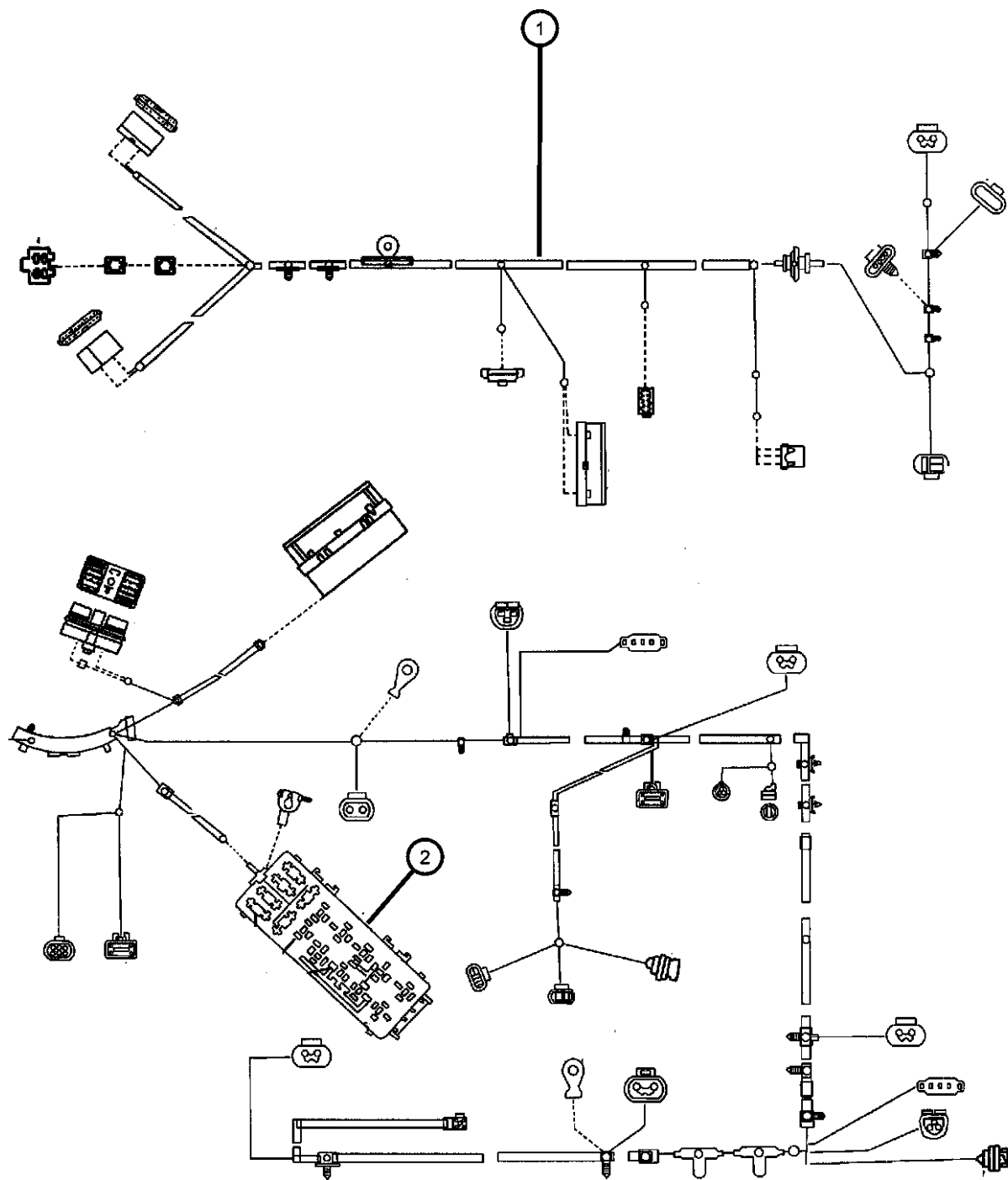
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|----|----------|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash |
| | 04793717AE | 1 | D, P | | | | DG0 | | Without ABS |
| | 04793718AE | 1 | D, P | | | | DG0 | | w/Speed Control, Without ABS |
| | 04793719AE | 1 | D, P | | | | DG0 | | ABS |
| | 04793720AE | 1 | D, P | | | | DG0 | | w/Speed Control, ABS |
| | 04793721AE | 1 | D, P | | | | DBB | | Without ABS |
| | 04793722AE | 1 | D, P | | | | DBB | | w/Speed Control, Without ABS |
| | 04793723AE | 1 | D, P | | | | DBB | | ABS |
| | 04793724AE | 1 | D, P | | | | DBB | | w/Speed Control, ABS |
| | 04793725AD | 1 | D, P | | | | DG0 | | Europe, Without ABS |
| | 04793726AD | 1 | D, P | | | | DG0 | | Europe, ABS |
| | 04793727AD | 1 | D, P | | | | DBB | | Europe, Without ABS |
| | 04793728AD | 1 | D, P | | | | DBB | | Europe, ABS |
| | 04793729AE | 1 | Z | | 42 | | DBB | | Without ABS |
| | 04793730AE | 1 | Z | | 42 | | DBB | | ABS |
| | 04793731AE | 1 | Z | | 42 | | DG0 | | Without ABS |
| | 04793732AE | 1 | Z | | 42 | | DG0 | | ABS |
| 2 | 04793829AB | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Power Distribution Center |
| -3 | 05293157AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Radiator Fan, Upto 11-9-97 |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Fan Motor |
| | 05016263AA | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Jumper, Left |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | Jumper, Left |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DBB | | Jumper, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | | | Jumper, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DBB | | Jumper, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DBB | | Jumper, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | Jumper, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | DBB | | Jumper, Left |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB, ECC | DG0 | | Jumper, Left |
| | | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | Jumper, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | Jumper, Right |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring, Headlamp To Dash
Figure 8-1305

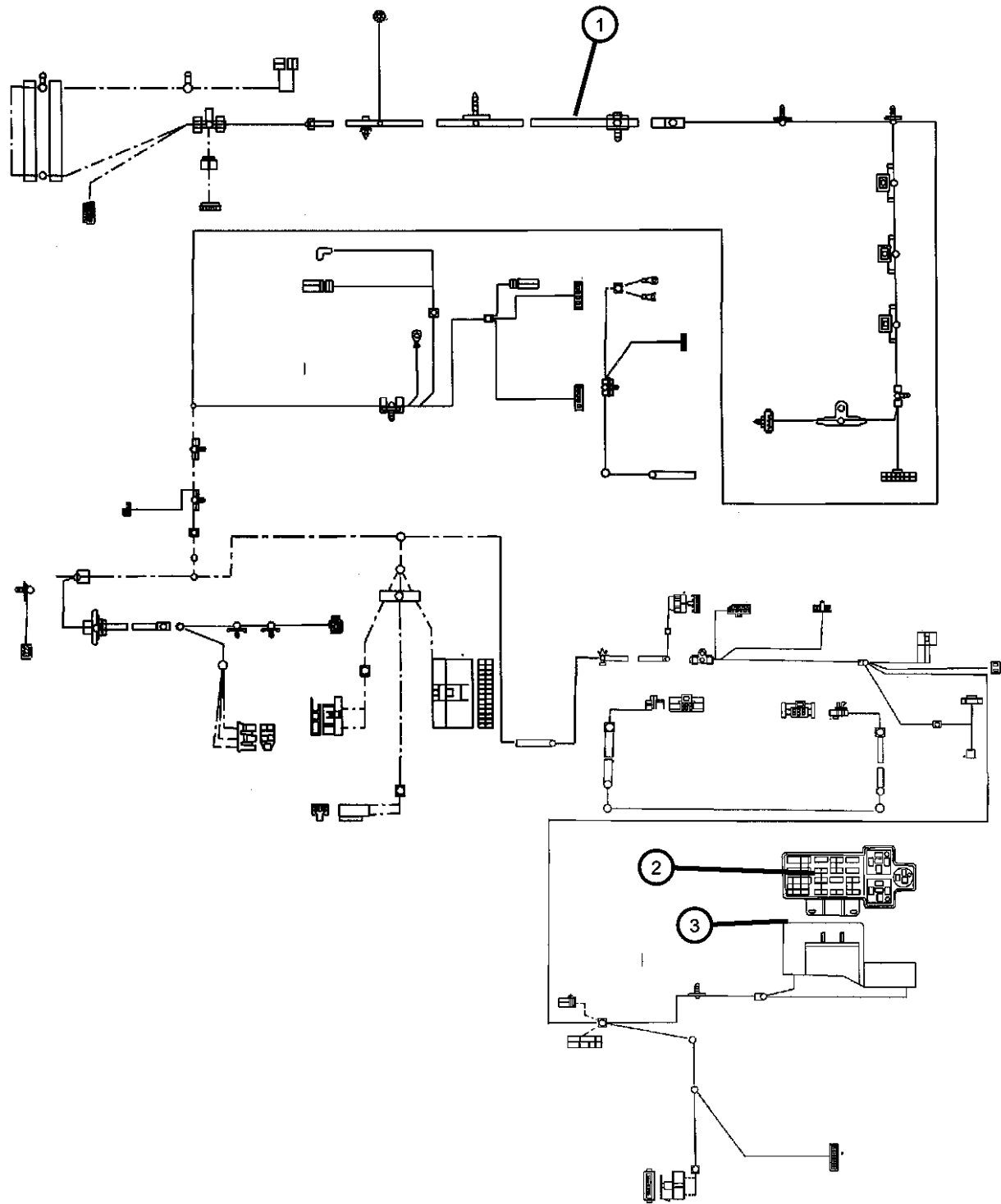


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---------------|
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DBB | | Jumper, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DBB | | Jumper, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | | | Jumper, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DBB | | Jumper, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | Jumper, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | DBB | | Jumper, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB, ECC | DGO | | Jumper, Right |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring, Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405

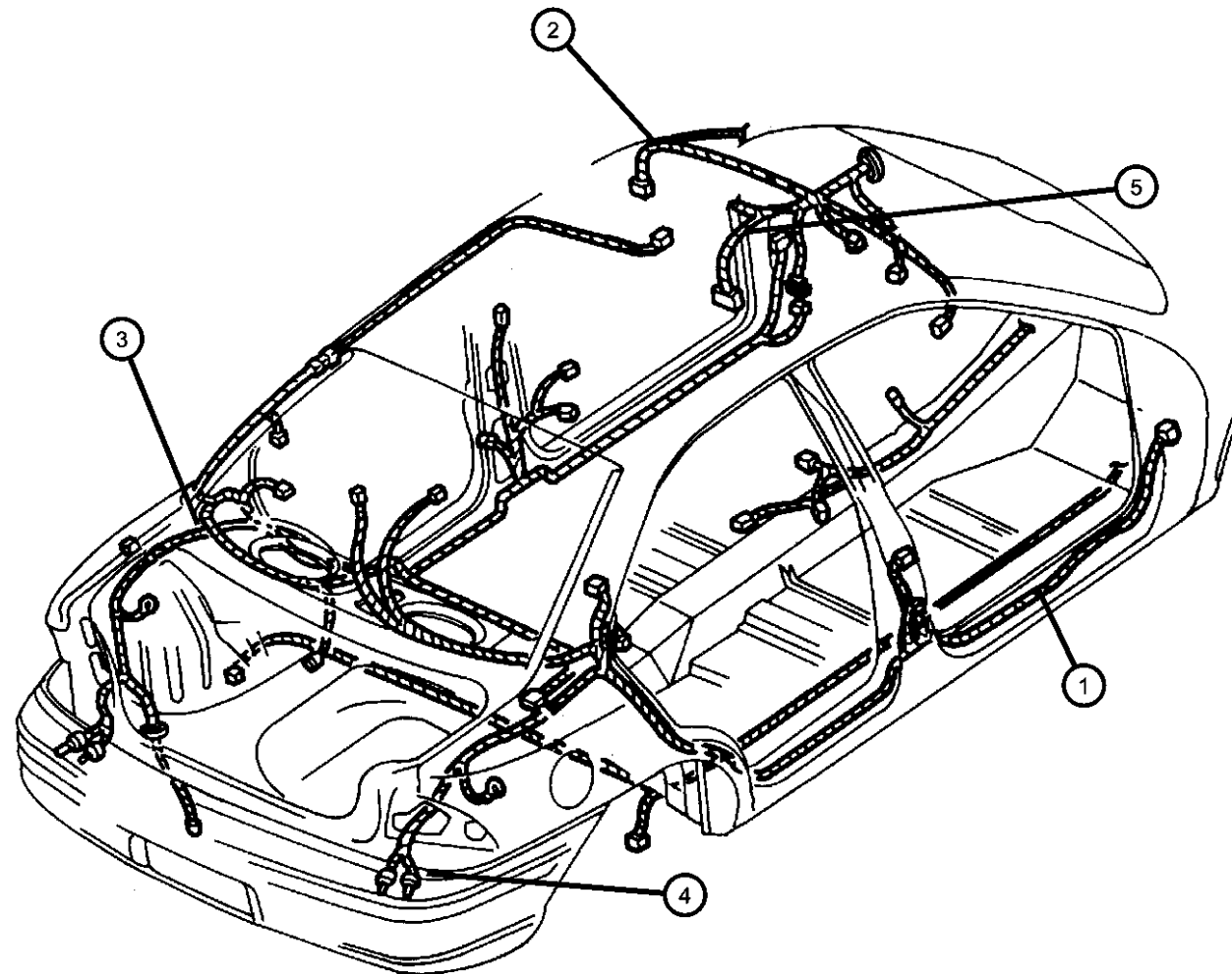


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04793702AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | WIRING, Instrument Panel w/o Electric Rear Window Defroster w/o Power Windows, Air Conditioning W/Cruise, Fog Lamps, Power Mirror, Power Windows Keyless Entry w/Light Group, Keyless Entry w/Light Group, Daytime Running Lamps w/o Light Group, Daytime Running Lamps w/Keyless Entry, Light Group, Daytime Running Lamps w/Keyless Entry, w/o Light Group, Daytime Running Lamps Europe |
| | 04793703AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04793704AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04793705AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04793706AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04793707AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04793708AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04793709AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04793710AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04793711AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04793712AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04793713AD | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 2 | 06101486 | 2 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, RedAir Bag LABEL, Fuse Block BREAKER, Circuit |
| 3 | 04793733 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -4 | 04414333 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | 30-Ampere. 30- Ampere. 15-Ampere, Export FLASHER |
| | 04793715 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -5 | 05266169 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 05266282 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | INSULATOR, 16-Way OBD II Connector |
| -6 | 04793802 | 1 | | | | | | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring, Body And Accessories
Figure 8-1505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 CYL SOHC 16V ECO=ENGINES - ALL 2.0L 4 CYL DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Unified Body |
| | 04793695AD | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04793696AD | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Light Package, Trunk Light |
| | 04793697AD | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Power Door Locks |
| | 04793698AD | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Europe |
| | 04793699AD | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | |
| | 04793701AD | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Body |
| | 04661504 | 1 | | | | | | | Visor Vanity, w/Map Lamp |
| | 04793469 | 1 | | | | | | | w/Sunroof & Light Package |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Deck Lid |
| | 04793685 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/o Light Package |
| | 04793686 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Light Package |
| | 04793790 | 1 | | | | | | | Chmsl |
| 4 | 04793911AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Taillamp Jumper, EUROPE |
| 5 | 04793782 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Sunroof |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Heater and A/C Jumper |
| | 04661315AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04661940AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Fan Motor |
| | 05016263AA | 1 | | | | ECO | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB, ECC | DG0 | | |
| -8 | 04661923AB | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | WIRING, Door Locks |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Door |
| | 04625635AC | 2 | D, P | | | | | | w/o Power Windows, Power Locks, (US Built), Right & Left |

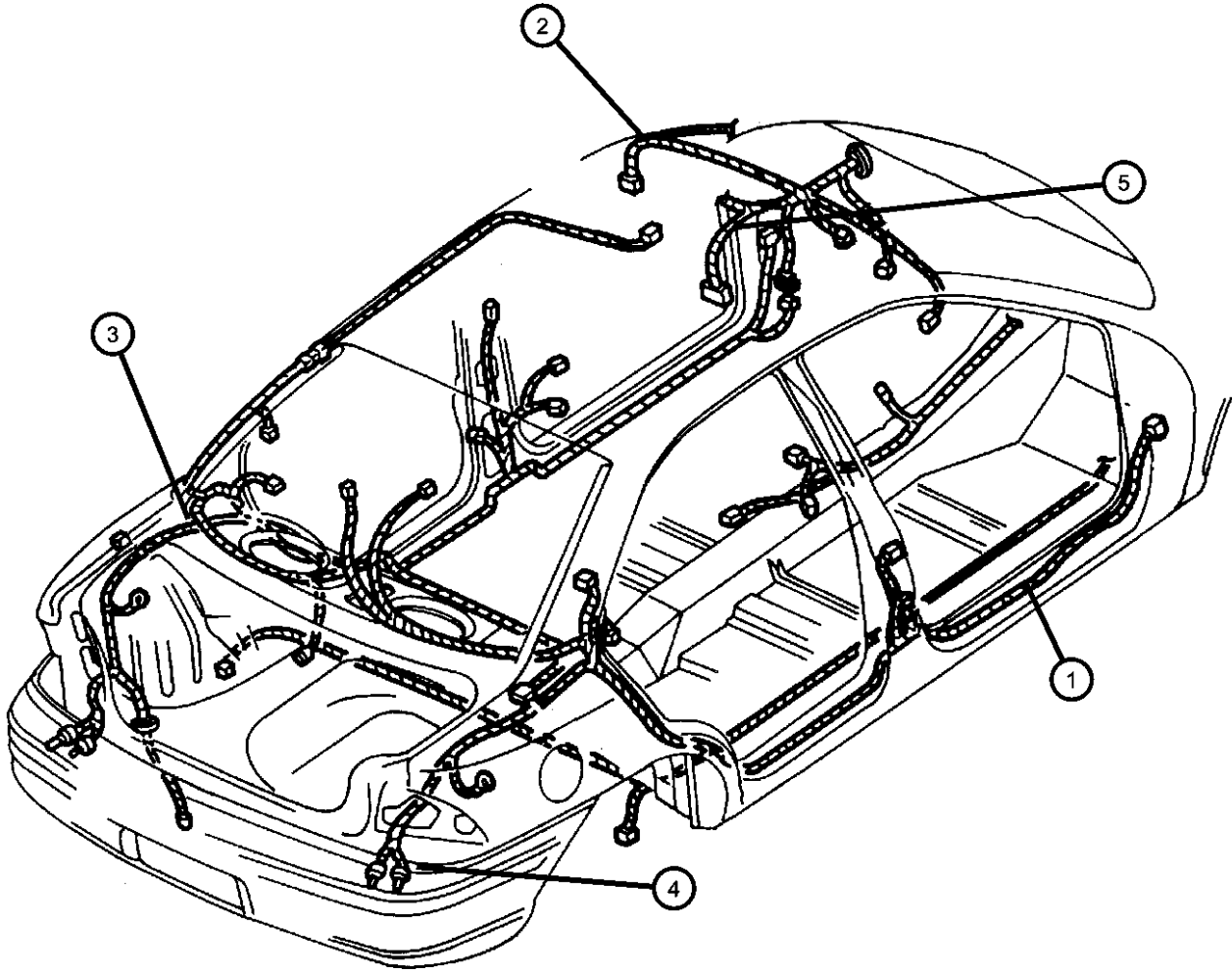
NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Wiring, Body And Accessories
Figure 8-1505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04661912AC | 2 | D, P | | | | | | w/o Power Windows, Power Locks, (Mexico Built), Right & Left |
| | 04661921AC | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Power Windows, Left Front Door |
| | 04793275AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Power Door Lock, Power Mirrors, w/o Power Windows (Not Mexico Built) |
| | 04793276AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Power Door Lock, Power Mirrors, w/o Power Windows (Not Mexico Built), Right Front Door |
| | 04793277AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | With Power Windows, Left Front Door |
| | 04793278AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Power Windows, Right Door |
| | 04793279AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Power Door Lock, Power Mirrors, w/o Power Windows (Mexico Built), Left Front Door |
| | 04793280AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Power Door Lock, Power Mirrors, w/o Power Windows (Mexico Built), Right Front Door |
| | 04793281AE | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Power Windows,(Mexico Built), Left Front Door |
| | 04793283AD | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/Power Windows,(Mexico Built), Right Front Door |
| | 04793664 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | Power Locks, Rear Door |
| | 04793714AC | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Power Locks, Right Front Door |
| | 04793734AC | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | w/o Power Windows, Right Front Door |
| | 04793735AC | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | w/o Power Windows, Left Front Door |
| -10 | 04793735AC | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Power Steering Switch, (NOT REQUIRED), |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Fog Lamp |
| | 05288061 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -12 | 04793271 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | WIRING, High Speed Warning Jumper |
| -13 | 04793147AB | 1 | | | | ECC | | | WIRING, A/C |
| -14 | 04793957AC | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Battery |
| -15 | 04793957AC | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH PACKAGE, Power Top, (NOT REQUIRED) |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Wiring, Repair
Figure 8-1605

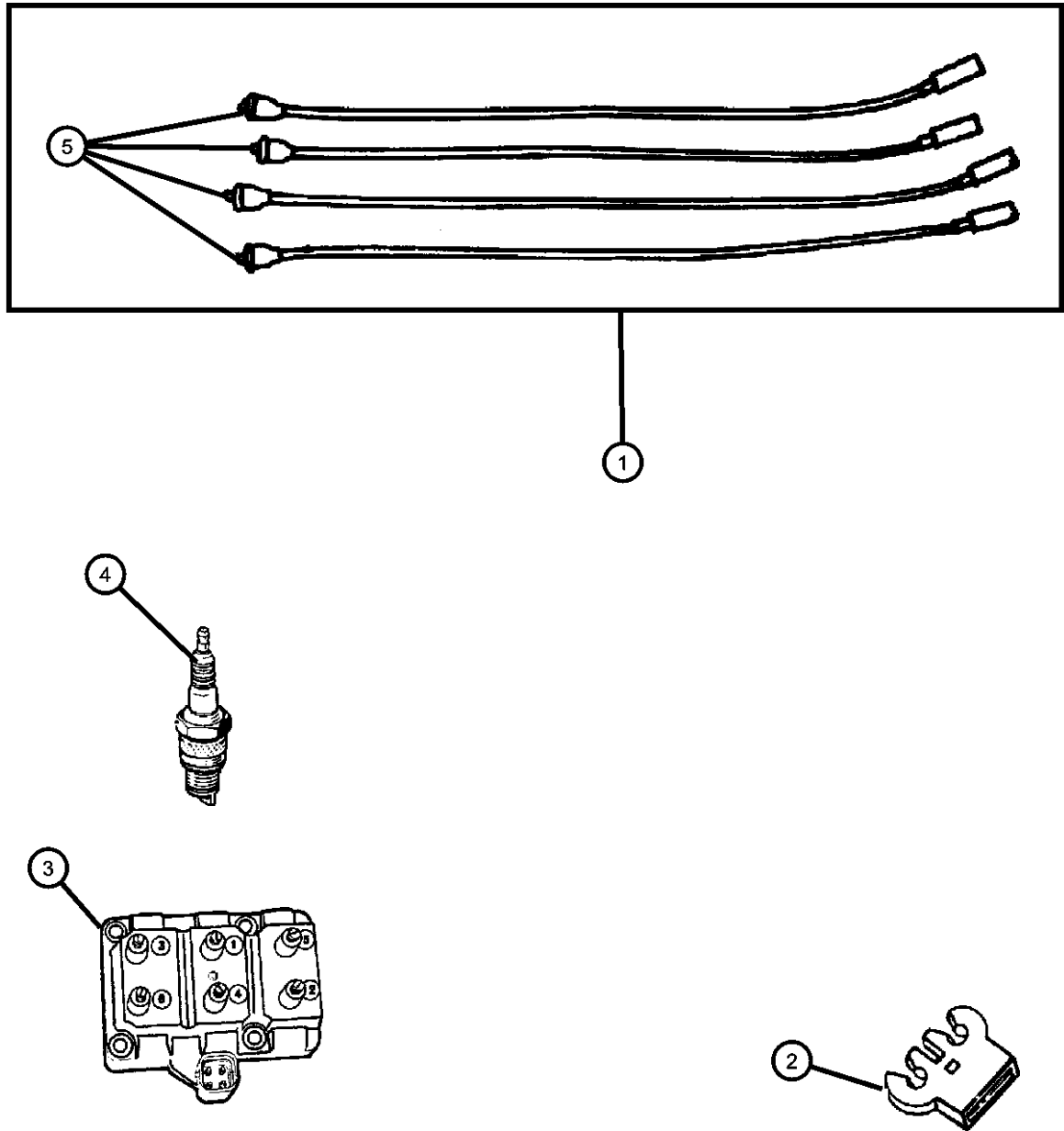
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -1 | 04797670 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Headlamp, For Electrical Con- nector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| | 04641780 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 06015756 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| -3 | 04364375 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Convolved, Used w/Competition Pkg. |
| -4 | 04364375 | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -5 | 04773187 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Alternator Fuselink |
| -6 | 05013930AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair |
| -7 | 04793802 | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, 16-Way OBD II Connector |

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

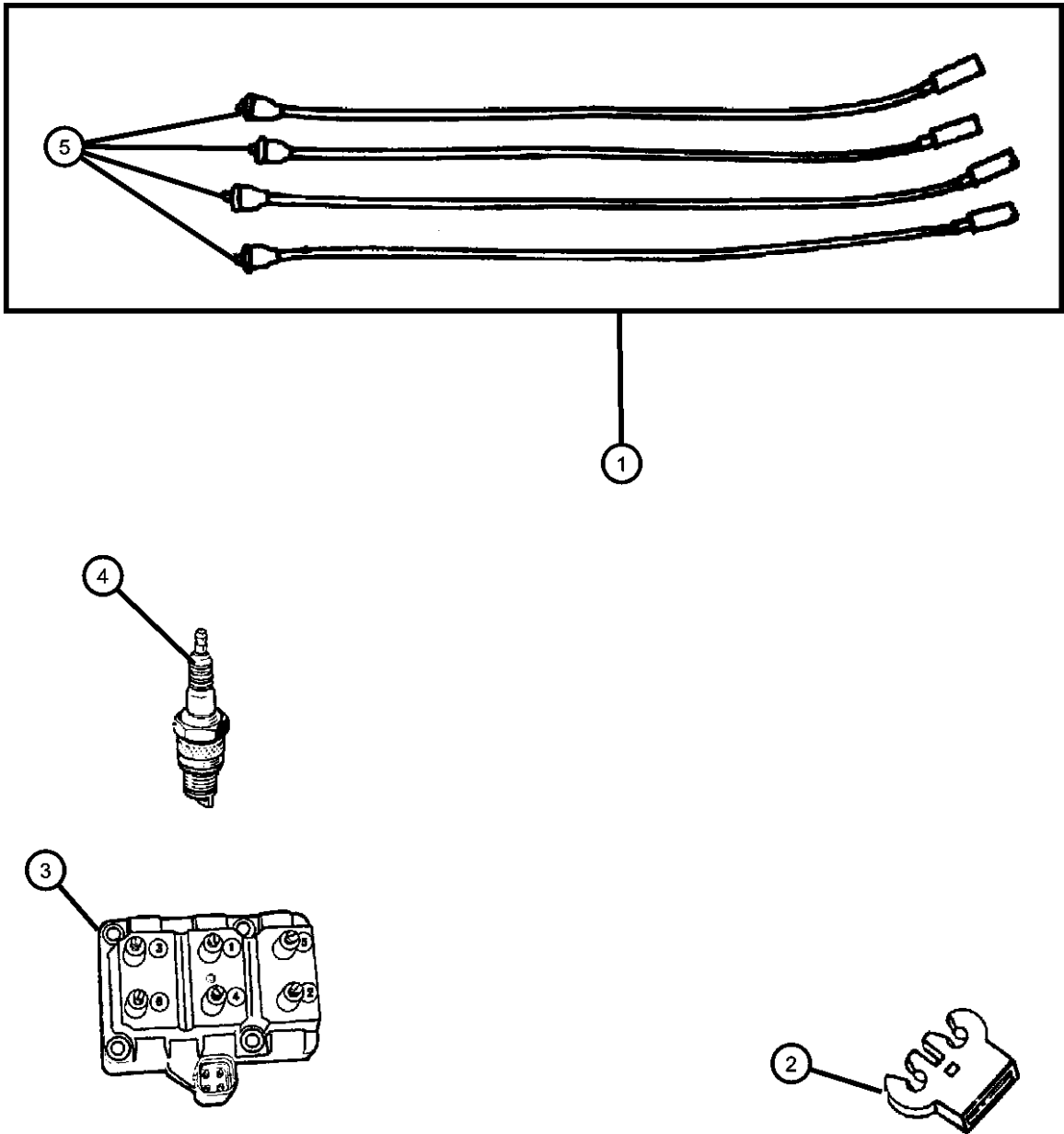
Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 8-1902



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------------|
| ECC= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SFI ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI DGO=TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC DGC= AUTOMATIC 3-SPEED DD4= PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED DD5= MANUAL 5-SPEED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition |
| | 04773841 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04883233 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | SPW03893AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | SPW03893AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | SPW03893AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | SPW03893AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | SPW03893AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable |
| | 05269549 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COIL, Ignition |
| | 05269670 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SPARK PLUG, RC-9-YC |
| | 05269897 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 8-1902



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------|
| 5 | 05269898 | 4 | D, P | | 22, 42 | ECC | DGC | | CABLE, Ignition |
| | | 4 | D, P | | 22, 42 | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04672113 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04672114 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 05269577 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 05269578 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| -6 | 05269667 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | RETAINER, Ignition Cable |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 05269579 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 05269580 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | Two Wire |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
|--|---|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |
| L = LOWLINE H = HIGHLINE S = SPECIAL | D = DODGE P = PLYMOUTH Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | |

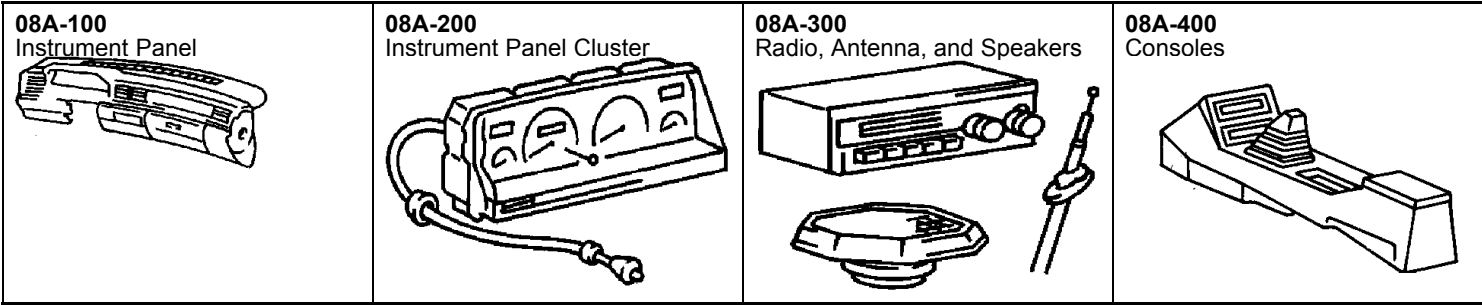
Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

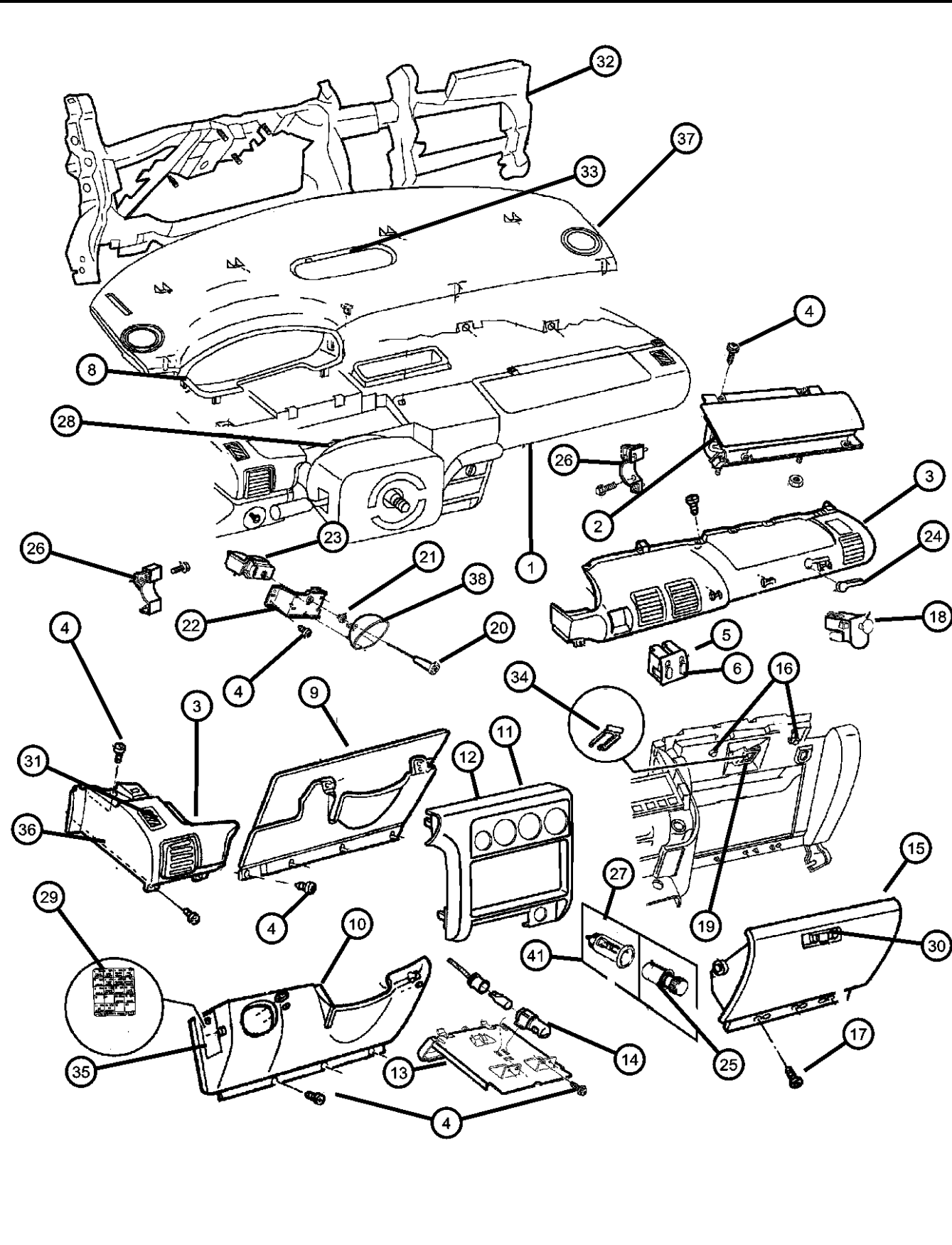
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



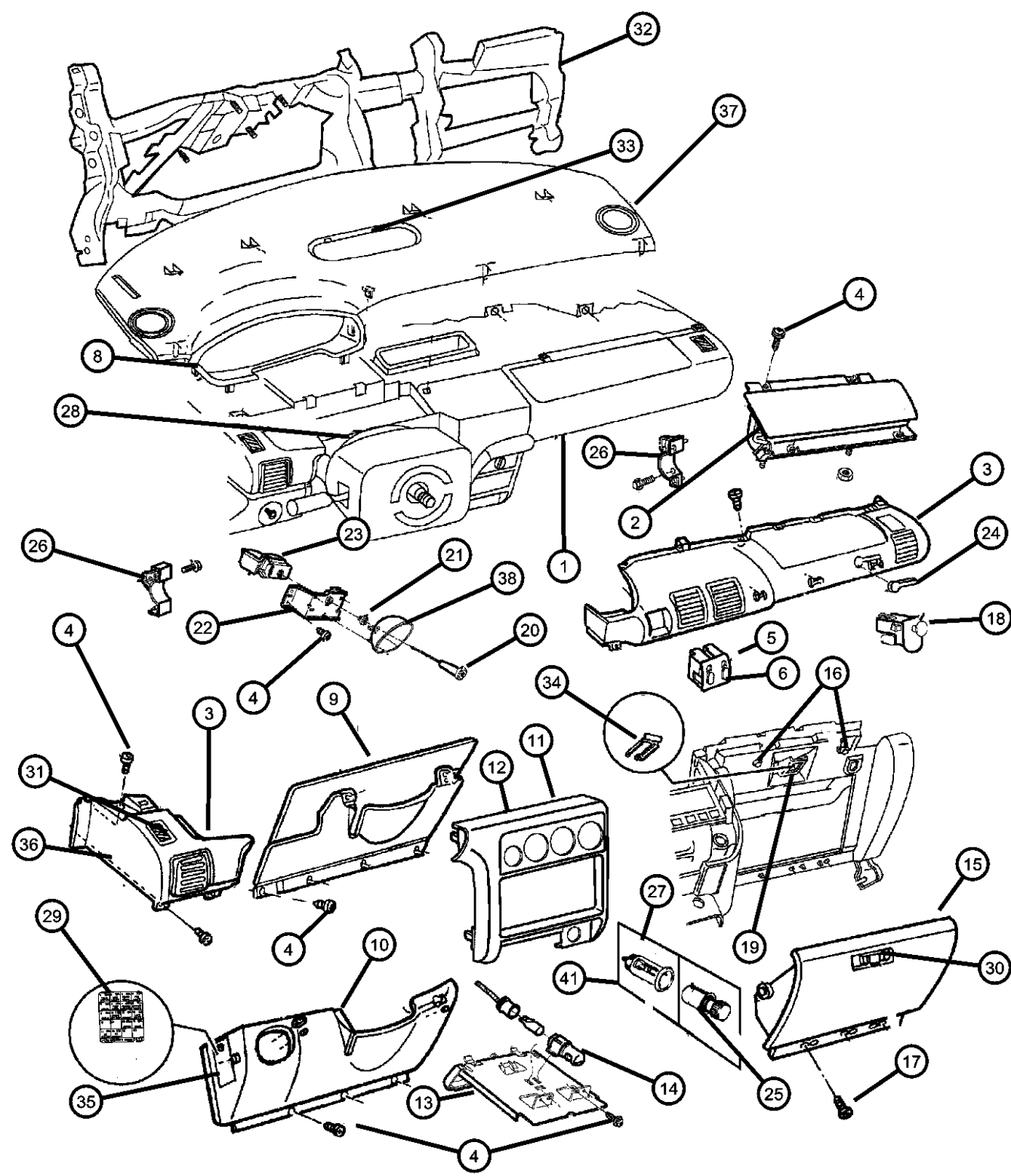
| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Instrument Panel | |
| Instrument Panel | Fig. 08A - 105 |
| Instrument Panel Cluster | |
| Cluster, Instrument Panel..... | Fig. 08A - 205 |
| Radio, Antenna, and Speakers | |
| Radios..... | Fig. 08A - 305 |
| Antenna - Speakers | Fig. 08A - 310 |
| Consoles | |
| Consoles..... | Fig. 08A - 405 |

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Instrument |
| | 0RH82LAZAA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0RH82RK5AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| | 0RJ13LAZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate |
| | 0RJ13RK5AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger |
| | 0RN82LAZAC | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0RN82SKBAC | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| | 0RN83LAZAC | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, Europe |
| | 0RN83SKBAC | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, Europe |
| | 0RN84LAZAB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate |
| | 0RN84SKBAB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Instrument Panel Trim |
| | 0EW451AZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate (Mexico Made), Right |
| | 0EW451KB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan (Mexico Made), Right |
| | 0EW461AZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, Left |
| | 0EW461KB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, Left |
| | 0LJ201AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate, Right |
| | 0LJ201KB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, Right |
| | 0LP751AZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, Left, Export |
| | 0LP751KB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, Left, Export |
| | 0LR221AZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate (Not Mexico Made), Right |
| | 0LR221KB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan (Not Mexico Made), Right |
| | 0MB391AZAB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate, Left |
| | 0MB391K5AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, Left |
| 4 | 06032723 | 7 | D, P | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH AND BEZEL, Fog Lamp |
| | 04793050 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Front |
| | 0GY89LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, Front |
| | 0GY89SKB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, Front |
| | 0GY94LAZ | 1 | D | | 42 | | | | Agate, Rear, Export |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate, Rear |
| <div>NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) SERIES LINE L = LOWLINE D = DODGE H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER</div> <div>BODY 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB</div> <div>ENGINE EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC</div> <div>TRANSMISSION DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions</div> | | | | | | | | | |

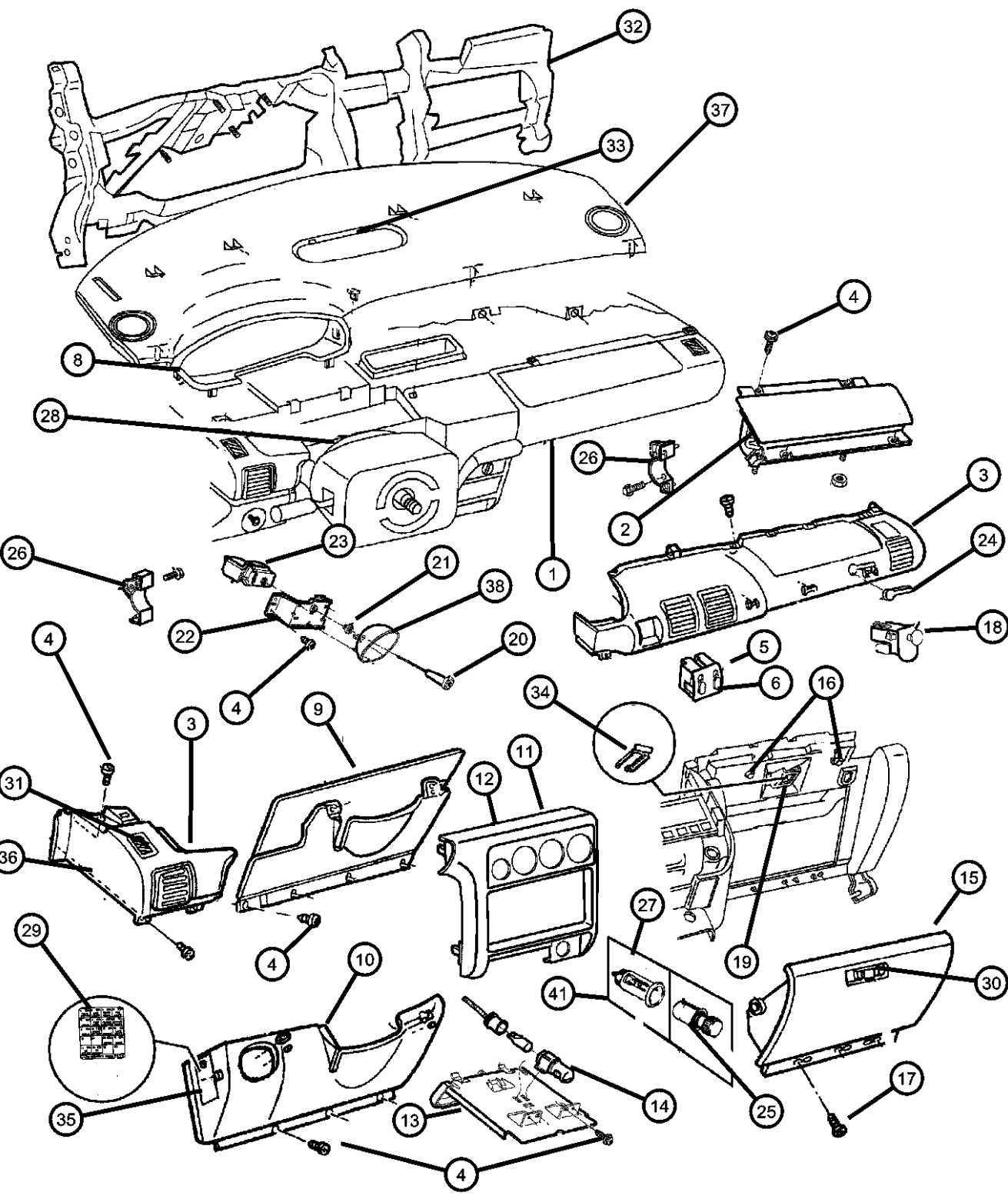
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|  | 0GY94SKB | 1 | D | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, Rear, Export |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, Rear Fog Lamp |
| | 0QM43LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, w/o Rear Defroster, Front |
| | 0QM43SKB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, w/o Rear Defroster, Front |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Electric Back Light |
| | 0QM42LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0QM42SKB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| | -7 | | | | | | | | COVER, Switch |
| | 0QM36LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | [AZ] Without heated back glass |
| | 0QM36SKB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | [K5] Without heated back glass |
| 8 | 05265726 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BEZEL, Cluster |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LINER, Steering Column Cover |
| | 05291069 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Tilt Steering Wheel |
| | 05291172 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening |
| | 0EP81LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, w/o Tilt |
| | 0EP81RK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, w/o Tilt |
| | 0FM47LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, w/Tilt |
| | 0FM47RK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, w/Tilt |
| | 0LH99RK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, w/Tilt, Right Hand Drive |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center |
| | 0LJ241AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate, With Air Conditioning |
| | 0LJ241K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, With Air Conditioning |
| | 0PX29LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, With Air Conditioning |
| | 0PX29RK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, With Air Conditioning |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel |
| | 0PD321AZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate, Without Air Conditioning |
| | 0PD321K5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan, Without Air Conditioning |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel |
| | 0EW43LAZ | 1 | | | | | | | Agate |
| <div><div>NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>S = SPECIAL</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>D = DODGE</div><div>P = PLYMOUTH</div><div>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div><div>D = CHRYSLER</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine</div><div>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div><div>EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission</div><div>DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission</div><div>DGO = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions</div></div></div> | | | | | | | | | |

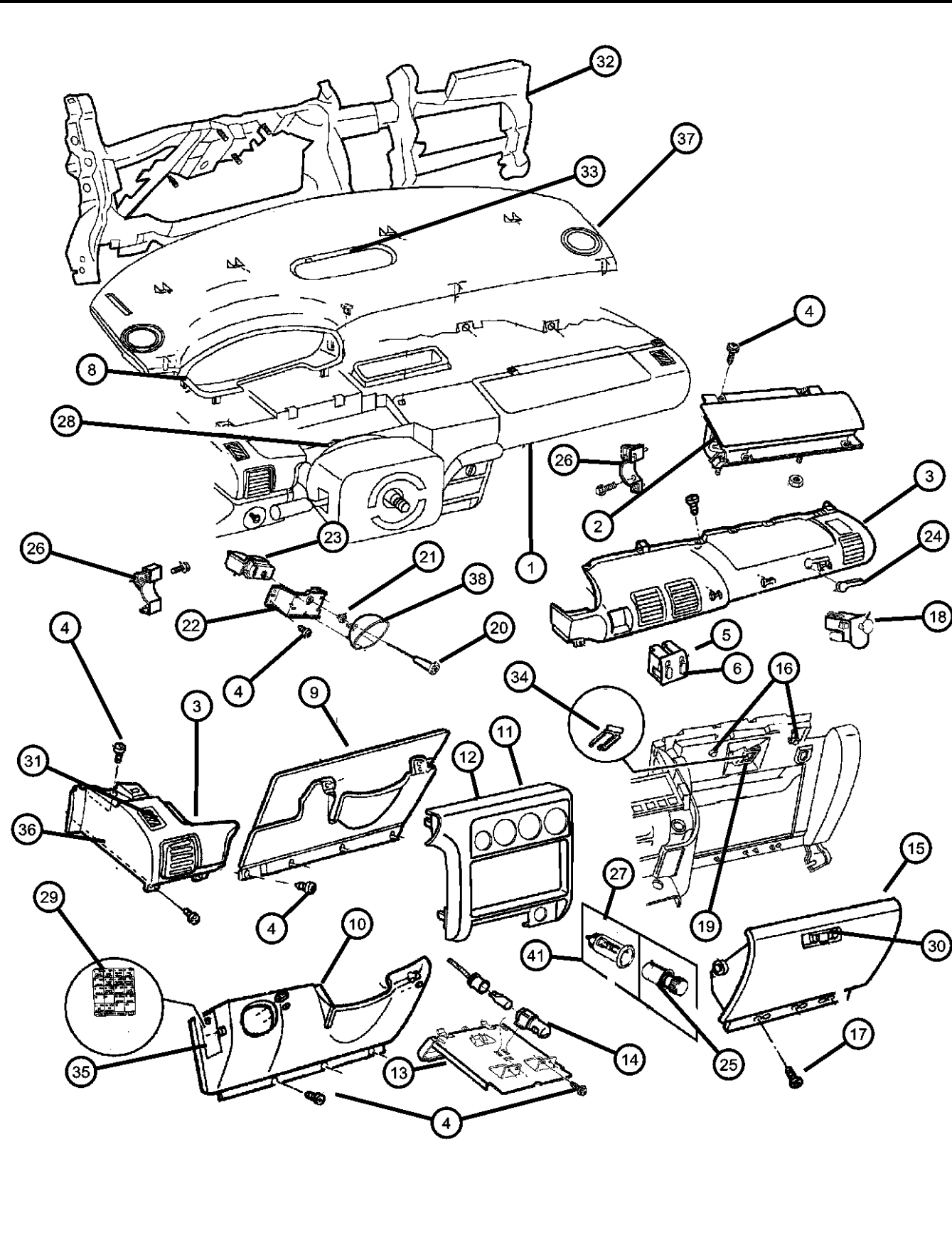
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
|  | | | | | | | | | | | 0EW43RK5 | 1 | | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 05269357 | 1 | | | | | | | HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | GLOVE BOX AND INNER DOOR, Instrument Panel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 0LJ22LAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 0LJ22RK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 0PS56LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 0PS56RK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Striker |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 05291051 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 06504097 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, Hex Head, M4.8x1.59x25.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 18 | 04565022 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box |
| | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 05265768 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04565339 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 05269298 | 1 | D | | 42 | | | | Europe |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 21 | 04221064 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Switch |
| | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 04793000 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | PLATE, Headlamp Switch Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Headlamp |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 56009869AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 56021898AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 05291042 | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Instrument Panel, Neon |
| | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 04685370 | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel to Cowl | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05265849 | 1 | | | | | | | Left | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05291066 | 1 | | | | | | | Right | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | | | | | | | | | LINE | | | | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | | | | | | | | | | D = DODGE | | | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | | | | | | | | | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | | | | | | | | | | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | | | |
| BODY | | | | | | | | | | ENGINE | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | | | | | | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |

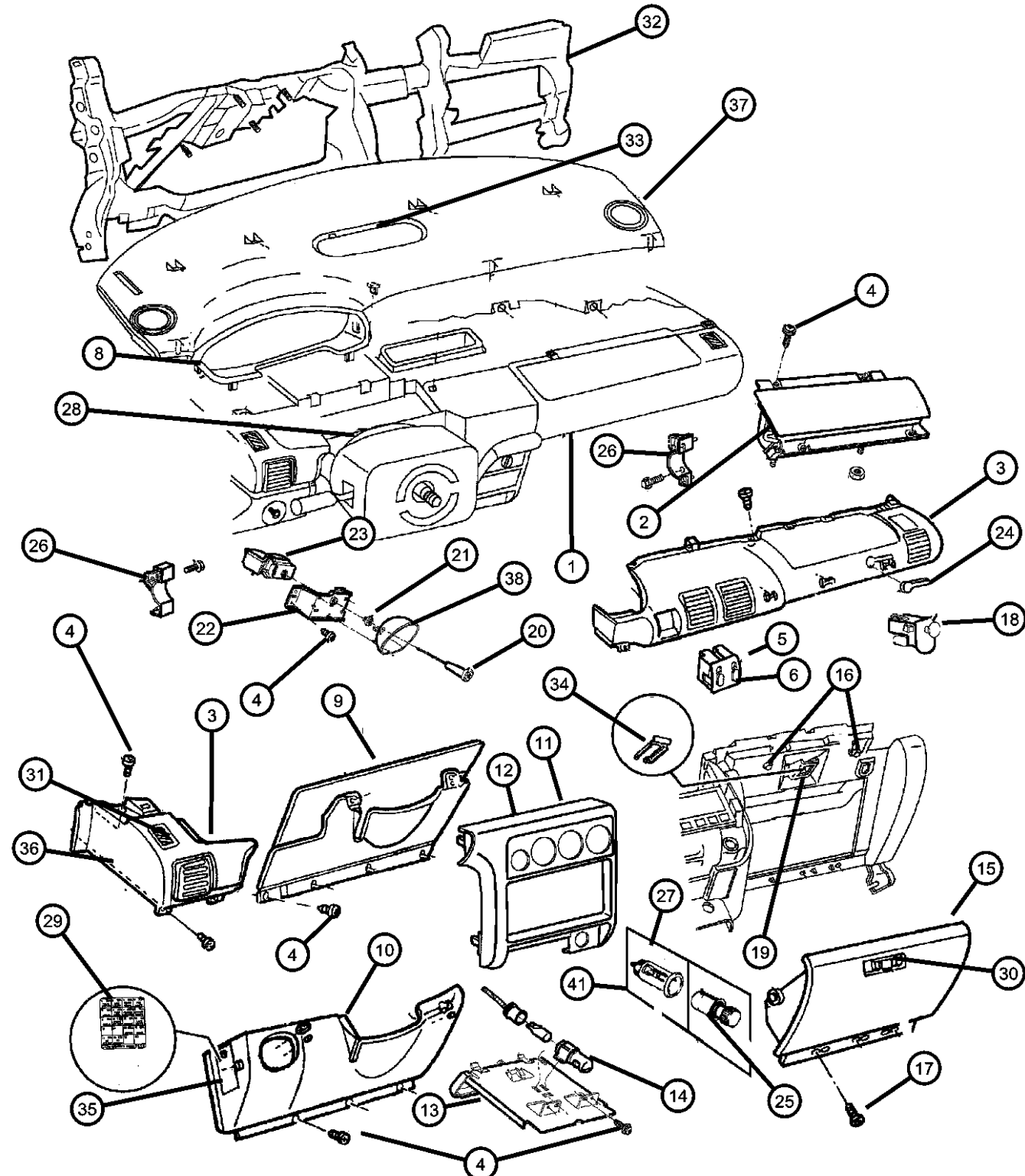
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | BASE, Cigar Lighter |
| | 04793551 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | |
| 28 | 05291037 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Steering Column |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Fuse Block |
| | 04793733 | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | |
| | | 190 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Glovebox |
| | 04460070 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister |
| | 0MF991AZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0MF991KB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel |
| | 05291201 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/o European Equipment |
| | 05291202 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/European Equipment |
| 33 | 05291227 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SEAL, Panel Top Cover |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Glove Box Catch |
| | 04311741 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Fuse Block |
| | 0PH64LAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | Agate |
| | 0PH64RK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | Camel Tan |
| | 0PK38LAZ | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | Agate, Right Hand Drive |
| | 0PK38RK5 | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | Camel Tan, Right Hand Drive |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Instrument Panel End |
| | 0ML05LAZ | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | Agate |
| | 0ML05RK5 | 1 | Z | | | | 42 | | Camel Tan |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel |
| <div><div>NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>D = DODGE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>P = PLYMOUTH</div><div>S = SPECIAL</div><div>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div><div>D = CHRYSLER</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine</div><div>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div><div>EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission</div><div>DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission</div><div>DGO = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions</div></div> | | | | | | | | | |

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | 0QW86LAZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate |
| | 0QW86SKBAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan |
| | 0RE82LAZAA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0RE82SKBAA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| 38 | 0GY77TX9 | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Headlamp Switch, Flat Black |
| -39 | 06503519 | 4 | Z | | 42 | | | | CLIP, M7.25x16.20 |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | | | | |
| -40 | 04524342 | 4 | Z | | 42 | | | | CLIP |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | | | | Center Bezel To I/P |
| 41 | | 4 | | | | | | | Center Bezel To I/P |
| -42 | | | | | | | | | SHELL, Cigar Lighter, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 04793555 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |



NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Cluster, Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Odometer assy.is a service repair center item
ECC= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SFI
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI
DGO=TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC
DBB=TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04437590 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Bulb And Socket |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOARD, Circuit |
| | 04864395 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | 120 MPH, w/o Tachometer |
| | 04864396AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | 240 KILO, w/o Tachometer |
| | 04864397 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | 120 MPH,w/Tachometer |
| | 04864398 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | 240 KILO, w/Tachometer |
| | | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | 240 KILO, w/Tachometer |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GAUGE PACK |
| | 04864387 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/MPH, w/o Tachometer |
| | 04864388 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/KPH, w/o Tachometer |
| | 04864389 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/MPH, Tachometer,, Automatic Transmission |
| | 04864390 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/MPH, Tachometer, Manual Transmission |
| | 04864391 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/KPH, Tachometer, Automatic Transmission |
| | 04864392 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | w/KPH, Tachometer, Manual Transmission |
| | 04864393 | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | w/140 MPH |
| | 04864394 | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | w/KPH |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | KNOB, Odometer Reset |
| | 04437777 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | |
| 5 | 04713501 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HOUSING, Cluster |
| 6 | 04796444AB | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | HOUSING, Instrument Cluster |
| 7 | 06032723 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Printed Circuit Board |
| | 04713506 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Cluster |
| | 04713494 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

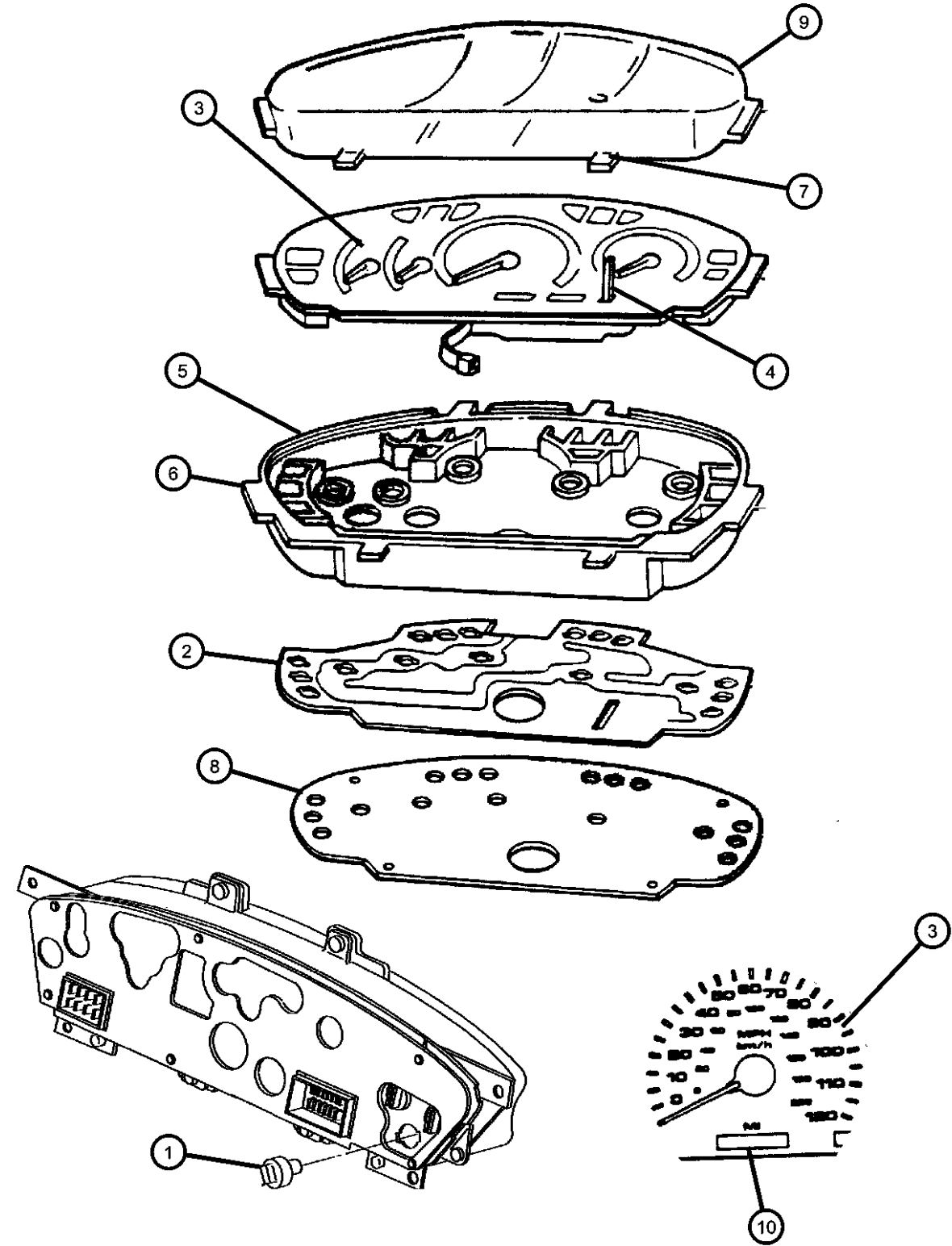
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Cluster, Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

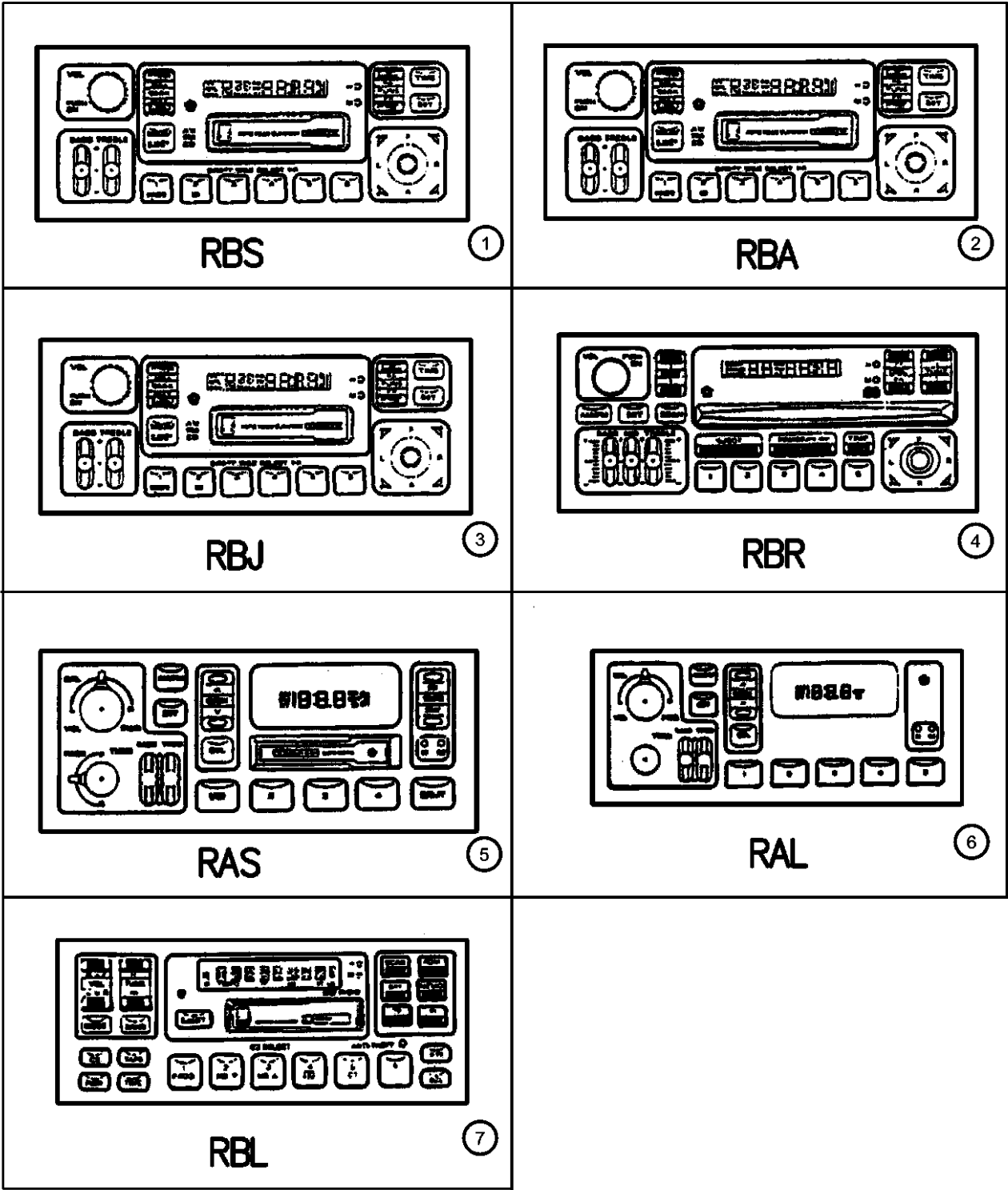


| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------|
| 10 | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | GAUGE, Odometer |
| | 04713499 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | 140 MPH |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | 120 MPH |
| | 04713500 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | 240 KPH |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | 240 KPH |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radios
Figure 08A-305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| RBS=RADIO - AM/FM CASS, CD CHANGER CNTRL, USA, CANADA, EXPORT MARKET, EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP, (ARGENTINA, B | | | | | | | | | |
| RBA=RADIO - AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CONTROLS, EXPORT MARKET, EUROPEAN, AUSTRALIA. MIDDLE EAST, TAIWAN EQUIPMENT C | | | | | | | | | |
| RBJ=RADIO - AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CONTROLS, EXPORT MARKET, JAPAN EQUIPMENT GROUP | | | | | | | | | |
| RBR=RADIO - AM/FM COMPACT DISC , USA, CANADA, EXPORT MARKET, SOUTH KOREA COUNTRY CODE | | | | | | | | | |
| RAS=RADIO - AM/FM CASSETTE, USA, CANADA, EXPORT MARKET, (ARGENTINA, BARBADOS, BRAZIL, CHILE, COSTA RICA, EL SALV | | | | | | | | | |
| RAL=RADIO - AM/FM, USA, CANADA, EXPORT MARKET | | | | | | | | | |
| RBL=RADIO - AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHGR CTRL, EXPORT MARKET, EUROPEAN GROUP | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04704378AC | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, (RBS Sales Code) |
| 2 | 04704392AC | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, (RBA Sales Code) |
| 3 | 04704393AC | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, (RBJ Sales Code) |
| 4 | 04793347AC | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, (RBR Sales Code) |
| 5 | 04858557AE | 1 | D, P | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, (RAS Sales Code) |
| 6 | 04858561AE | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, (RAL Sales Code) |
| 7 | 05269485 | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, (RBL Sales Code) |
| -8 | 04886083AA | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, Radio Joystick |
| -9 | 04741435 | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, Radio Volume Control |
| -10 | 04741437 | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, Radio Equalizer |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna - Speakers

Figure 08A-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04798290 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | ANTENNA PACKAGE, Radio - Manual, Use Up to 10-8-97, After 10-8-97 Use 5269591 |
| 2 | 05269591 | 1 | | | | | | | BODY AND CABLE, Antenna, After 10-8-97 |
| 3 | 05269217 | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Antenna |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna Extension |
| | 04793091 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 05269216 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MAST, Antenna, Black Up to 10-8-97 |
| | 04469015 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | After 10-8-97 |
| | 04685574AC | 1 | | | | | | | Fluted |
| | 04793629 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Fluted |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 6 | 04793736 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, GroundHood Hinge |
| 7 | 04372399 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Radio Opening |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Front Door |
| | 04793758 | 2 | | | | | | | 6.5 Round |
| | 05269404 | 2 | | | | | | | 6.5 Round, Premium |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Rear |
| | 04793759 | 2 | | | | | | | 6x9 Rear Shelf |
| | 05269364 | 2 | | | | | | | 6x9 Rear Shelf, Premium |
| 10 | 05269362 | 2 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Instrument Panel |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Speaker |
| | 04665541 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Front Door Speaker |
| | 04665910 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Front Door Speaker |
| -12 | 05291178AB | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Instrument Panel |
| 13 | 00154640 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25Front Door Speaker |
| 14 | 02860332 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle |
| 15 | 04372145 | AR | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna |
| 16 | 06035593 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .25-14x.75Antenna Mounting |
| 17 | 00154629 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.75, Radio Mounting |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION

/ DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGC = 3-Speed Automatic

/ Transmission

DGL = 4-Speed Automatic

; Transmission

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

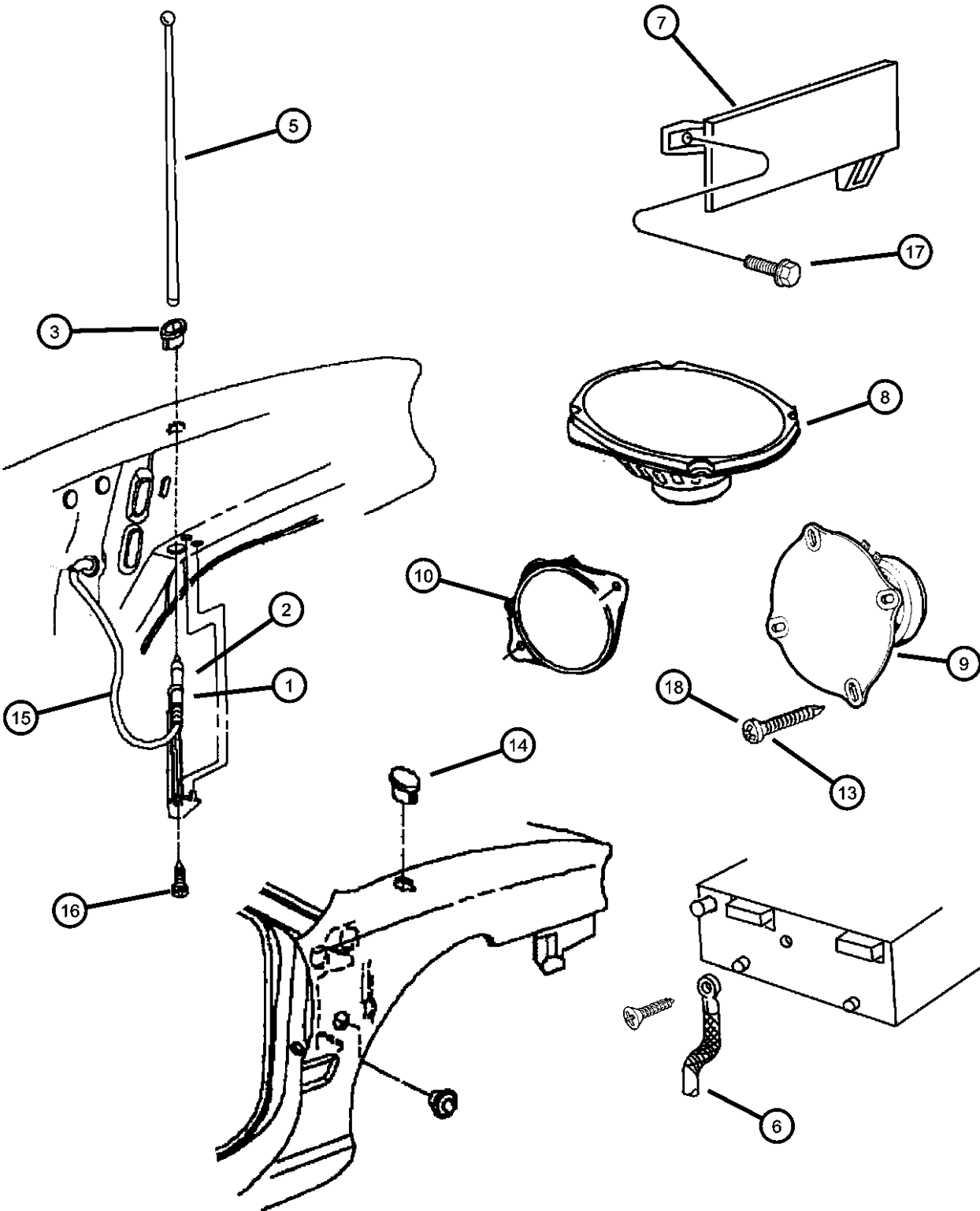
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Antenna - Speakers
Figure 08A-310

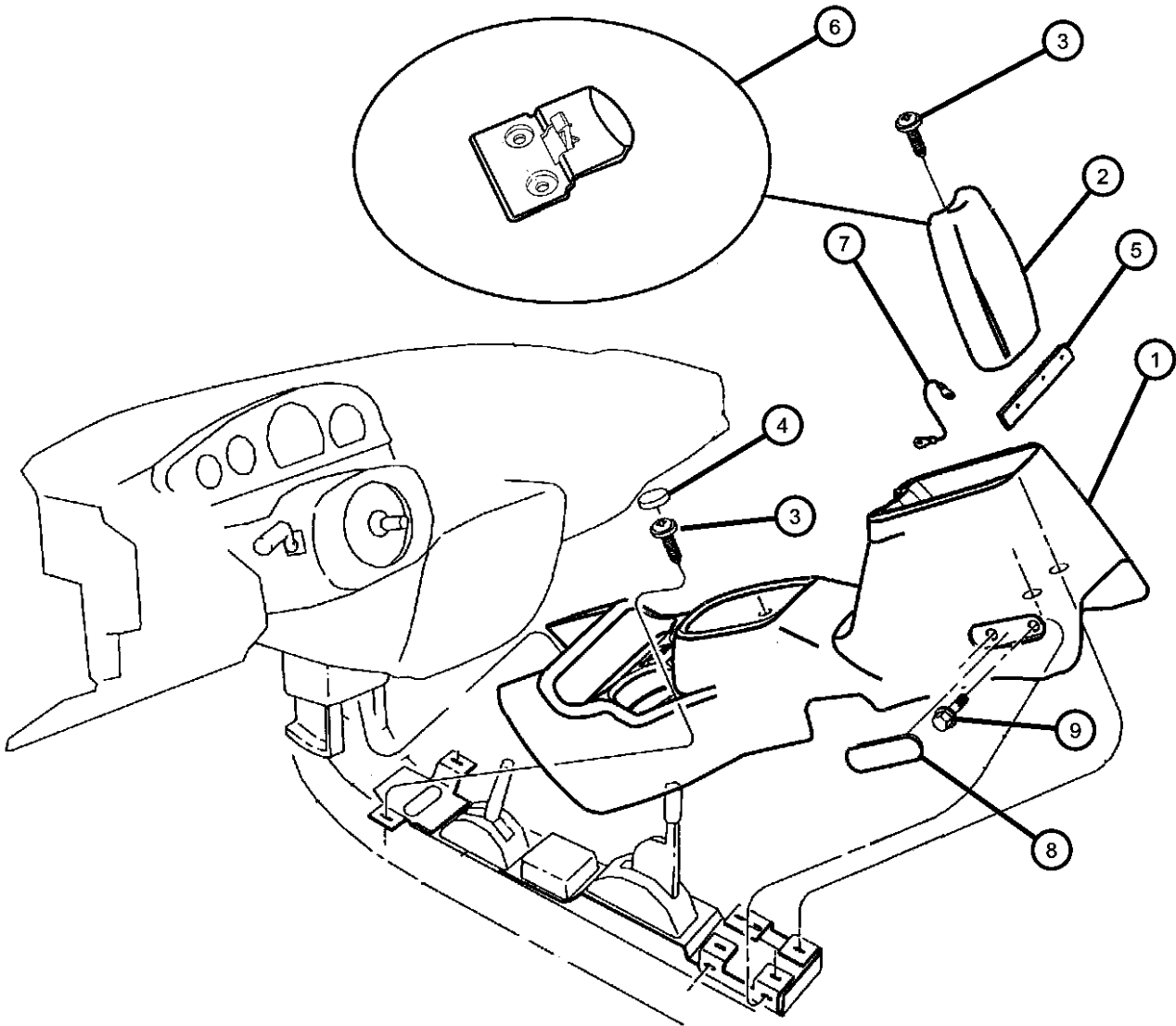


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 18 | 06032723 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05Instrument Panel Speaker |
| -19 | 04274258 | 1 | | | | | | | TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression |
| | 04793117 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Antenna Body |
| | 05269218 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 05269593 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -22 | 05269219 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Antenna Hole |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

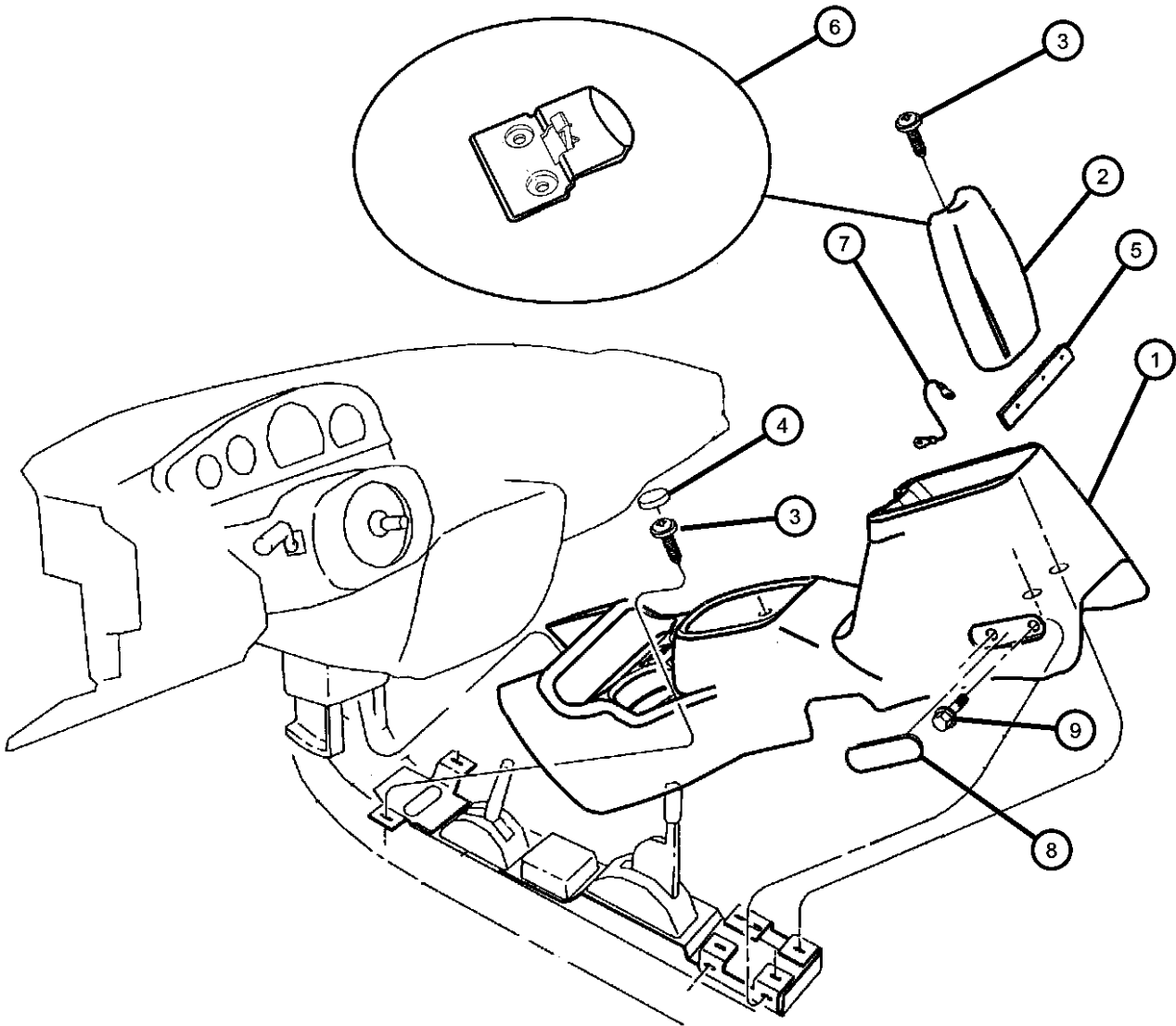
Consoles
Figure 08A-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | OMC55TAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | CONSOLE, Floor Agate, w/Fog Lamps, Full Console |
| | OMC55TK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, w/ Fog Lamps, Full Console |
| | OMC70TAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate, w/o Fog Lamps, Full Console |
| | OMC70TK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, w/o Fog Lamps, Full Console |
| | 0PH03TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Agate, w/(DSI-Dynamic Side-Impact Protection)(w/Access holes in rear as illustrated in drawing) |
| | 0PH03TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, w/(DSI-Dynamic Side-Impact Protection)(w/Access holes in rear as illustrated in drawing) |
| | 0PL87TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Agate(w/o Access holes in rear as illustrated in drawing) |
| | 0PL87TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan (w/o Access holes in rear as illustrated in drawing) |
| | 0PL89TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Agate, Europe |
| | 0PL89TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, Europe |
| 2 | 0PL15TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | ARMREST, Console Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate |
| | 0PL15TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Camel Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 06032723 | 6 | D, P | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 4 | 0LB57TAZ | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Cover, Agate |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Armrest Pad |
| | 04665577 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUTTON, Armrest Latch |
| | 04775112AB | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Consoles
Figure 08A-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 7 | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | STRAP, Armrest Check |
| | 04665360 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Console, Plastic |
| | 0PH43TAZ | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |
| | 0PH43TK5 | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |
| 9 | 06100567 | 4 | D, P | | 42 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Armrest Lid |
| | 04665361 | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

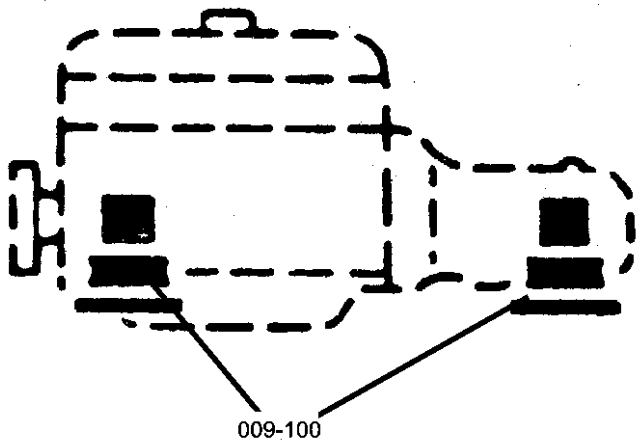
Group-Fig. No.

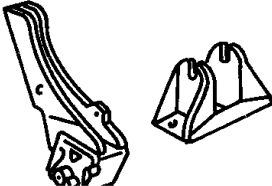
Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting 2.0L DOHC (ECC) Fig. 9 - 105

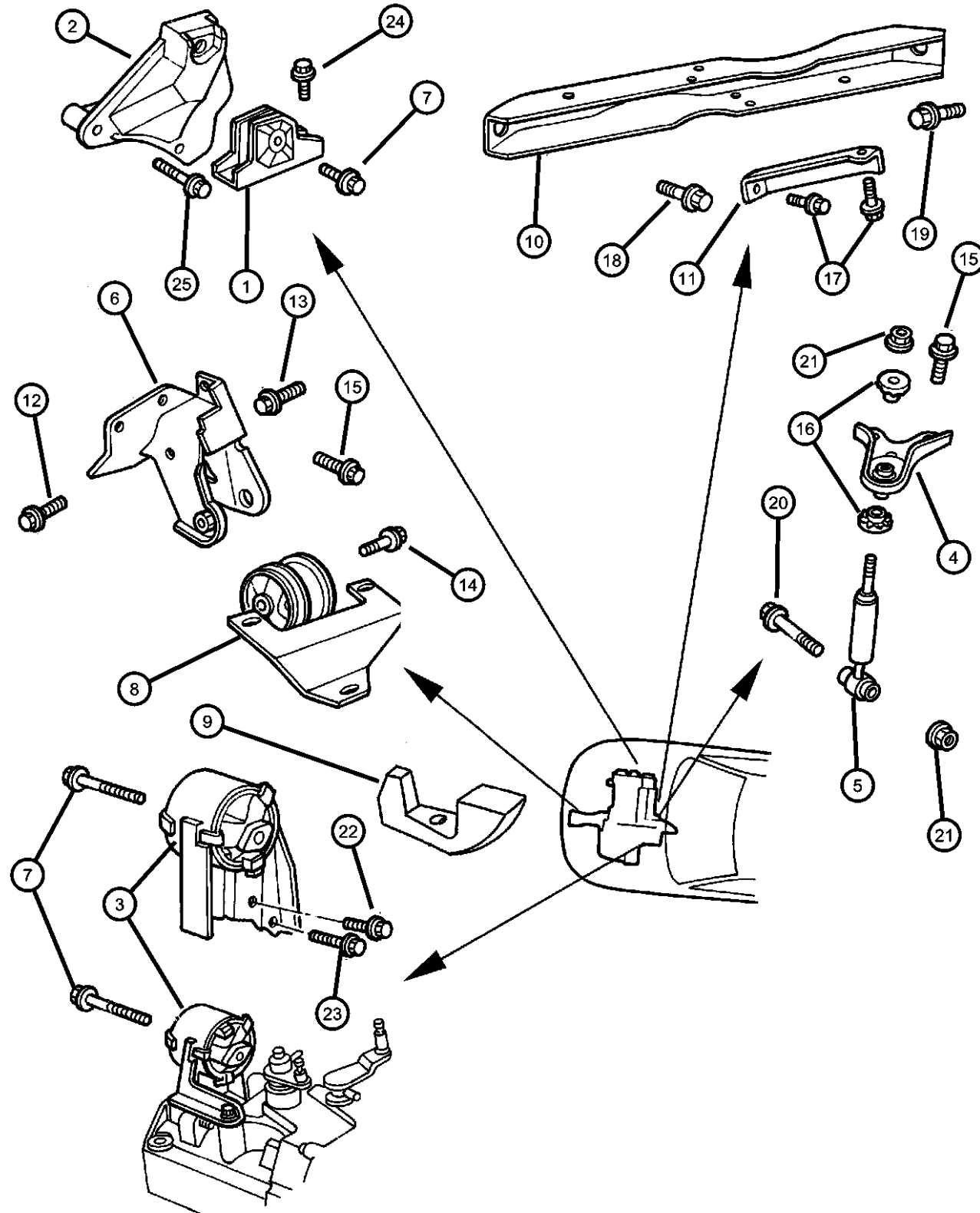
Engine Mounting 2.0L SOHC (ECB)..... Fig. 9 - 110

Engine Mounting 1.8L (EBD)..... Fig. 9 - 115



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>009-100</div><div>Engine Mounting</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Engine Mounting 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 9-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE: EC0=All 2.0l Engines. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04668200 | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Engine Mount |
| 2 | 04668169 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 04668257 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SUPPORT, Engine Mount |
| | 04668259 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | Manual |
| 4 | 04668166 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | Automatic |
| | 04668184 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | BRACKET, Engine Roll Dampener |
| 5 | 04668171 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD5, DD4 | | DAMPER, Engine Roll |
| 6 | 04668005 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | DGC | | |
| 7 | 06503836 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x105 |
| 8 | 04668182 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 04668183 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | Automatic |
| 9 | 04668151 | 1 | | | | | | | Manual |
| 10 | 04668118 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | DAMPER, Mass |
| | 04668176 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | STRUT, Engine Roll |
| 11 | 04668176 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 06502887 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, Transmission, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 06503297 | 2 | Z | | | | DD4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60 |
| 14 | 06101754 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30 |
| 15 | 06101503 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105 |
| 16 | 04668167 | 2 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 |
| | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

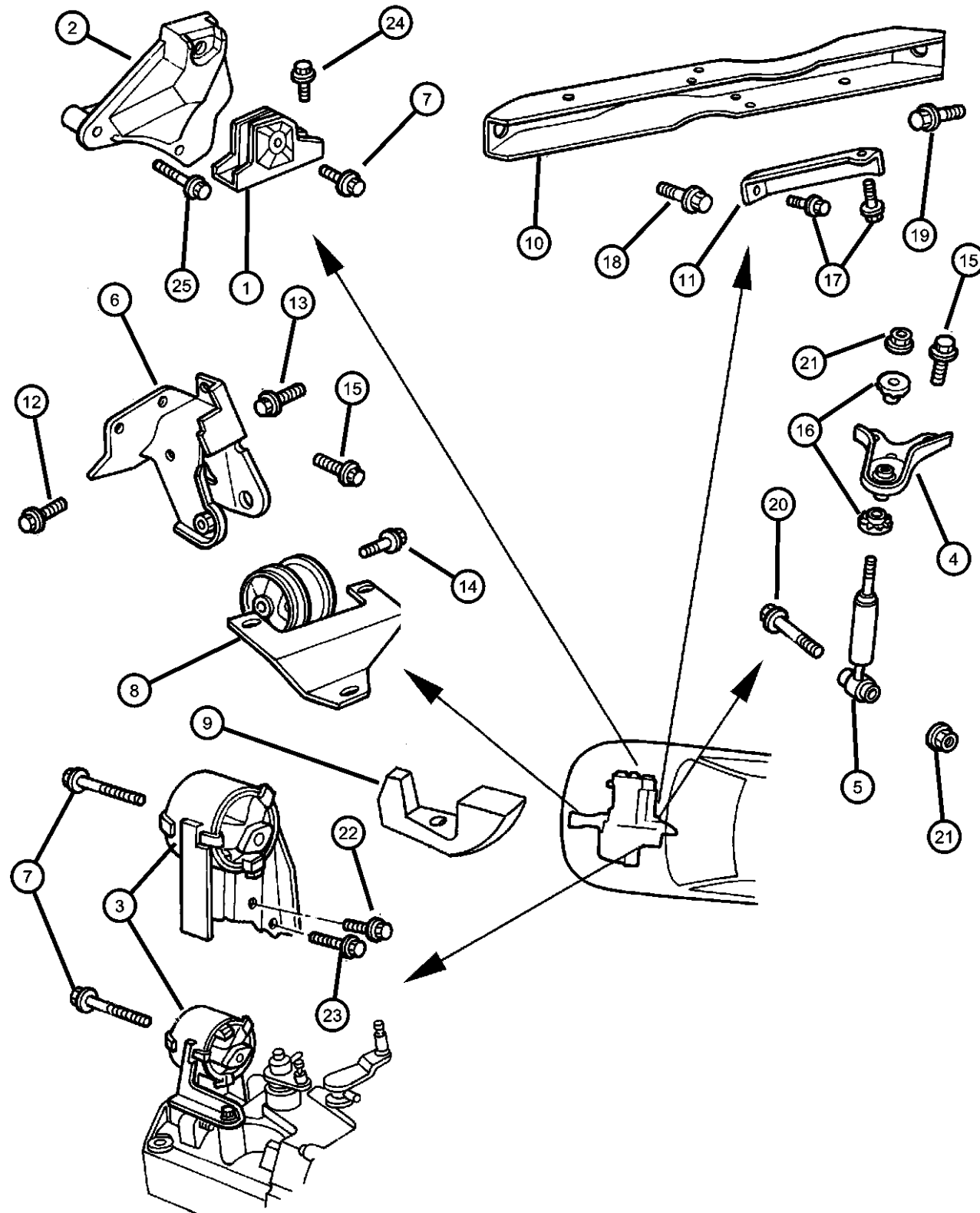
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Engine Mounting 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 9-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 17 | 04668167 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | 06101503 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| | 04762342 | 1 | | | | EC0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DBB | | |
| 20 | 06101760 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80 |
| 21 | 06101448 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| | 06101752 | 3 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 23 | 06101755 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x53 |
| 24 | 06101670 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100 |
| | 06503703 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -26 | 06101671 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Crossmember Bracket to Crossmsmber |
| -27 | 06101448 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 |
| -28 | 04668270AB | 1 | | | | | | | COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

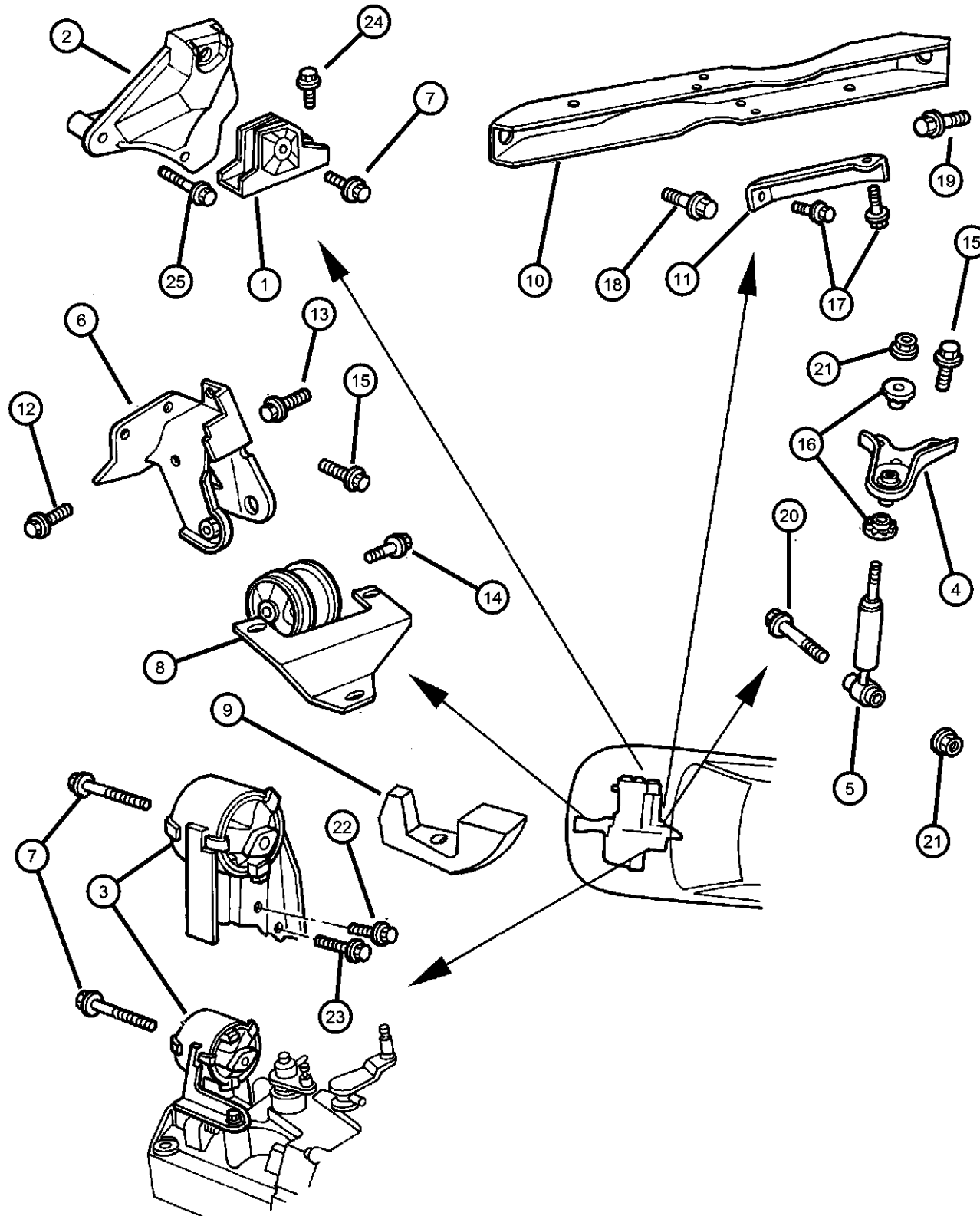
| ENGINE |
|---------------------------------------|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC |

| TRANSMISSION |
|--|
| DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Engine Mounting 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 9-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 1 | 04668200 | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Engine Mount |
| 2 | 04668170 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 04668257 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SUPPORT, Engine Mount |
| | 04668259 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | Manual |
| 4 | 04668166 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BRACKET, Engine Roll Dampener |
| | 04668184 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | Automatic |
| 5 | 04668171 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | DAMPER, Engine Roll |
| 6 | 04668005 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | DGC | | |
| 7 | 06503836 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x105 |
| 8 | 04668182 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 04668183 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | Automatic |
| 9 | 04668151 | 1 | | | | | | | Manual |
| 10 | 04668118 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | DAMPER, Mass |
| | 04668176 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | STRUT, Engine Roll |
| 11 | 04668176 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, Transmission, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 12 | 06502887 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60 |
| 13 | 06503297 | 2 | Z | | | | DD4 | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30 |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

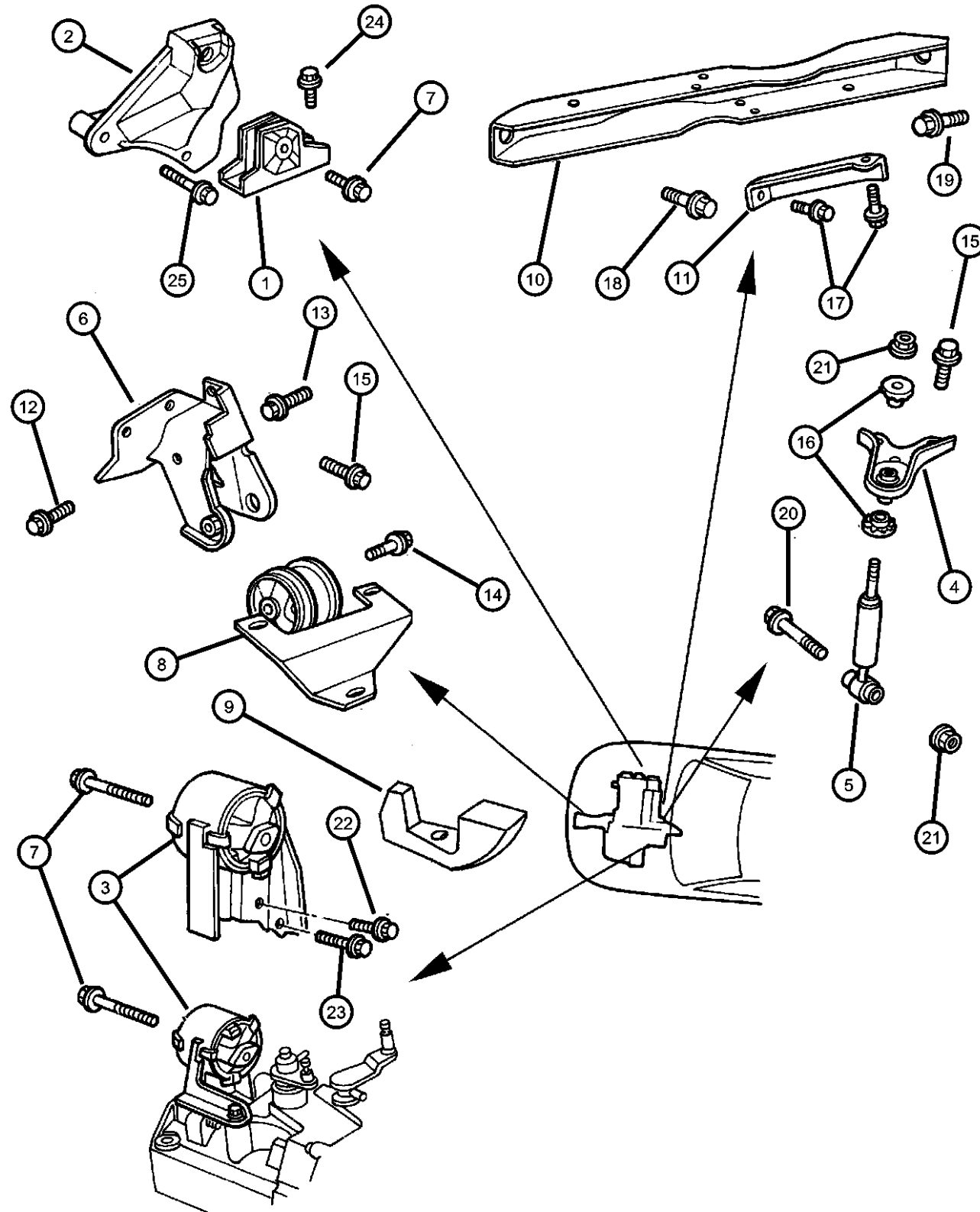
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Engine Mounting 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 9-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 14 | 06101754 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105 |
| 15 | 06101503 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 |
| 16 | 04668167 | 2 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount |
| 17 | 04668167 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 18 | 06101503 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 |
| 19 | 04762343 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 20 | 06101760 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80 |
| 21 | 06101448 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| | 06101752 | 3 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 23 | 06101755 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x53 |
| 24 | 06101670 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35 |
| 25 | 06503703 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100 |
| -26 | 04668270AB | 1 | | | | | | | COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

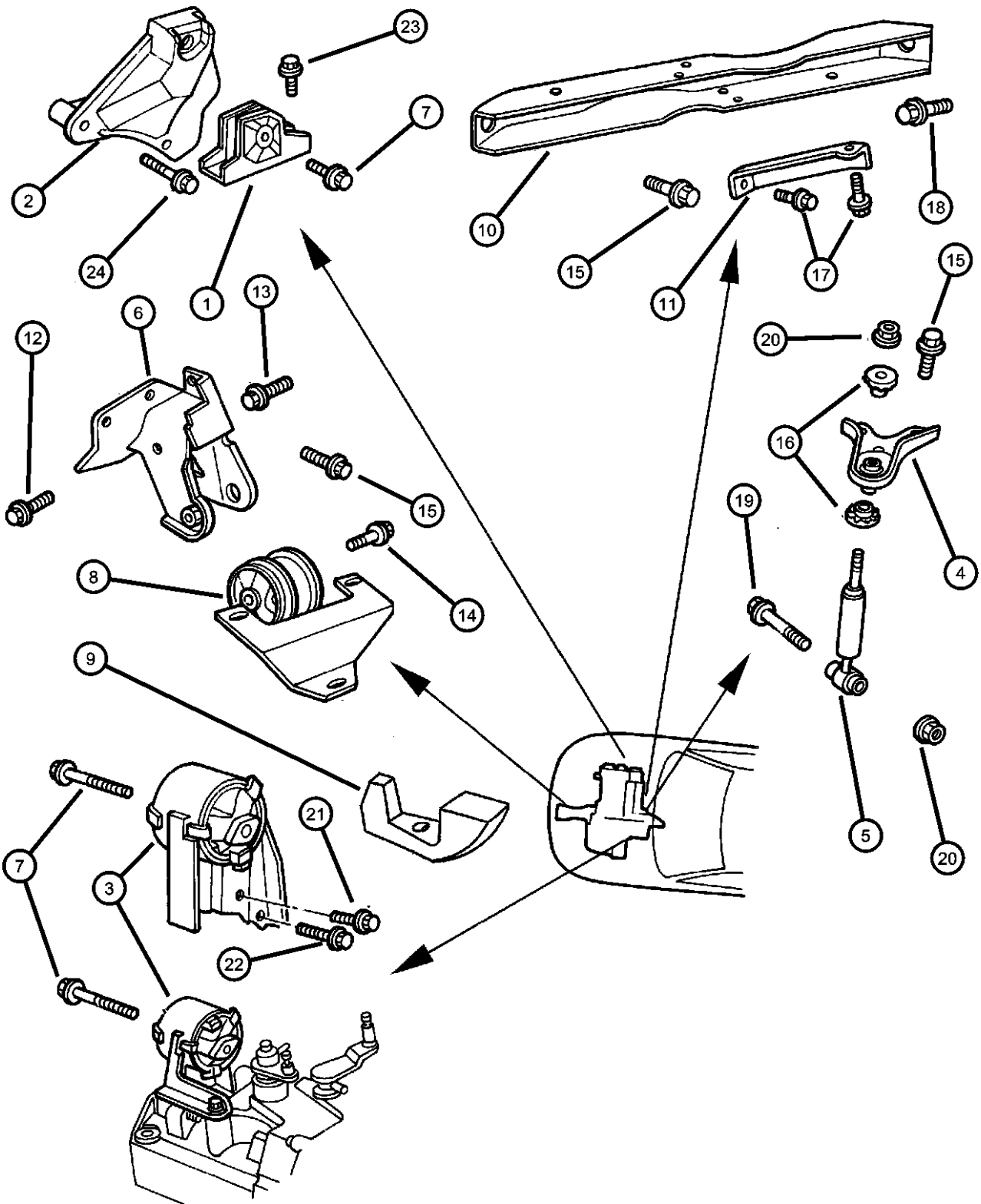
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Engine Mounting 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 9-115



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04668200 | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Engine Mount |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | 04668170 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | 04668257 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SUPPORT, Engine Mount |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Roll Dampener |
| | 04668166 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04668184 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | DAMPER, Engine Roll |
| | 04668171 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04668175 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | 04668005 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | DGC | | |
| | 04668159 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | |
| 7 | 06503836 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x105 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 04668182 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| | 04668183 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 9 | 04668151 | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPER, Mass |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | STRUT, Engine Roll |
| | 04668118 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| | 04668176 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 11 | 04668176 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, Transmission, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 12 | 06502887 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60 |
| 13 | 06503297 | 2 | Z | | | | DD4 | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30 |
| 14 | 06101754 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 |
| | 06101503 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

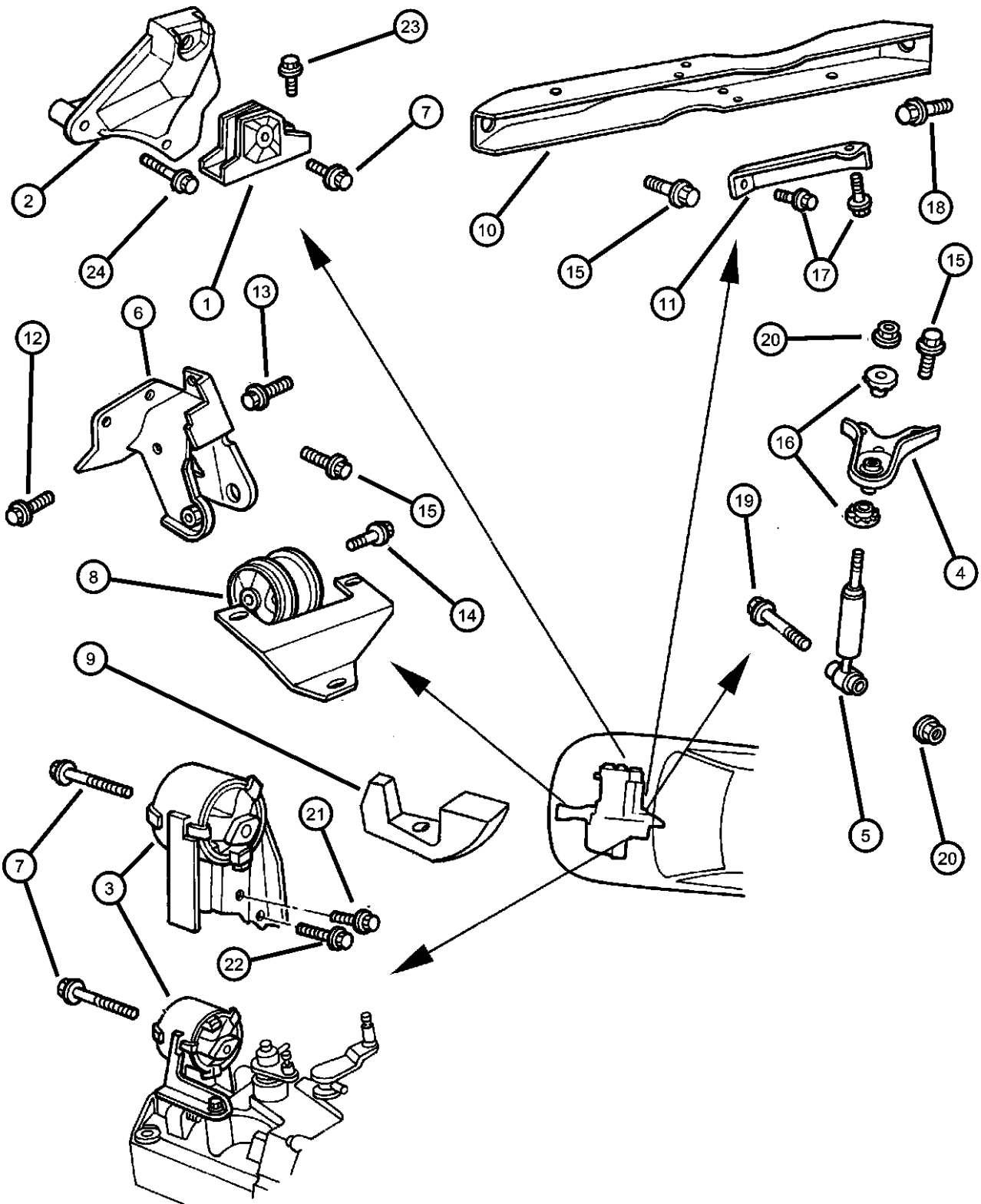
BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Engine Mounting 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 9-115



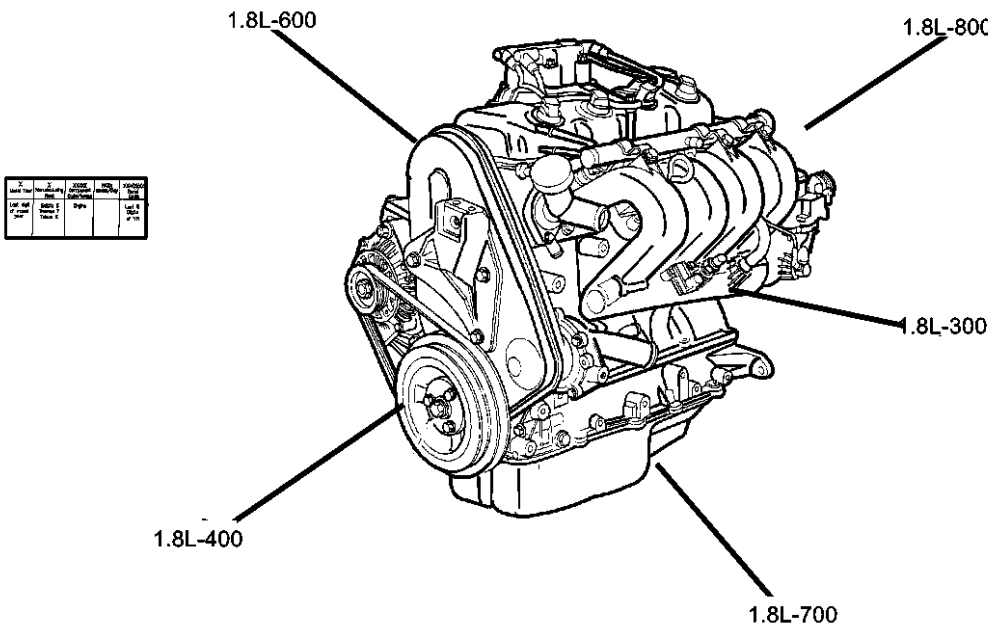
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| | | 1 | Z | | | | | | |
| 16 | 04668167 | 2 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount |
| 17 | 04668167 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 18 | 04762342 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DBB | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 19 | 06101760 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80 |
| 20 | 06101448 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| | 06101752 | 3 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 22 | 06101755 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x53 |
| 23 | 06101670 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100 |
| | 06503703 | 3 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 3 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| -25 | 04668270AB | 1 | | | | | | | COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 1.8L

Engine 1.8L Four Cylinder

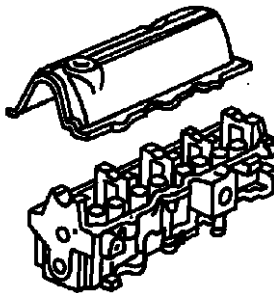


| | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L |
| 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L |
| 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L |
| 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L | 1.8L |

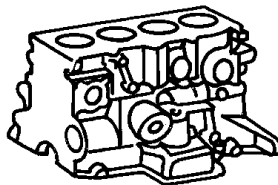
1.8L-100 Engine Identification

| X Model Year | X Manufacturing Plant | XXXXX Component Code/Usage | XXXX Month/Day | XXXXXXXX Serial Code |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Last digit of model year | Sattilo S Trenton T Toluca K | Engine | | Last 8 Digits of VIN |

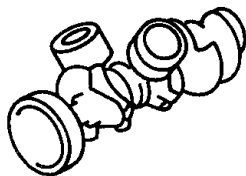
1.8L-200 Cylinder Head



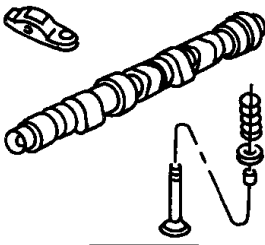
1.8L-300 Cylinder Block



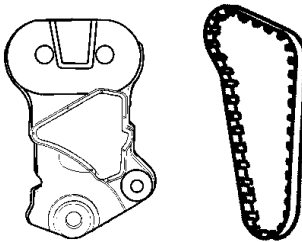
1.8L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate



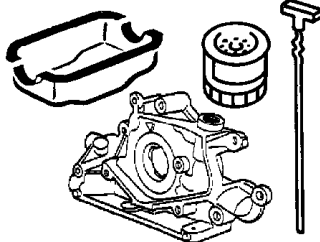
1.8L-500 Camshafts & Valve



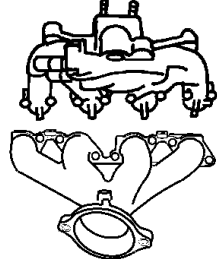
1.8L-600 Timing Belt and Cover



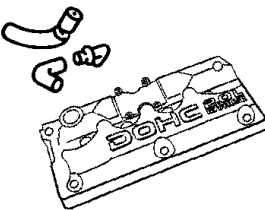
1.8L-700 Engine Oiling



1.8L-800 Manifolds



1.8L-900 Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 1.8L Engine 1.8L Four Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Engine Identification | |
| I.D. Location 1.8L (EBD)..... | Fig. 1.8L - 113 |
| Cylinder Head | |
| Cylinder Head 1.8L (EBD)..... | Fig. 1.8L - 213 |
| Cylinder Block | |
| Cylinder Block 1.8L (EBD)..... | Fig. 1.8L - 313 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate | |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Driveplate 1.8L (EBD)..... | Fig. 1.8L - 413 |
| Camshafts & Valve | |
| Camshaft and Valves 1.8L (EBD)..... | Fig. 1.8L - 513 |
| Timing Belt and Cover | |
| Timing Belt and Cover 1.8L (EBD)..... | Fig. 1.8L - 613 |
| Engine Oiling | |
| Engine Oiling 1.8L (EBD)..... | Fig. 1.8L - 713 |
| Manifolds | |
| Manifolds 1.8L (EBD) | Fig. 1.8L - 813 |
| Crankcase Ventilation | |
| Crankcase Ventilation 1.8L (EBD) | Fig. 1.8L - 913 |

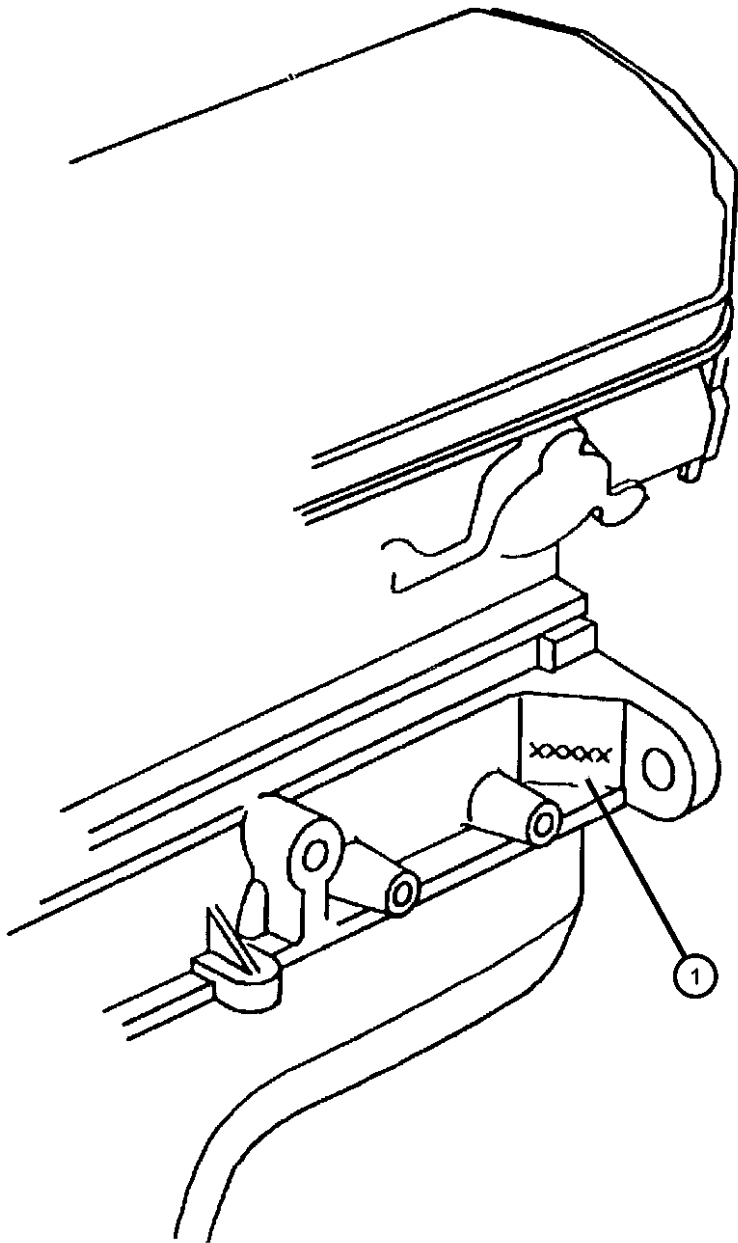
I.D. Location 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-113

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine.

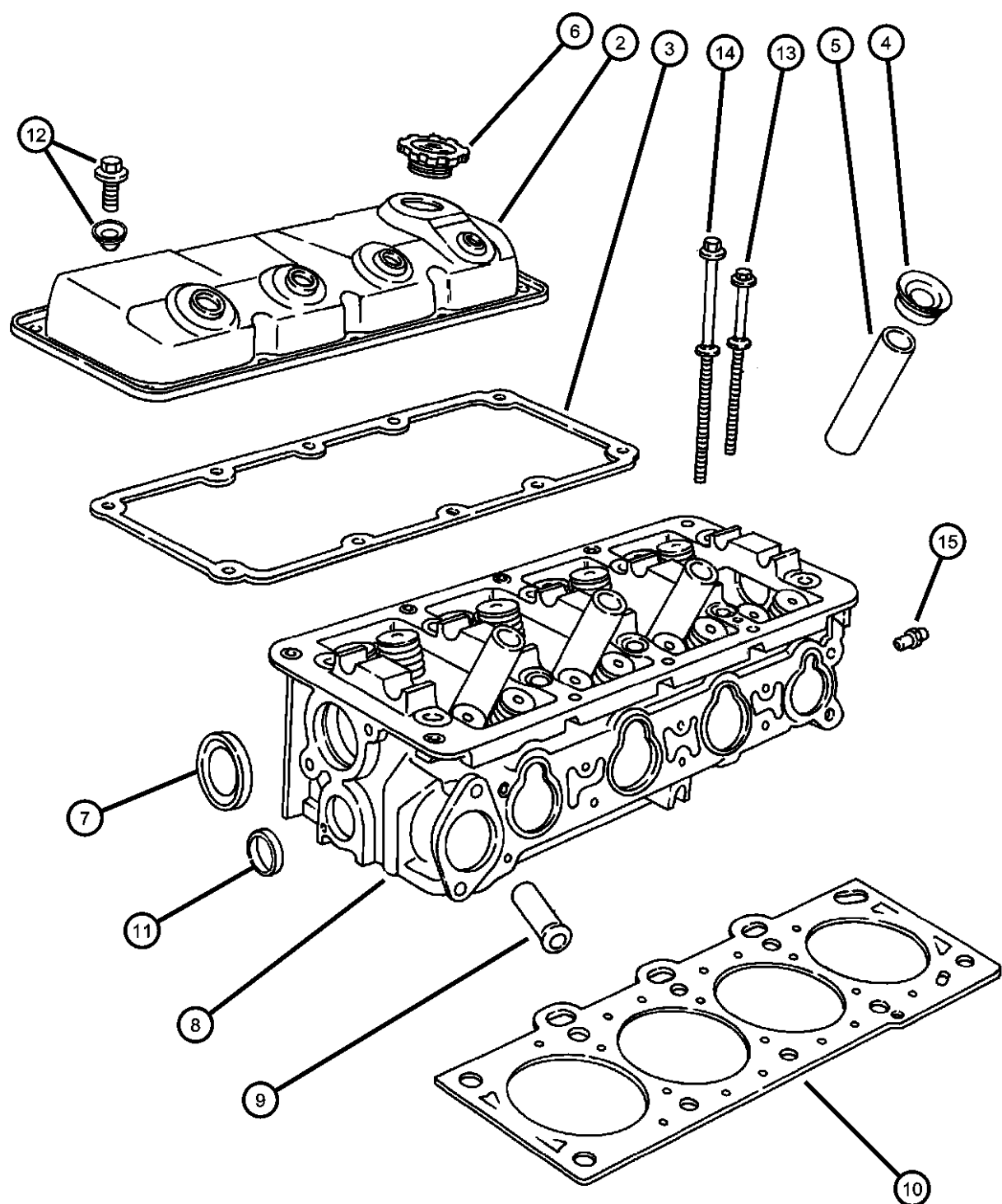
104668270AB1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | |

Cylinder Head 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-213



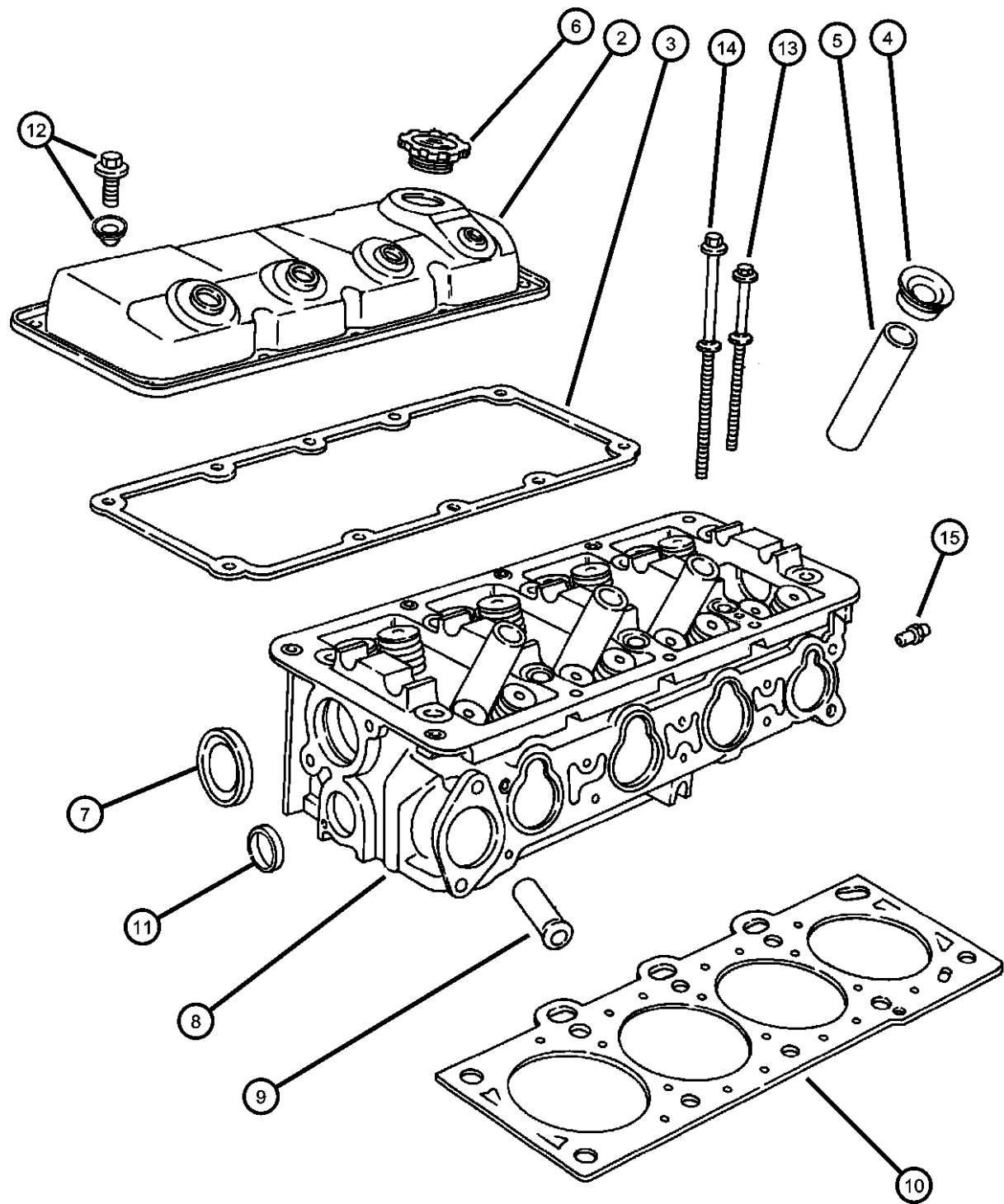
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| NOTE: DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04798966AB | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | 04777440 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Cylinder Cover |
| | 04667985 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Spark Plug Tube |
| | 04777042 | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Spark Plug |
| | 04648604 | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| | 04777536 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Camshaft |
| | 04777086 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | Order 5016733AA Per [TSB |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | 09-008-00] |
| | | | | | | | | | Order 5016733AA Per [TSB |
| | | | | | | | | | 09-008-00] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| | 04667993 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | SEFI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | Transmission | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | SMPI Engine | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic | | |
| | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | Transmission | | |
| | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual | | |
| | | | | | Transmissions | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Cylinder Head 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-213

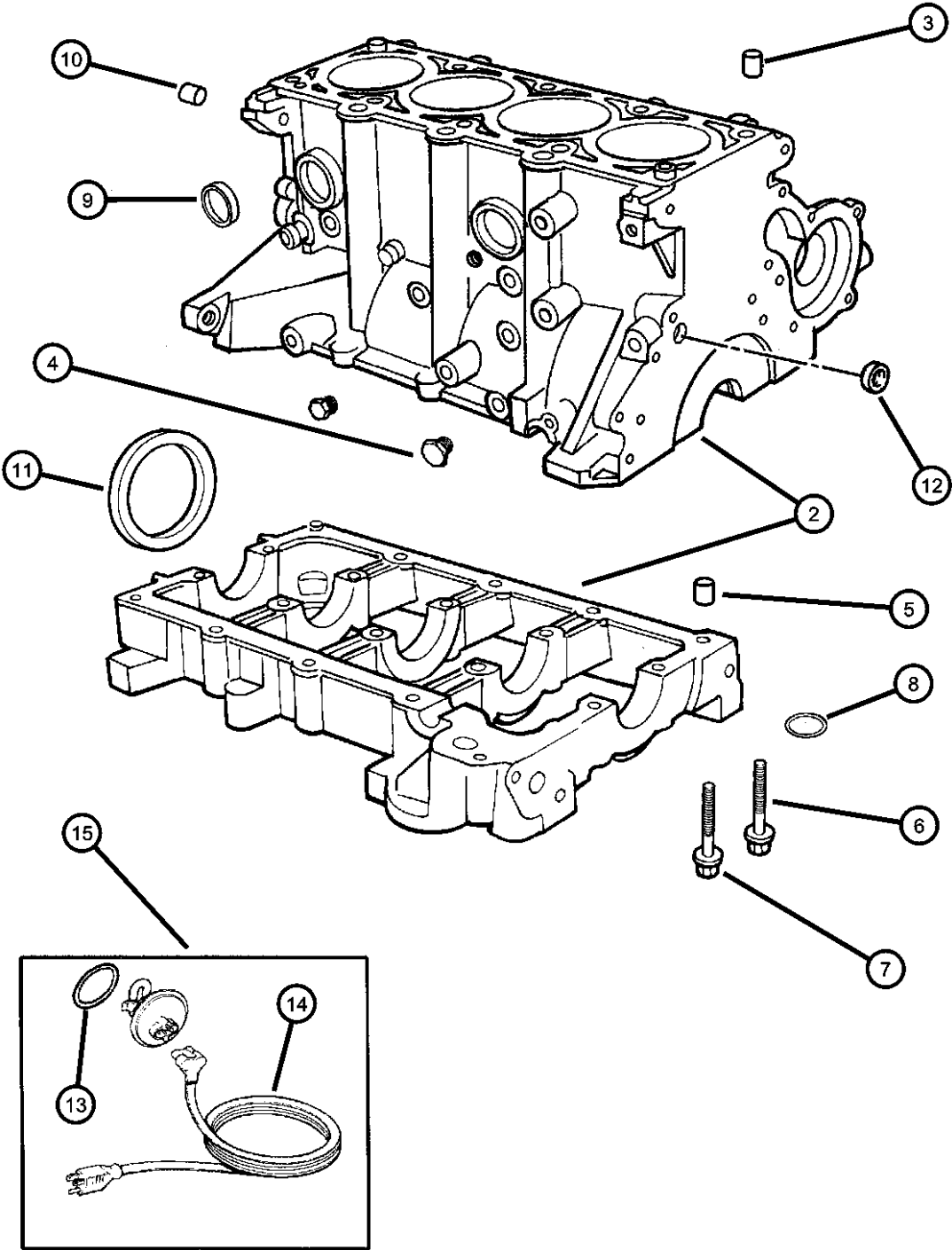


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 9 | 04621653 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | NIPPLE, Heater Return |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 10 | 04777072 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 11 | 04556020 | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 12 | 04667982 | 10 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt |
| | | 10 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 10 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 13 | 06503561 | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 14 | 06503562 | 6 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | | 6 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 6 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 15 | 04323808 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-313



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04798967AC | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower BLOCK, Short |
| 2 | 04897021AA | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | Includes Crank and Pistons |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | Includes Crank and Pistons |
| 3 | 04694104 | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| 4 | 06035743 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | PLUG, Timing Probe Hole |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | 04694106 | 3 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate |
| | | 3 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 6 | 06503072 | 10 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap |
| | | 10 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 7 | 06503074 | 10 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap |
| | | 10 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 8 | 06034773 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 9 | 06034804 | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 10 | 05240849 | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 11 | 04667198 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

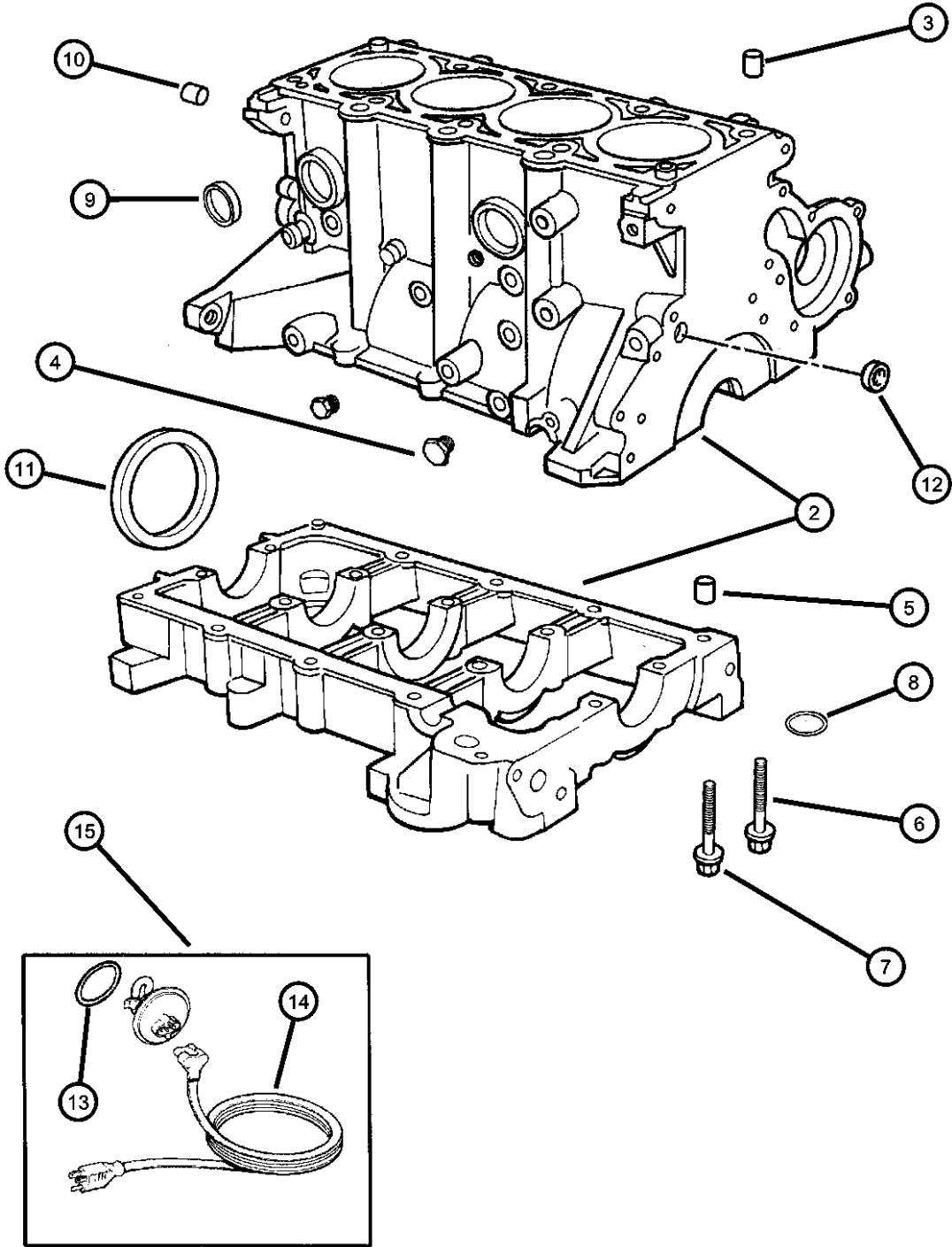
| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE |
|---------------------------------------|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC |

| TRANSMISSION |
|--|
| DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Cylinder Block 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-313

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 12 | 04556018 | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 13 | 06503096 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | O RING, Engine Block Heater |
| 14 | 04671029 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 15 | 04557686 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HEATER, Engine Block |



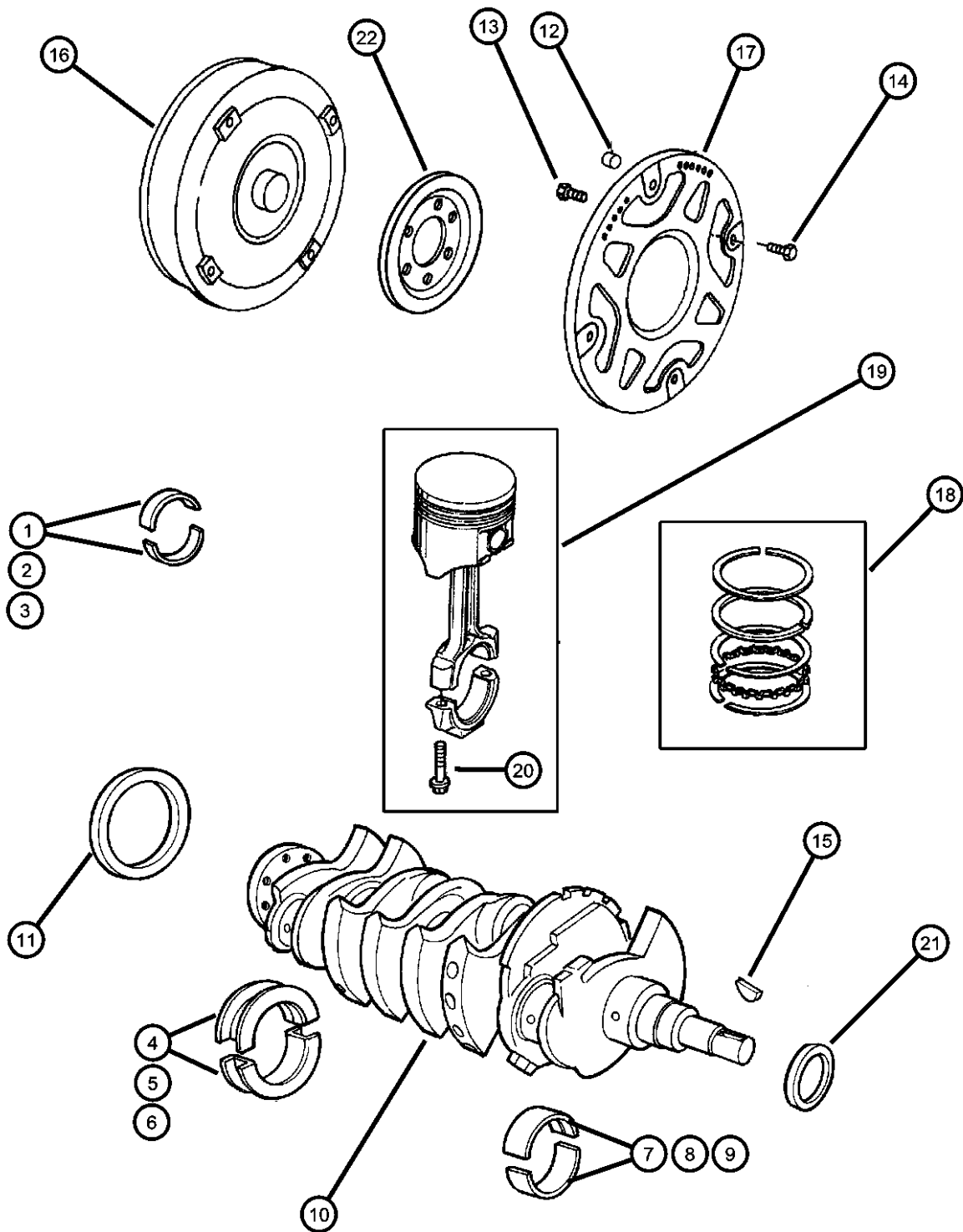
NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Crankshaft, Piston and Driveplate 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-413



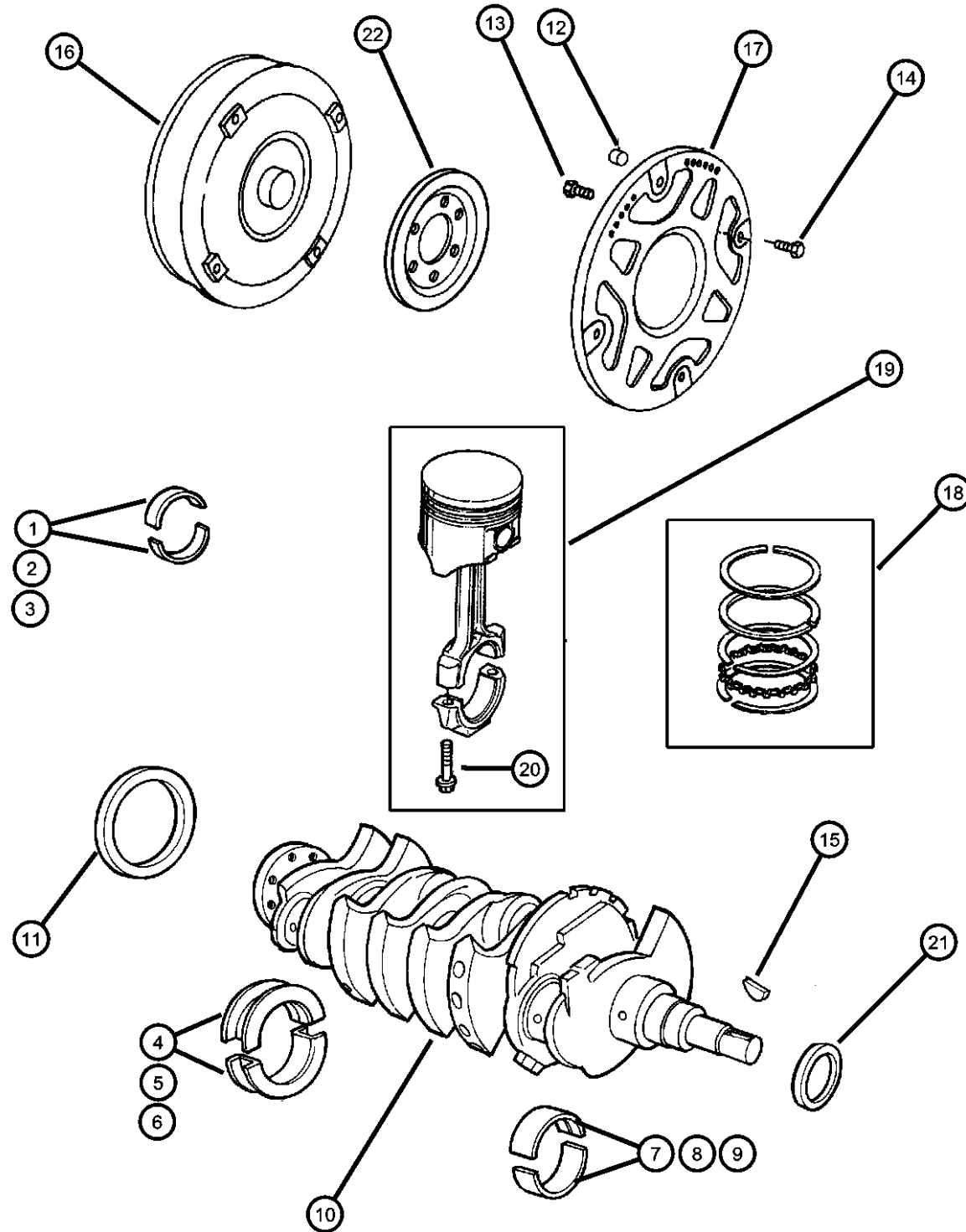
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04728997 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | 04728991 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | 04728992 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | 04856734 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD. |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | 04856736 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 6 | 04856738 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 7 | 04856733 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 8 | 04856735 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 9 | 04856737 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CRANKSHAFT |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Crankshaft, Piston and Driveplate 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-413



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 11 | 04667754 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 04777311 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 12 | 06031923 | 3 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | DOWEL, .250 x 1.05 |
| 13 | 06503465 | 8 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |
| | | 8 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 14 | 06501099 | 4 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| | | 4 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 15 | 06035473 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 16 | 04796384AB R4796384AB | 1 | | | | | DGC | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque Mopar Remanufactured Part PLATE, Drive Plate |
| 17 | 04567143 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 18 | 04897018AA | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD. |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 19 | 04897019AA | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| 20 | 06503116 | 8 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| | | 8 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 21 | 04667198 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

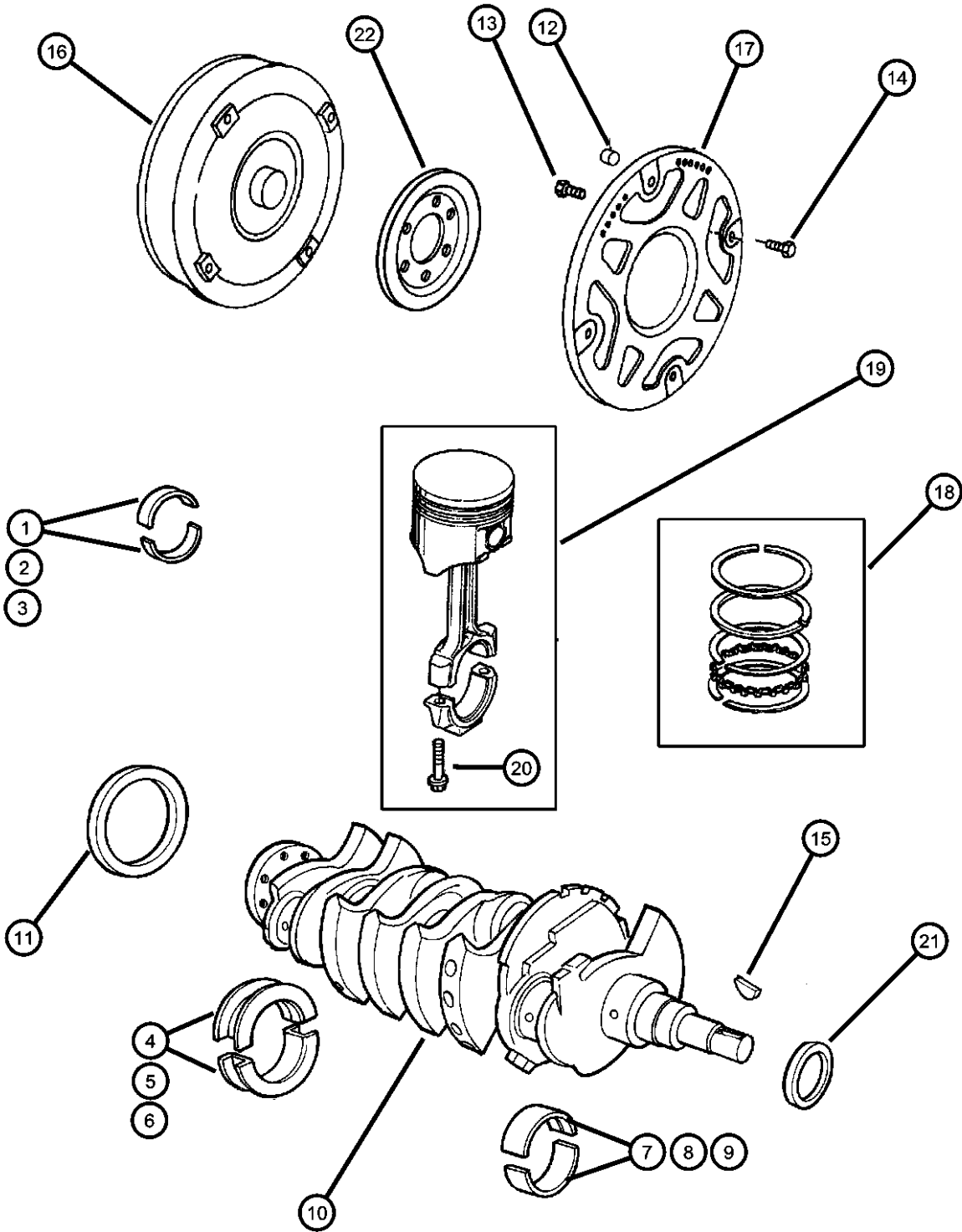
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Crankshaft, Piston and Driveplate 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-413

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

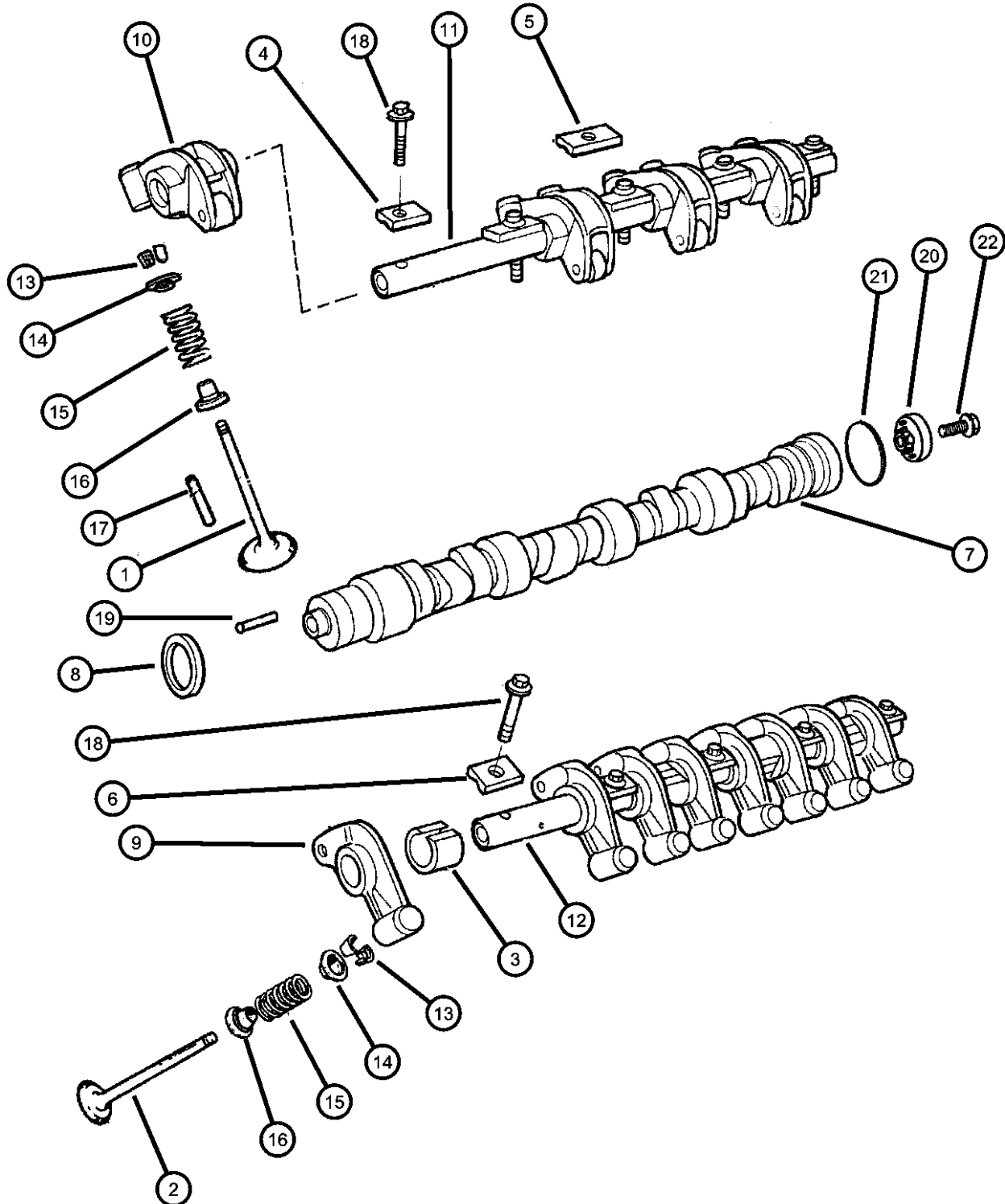
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|
| 04471933 | 1 | | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | DGC | | |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-513

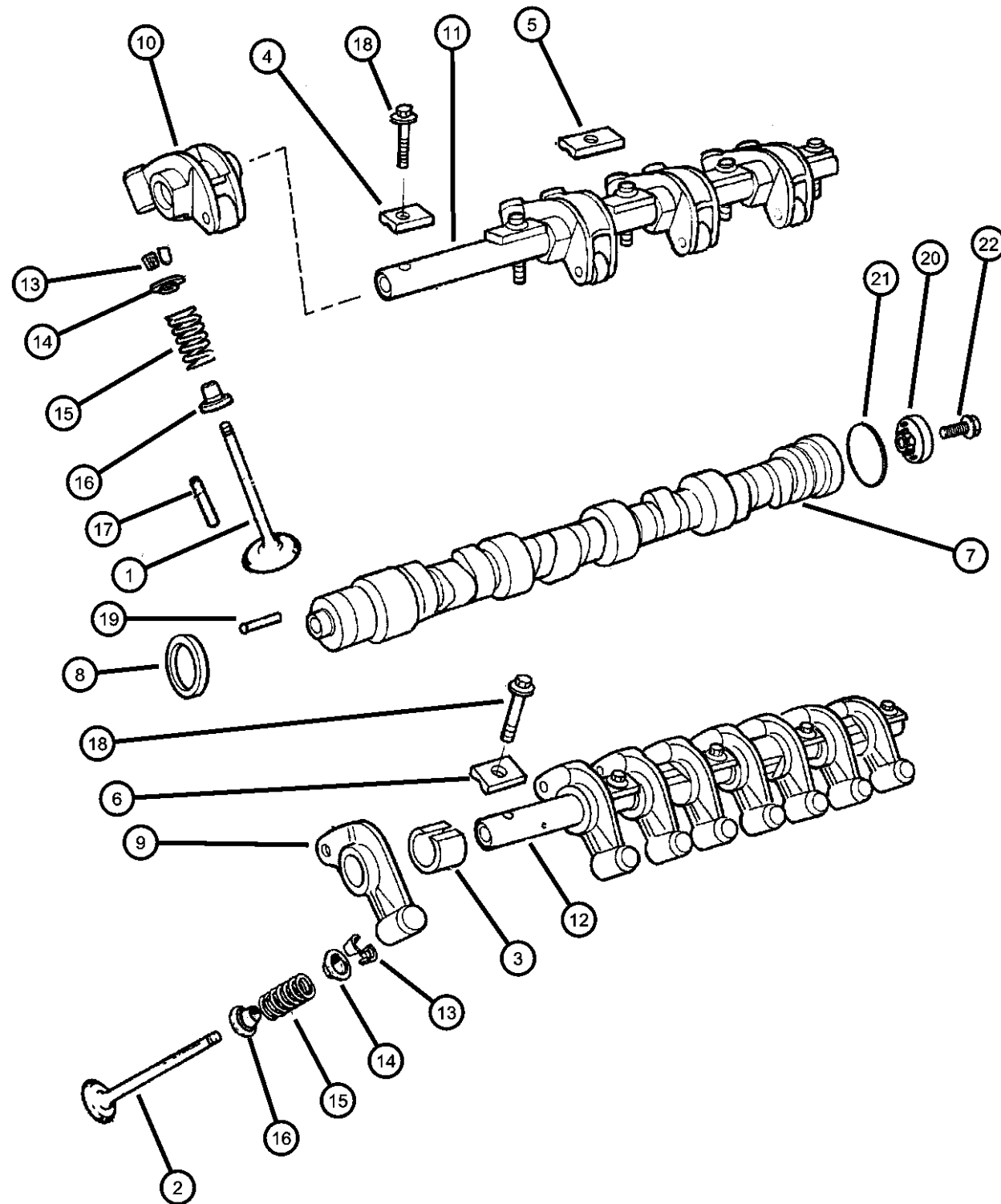


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04648613 | 8 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| | | 8 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | 04648615 | 8 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| | | 8 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | 04667370 | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SPACER, Rocker Shaft |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | 04667256 | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | 04667257 | 3 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft |
| | | 3 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 6 | 04667259 | 5 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft |
| | | 5 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 7 | 04777128 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | CAMSHAFT |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 8 | 04777086 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SEAL, Camshaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | Order 5016733AA Per [TSB 09-008-00] |
| 9 | 04648701 | 8 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | ROCKER ARM, Intake |
| | | 8 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | Order 5016733AA Per [TSB 09-008-00] |
| 10 | 04648702 | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | ROCKER ARM, Exhaust |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Rocker Arm |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-513



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 12 | 04648693 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SHAFT, Rocker Arm |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 13 | 04648691 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 14 | 04777050 | 32 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| | | 32 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 15 | 04648682 | 16 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SPRING, Valve |
| | | 16 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 16 | 04648684 | 16 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| | | 16 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 17 | 04648619 | 16 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize |
| | | 16 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 18 | 04648635 | AR | | | | EBD, ECB | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40 |
| 19 | 06101527 | 5 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | PIN, Dowel |
| | | 5 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 20 | 06100997 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | CAM MAGNET, Target |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 21 | 05269547 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SEAL, Camshaft Sensor |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 22 | 04777068 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40 |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

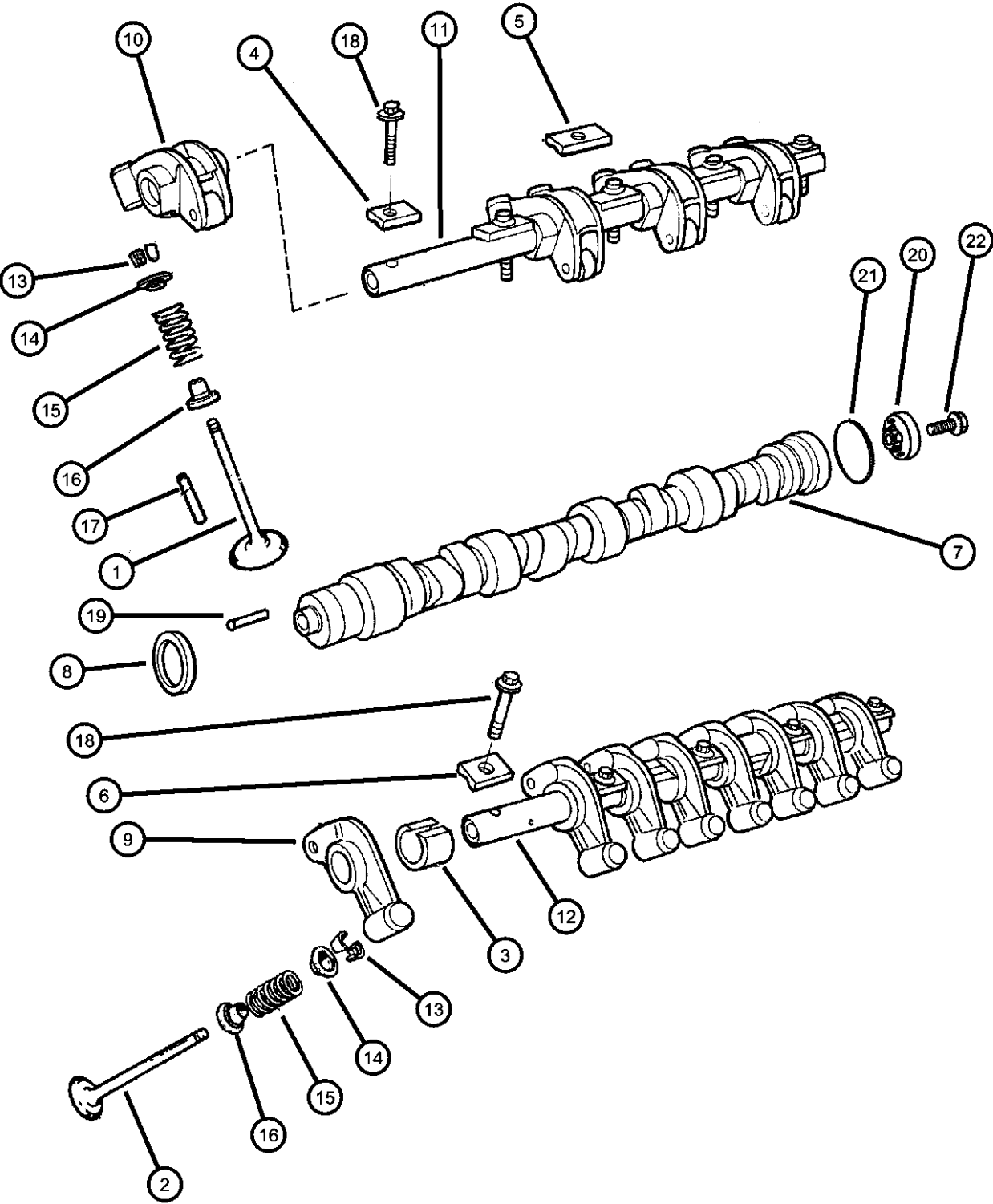
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Camshaft and Valves 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-513

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

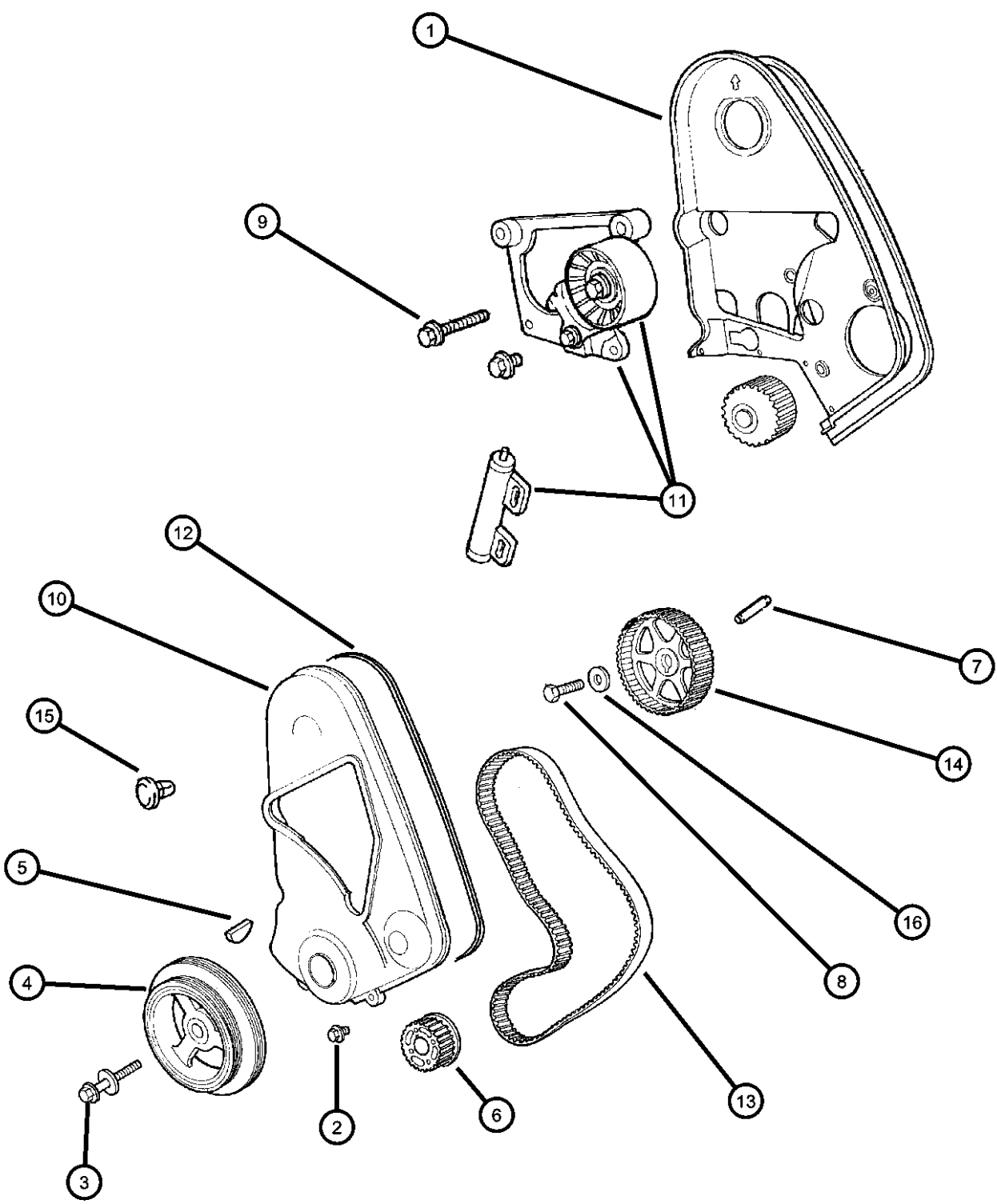
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 06503688 | 1 | D, P | | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 1 | Z | | | | EBD | DD4 | | |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-613

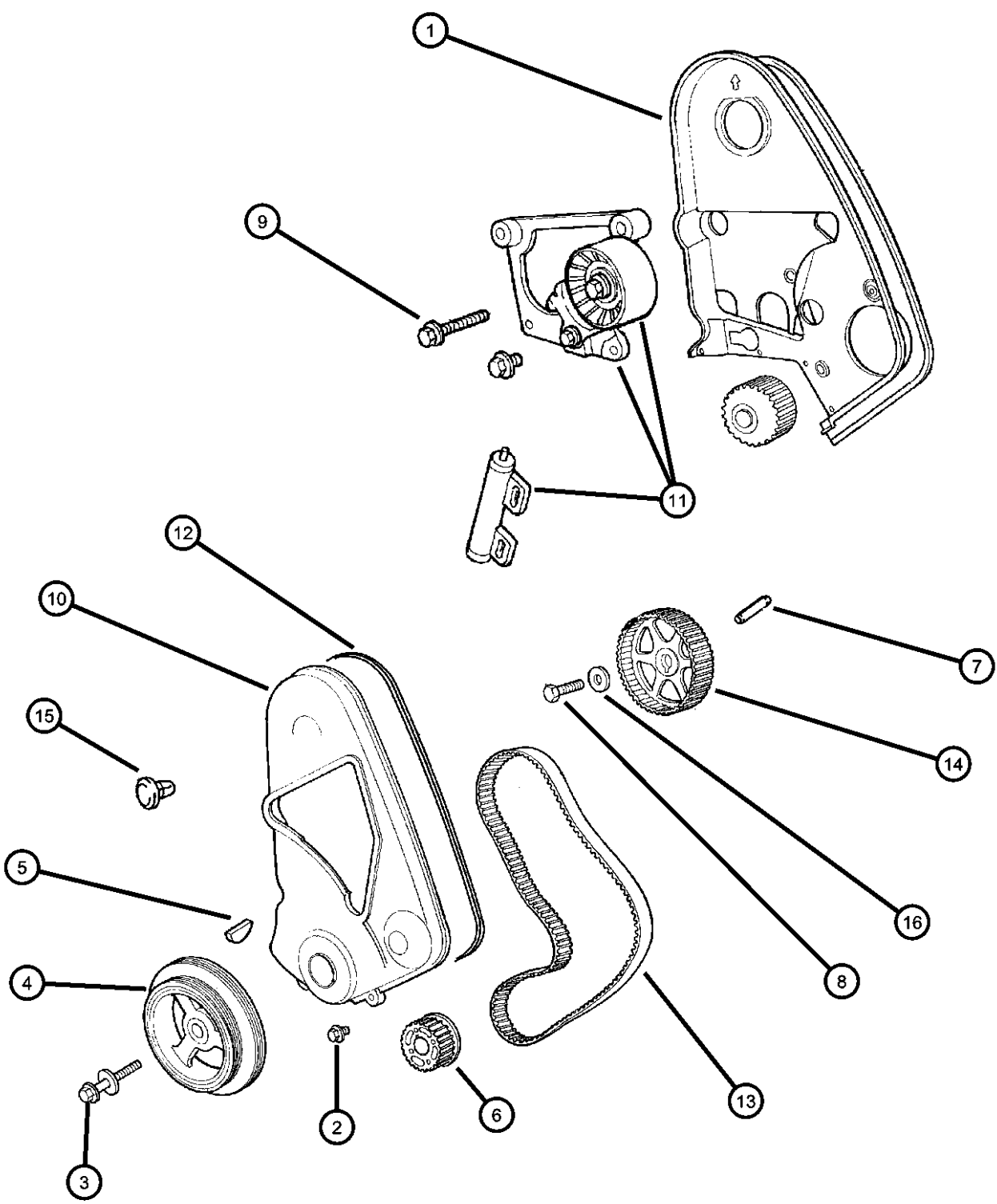


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04667339 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | 06502926 | 6 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20 |
| | | 6 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | 06503553 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50 |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | 04667765 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | 06035473 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 6 | 04667604 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 7 | 06100997 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | PIN, Dowel |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 8 | 06501405 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52 |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 9 | 06503181 | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x60 |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Timing Belt |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-613

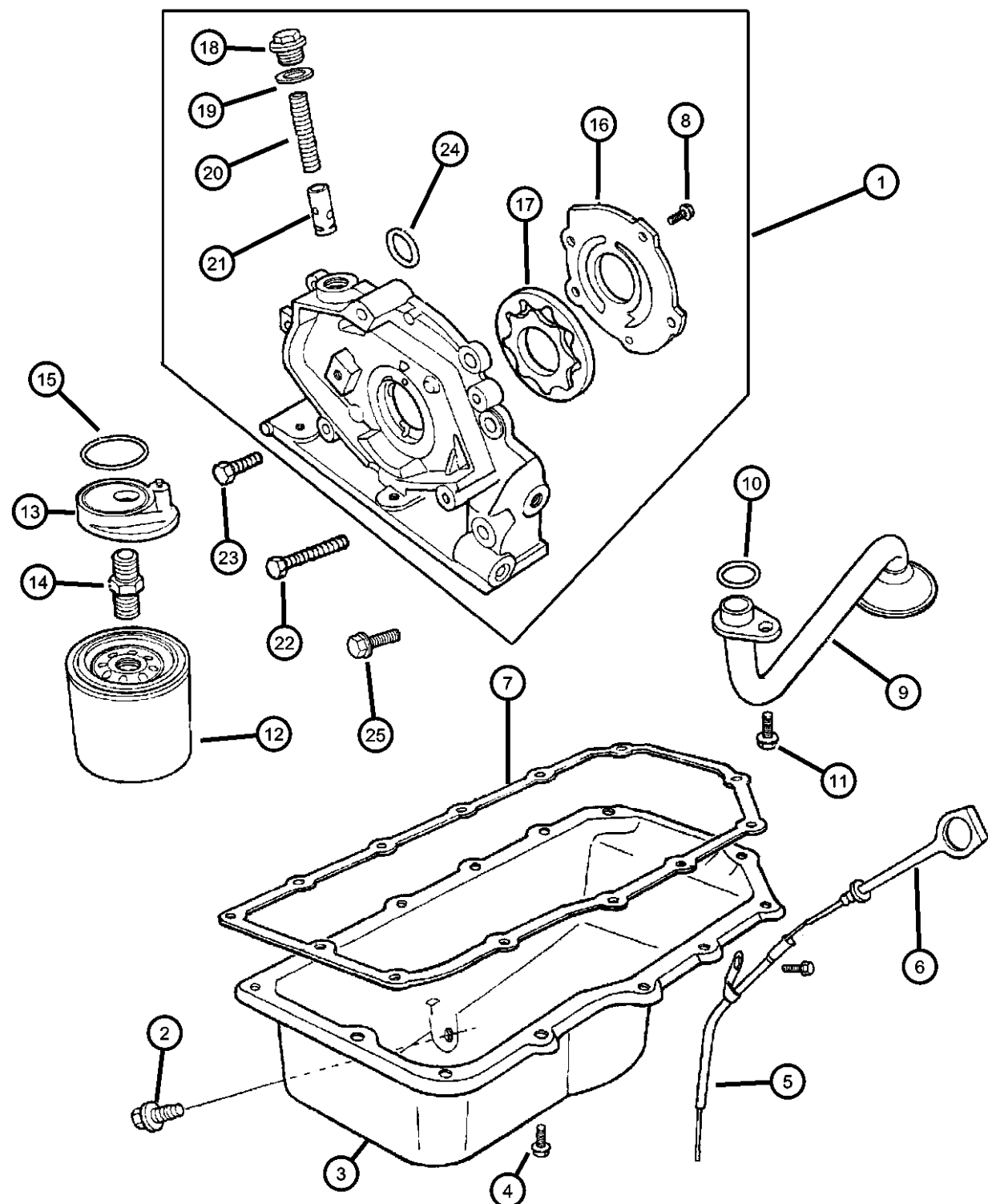


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 11 | 04667338 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 04667283 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 12 | 04667341 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SEAL, Timing Belt Cover |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 13 | 04667606 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BELT, Timing |
| | TB000245 | | | | | | | | |
| | TBK10245 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 14 | TB000245 | | | | | | | | GEAR, Camshaft |
| | TBK10245 | | | | | | | | |
| | 04667602 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 15 | 04667554 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | PLUG, Timing Belt Cover |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 16 | 06503438 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70 |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 1.8L (EBD) Figure 1.8L-713



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| | 04667884 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| | 06504018 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| | 04777300AB | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| | 06101451 | 13 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 13 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator |
| | 04667352 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| | 04777284 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| | 04556666 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18 |
| | 06101386 | 5 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 5 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| | 04777252 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| | 06032920 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
 D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION

V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGC = 3-Speed Automatic

V Transmission

C DGL = 4-Speed Automatic

Transmission

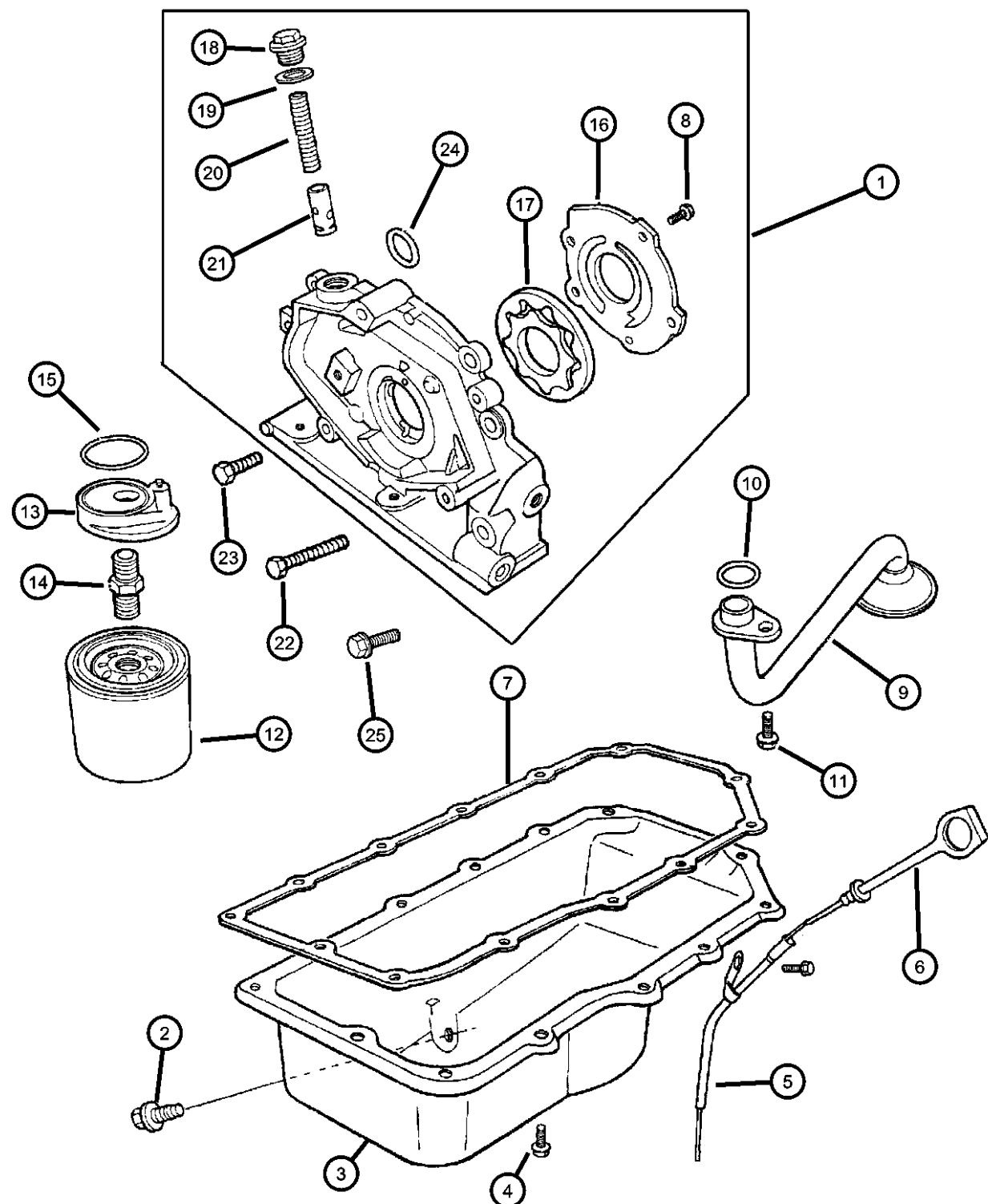
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Engine Oiling 1.8L (EBD) Figure 1.8L-713



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 12 | 06500070 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 13 | 04105409 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | ADAPTER, Oil Filter |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 14 | 04667386 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 15 | 04667301 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | O RING, Oil Filter Adapter |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 16 | 04777425 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | COVER, Oil Pump Back |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 17 | 04556669 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | ROTOR SET, Oil Pump |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 18 | 04761538 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| 19 | 00618621 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 20 | 04777062 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 21 | 01737744 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 02843208 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
 D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION

V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGC = 3-Speed Automatic

V Transmission

C DGL = 4-Speed Automatic

Transmission

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

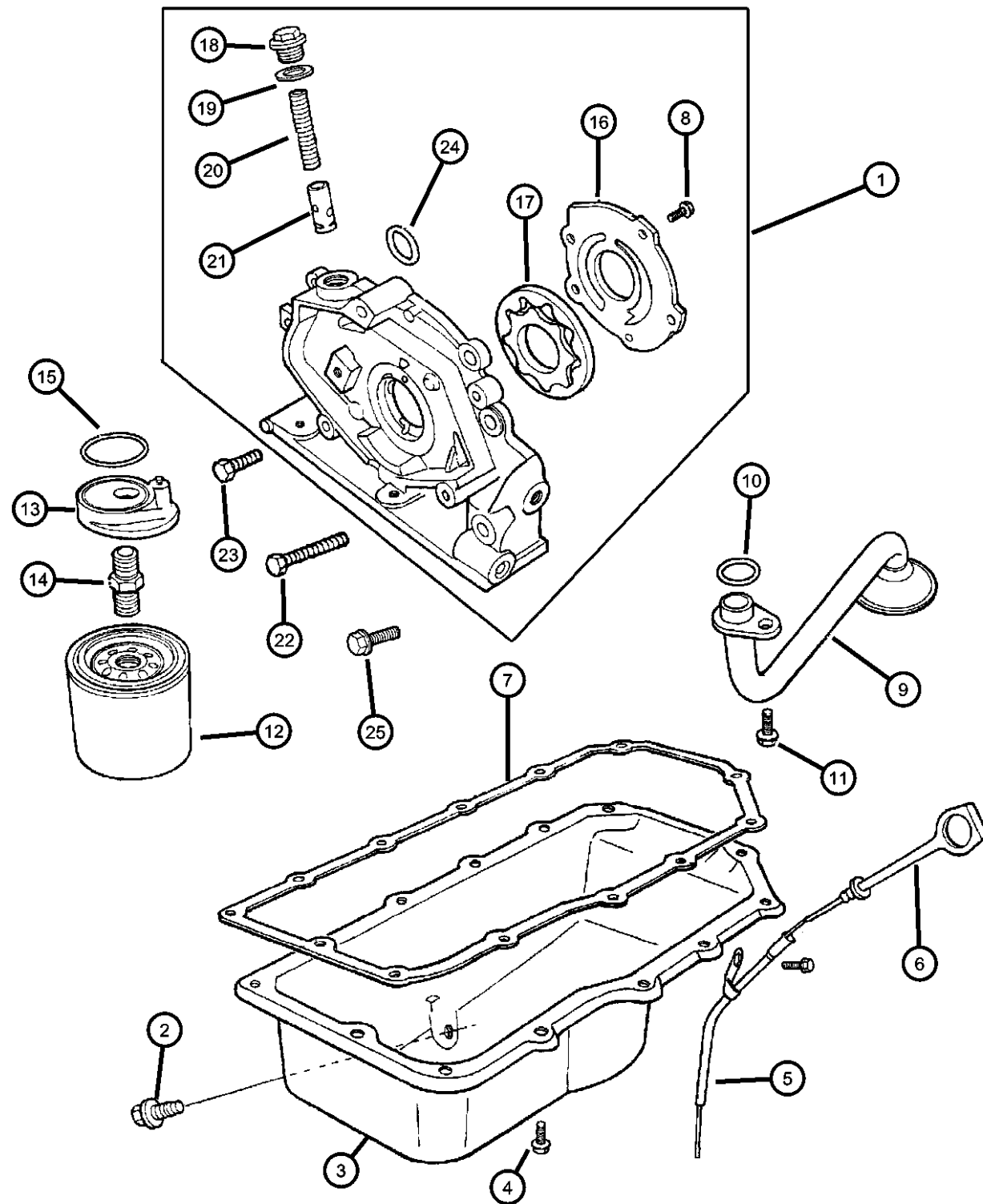
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 1.8L (EBD) Figure 1.8L-713

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 22 | 06503257 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50 |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 23 | 06503256 | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40 |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 24 | 04483444 | | | | | | | | O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 25 | 06100296 | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |



NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION

/ DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGC = 3-Speed Automatic

/ Transmission

DGL = 4-Speed Automatic

Transmission

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All 5 Speed Manual

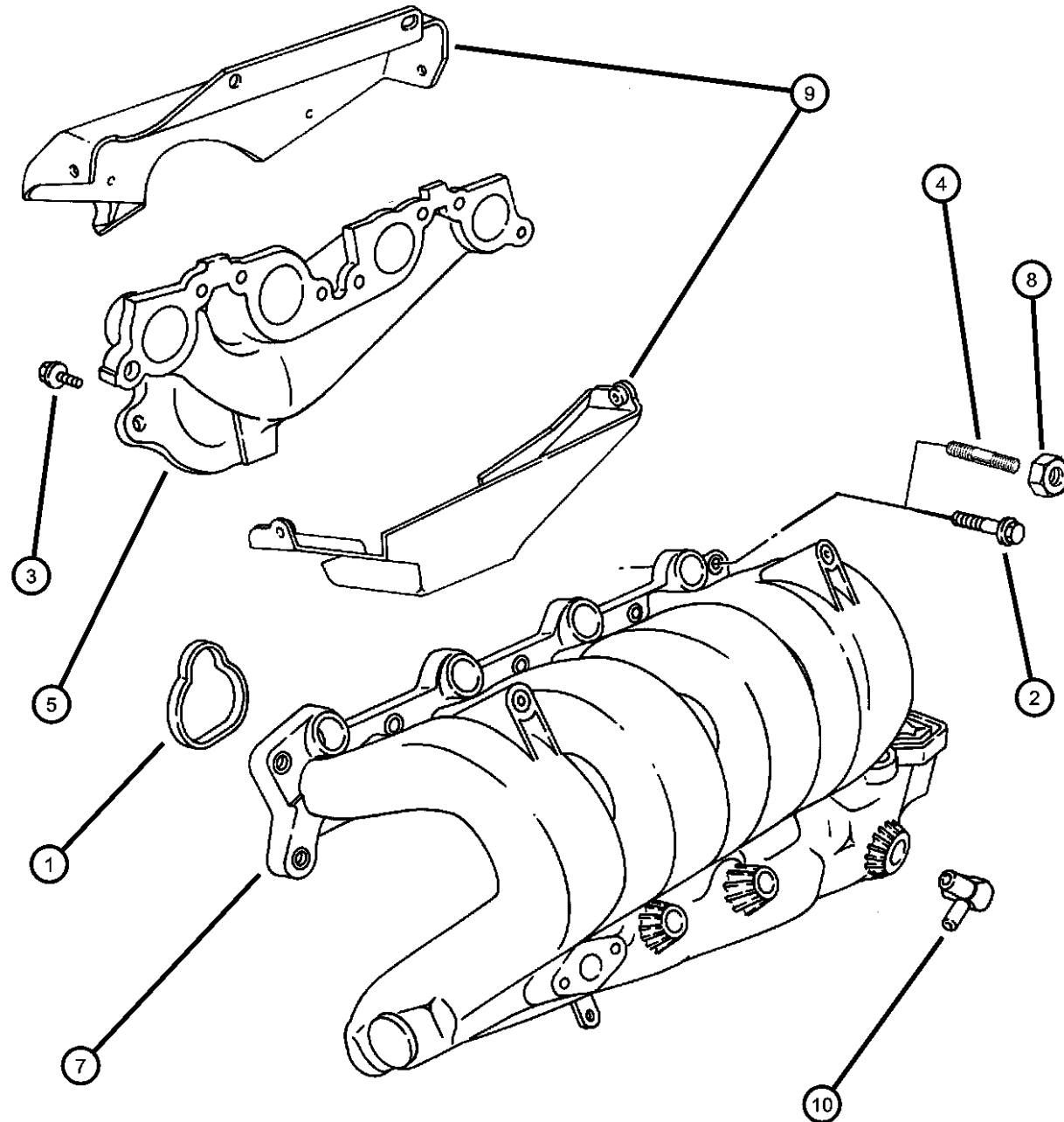
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifolds 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-813



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTE: DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04777895AA | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| | | 4 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | 06503131 | 8 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| | | 8 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | 06504020 | 10 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.00x25 |
| | | 10 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | 06503244 | 1 | | | | EBD | DD4 | | STUD |
| 5 | 04556730 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| | 04777353 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | Right Hand Drive |
| -6 | 04667492 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| 7 | 04856614 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 8 | 06500274 | 2 | | | | | | | LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6 |
| 9 | 04777355 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 04777433 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | Upper |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower |
| 10 | 04324173 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| -11 | 04026117 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

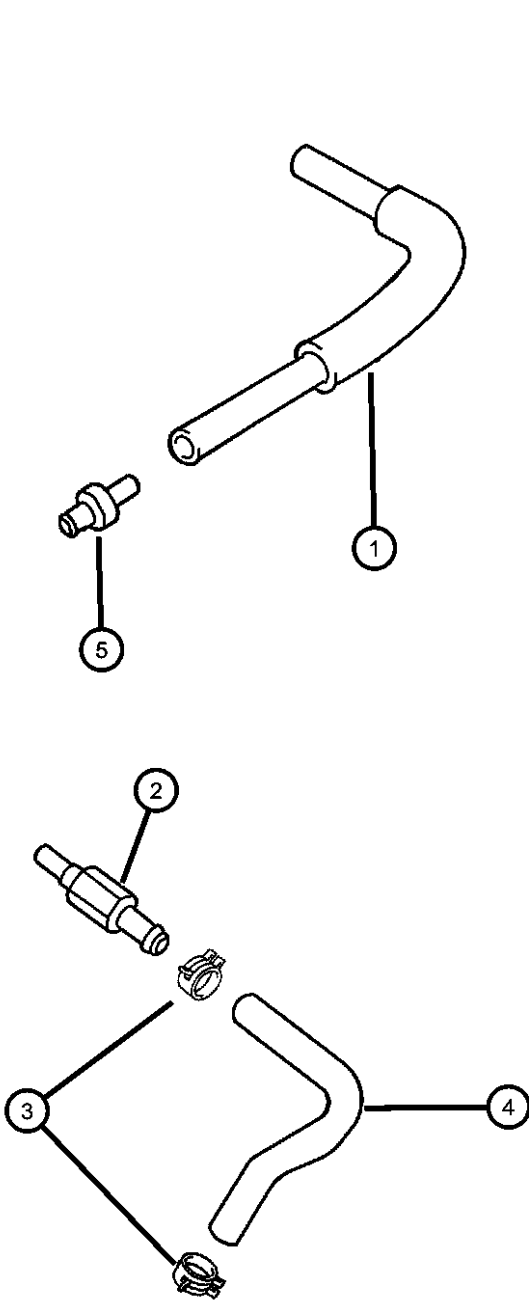
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Crankcase Ventilation 1.8L (EBD)
Figure 1.8L-913

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans.



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 04667990 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | HOSE, Polution Control Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | 04777240 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | VALVE, PCV |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | 00153455 | 1 | | | | EBD | | | CLAMP, Hose, .620 |
| 4 | 04667760 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | HOSE, Polution Control Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | 04667845 | 1 | | | | | | | RESTRICTOR, PCV |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

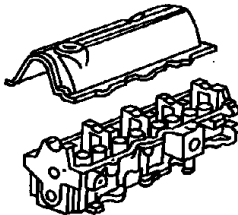
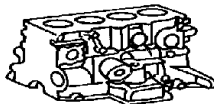
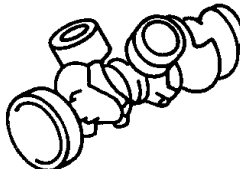
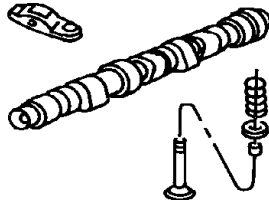
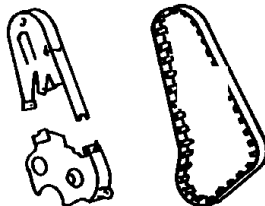
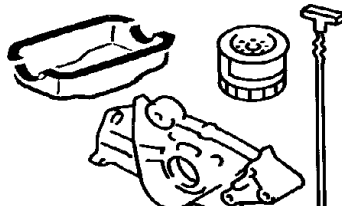
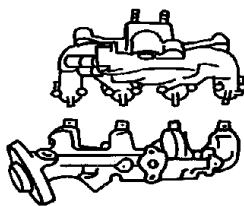
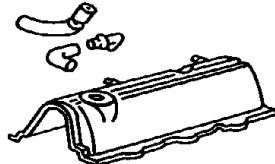
Group - 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Group - 2.0L Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|---|---|
| 2.0L-100 Engine Identification | 2.0L-200 Cylinder Head | 2.0L-300 Cylinder Block | 2.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Sadillo S Trenton T Tokusa K</td><td>Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table> | X Model Year | X Manufacturing Plant | XXXXX Component Code/Usage | XXXX Month/Day | XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code | Last digit of model year | Sadillo S Trenton T Tokusa K | Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T | | Last 8 Digits of VIN |  |  |  |
| X Model Year | X Manufacturing Plant | XXXXX Component Code/Usage | XXXX Month/Day | XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code | | | | | | | | | |
| Last digit of model year | Sadillo S Trenton T Tokusa K | Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T | | Last 8 Digits of VIN | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0L-500 Camshafts and Valves | 2.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover | 2.0L-700 Engine Oiling | 2.0L-800 Manifolds | | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  |  |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

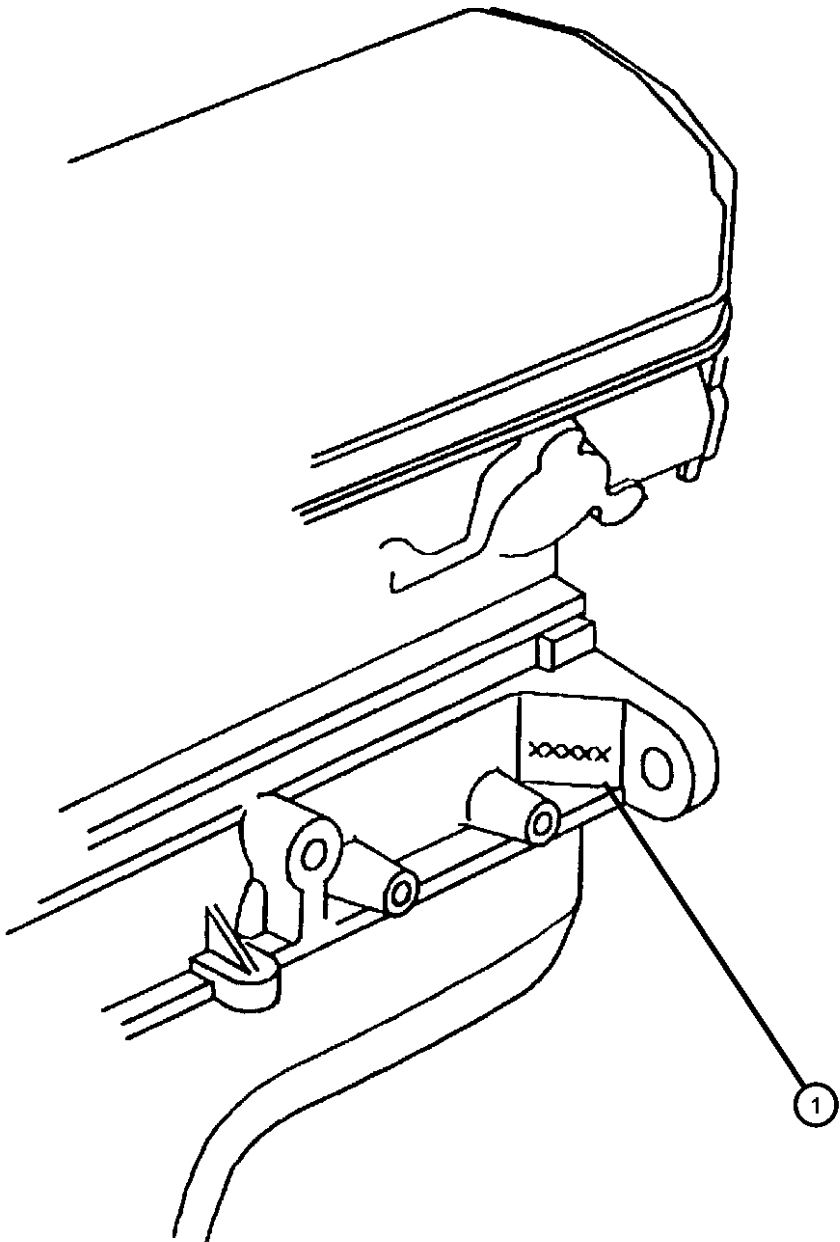
| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Engine Identification | |
| I. D. Location 2.0L SOHC (ECB)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 111 |
| I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 112 |
| Cylinder Head | |
| Cylinder Head 2.0L SOHC (ECB)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 211 |
| Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC) | Fig. 2.0L - 212 |
| Cylinder Block | |
| Cylinder Block 2.0L SOHC (ECB)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 311 |
| Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC) | Fig. 2.0L - 312 |
| Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate | |
| Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L SOHC (ECB)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 411 |
| Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 412 |
| Camshafts and Valves | |
| Camshaft, and Valves 2.0L SOHC (ECB)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 511 |
| Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC) | Fig. 2.0L - 512 |
| Timing Belt and Cover | |
| Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L SOHC (ECB)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 611 |
| Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC) | Fig. 2.0L - 612 |
| Engine Oiling | |
| Engine Oiling 2.0L SOHC (ECB)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 711 |
| Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC) | Fig. 2.0L - 712 |
| Manifolds | |
| Manifolds 2.0L SOHC (ECB)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 811 |
| Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 812 |
| Crankcase Ventilation | |
| Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L SOHC (ECB) | Fig. 2.0L - 911 |
| Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC)..... | Fig. 2.0L - 912 |

I. D. Location 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-111

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
ECB=2.0L 4Cyl. SOHC 16V
1 04667845 1

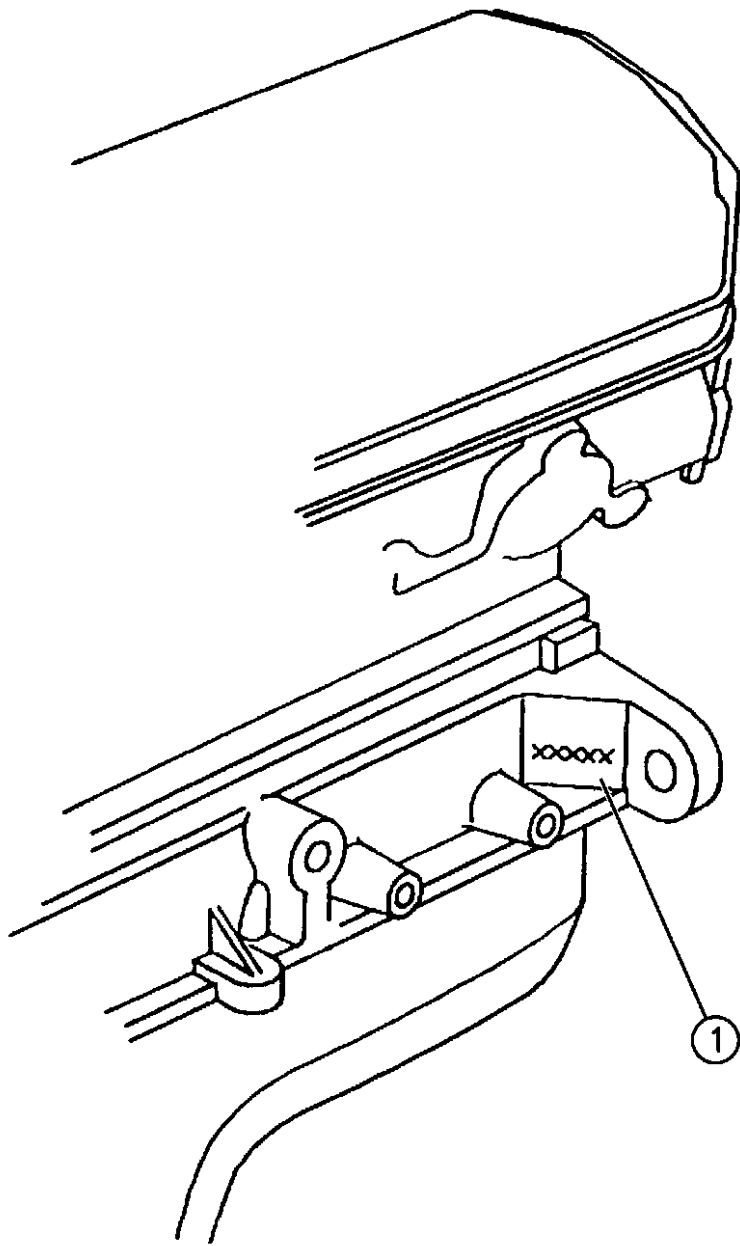
LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT
SERVICED)



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

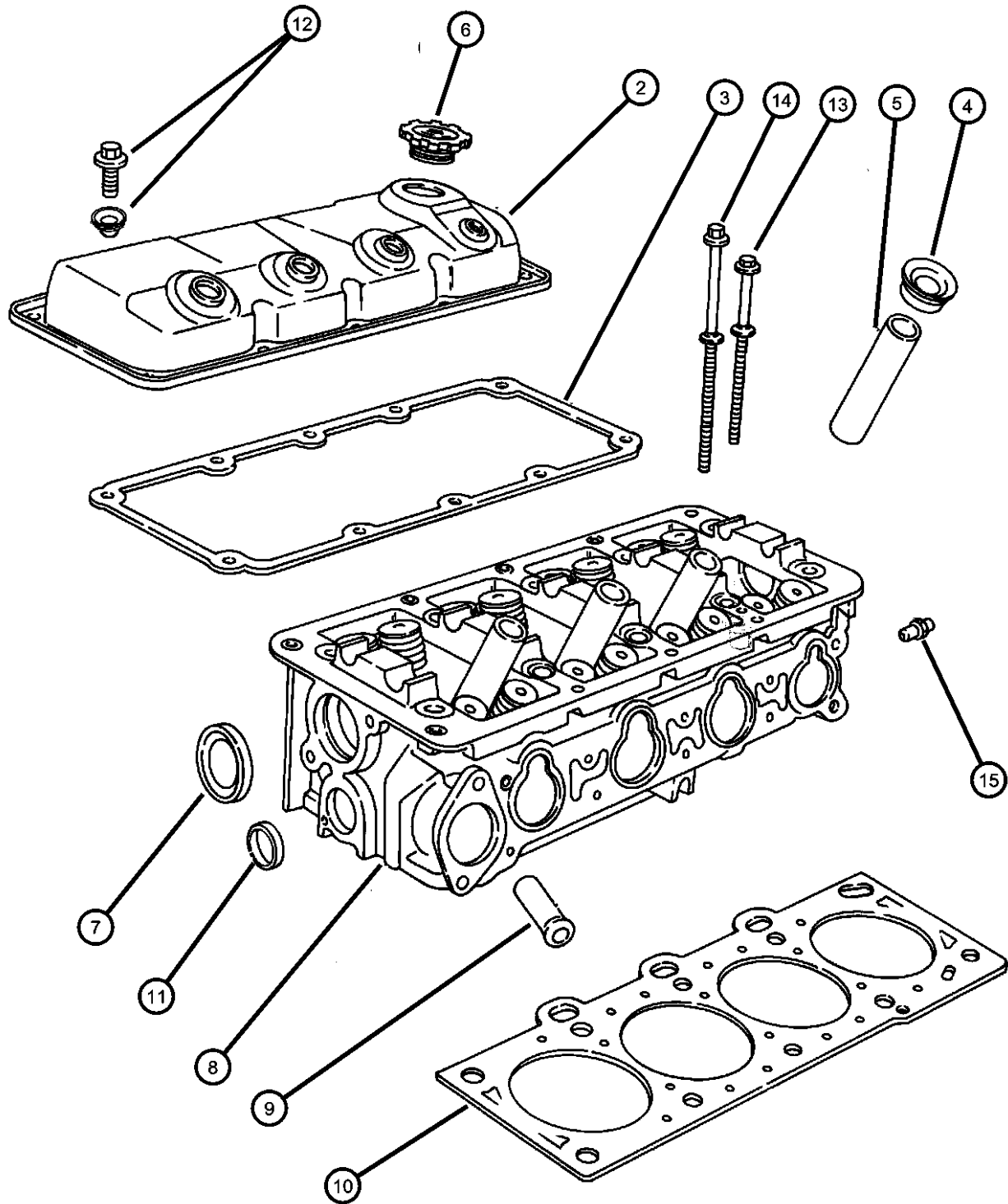
I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-112

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -1 | 04667845 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) |



| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Cylinder Head 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-211

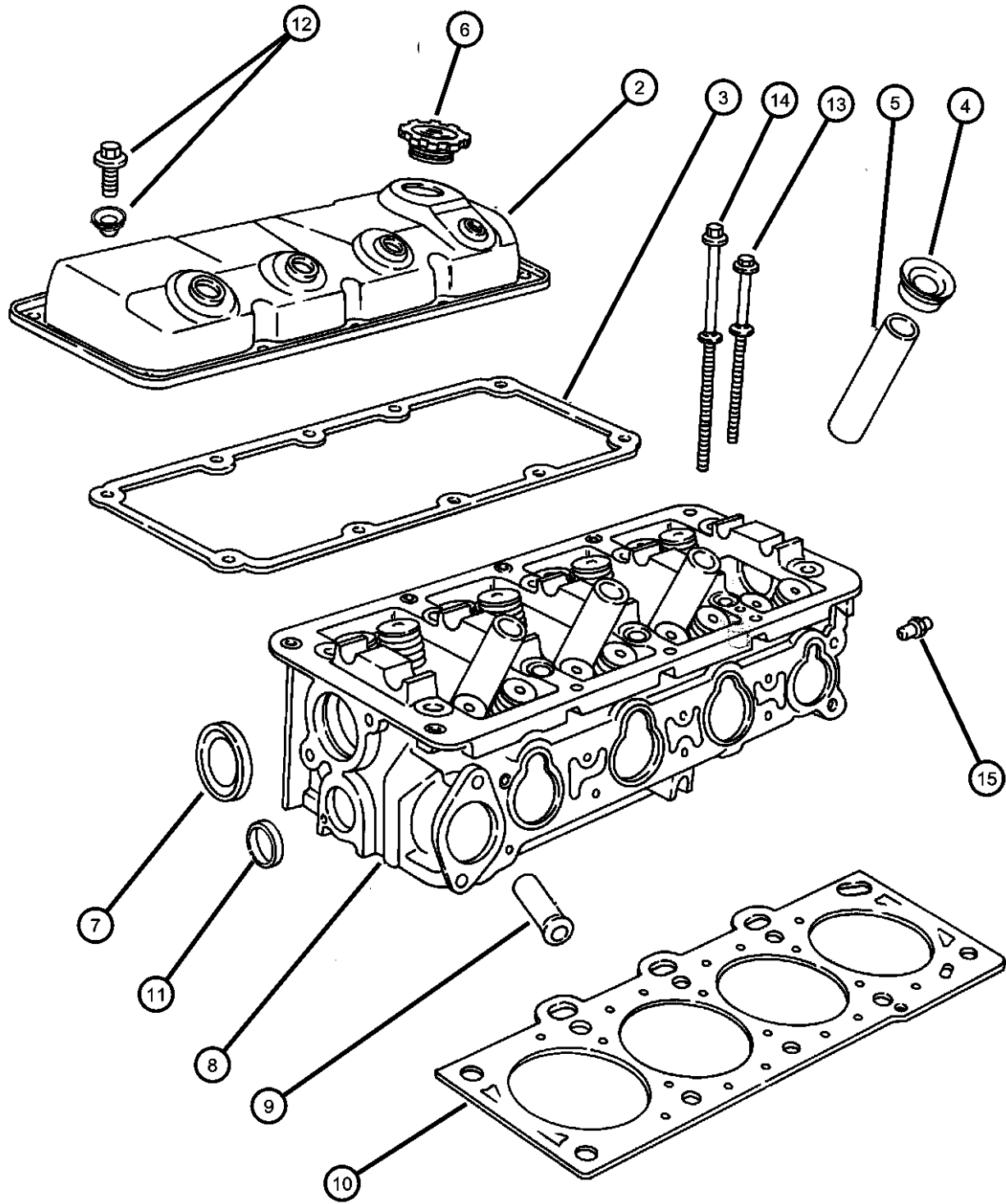


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04798966AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | 04777248 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 04667985 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GASKET, Cylinder Cover |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 04777042 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Spark Plug Tube |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 04648604 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | TUBE, Spark Plug |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | 04777536 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | 04777086 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Camshaft Order 5016733AA Per [TSB 09-008-00] |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 04667993 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | HEAD, Cylinder |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, | 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

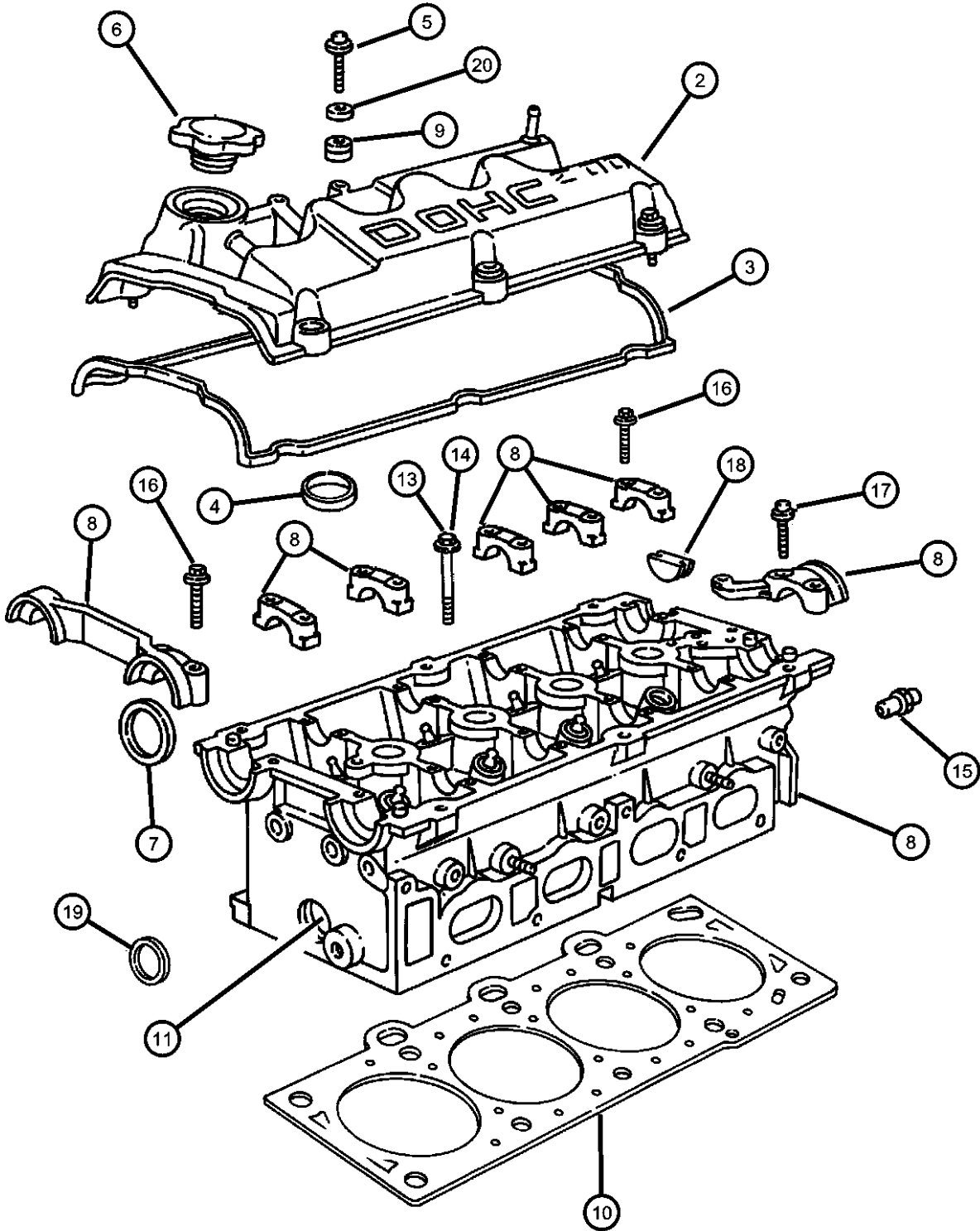
Cylinder Head 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-211



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| 9 | 04621653 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | NIPPLE, Heater Return |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 10 | 04777072 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 11 | 04556020 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 12 | 04667982 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 13 | 06503561 | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 14 | 06503562 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 15 | 04323808 | 6 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil |
| | | 6 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 6 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | |

Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-212

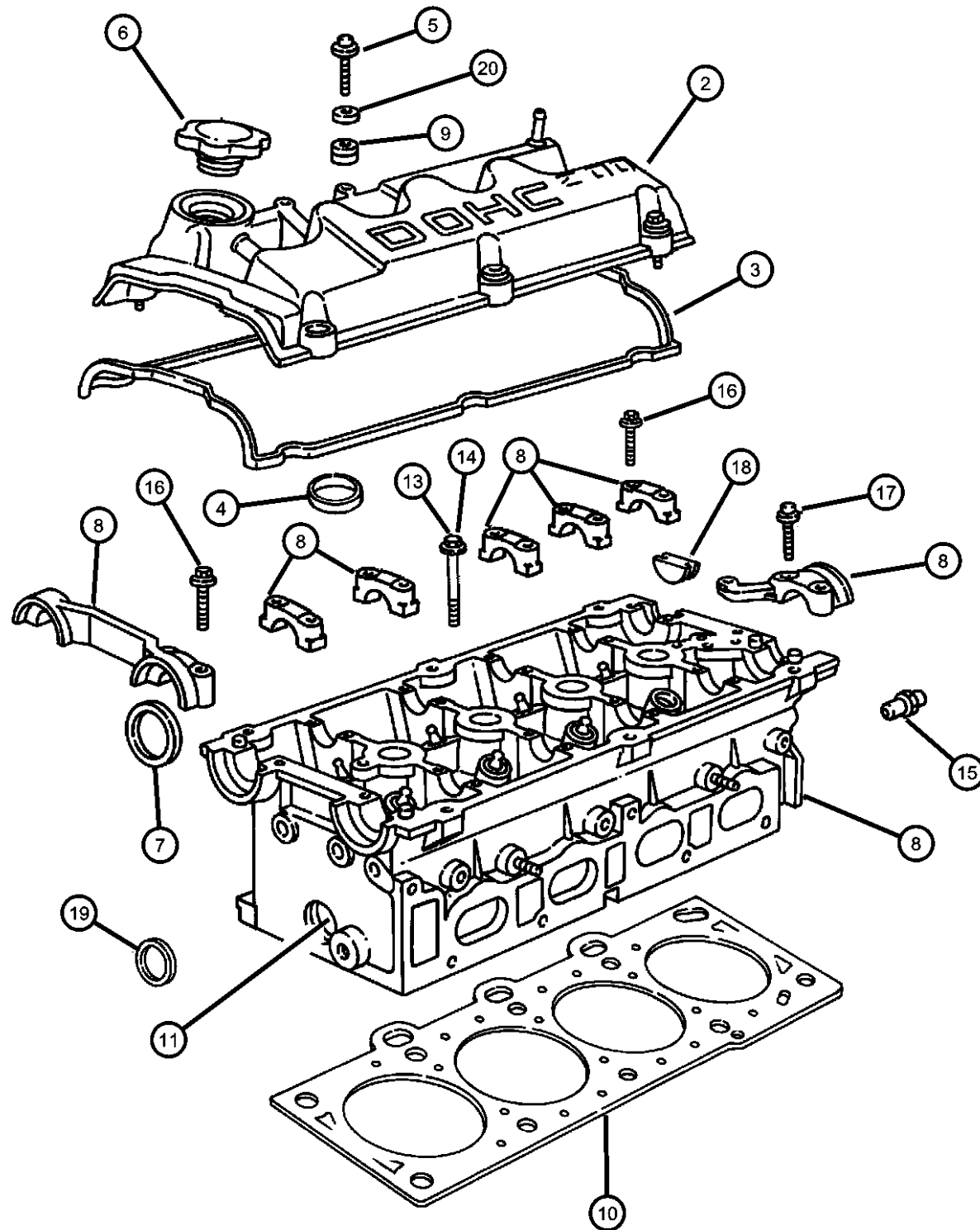


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04762866 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | 04667945AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 04667421 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 04667232 | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GASKET, Spark Plug Well |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 06503156 | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40 |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | 04777536 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | 04777086 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SEAL, Camshaft |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Order 5016733AA Per [TSB 09-008-00] |
| | | | | | | | | | Order 5016733AA Per [TSB 09-008-00] |
| 8 | 04777541 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| | R5420659 | | | | | | | | Mopar Reman 1995-1999 2.0L DOHC Use R5420659 |
| | R5424650 | | | | | | | | Mopar Reman 1995-2000 2.4L DOHC Use R5424650 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | R5420659 | | | | | | | | Mopar Reman 1995-1999 2.0L DOHC Use R5420659 |
| | R5424650 | | | | | | | | Mopar Reman 1995-2000 2.4L DOHC Use R5424650 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Valve Cover Bolt |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-212



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|------------------------------------|
| 10 | 04667420 | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 11 | 04694324 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| -12 | 04556020 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PLUG, Core |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 13 | 00444668 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 14 | 06503559 | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 15 | 06503560 | 6 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | | 6 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 16 | 04323808 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 17 | 06100918 | 18 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35 |
| | | 18 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 18 | 06101527 | 6 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40 |
| | | 6 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 19 | 04667731 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 19 | 00444668 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PLUG, Core |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

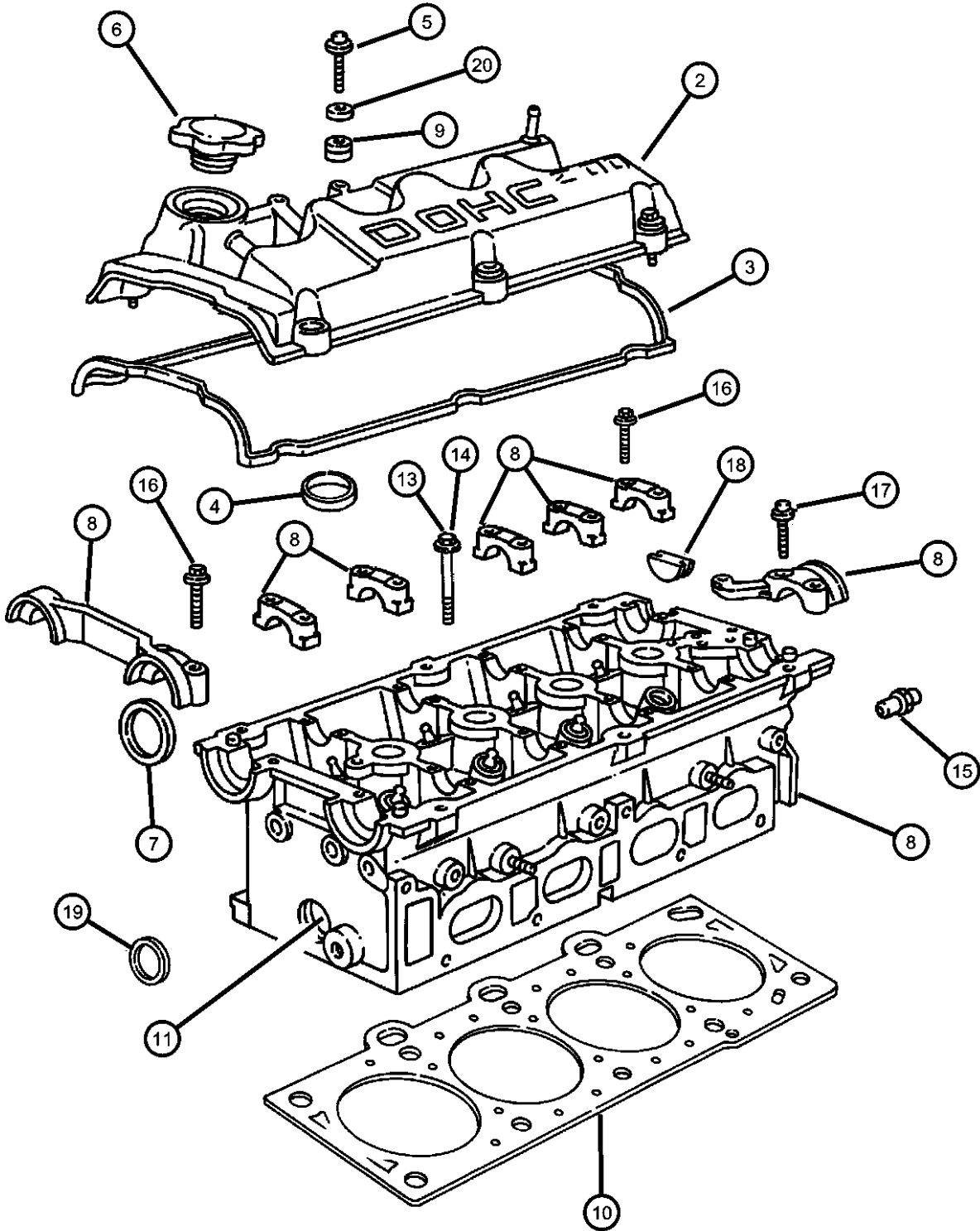
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-212

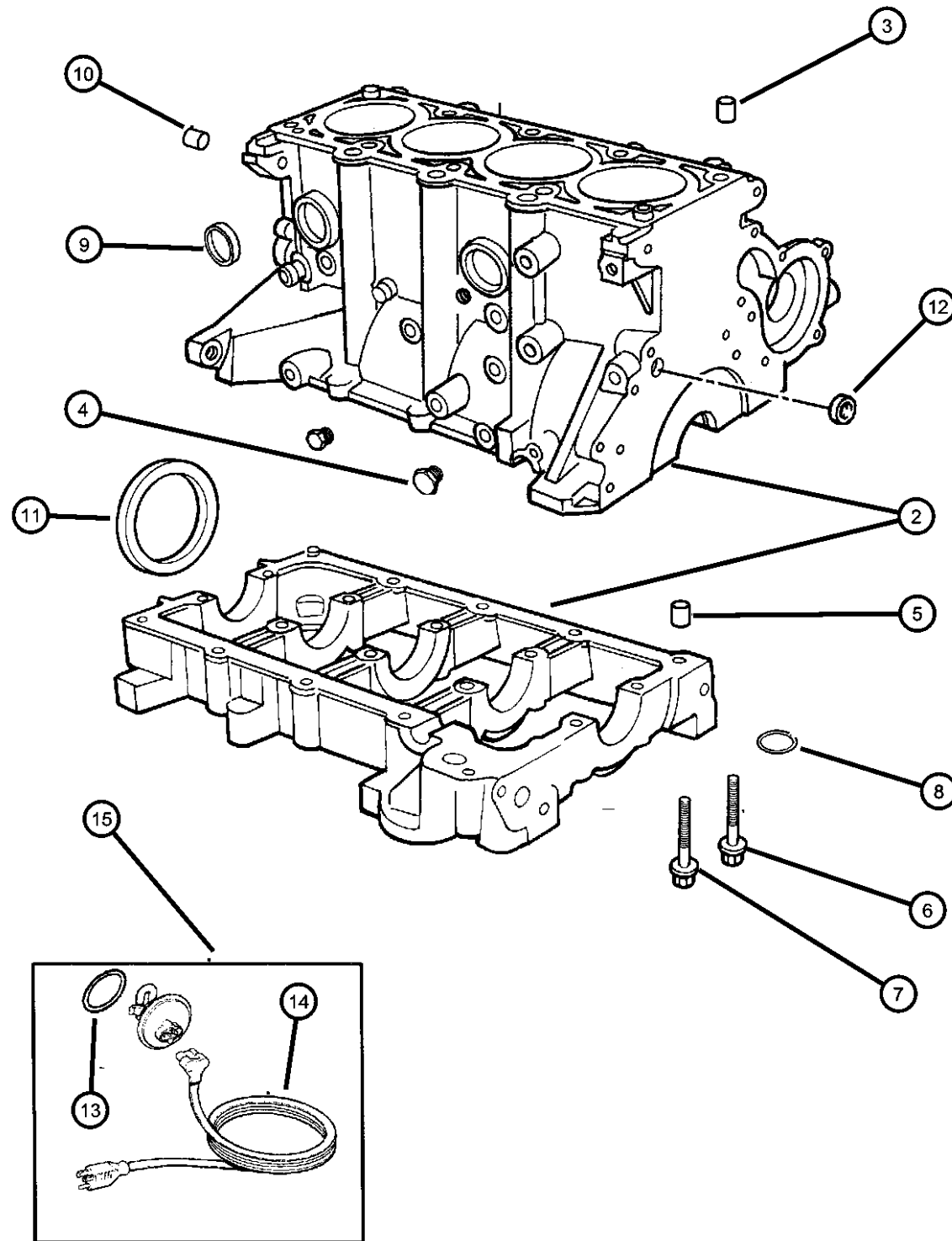


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|------------------------------|
| 20 | 06503155 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | WASHER, Flat, 10.0x22.0x2.05 |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cylinder Block 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-311**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. DGO=All Automatic Trans. NAE=California Emissions. | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04798967AC | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BLOCK, Short |
| | 04864260 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Includes Crank and Pistons |
| | R0420469AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Reman Long Block |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Includes Heads |
| | R0420469AA | | | | | | | | Includes Crank and Pistons |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | Mopar Reman Long Block |
| | R0420469AA | | | | | | | | Includes Heads |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | Includes Crank and Pistons |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar Reman Long Block |
| | | | | | | | | | Includes Heads |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head |
| | 04694104 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Timing Probe Hole |
| | 06035743 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate |
| | 04694106 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 3 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap |
| | 06503072 | 10 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 10 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 10 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap |
| | 06503074 | 10 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 10 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 10 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block |
| | 06034773 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

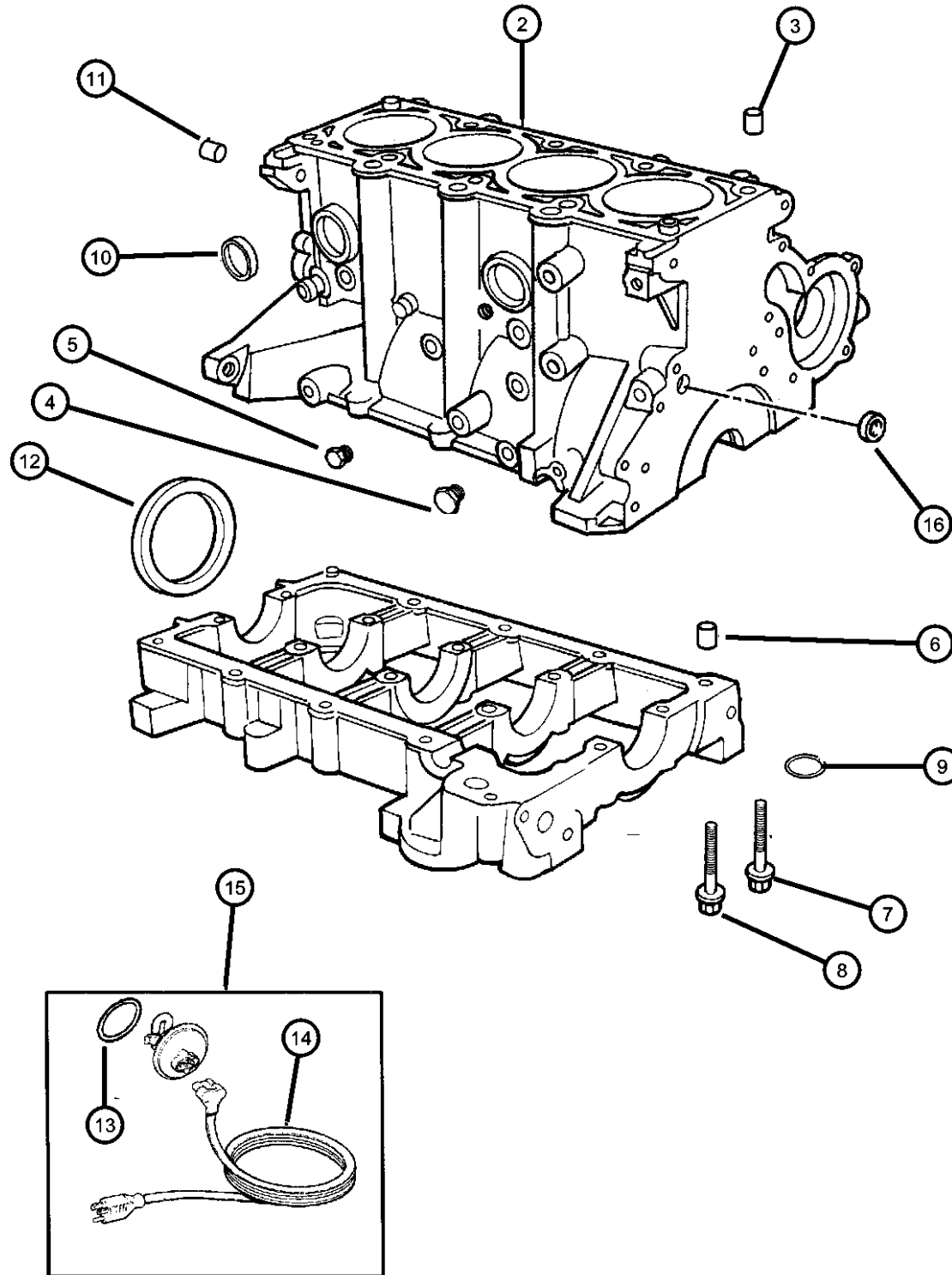
1998 PL

Cylinder Block 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-311

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| 9 | 06034804 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 10 | 05240849 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 11 | 04777311 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 12 | 04556018 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 13 | 06503096 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | O RING, Engine Block Heater |
| 14 | 04671029 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 15 | 04557686 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HEATER, Engine Block |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

**Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-312**



NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans.

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| -1 | 04798967AC | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower BLOCK, Short |
| 2 | 04864262 R0420857AA 04761845AC | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Includes Crank and Pistons Mopar Reman Long Block Includes Heads Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon |
| | 04761845AC R0420857AA 04761845AC | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Includes Crank and Pistons Mopar Reman Long Block Includes Heads Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon |
| 3 | 04694104 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 06034804 | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 00154577 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PLUG, Pipe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | 04694106 | 3 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | 06503072 | 10 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap |
| | | 10 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 06503074 | 10 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap |
| | | 10 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 9 | 06034773 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 10 | 06034804 | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-312

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| 11 | 05240849 | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 12 | 04777311 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 06503096 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | O RING, Engine Block Heater |
| 14 | 04671029 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 15 | 04557686 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HEATER, Engine Block |
| 16 | 04556018 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

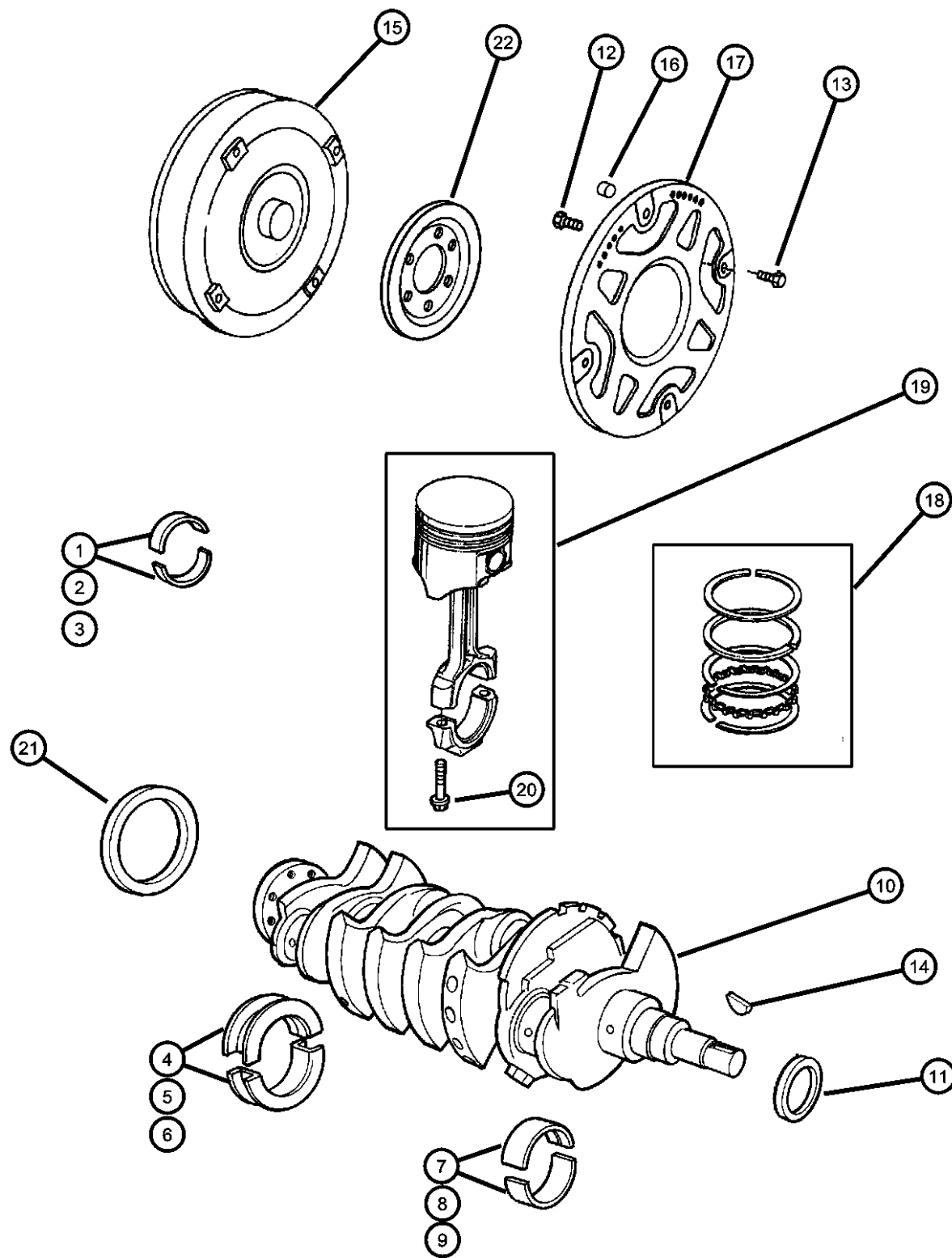
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

**Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-411**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| | 04728997 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize |
| | 04728991 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize |
| | 04728992 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD. |
| | 04856734 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize |
| | 04856736 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize |
| | 04856738 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size |
| | 04856733 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

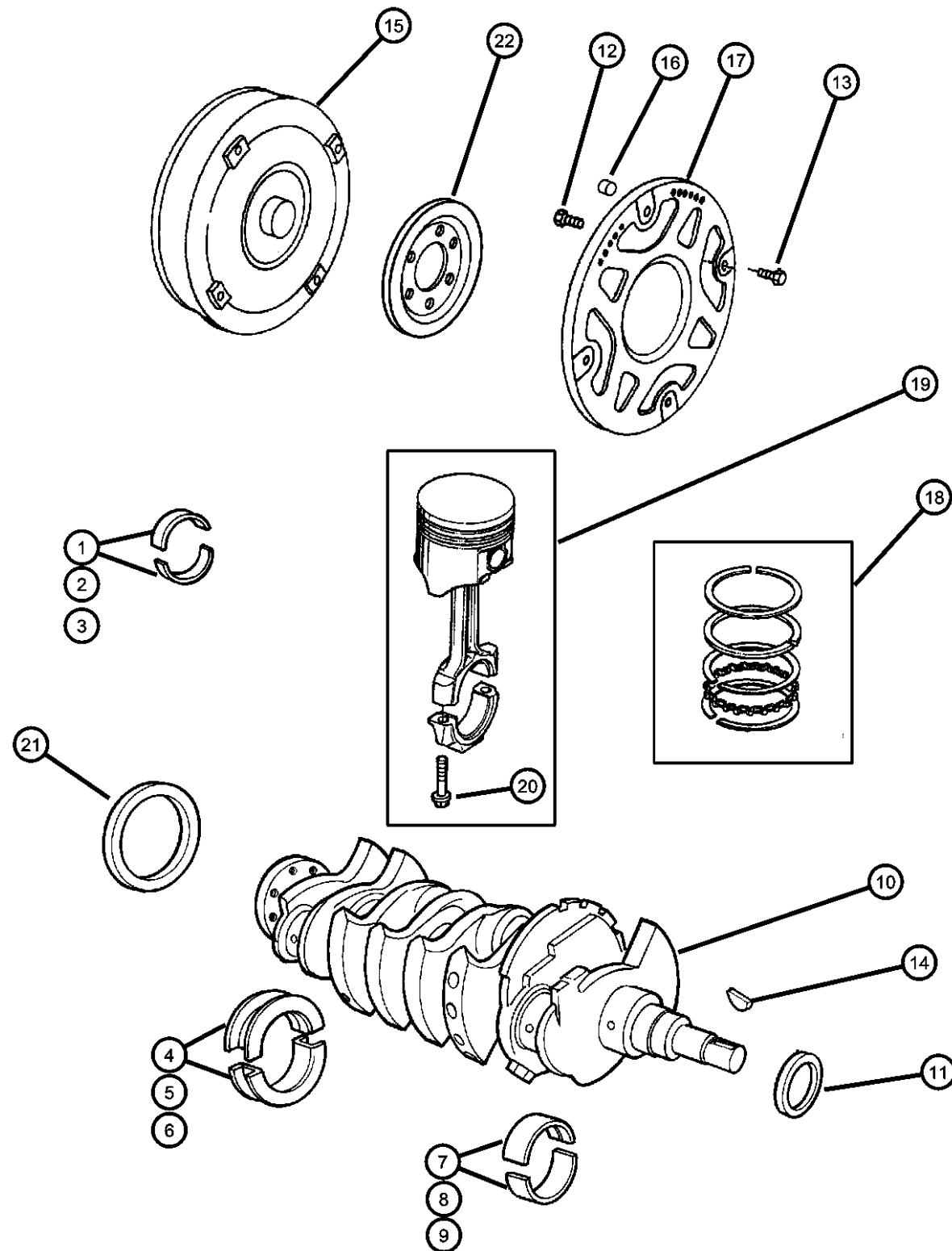
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L SOHC (ECB)

Figure 2.0L-411



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| 8 | 04856735 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 9 | 04856737 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 10 | 04667754 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CRANKSHAFT |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 11 | 04667198 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 12 | 06503465 | 8 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |
| | | 8 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 13 | 06501099 | 4 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| | | 4 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 14 | 06035473 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 15 | 04796384AB | 1 | | | | | DGC | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque |
| | R4796384AB | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| 16 | 06031923 | 3 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | DOWEL, .250 x 1.05 |
| 17 | 04567143 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | PLATE, Drive Plate |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

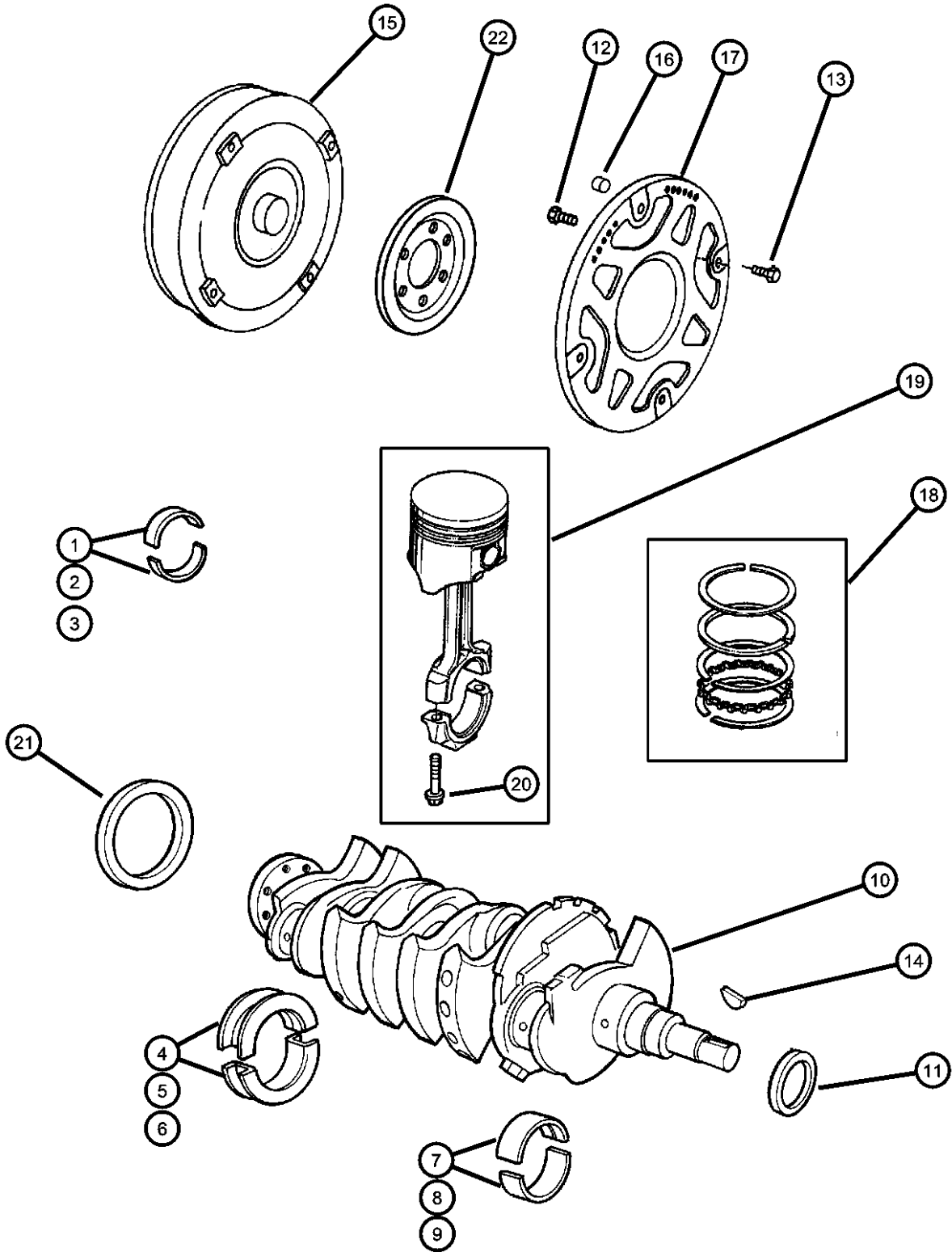
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-411



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 18 | 04741401 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD. |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 19 | 04773975 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 20 | 06503116 | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| | | 8 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 21 | 04777311 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 22 | 04471933 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing |
| | | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE H = HIGHLINE S = SPECIAL | D = DODGE P = PLYMOUTH Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-412

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4= Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|--|
| 1 | 04728997 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | 04728991 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 04728992 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 04856734 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD. |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 04856736 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize |
| 6 | 04856738 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | 04856733 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 04856735 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 9 | 04856737 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 10 | 04667754 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CRANKSHAFT |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC)

Figure 2.0L-412

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 11 | 04471933 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing |
| 12 | 06031923 | 3 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | DOWEL, .250 x 1.05 |
| 13 | 06503465 | 8 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |
| 14 | 06501099 | 4 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| 15 | 04796384AB R4796384AB | 1 | | | | | DGC | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Drive Plate |
| | 04567143 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD. |
| | 04741401 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |
| | 04797613 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| | 06503116 | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| | 04777311 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| | 04667198 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| | 06035473 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| -23 | 04593040 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | FLYWHEEL, Mexico Built |
| -24 | 06503464 | 8 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOLT, Flywheel, Mexico Built |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

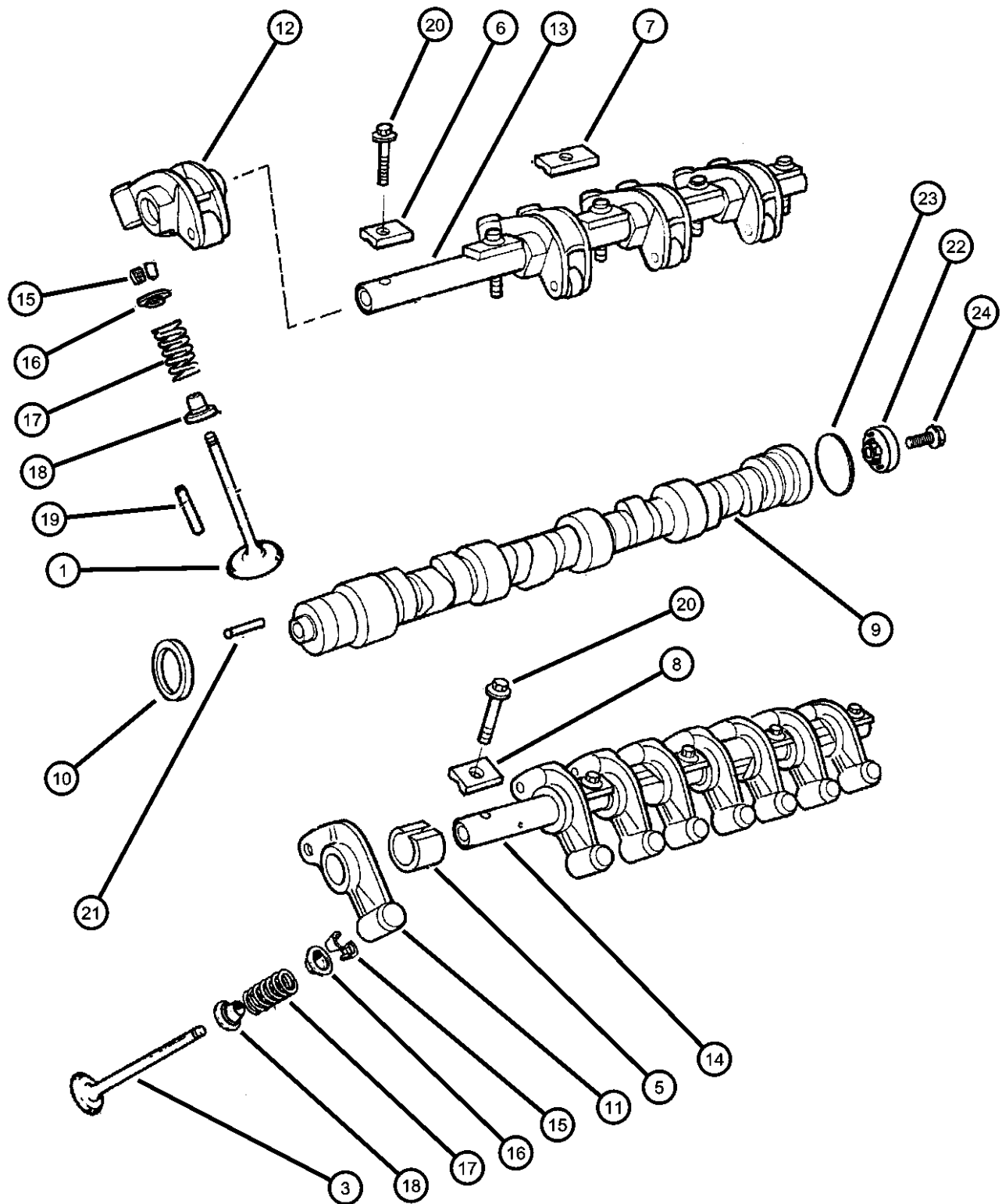
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

**Camshaft, and Valves 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-511**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|------------------------------|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. NAB=Leaded Fuel | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04648613 | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| | | 8 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04777150 | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Leaded |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | Leaded |
| -2 | 04667439 | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | VALVE, Exhaust, .15mm O/S |
| | | 8 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 8 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | 04777302 | AR | | | | EBD, ECB | | | Repair |
| 3 | 04648615 | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| | | 8 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04777148 | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Leaded |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | Leaded |
| -4 | 04667189 | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | VALVE, Intake, .15MM O/S |
| | | 8 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 8 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | 04777301 | AR | | | | EBD, ECB | | | Repair |
| 5 | 04667370 | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Rocker Shaft |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | 04667256 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

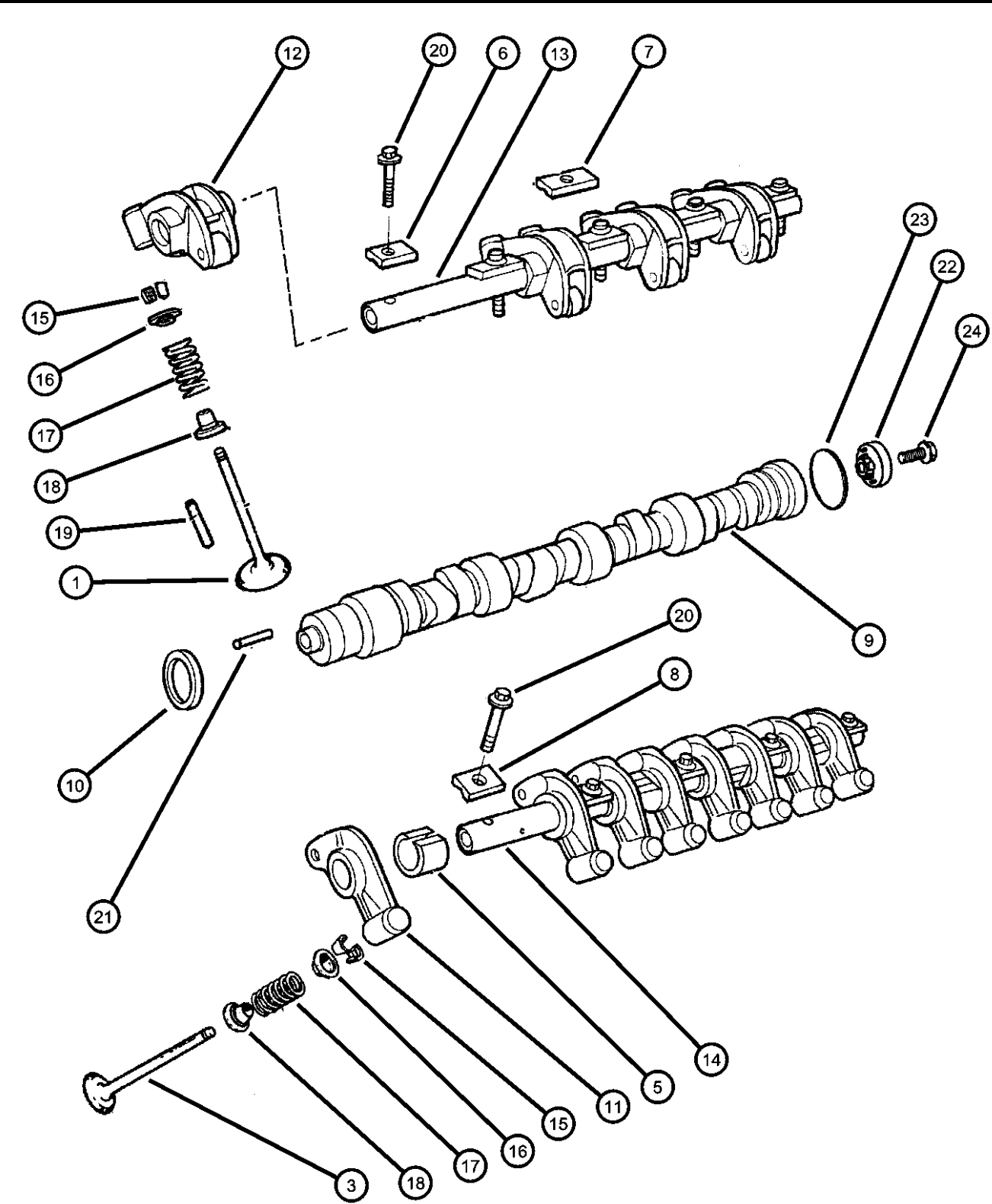
Camshaft, and Valves 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-511

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|------------------------------|
| | 04667257 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft |
| | | 3 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 04667259 | 5 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CAMSHAFT |
| | | 5 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 5 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 9 | 04777128 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Camshaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 10 | 04777086 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | ROCKER ARM, Intake |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 11 | 04648701 | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | ROCKER ARM, Exhaust |
| | | 8 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 12 | 04648702 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SHAFT, Rocker Arm |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 13 | 04648693 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SHAFT, Rocker Arm |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 14 | 04648691 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Camshaft, and Valves 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-511



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|---|
| 15 | 04777050 | 32 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| | | 32 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 32 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 16 | 04648682 | 16 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| | | 16 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 16 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 17 | 04648684 | 16 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPRING, Valve |
| | | 16 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 16 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 18 | 04648619 | 16 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| | | 16 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 16 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 19 | 04648635 | AR | | | | EBD, ECB | | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize |
| 20 | 06101527 | 5 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40 |
| | | 5 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 5 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 21 | 06100997 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PIN, Dowel |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 22 | 05269547 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CAM MAGNET, Target |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 23 | 04777068 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Camshaft Sensor |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft, and Valves 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-511

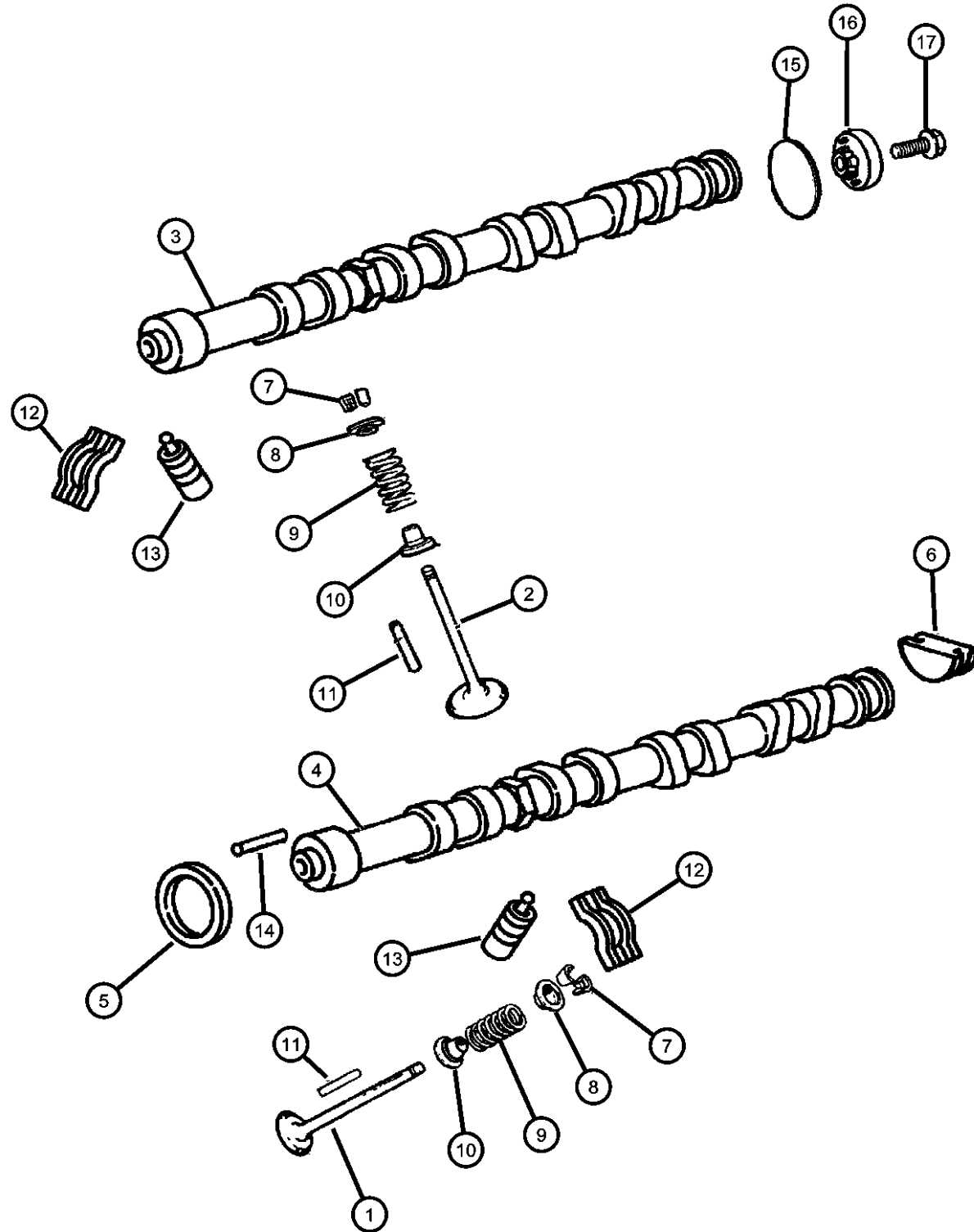
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 24 | 06503688 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-512



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04667972 | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | 04667969 | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 04667917 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CAMSHAFT, Intake |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 04667918 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 04777086 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SEAL, Camshaft |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Order 5016733AA Per [TSB 09-008-00] |
| 6 | 04667731 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Order 5016733AA Per [TSB 09-008-00] |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 7 | 04777050 | 32 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| | | 32 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 04648682 | 16 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| | | 16 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 9 | 04777555 | 16 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SPRING, Valve |
| | | 16 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 10 | 04648619 | 16 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| | | 16 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

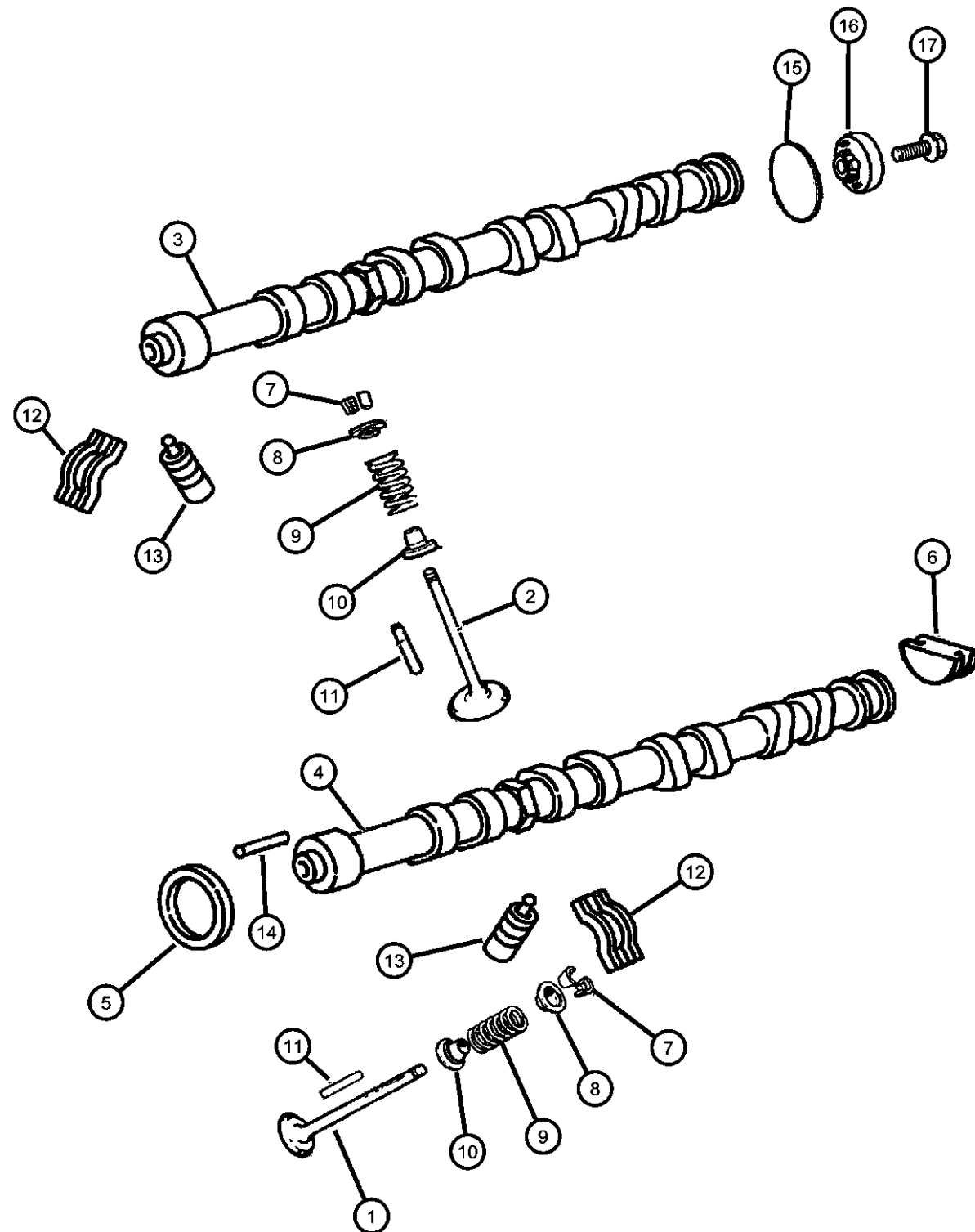
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-512



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| 11 | 04667411 | AR | | | | ECC | | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize |
| 12 | 04667139 | 16 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller |
| | | 16 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 13 | 04667140 | 16 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash |
| | | 16 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 14 | 06100997 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PIN, Dowel |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 15 | 05269547 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CAM MAGNET, Target |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 16 | 04777068 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SEAL, Camshaft Sensor |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 17 | 06503688 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

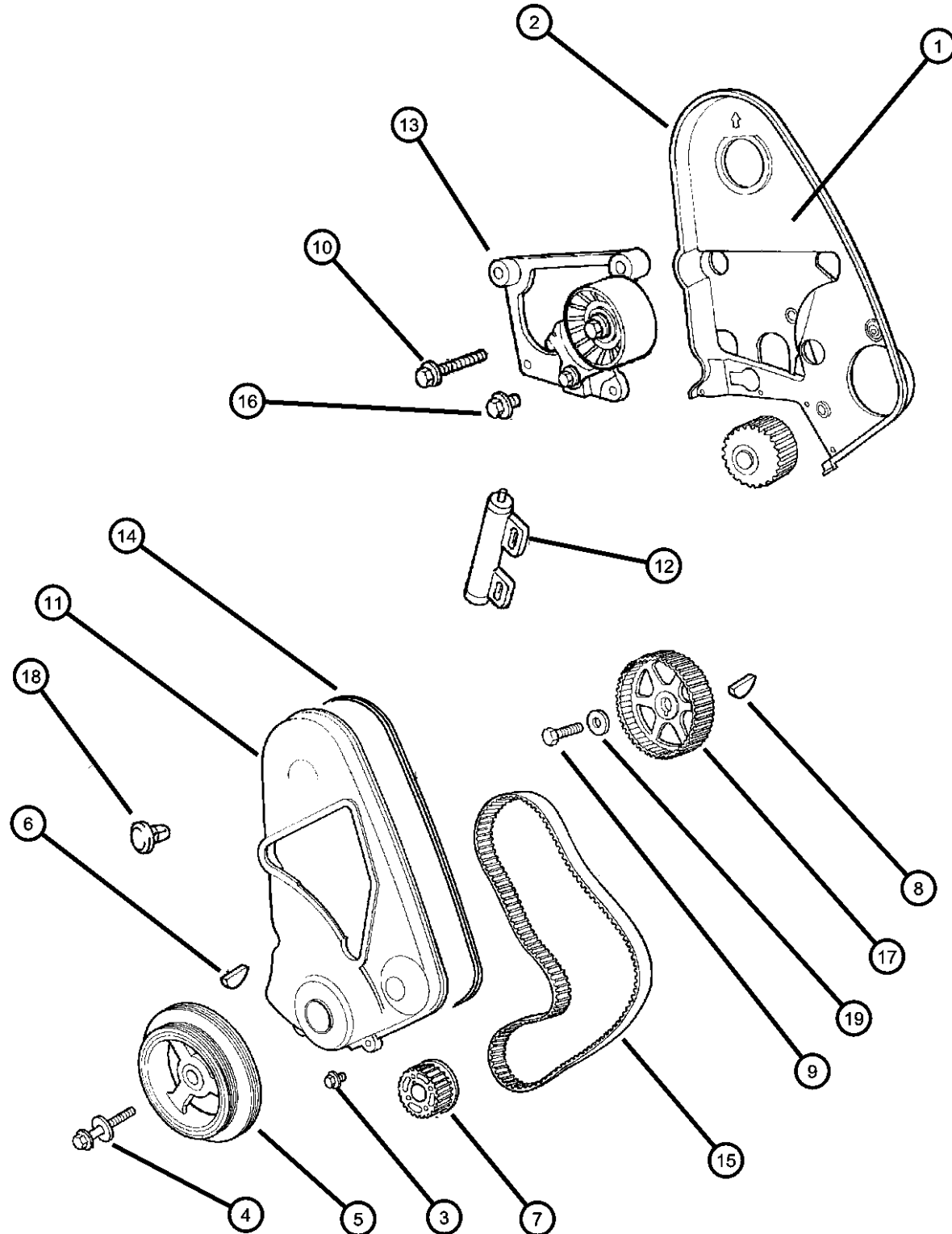
| ENGINE |
|---------------------------------------|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC |

| TRANSMISSION |
|--|
| DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

**Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-611**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04667339 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Inner |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | Inner |
| 2 | 04667341 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Timing Belt Cover |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 06502926 | 6 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20 |
| | | 6 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 6 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 06503553 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50 |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 04667765 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | 06035473 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | 04667604 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 06100997 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PIN, Dowel |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

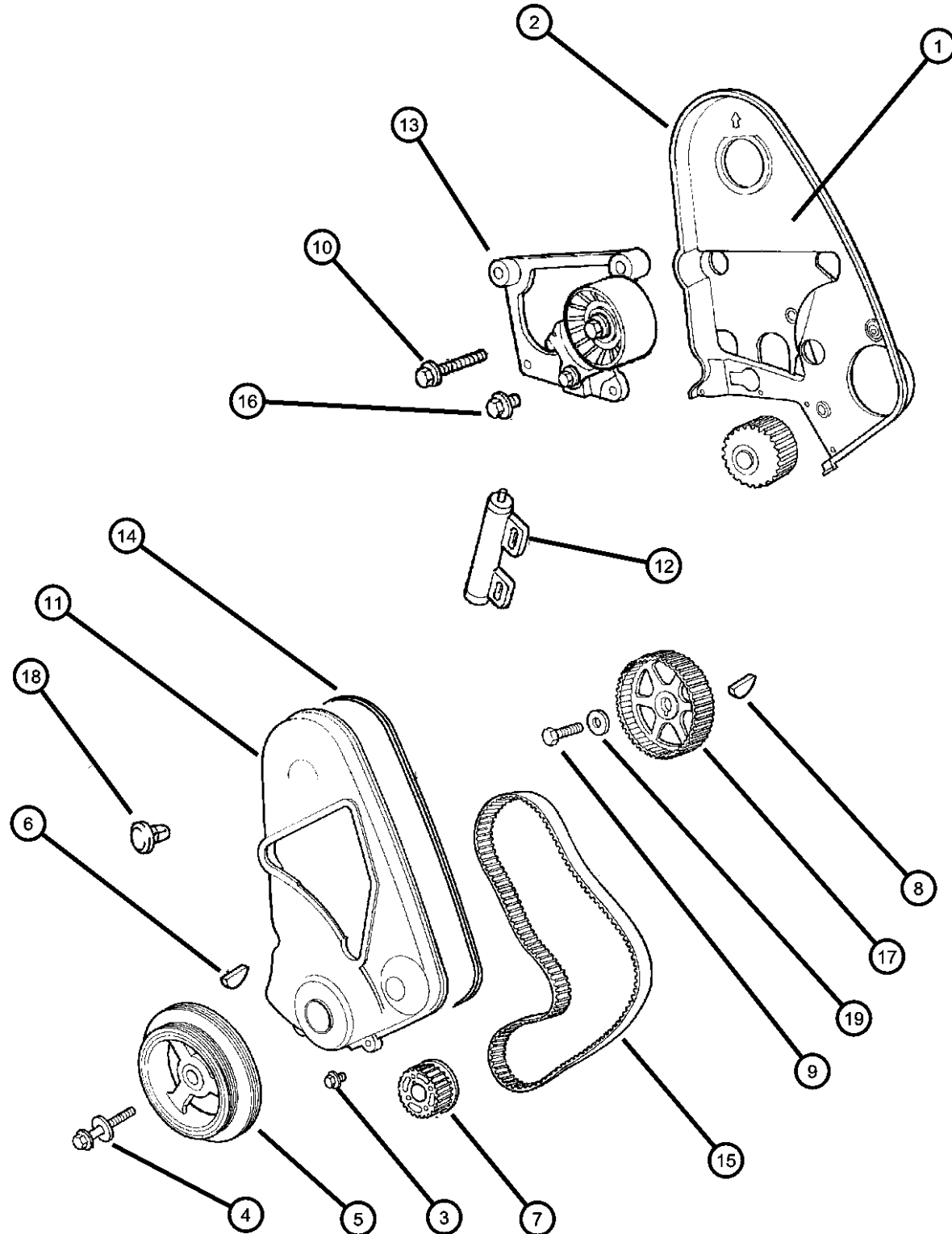
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

**Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-611**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| 9 | 06501405 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 10 | 06503181 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x60 |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 04667338 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 04667283 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 04777393 TBK10246 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BRACKET, Tensioner |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | TBK10246 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 04667341 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler) |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Timing Belt Cover |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-611

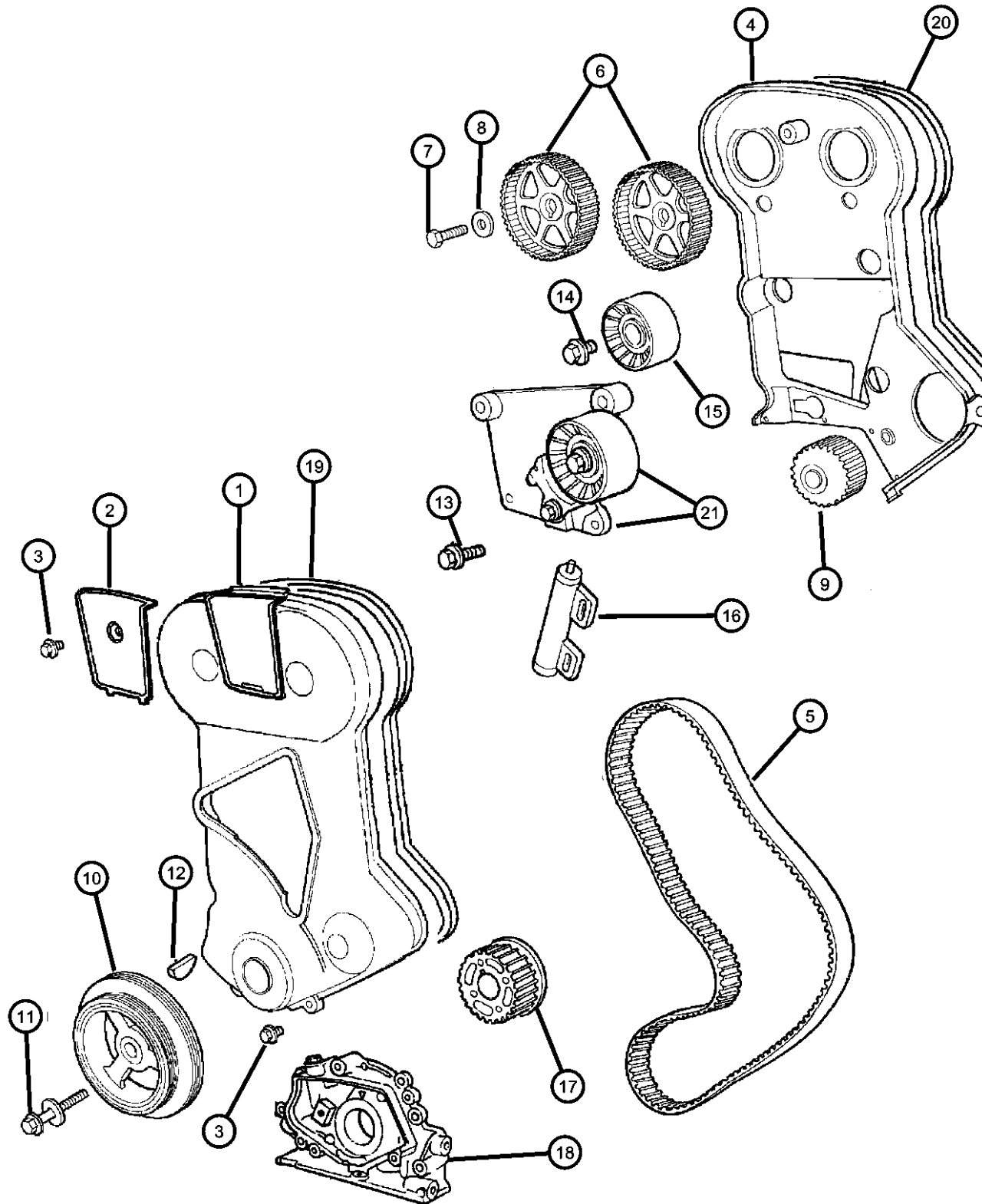
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------|--------|----------|------|---|--------|------|------|--------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 04667606 TB000245 TBK10245 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BELT, Timing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB000245 TBK10245 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB000245 TBK10245 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, (NOT REQUIRED) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 04667602 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GEAR, Camshaft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 04667554 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLUG, Timing Belt Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 06503438 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)</p> <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>L = LOWLINE</td><td>D = DODGE</td><td>41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB</td><td>EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine</td><td>DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE</td><td>P = PLYMOUTH</td><td></td><td>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine</td><td>DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPECIAL</td><td>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</td><td></td><td>EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC</td><td>DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D = CHRYSLER</td><td></td><td></td><td>DGO = All Automatic Transmissions</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-612



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---------------------------------------|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04667435 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | 04667610 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | COVER, Timing Belt Inspection |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 06502926 | 7 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20 |
| | | 7 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 04667436 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 04667611 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BELT, Timing |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | 04667609 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GEAR, Camshaft |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | 06501405 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52 |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 06503438 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70 |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 9 | 04667660 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PUMP, Water |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 10 | 04667765 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50 |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

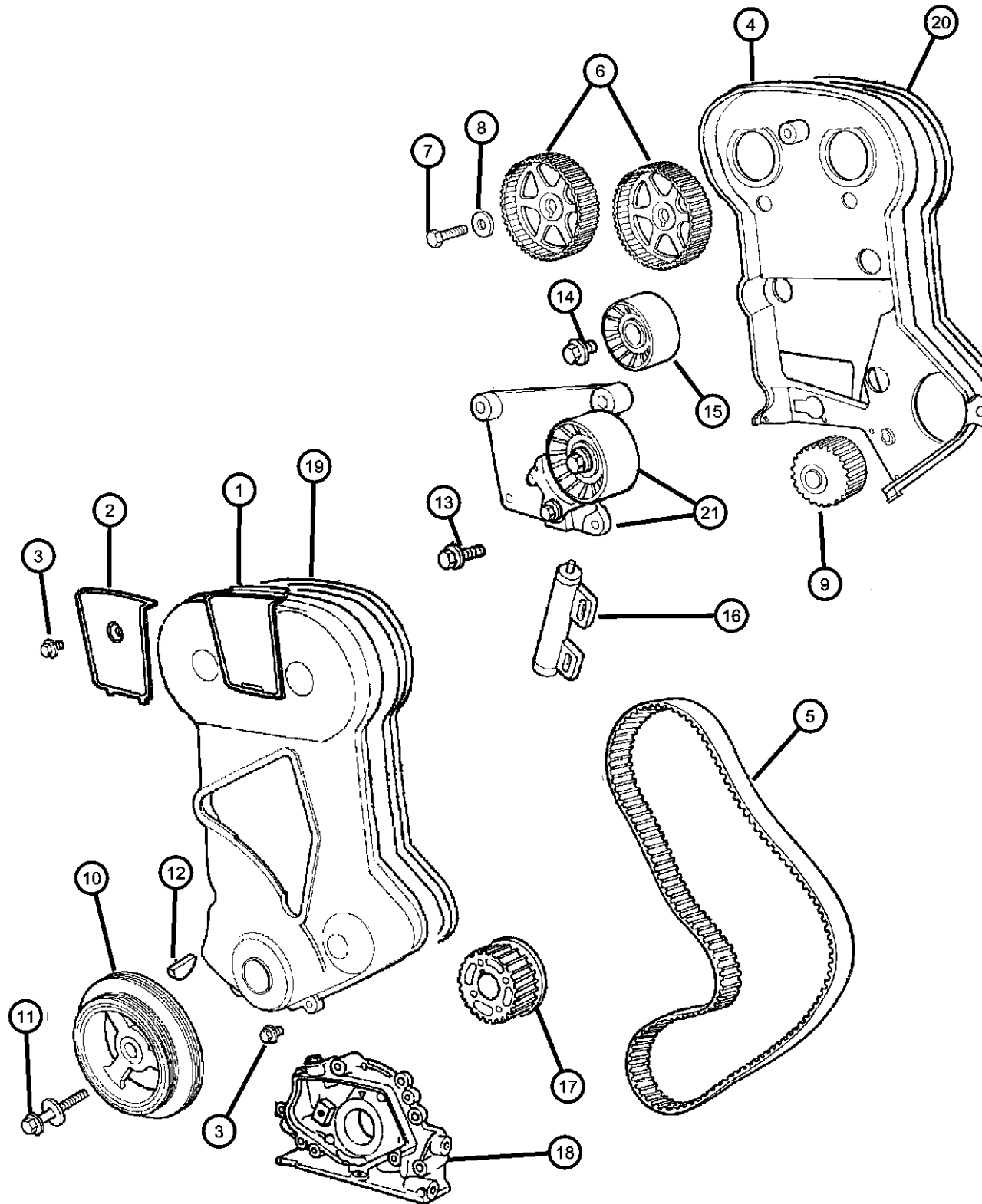
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-612



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| 12 | 06503553 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 13 | 06035473 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 14 | 06101453 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 06101939 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PULLEY, Timing Belt |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 16 | 04777394 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 17 | 04667283 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 18 | 04667604 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 19 | 04667884 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SEAL, Timing Belt Cover |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 20 | 04667438 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SEAL, Timing Belt Cover |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 21 | 04667340 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BRACKET, Tensioner |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04777393 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler) |
| | TBK10246 | | | | | | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

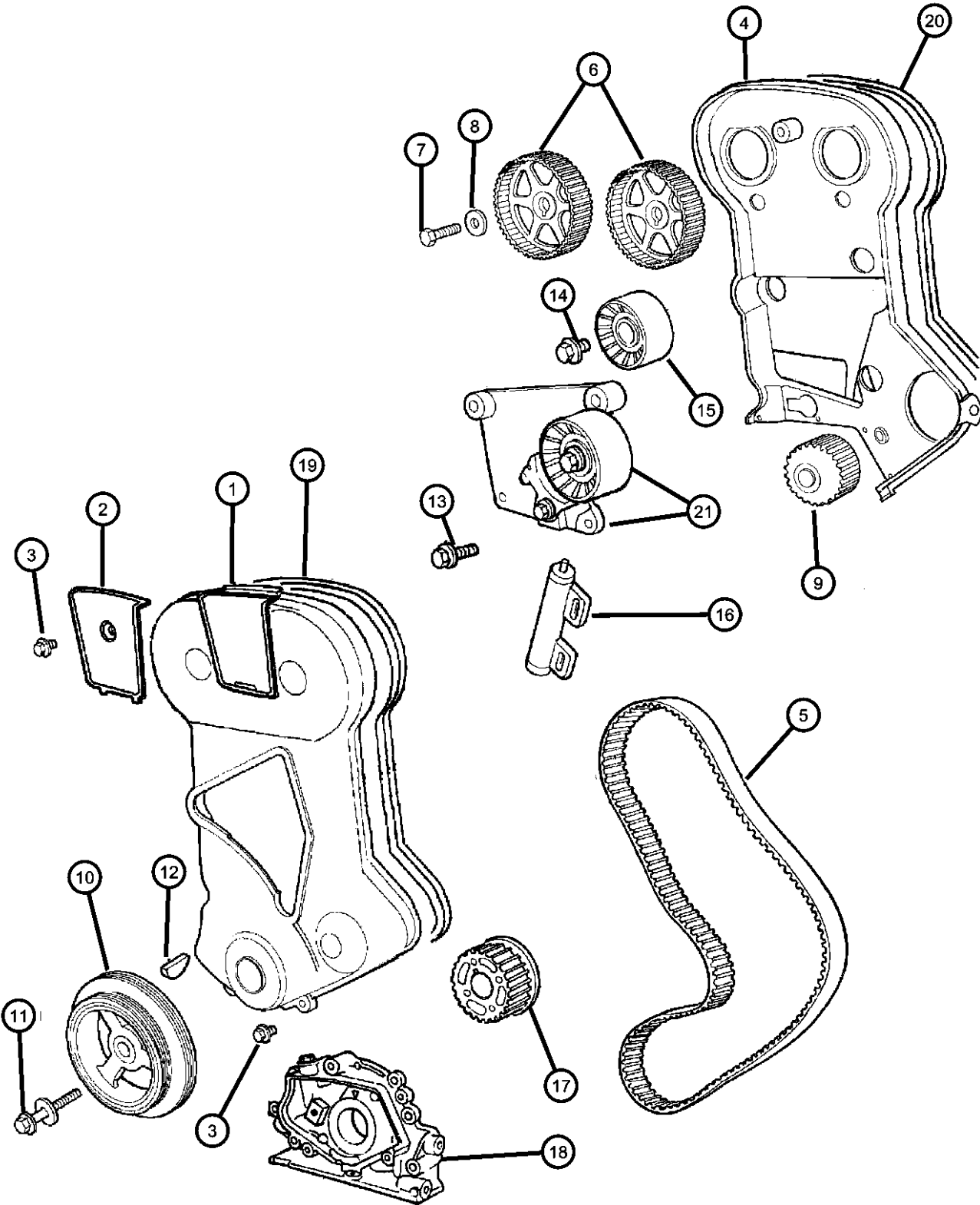
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-612

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|--|
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | TBK10246 | | | | | | | | |

Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler)



NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

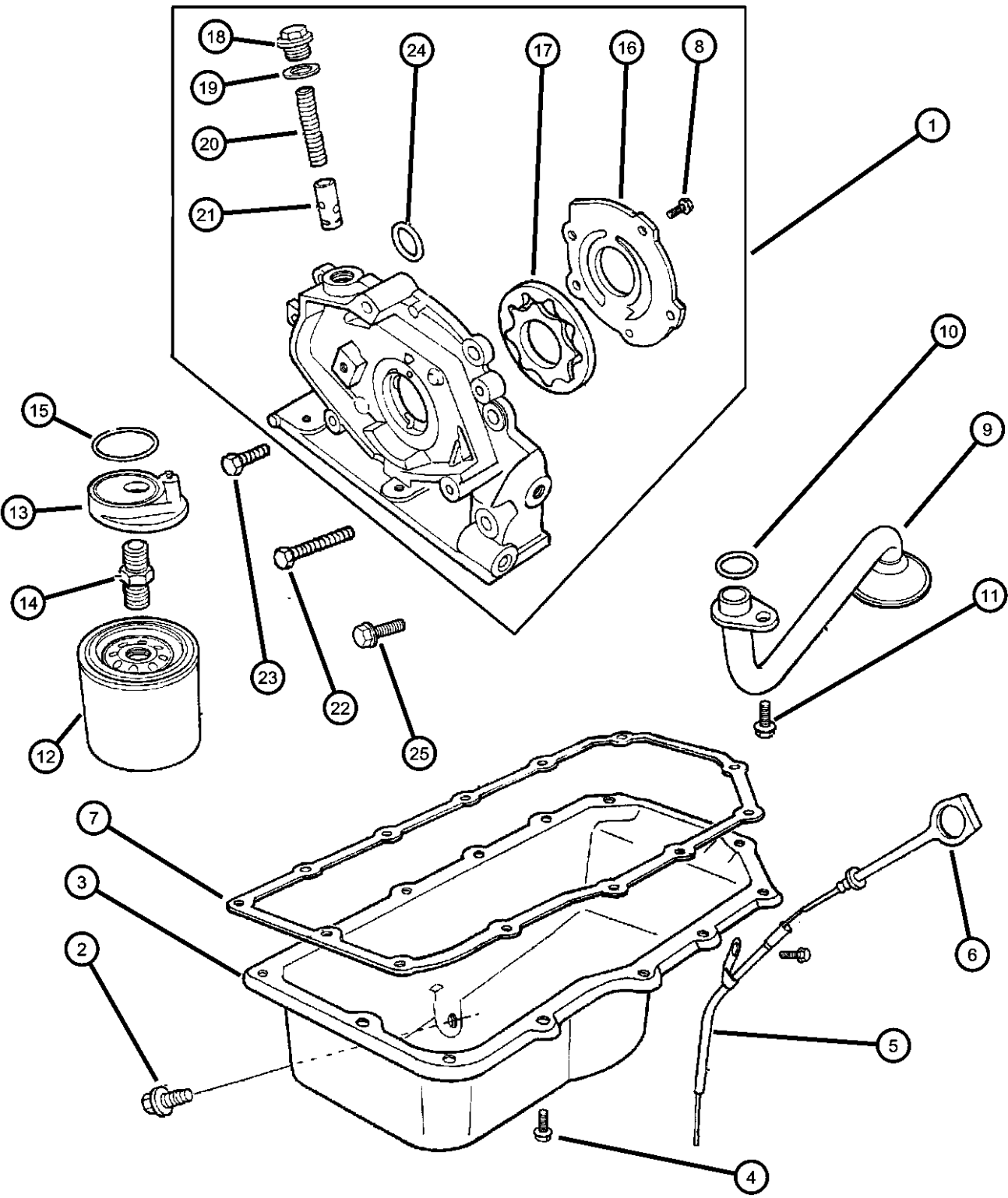
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Engine Oiling 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-711



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04667884 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | 06504018 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 04777300AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 06101451 | 13 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| | | 13 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 13 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 04667352 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | 04777284 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | 04556666 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 06101386 | 5 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18 |
| | | 5 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 2.0L SOHC (ECB) Figure 2.0L-711

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 9 | | 5 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| | 04777252 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 10 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| | 06032920 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 11 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| | 06500070 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 12 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | 04105409 | 1 | D | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 13 | | 1 | D | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | ADAPTER, Oil Filter |
| | 04667386 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 14 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter |
| | 04667301 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 15 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | O RING, Oil Filter Adapter |
| | 04777425 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 16 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | COVER, Oil Pump Back |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | 04556669 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION

/ DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGC = 3-Speed Automatic

/ Transmission

DGL = 4-Speed Automatic

Transmission

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All 5 Speed Manual

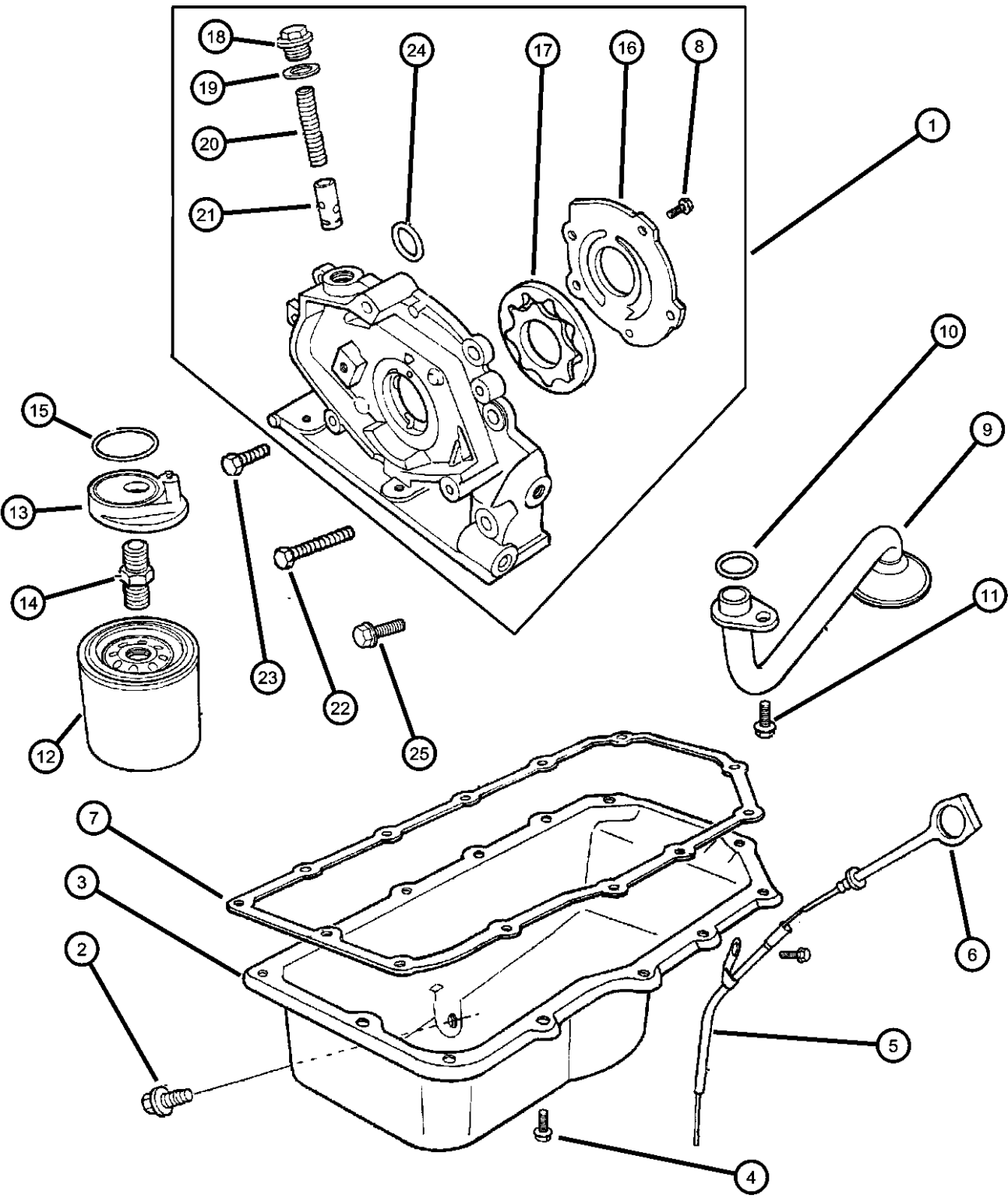
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oiling 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-711

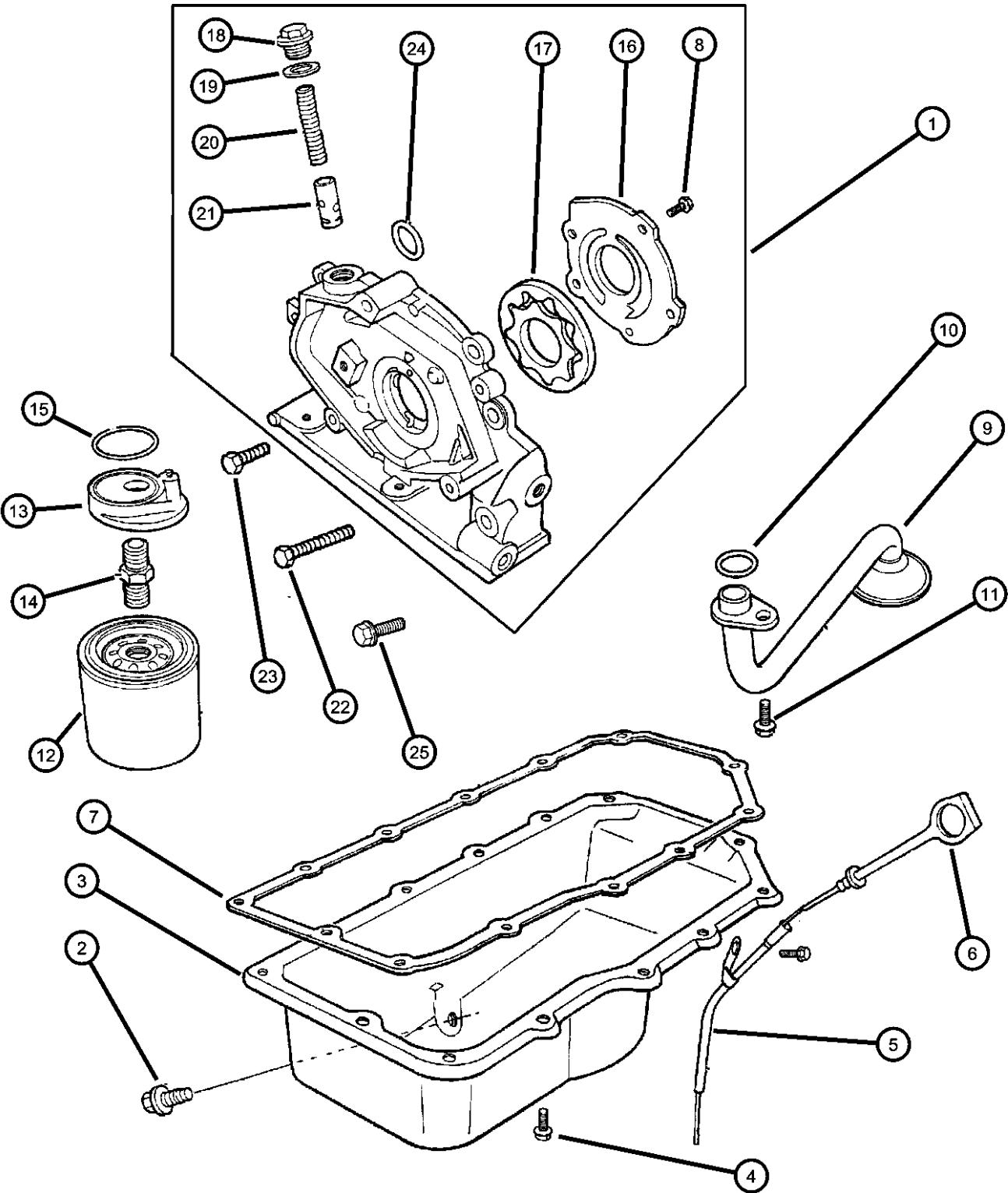


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|------------------------------------|
| 17 | 04761538 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | ROTOR SET, Oil Pump |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 18 | 00618621 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 19 | 04777062 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 20 | 01737744 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 21 | 02843208 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 22 | 06503257 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50 |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 23 | 06503256 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40 |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-711



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------------|
| 24 | 04483444 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 25 | 06100296 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-712

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04667884 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | 06504018 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 04777300AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 06101451 | 13 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| | | 13 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 04667352 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | 04777284 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 7 | 04556666 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 06101386 | 5 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18 |
| | | 5 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 9 | 04777252 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 10 | 06032920 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-712

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|------------------------------------|
| 12 | 06500070 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 13 | 04105409 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | ADAPTER, Oil Filter |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 14 | 04667386 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 15 | 04667301 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | O RING, Oil Filter Adapter |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 16 | 04777425 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | COVER, Oil Pump Back |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 17 | 04556669 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | ROTOR SET, Oil Pump |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 18 | 04761538 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 19 | 00618621 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 20 | 04777062 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 21 | 01737744 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 02843208 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-712

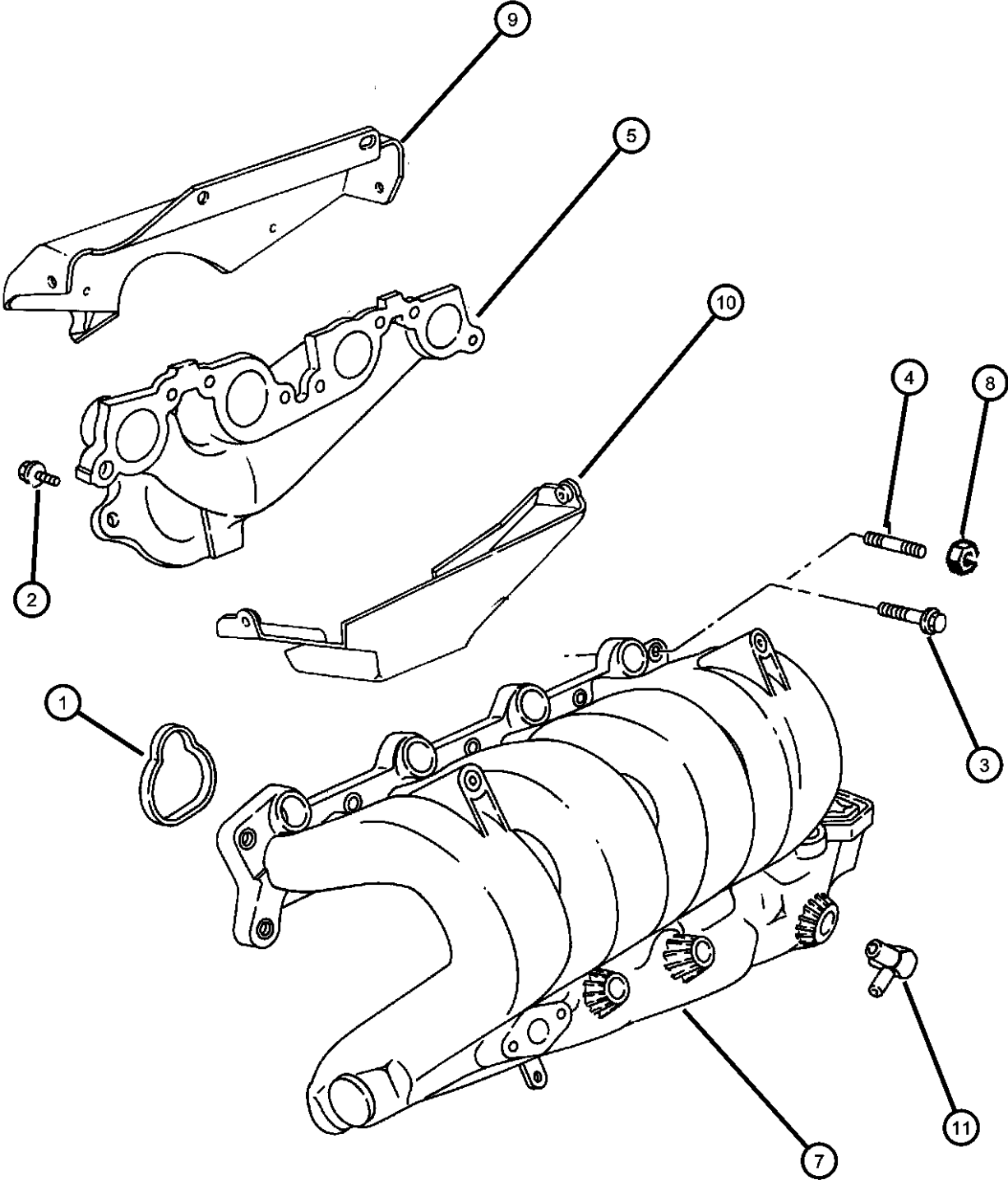
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 06503257 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 23 | 06503156 | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40 |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 06503256 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 24 | 04483444 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 25 | 06100296 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifolds 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-811



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes
[ECB] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V
[DD4] = 5 Speed Performance Transmission
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[DGC] =Three Speed Automatic Transmission
[NAA] = Federal Emission
[NAB] = California Emission
[NAE] = Leaded Fuel
[[NHM] = Speed Control
[RHD] = Right Hand Drive

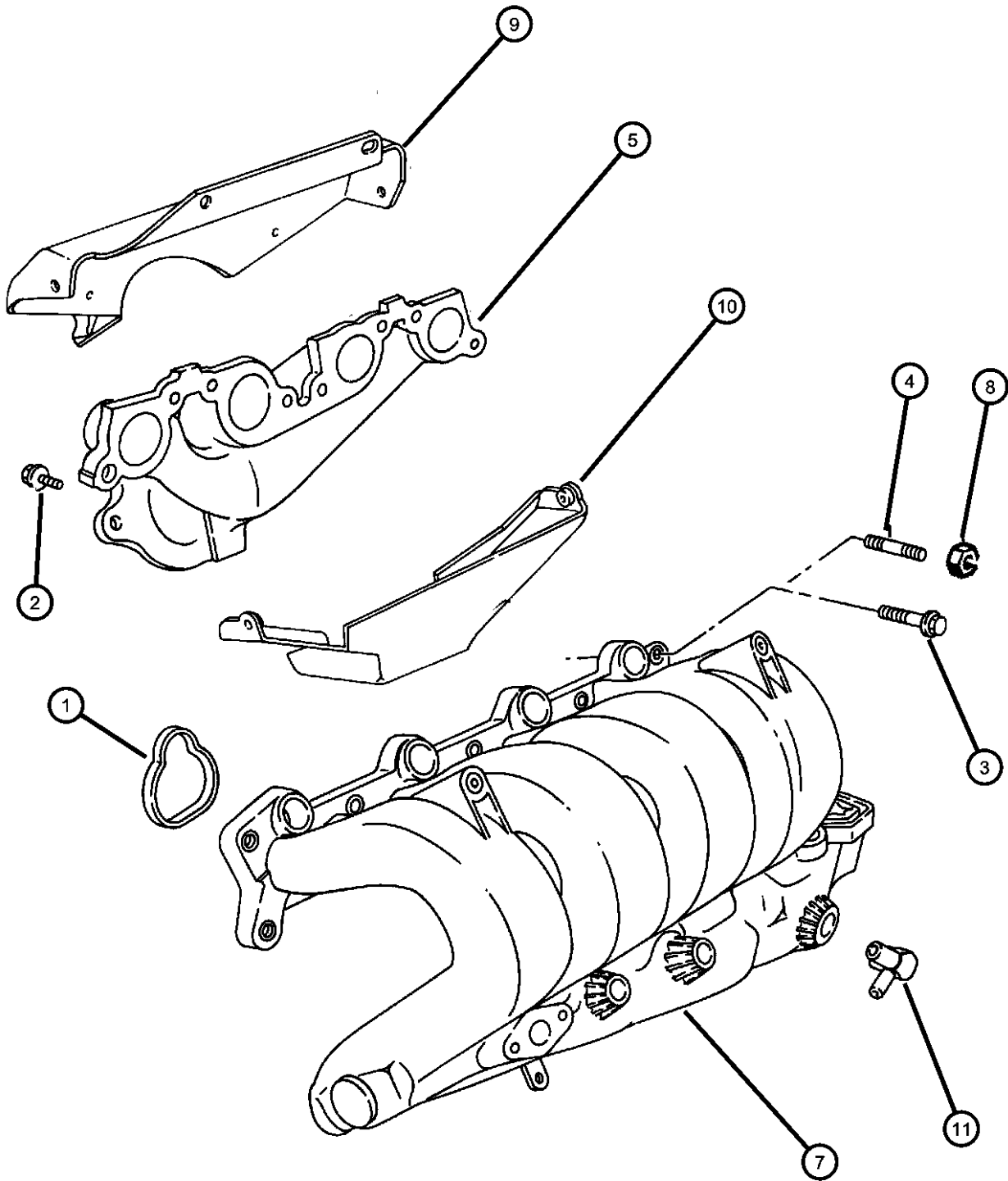
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| | 04777895AA | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | [NAA] |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | [NAE] |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | [NAB] |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| | 06503131 | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 8 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.00x25 |
| | 06504020 | 10 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 10 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 10 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | STUD |
| | 06503244 | 1 | | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| | 04556730 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | NAA |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | NAA,NAE |
| | 04777353 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | RHD |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | RHD |
| | 04777636AA | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | NAE |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | NAB |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Manifolds 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-811



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
| -6 | 04667492 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | NAB |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Transitory Low Emission Vehicle |
| 7 | 04856614 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 06500274 | 2 | | | | | | | LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6 |
| 9 | 04777355 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 10 | 04777433 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 11 | 04669462 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| -12 | 06500362 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| -13 | 04026117 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-812

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|--|
| 1 | 04667539 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GASKET, Intake Manifold Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head |
| 2 | 04667817 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GASKET, Intake Manifold Upper To Lower |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Upper To Lower |
| 3 | 04667722 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 04667792 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | ELBOW, Water Heater, Intake Manifold |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 04777039 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | MANIFOLD, Intake Lower |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Lower |
| -6 | 06504171 | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32 Intake Manifold Attaching |
| | | 8 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Intake Manifold Attaching |
| 7 | 04777289 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 8 | 06101232 | 7 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25 Intake Manifold |
| | | 7 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Intake Manifold |
| -9 | 06504170 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | STUD, M8x1.25x44.80 Intake Manifold Attaching |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Intake Manifold Attaching |
| -10 | 06504152 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 Intake Manifold Attaching |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Intake Manifold Attaching |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

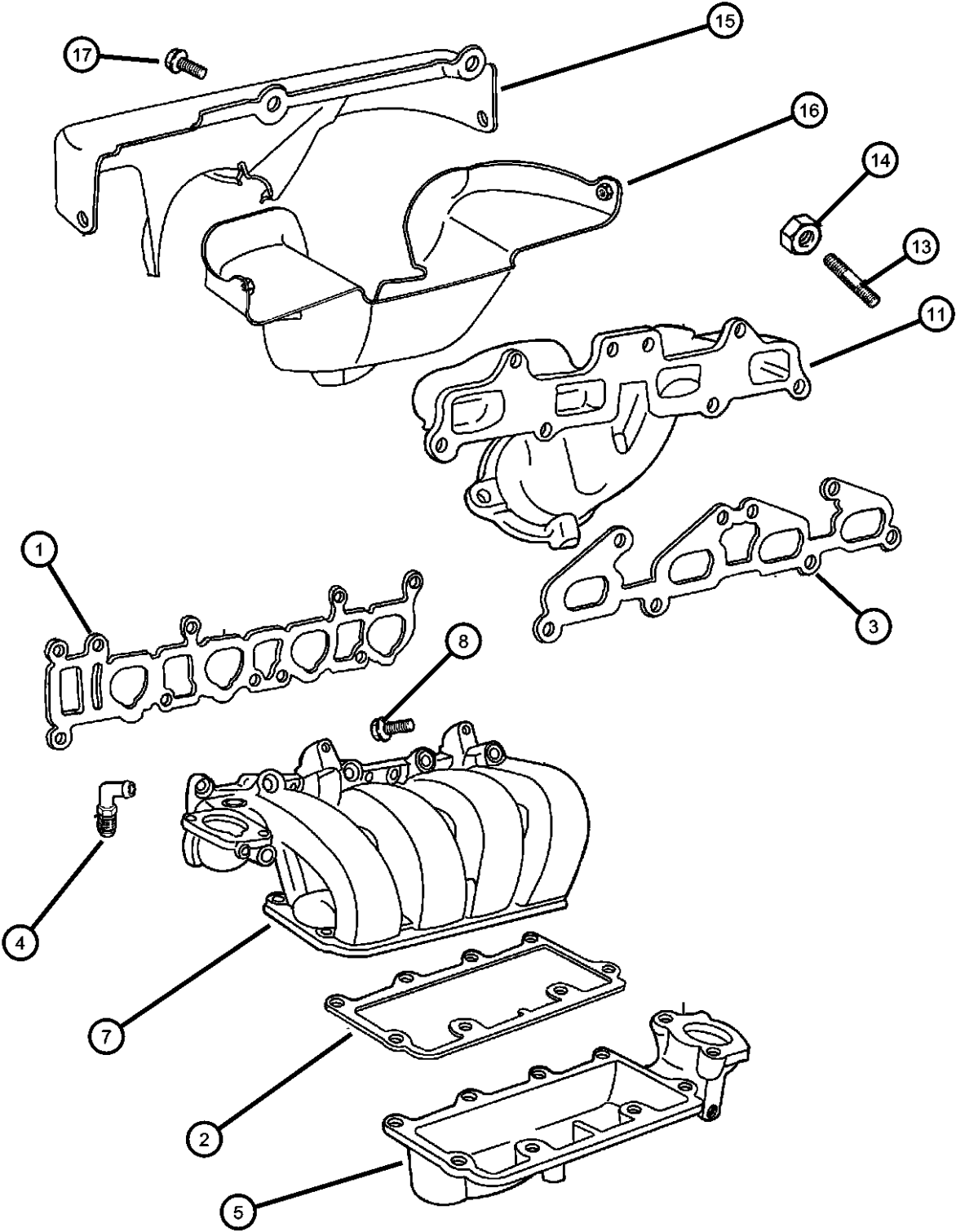
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-812

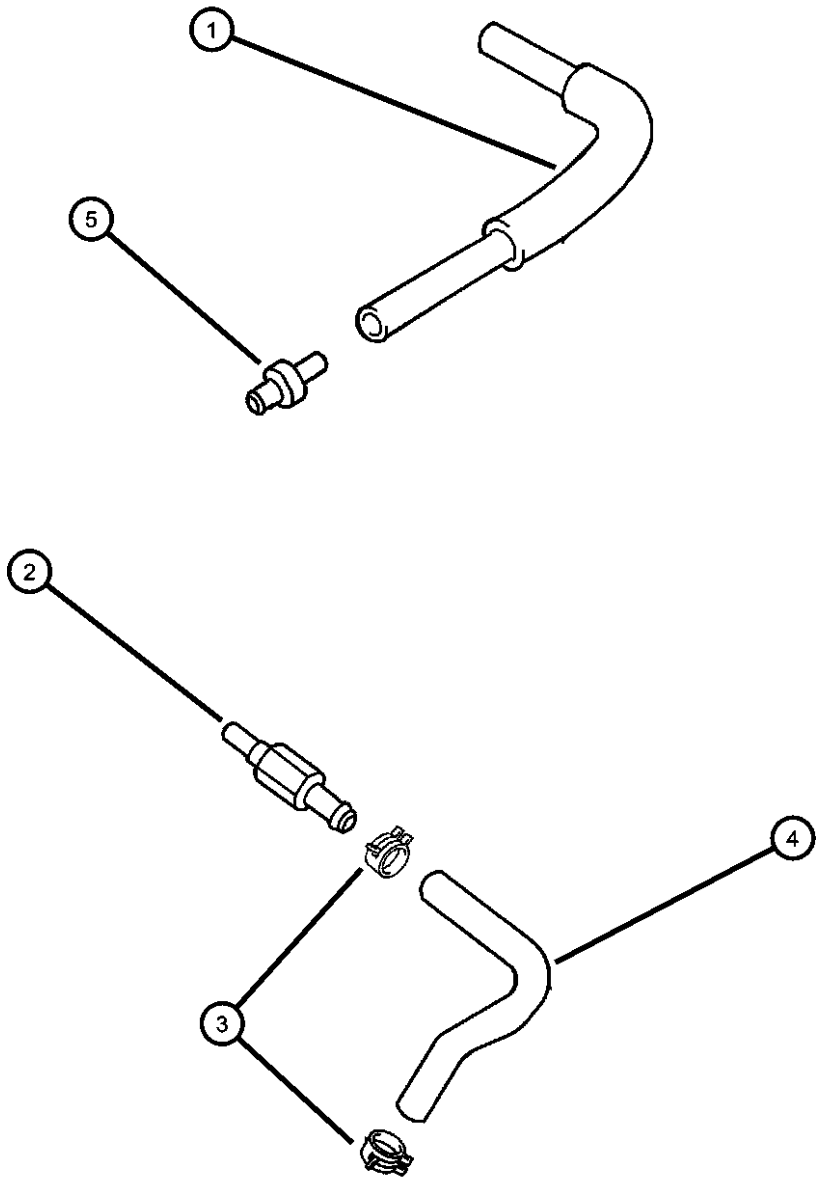
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|------------------------------------|
| 11 | | | | | | | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| | 04667714 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28 |
| | 06503334 | 6 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Exhaust Manifold Attaching |
| | | 6 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Exhaust Manifold Attaching |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | STUD, M8x1.25x44.80 |
| | 06504170 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Exhaust Manifold Attaching |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Exhaust Manifold Attaching |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| | 06504152 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Exhaust Manifold Attaching |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Exhaust Manifold Attaching |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 04667494 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Upper |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Upper |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 04667495 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Lower |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Lower |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11 |
| | 06101813 | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Heat Shield Attaching |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Heat Shield Attaching |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | |

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-911



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans.

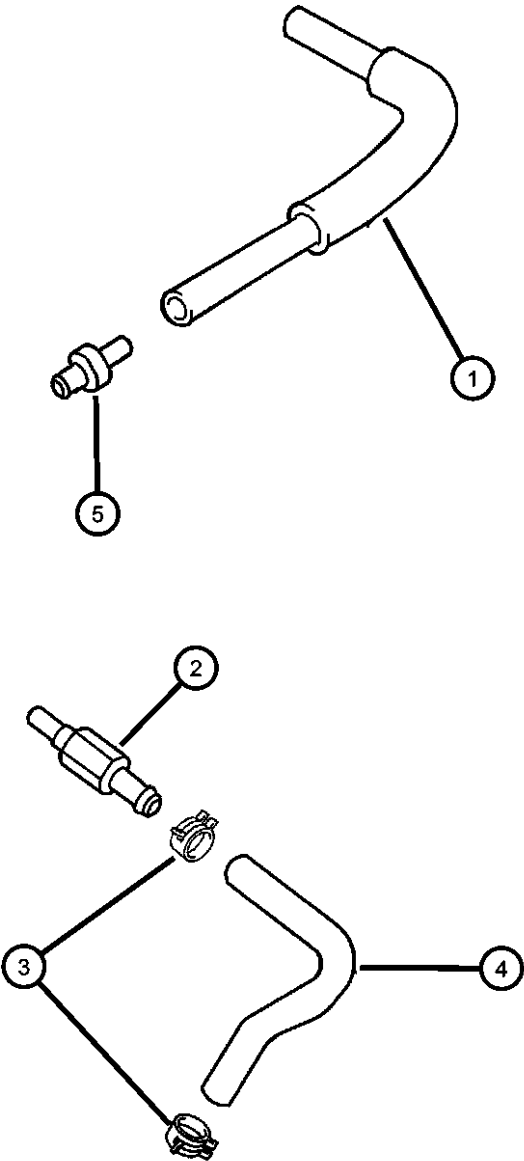
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 04667990 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | HOSE, Polution Control Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | 04777240 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | VALVE, PCV |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 00153455 | 1 | | | | ECB | | | CLAMP, Hose, .620 |
| 4 | 04667760 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | HOSE, Polution Control Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 5 | 04667845 | 1 | | | | | | | RESTRICTOR, PCV, ABB European |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-912



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| NOTE: DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04667572 | 1 | | | | ECC | | | HOSE, Make Up Air VALVE, PCV |
| 2 | 04777240 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 3 | 02448761 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | CLAMP, Hose |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 4 | 04667576 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | HOSE, Polution Control Valve Connector to PCV |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Connector to PCV |
| | 04667577 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | PCV to Intake Plenum |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | PCV to Intake Plenum |
| 5 | 04667845 | 1 | | | | | | | RESTRICTOR, PCV |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Group - 11

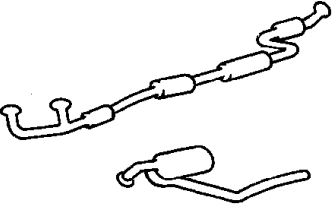
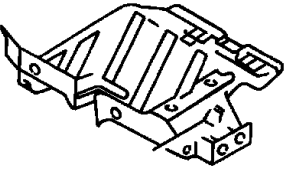
Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

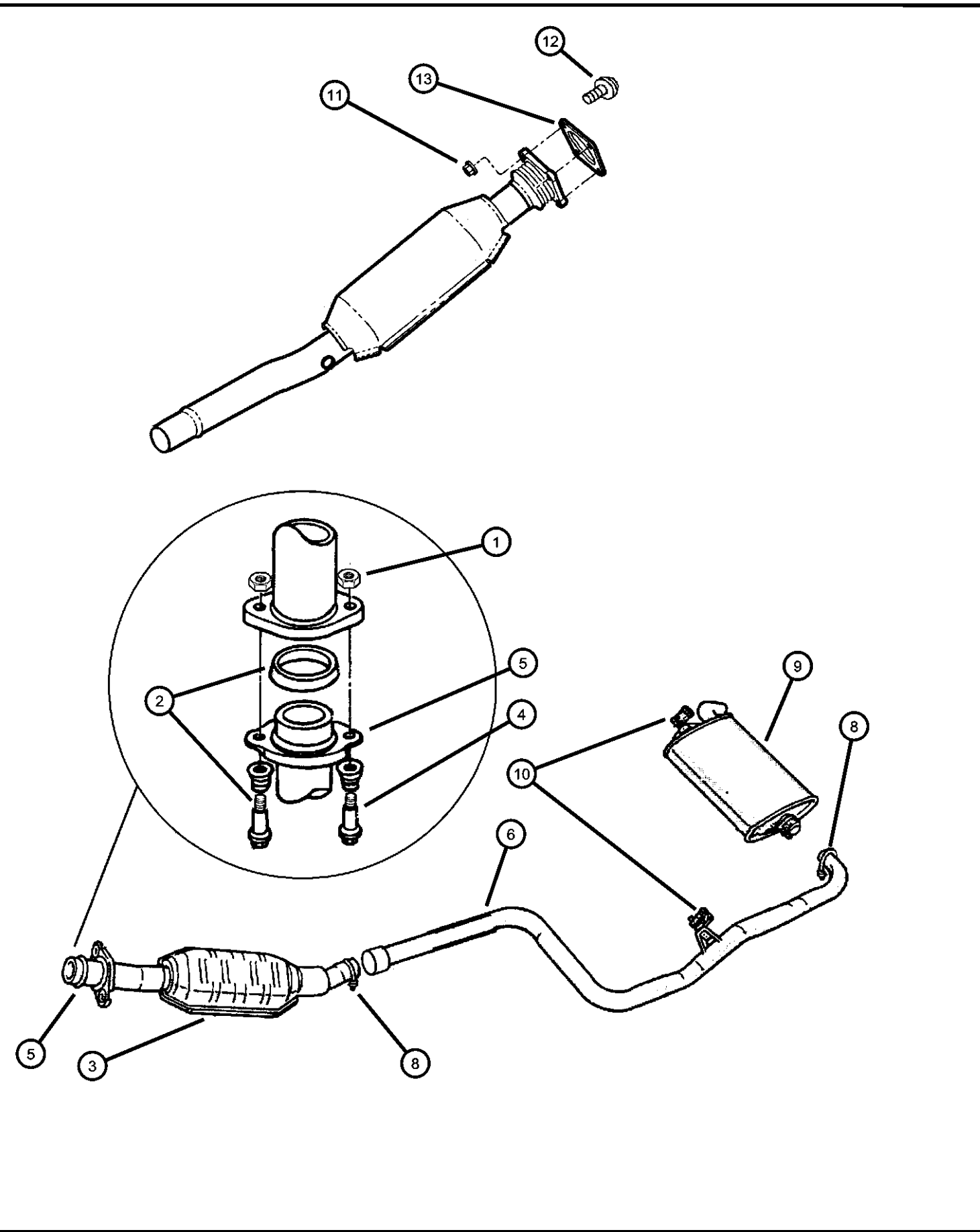
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Exhaust System | |
| Exhaust System PL | Fig. 11 - 105 |
| Heat Shields | |
| Exhaust Shields PL | Fig. 11 - 201 |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div><div>011-100</div><div>Exhaust System</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>011-200</div><div>Heat Shields</div><div></div></div> | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Exhaust System PL
Figure 11-105

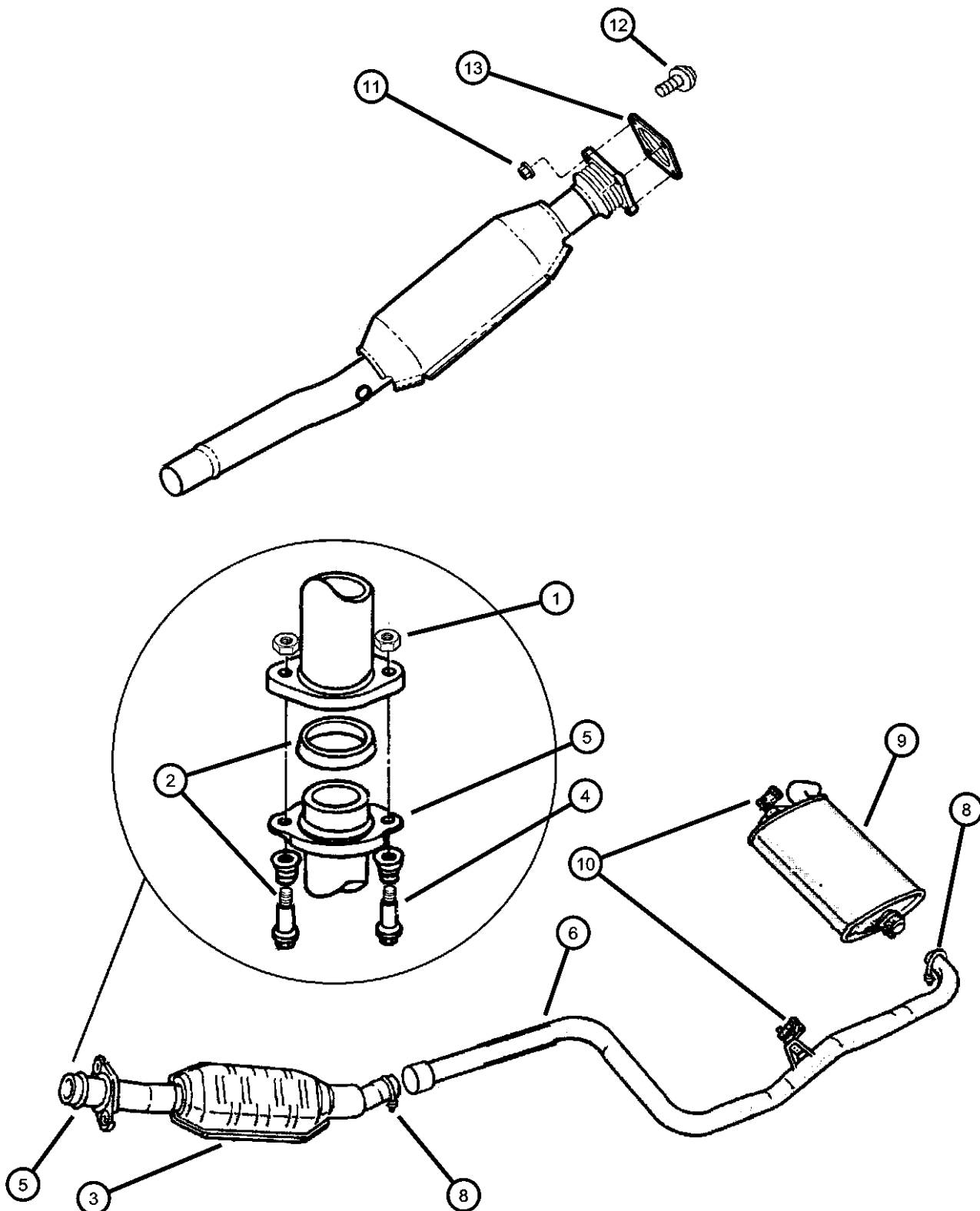


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DBB=Manual Trans. NAA=Federal E | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06100499 | 2 | | | | EBD, ECB, ECC | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate |
| 2 | 04864207 | 2 | | | | EBD, ECB, ECC | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Exhaust Ring With Springs |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic |
| | 04546608 | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | | | Right Hand Drive Exclude Japan -ABJ |
| | 04546980AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DG0 | | Low Emission Vehicle |
| | 04546994 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right Hand Drive Japan |
| | 05278476 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DG0 | | NAA |
| | E0054173 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | NAA=NAE |
| | E0054173 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DBB | | NAA=NAE Manual |
| | E0054173 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 4 | 05217003 | 2 | | | | EBD, ECB, ECC | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x74.5 |
| | E0035280 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FLANGE, Exhaust Pipe |
| | 04301985 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 6 | 04546937 | 1 | | | | | | | PIPE, Exhaust Extension |
| -7 | 04546992AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | RESONATOR, Exhaust |
| 8 | 04546992AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | MUFFLER, Exhaust |
| | 04546951 | 1 | | | | EBD, ECB | | | |
| | E0021191 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | Muffler Europe Dual |
| | E0021191 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04546964 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | Muffler Domestic Dual |
| | E0021290 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 10 | 05278115AA | 3 | | | | | | | Muffler INSULATOR, Exhaust |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Exhaust System PL
Figure 11-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 11 | 06101467 | 1 | | | | ECC | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| | | 4 | | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EBD, ECB, ECC | | | |
| 12 | 06503767 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35 |
| 13 | 04616671 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | | | GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe |
| | E0031597 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |



NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION

/ DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGC = 3-Speed Automatic

/ Transmission

DGL = 4-Speed Automatic

Transmission

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All 5 Speed Manual

Transmissions

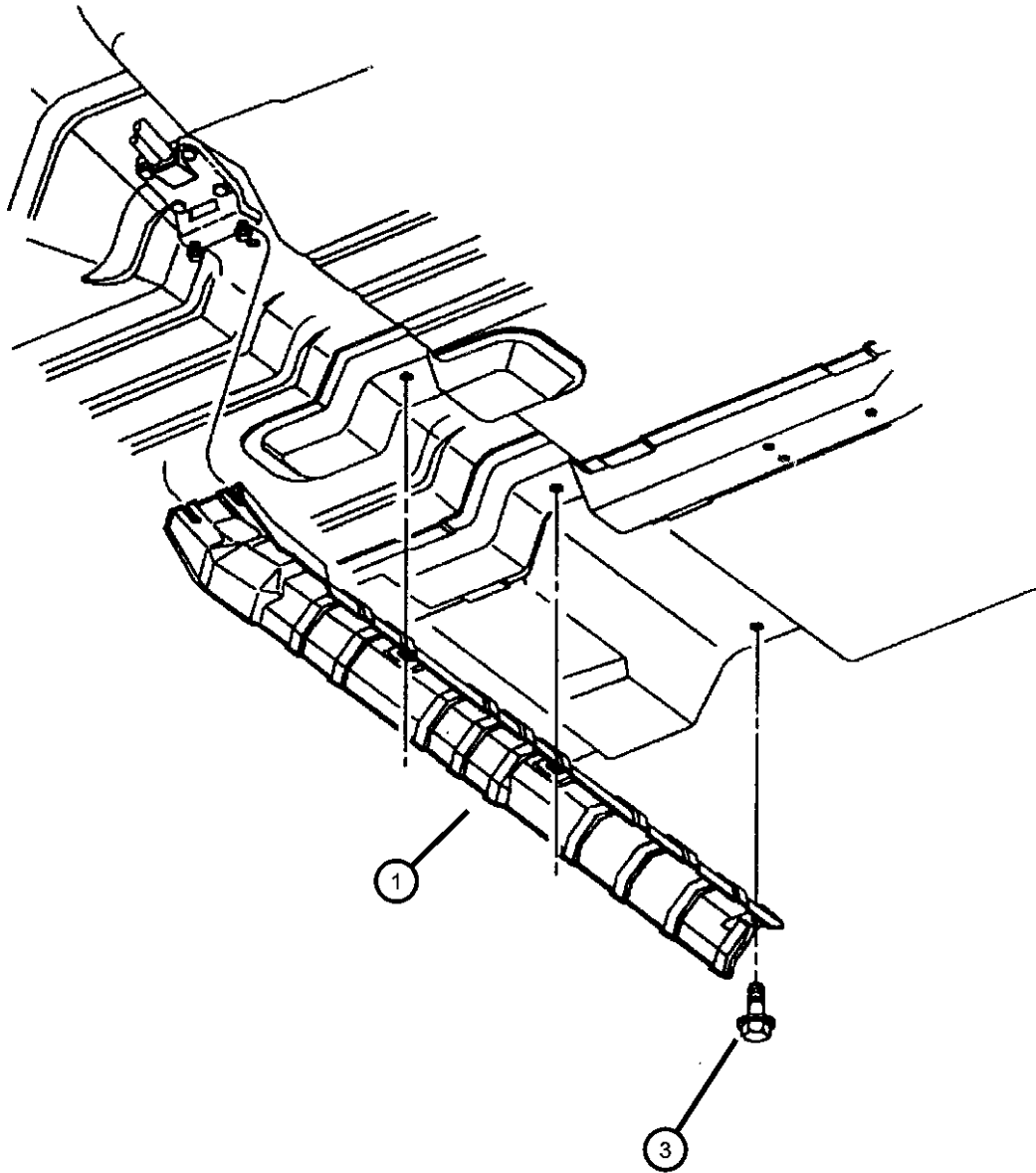
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Exhaust Shields PL
Figure 11-201

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05278028AB | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| -2 | 04495876 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Fuel Tank |
| 3 | 06034716 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875 |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

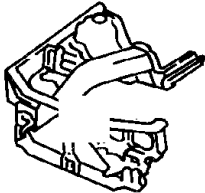
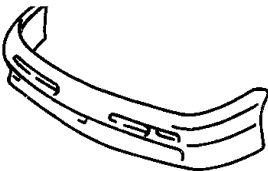

| | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Frame, Front..... | Fig. 13 - 105 |
| Frame, Rear | Fig. 13 - 135 |

Front Bumper and Fascia

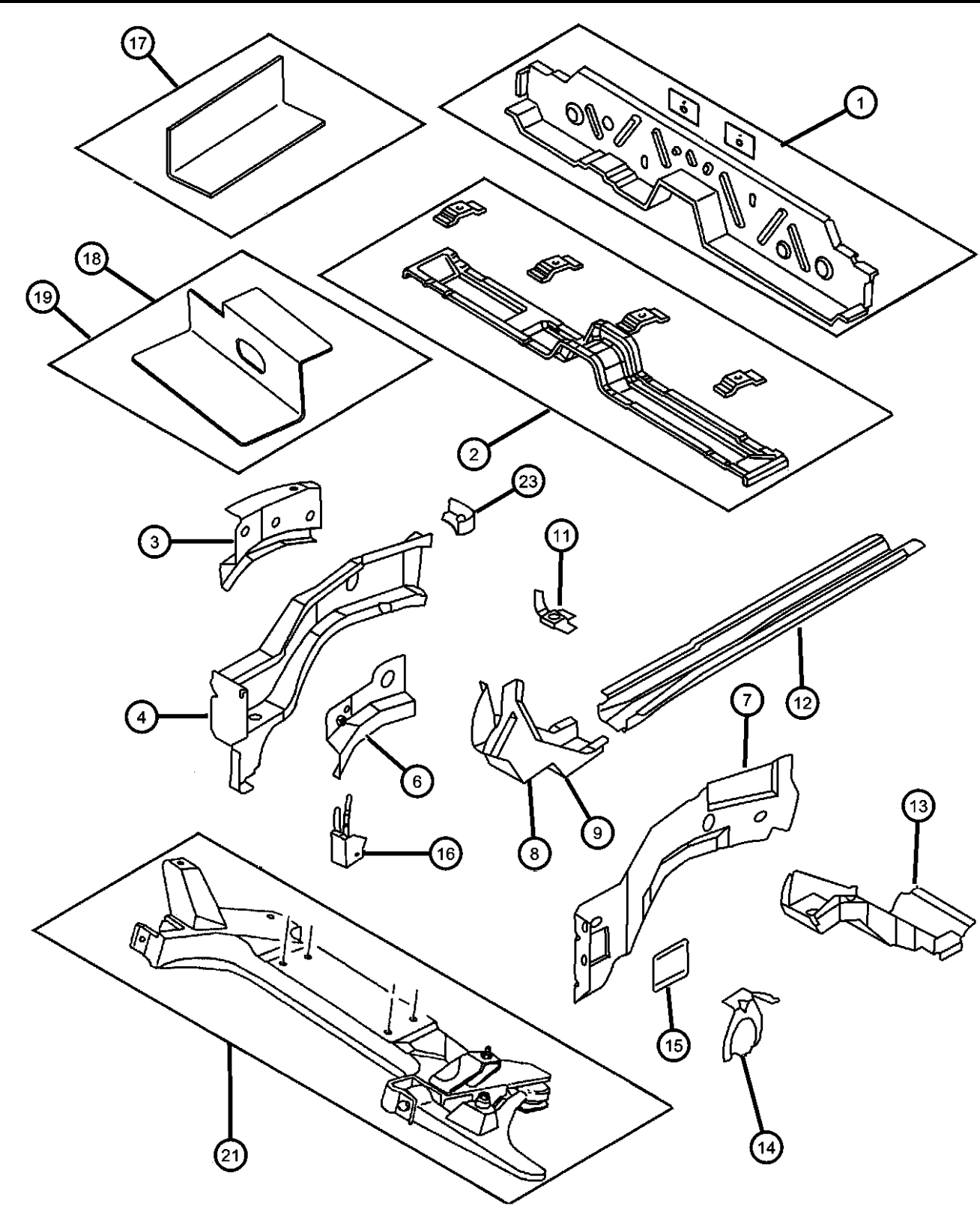
| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Fascia, Front..... | Fig. 13 - 205 |
|--------------------|---------------|

Rear Bumper and Fascia

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Fascia, Rear | Fig. 13 - 305 |
|--------------------|---------------|

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <div><div>013-100</div><div>Frames</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>013-200</div><div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>013-300</div><div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div><div></div></div> | |
|--|---|---|--|

Frame, Front
Figure 13-105

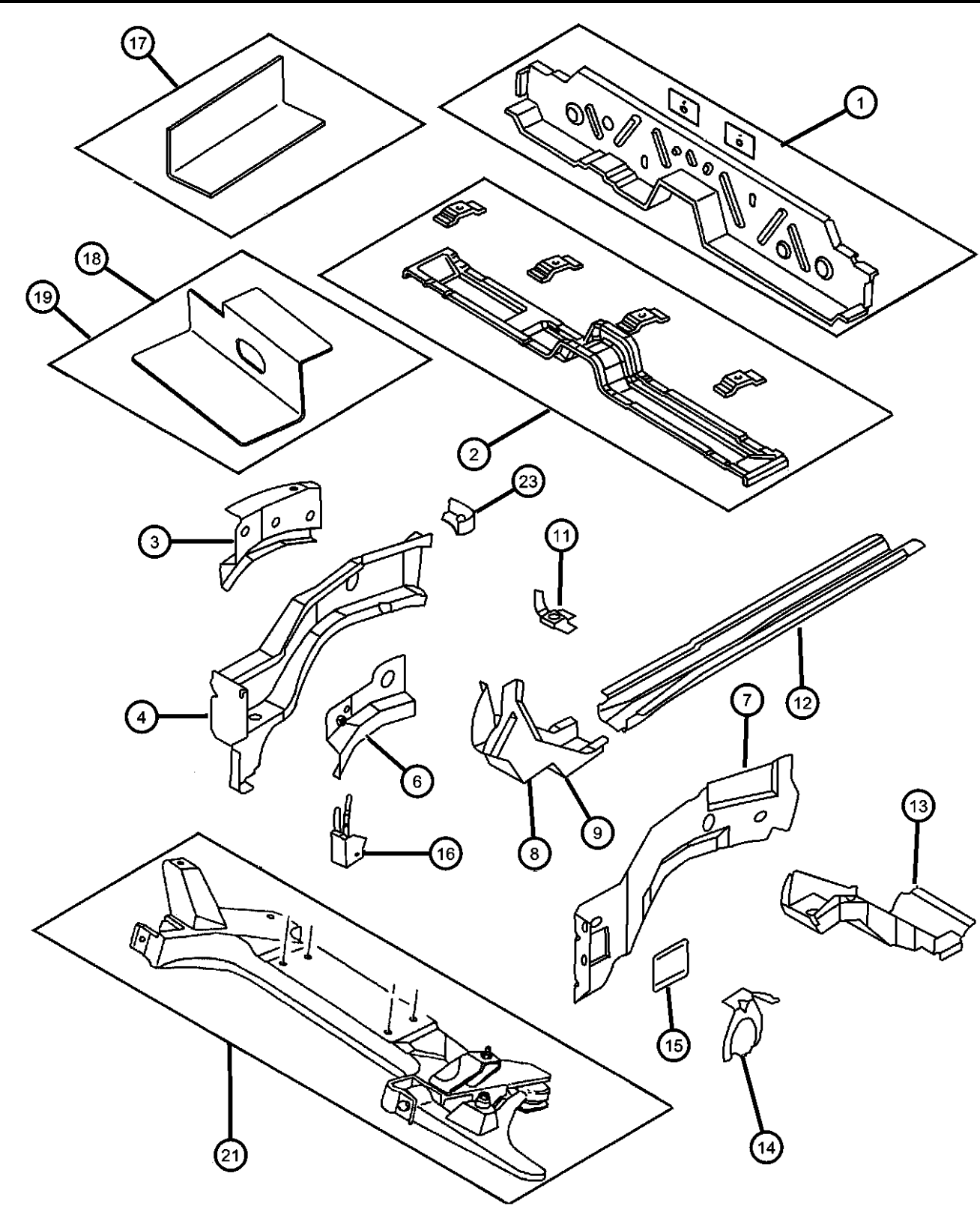


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04783044 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 2 | 04783044 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Serviced in Floor Pan Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 04655514 | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Front Right |
| | 04783017 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 05256926 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| -5 | 04783004 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Suspension Crossmember |
| 6 | 04655565 | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail Impact |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail |
| | 05256924 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05256925 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 04655066 | 1 | | | | | | | RAIL, Front Side Rail RearRight |
| 9 | 04655067 | 1 | | | | | | | RAIL, Front Left |
| -10 | 04783455 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Front Side Rail to Floor |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Front Suspension |
| | 04655748 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655749 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Front Side Rail |
| | 04783452 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04783453 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACE, Front Side Rail to Cowl |
| | 04655070 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655071 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | 04655083 | 1 | | | | | | | Lower, Left |
| | 04655515 | 1 | | | | | | | Upper, Left |
| 15 | 04655095 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Front Side Rail Access |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember |
| | 04655072 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655073 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame, Front
Figure 13-105

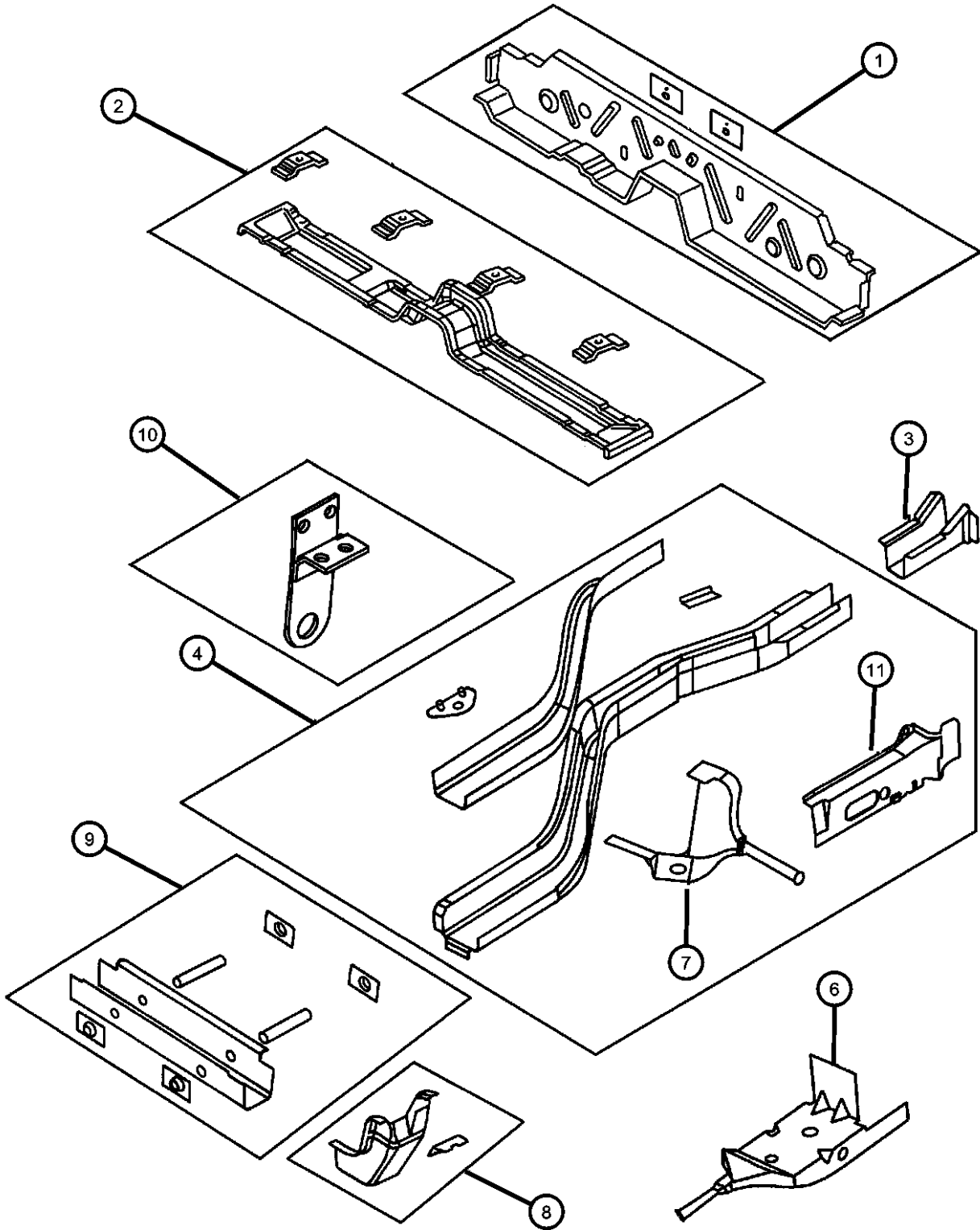


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 17 | 04655833 | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Side Rail to Cowl |
| 18 | 05256686 | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Side RailRight |
| 19 | 05256687 | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Side Rail Tie DownLeft |
| -20 | 05256905 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Side Rail Crossmember |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension |
| | 04656116 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Automatic Transaxle |
| | 04656117 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Manual |
| | 04656134 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Automatic Transaxle |
| | 04656135 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Manual Transmission |
| -22 | 04655820 | 1 | | | | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Front Suspension, Rear Attaching |
| 23 | 04655763 | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail to Dash |
| -24 | 06503855 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, Crossmember to Side Rail |
| -25 | 04783004 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Suspension Crossmember, Crossmember to Side Rail |
| -26 | 06101760 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80, Damper to Crossmember |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame, Rear
Figure 13-135



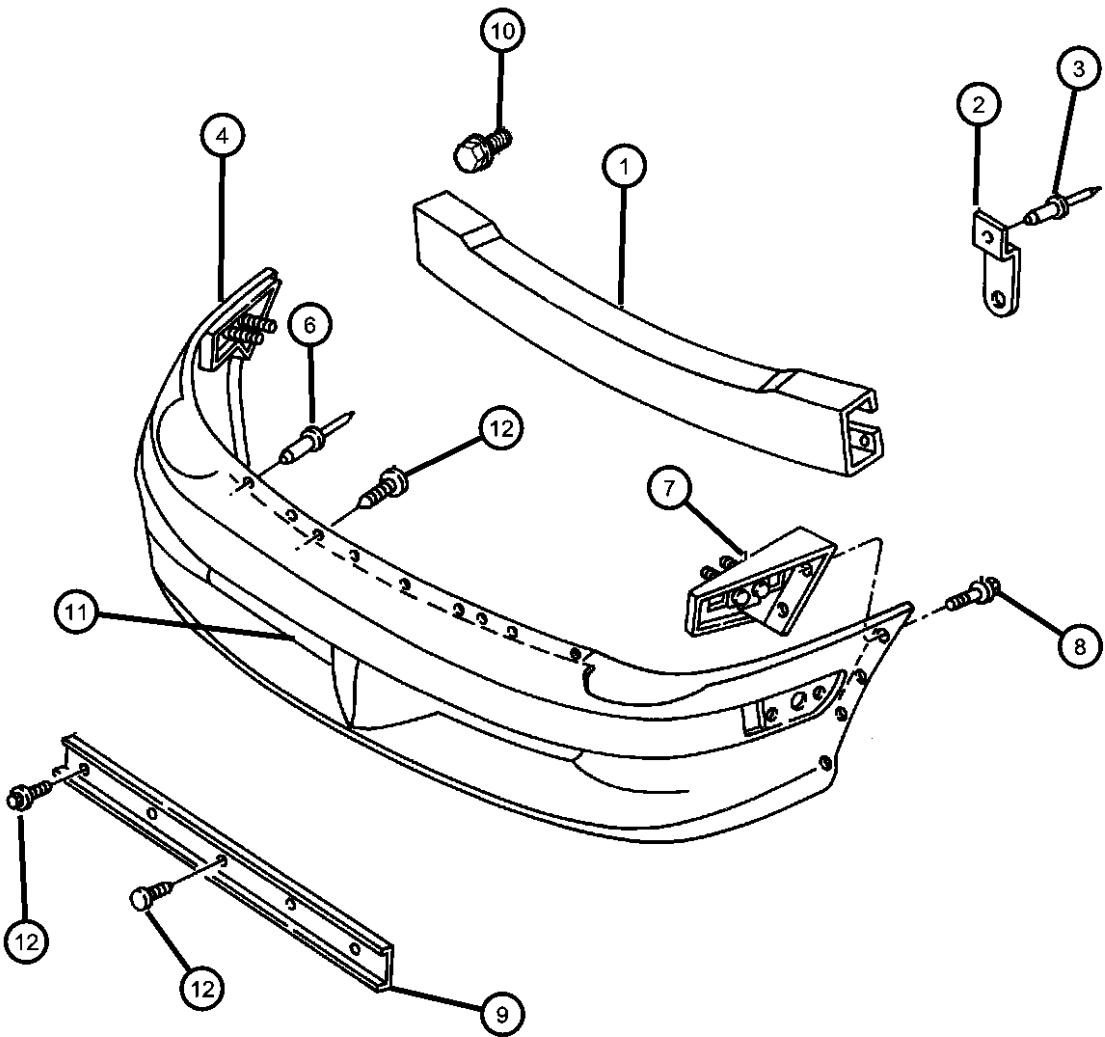
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04783044 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 2 | 04783044 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Serviced in Floor Pan Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 04655016 | 2 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Bumper |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RAIL PACKAGE, Floor Pan Side |
| | 04882820 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04882821 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -5 | 04655307 | 2 | | | | | | | T PLATE, Rear Rail Rear Suspension Sway Bar |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger |
| | 04655828 | 1 | | | | | | | Front Right |
| | 04655829 | 1 | | | | | | | Front Left |
| 7 | 04655831 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger |
| 8 | 04655672 | 2 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension |
| 9 | 04655361 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 10 | 04655822 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Towing |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Body Side Sill |
| | 04655002 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655003 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205



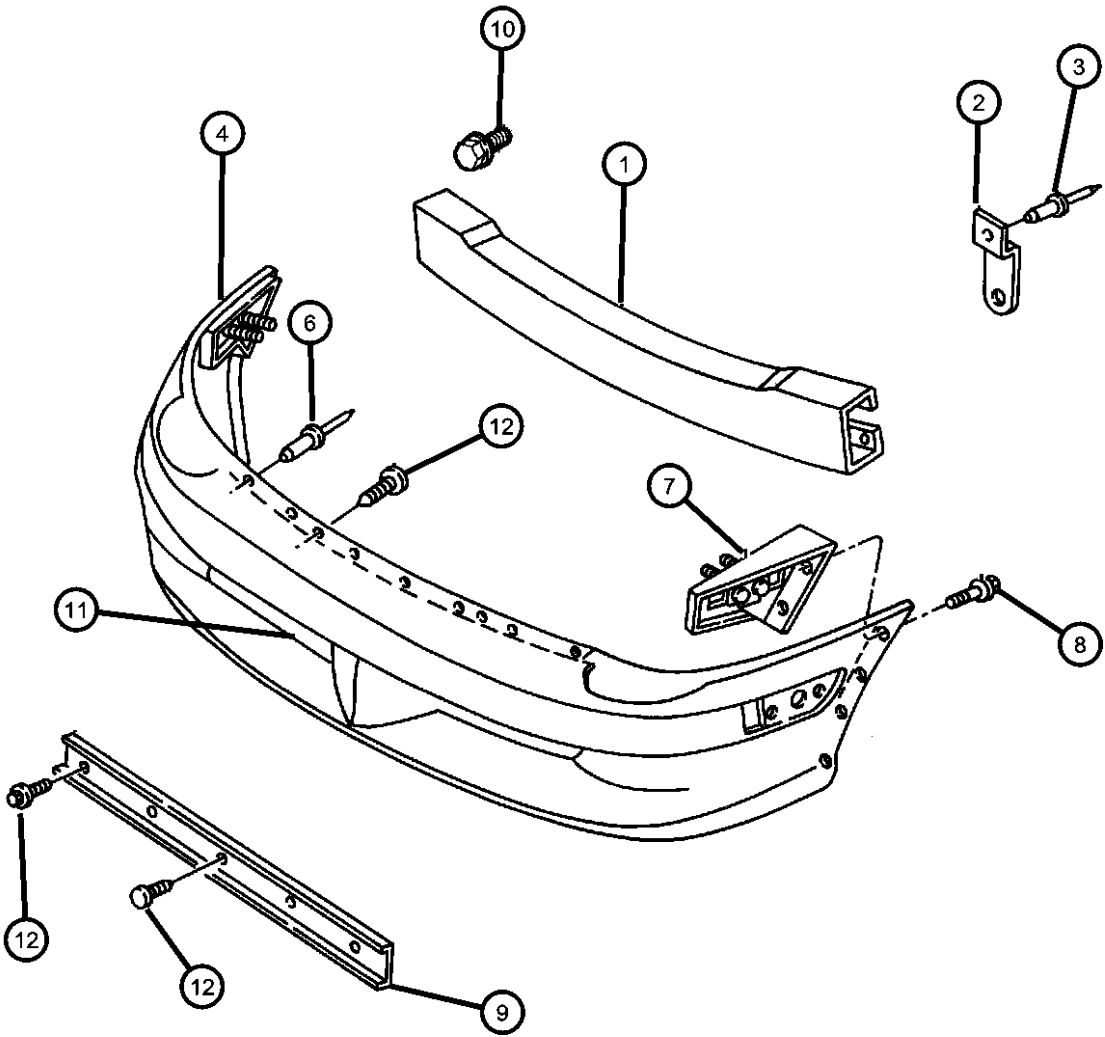
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05288003 | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Fascia |
| 2 | 05263818 | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fascia |
| 3 | 06500898 | 6 | | | | | | | RIVET, M4.95x25 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Front, With Absorber |
| | 04741654 | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | Paint as Required |
| | | 1 | Z | L | 42 | | | | Paint as Required |
| | | 1 | Z | H | 42 | | | | Paint as Required |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | Paint as Required |
| | 04741655 | 1 | | S | | | | | w/ Fog Lamps |
| | | 1 | | H | | | | | w/ Fog Lamps |
| | | 1 | | L | | | | | Competition Pkg. |
| | 0PE34RR4 | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | Red, Grained |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | Red, Grained |
| | 0PE34RW7 | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | White Grained |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | White Grained |
| | 0PE34RX8 | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | Black, Grained |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | Black, Grained |
| | 0PE34SH1 | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | Magenta, Grained |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | Magenta, Grained |
| -5 | 05263904 | 1 | | | | | | | ABSORBER, Front Energy |
| 6 | 06034944 | 1 | | | | | | | RIVET, Blind, .187x.54 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET AND PIN, Front Bumper Fascia Slide |
| | 05263820 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05263821 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 06035204 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75 |
| 9 | 05263812 | 1 | | | | | | | AIR DAM |
| 10 | 05263812 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, License Plate |
| | 05288487 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 0HV39PD7AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Attaching Parts |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | 0HV56PD7AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0HV56PD7AB | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) |



NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

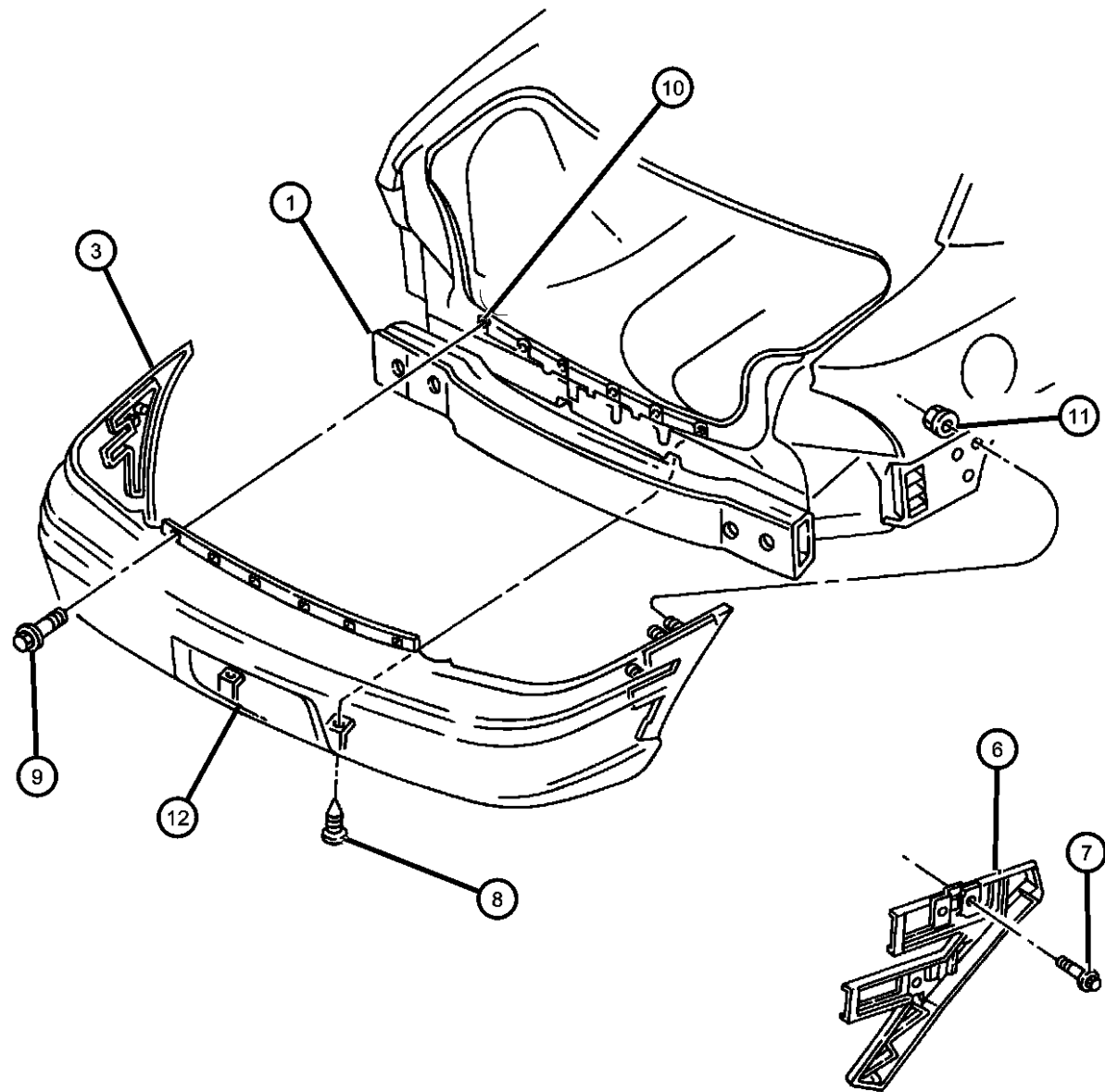
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305



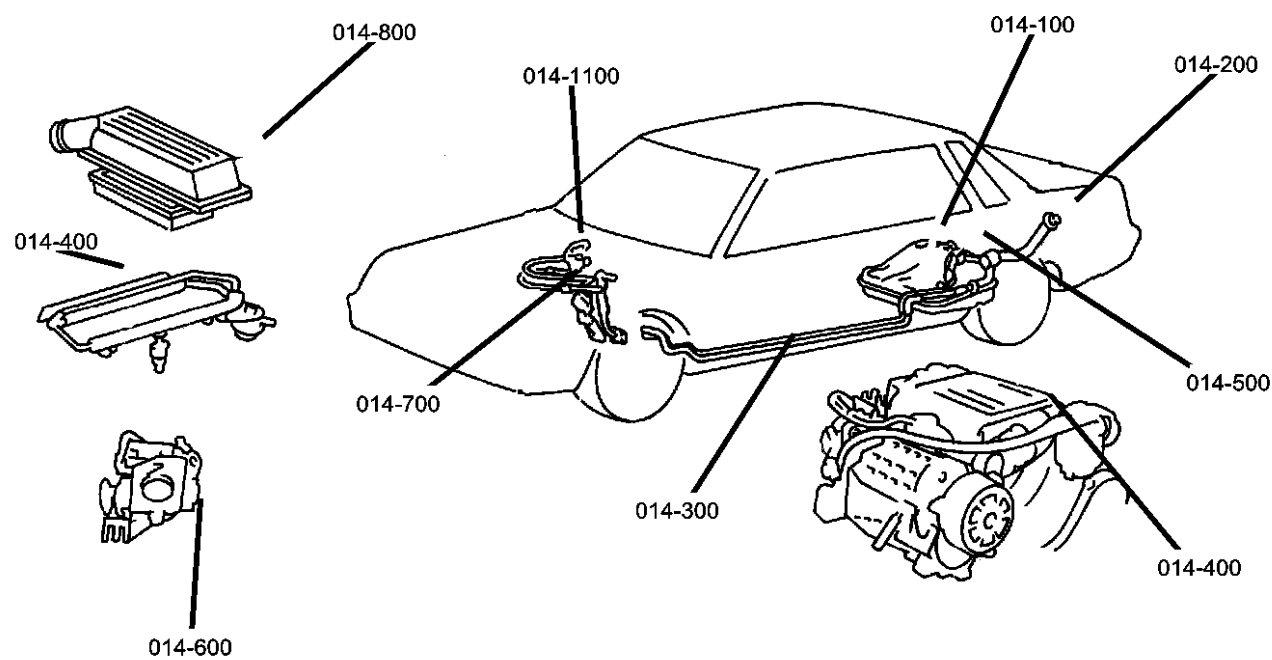
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05263830 | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Fascia |
| -2 | 06100051 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Reinforcement to Rail |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Rear |
| | 04741656 | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | S | | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | |
| | 04741657 | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | EUROPE |
| | | 1 | Z | L | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | EUROPE |
| | | 1 | Z | H | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | S | 42 | | | | |
| | 0PE35RR4 | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | Red, Grained |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | Red, Grained |
| | 0PE35RW7 | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | White, Grained |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | White, Grained |
| | 0PE35RX8 | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | Black, Grained |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | Black, Grained |
| | 0PE35SH1 | 1 | D, P | H | | | | | Magenta, Grained |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | | | | | Magenta, Grained |
| -4 | 05263929 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | ABSORBER, Rear Energy |
| -5 | 06503768 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Rear Fascia Foam |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fascia |
| | 05263822 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05263823 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | 06035204 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75 |
| 8 | 06030441 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 9 | 06034701 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, .250-14x.875 |
| 10 | 06034701 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, .250-14, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 34201358 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 12 | 05263642 | 1 | | | | | | | LICENSE PLATE KIT |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

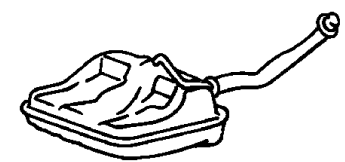
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 14

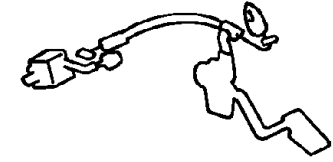
Fuel



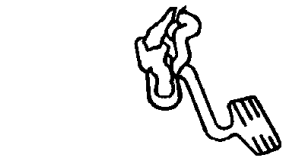
014-100
Tank, Fuel



014-1000
Speed Control



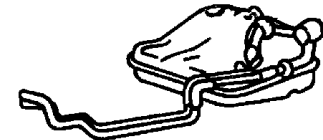
014-1100
Accelerator Pedal



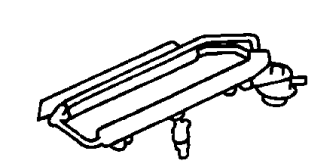
014-200
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



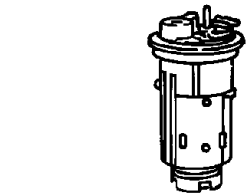
014-300
Fuel Lines



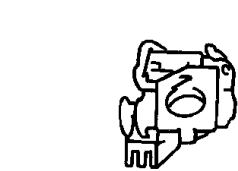
014-400
Fuel Rail



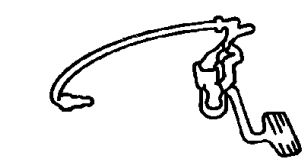
014-500
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



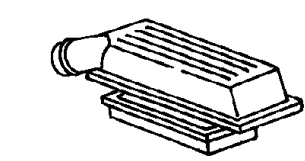
014-600
Throttle Body



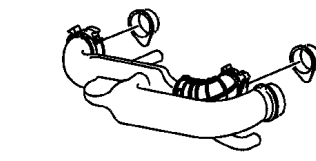
014-700
Throttle Controls



014-800
Air Cleaner



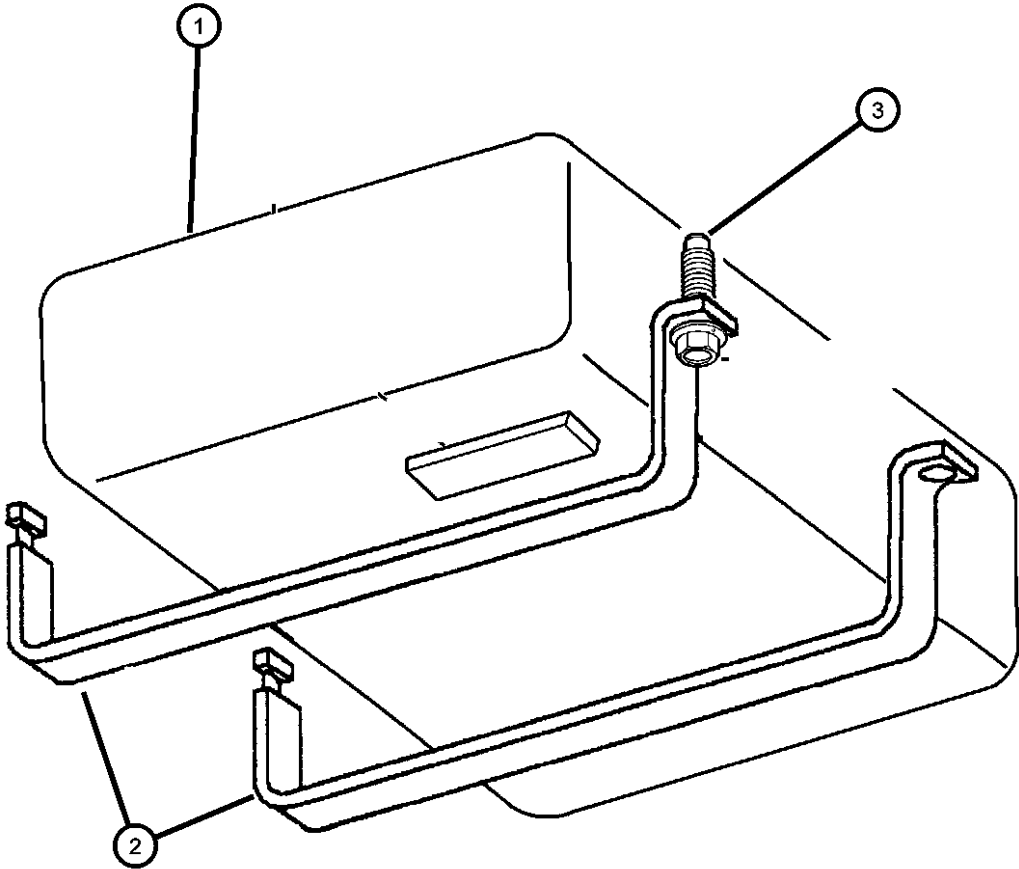
014-900
Air Intake System



| Group - 14 Fuel | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Tank, Fuel | |
| Fuel Tank PL | Fig. 14 - 101 |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube | |
| Fuel Filler Tube PL..... | Fig. 14 - 201 |
| Fuel Lines | |
| Fuel Lines PL..... | Fig. 14 - 301 |
| Fuel Rail | |
| Fuel Rail PL..... | Fig. 14 - 401 |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit PL..... | Fig. 14 - 501 |
| Throttle Body | |
| Throttle Body PL | Fig. 14 - 601 |
| Throttle Controls | |
| Throttle Controls PL..... | Fig. 14 - 701 |
| Air Cleaner | |
| Air Cleaner PL..... | Fig. 14 - 801 |
| Air Intake System | |
| Air Intake PL..... | Fig. 14 - 901 |
| Speed Control | |
| Speed Control PL | Fig. 14 - 1001 |
| Accelerator Pedal | |
| Accelerator Pedal PL | Fig. 14 - 1101 |

Fuel Tank PL
Figure 14-101

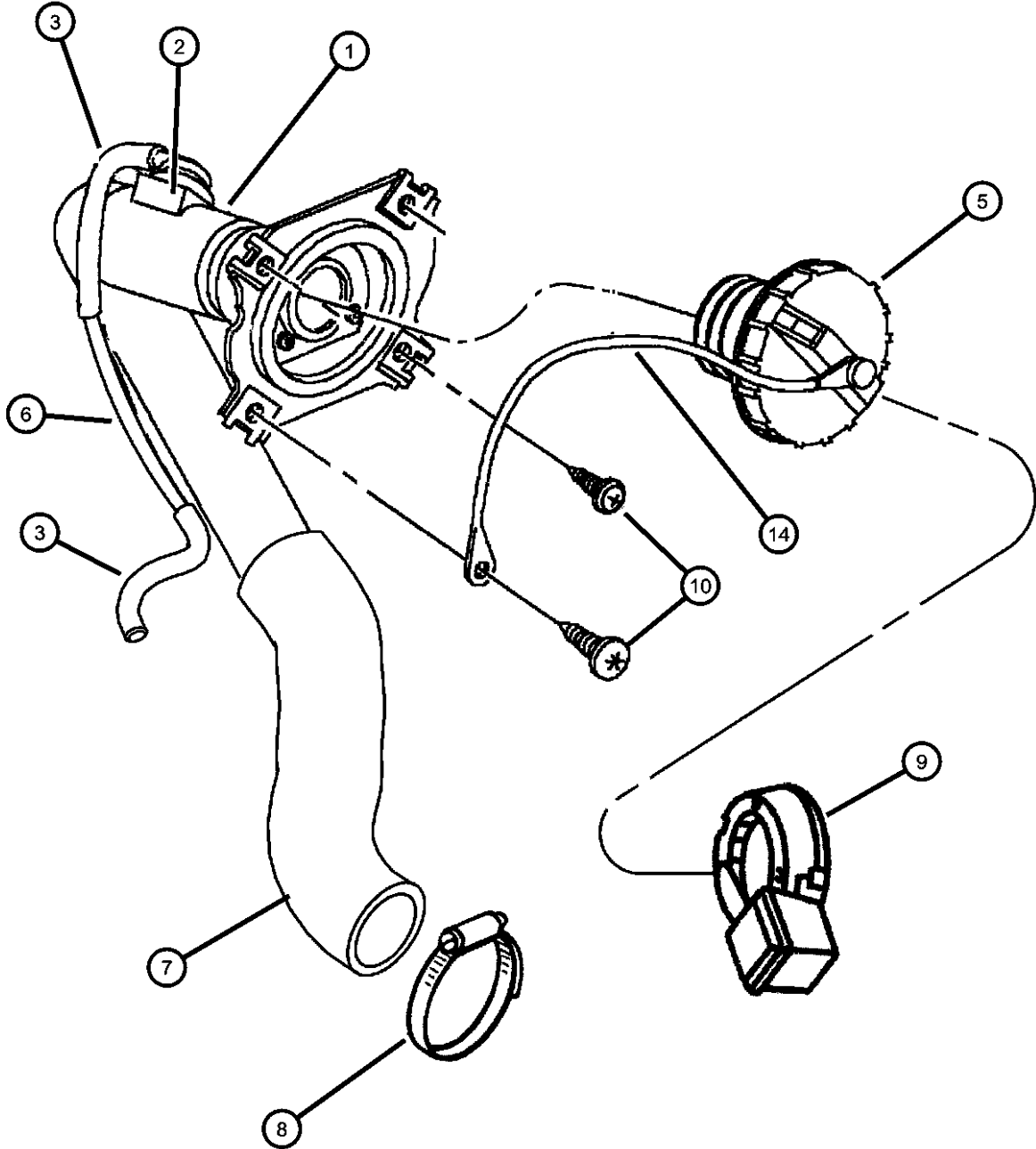
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05278035AB | 1 | | | | | | | TANK, Fuel, Partial |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Fuel Tank |
| | 04495991 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 04495992 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 3 | 06502863 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35 |
| -4 | 06502863 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Fuel Tank Drain, (NOT REQUIRED) |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

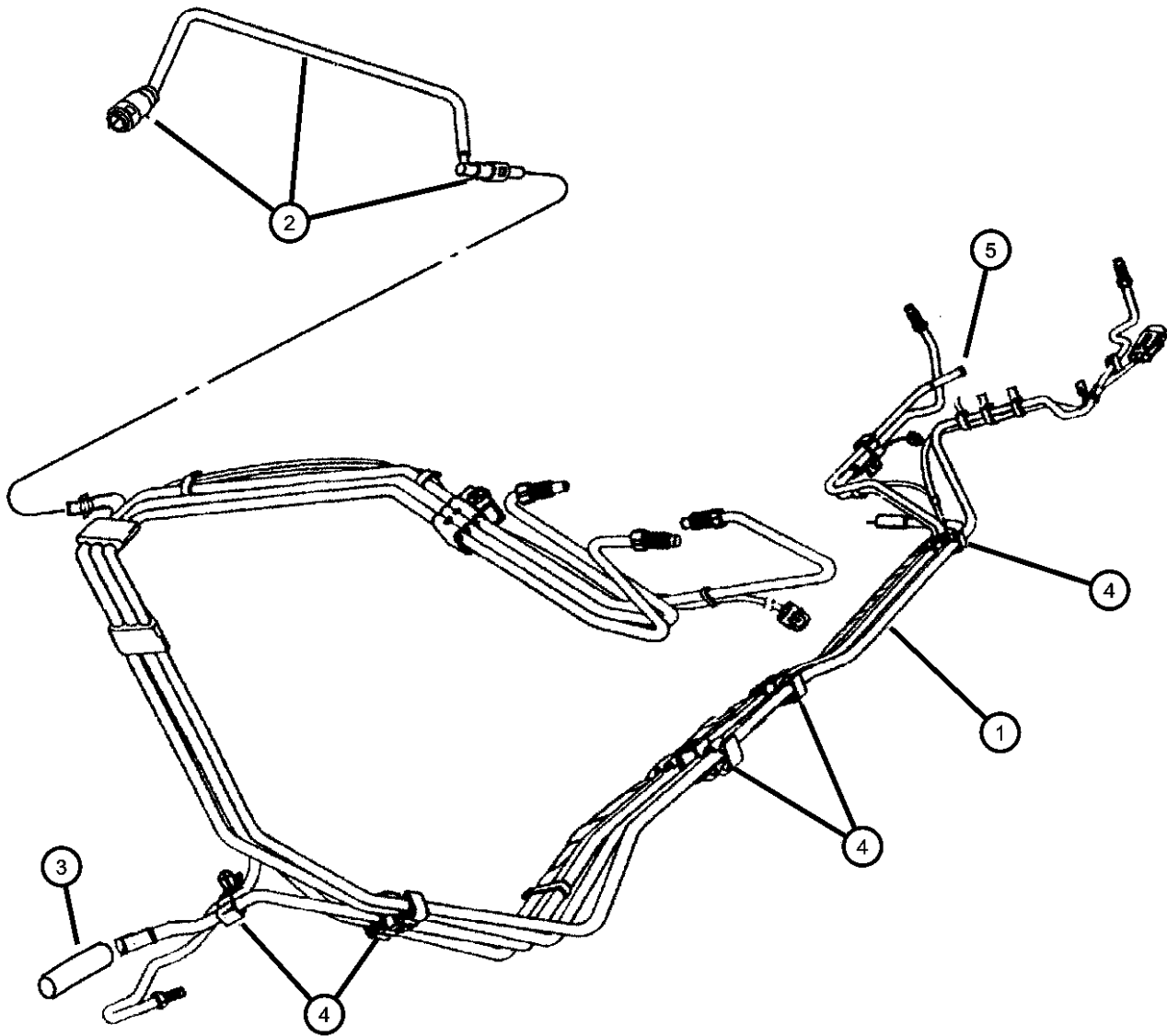
Fuel Filler Tube PL
Figure 14-201



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE: NAB=Leaded Fuel. ABD=Middle East Equipment. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04546922 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Filler w/Out ABD |
| | 05278007 | 1 | | | | | | | ABD |
| 2 | J5360058 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Fuel Tank Rollover Safety |
| 3 | 04669141 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Vapor Hose |
| | 04546670 | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04682674AB | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Fuel Filler |
| 6 | 04546944 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Vapor, .25x.25 |
| 7 | 04495653 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel Filler |
| 8 | 06502091 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 9 | 05256943AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler |
| 10 | 05256943AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -11 | 06032147 | 1 | | | | ECB | | | CLAMP, Vent Tube |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only |
| | 04206059 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 04696849 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Canada |
| -13 | 04669474 | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Vapor Harness |
| 14 | 04682676 | 1 | | | | | | | TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

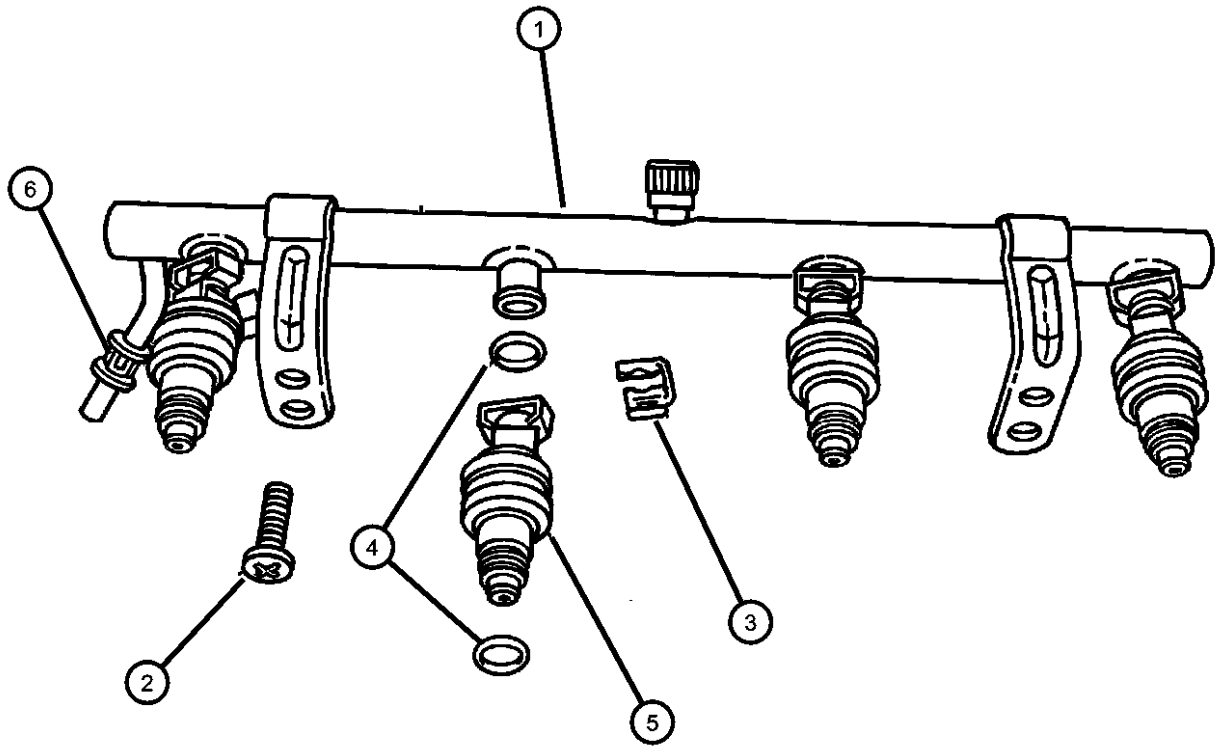
Fuel Lines PL
Figure 14-301



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Man | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| | 04546646 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04546678 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right Hand Drive |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| | 04546923 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | Single Overhead Cam |
| | 04546954 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | Dual Overhead Cam |
| | 04546965 | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD, ECB | | | Right Hand Drive |
| 3 | 04443176 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Tube |
| | 04495632 | 4 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04495636 | 6 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04546674 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Front Rail |
| | 04546681 | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | Dash Export |
| 5 | 04495504 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |
| -6 | 04495782 | 2 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, 5/16" Stainless Steel |
| -7 | 05278097AB | 1 | | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Fuel, Up to 2-27-98 |
| -8 | 04546695 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | |

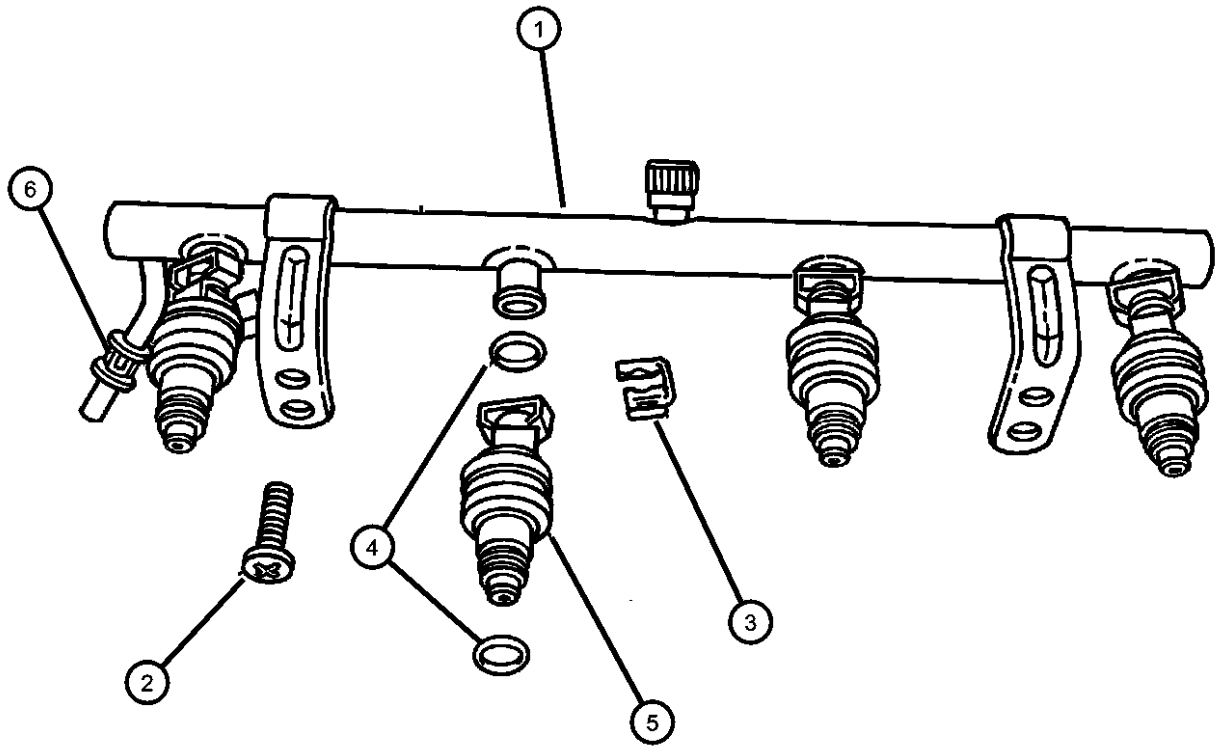
Fuel Rail PL
Figure 14-401



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Fuel |
| | 04773166 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04798399 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18 |
| | 06101506 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| | 04418257 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector |
| | 04897125AA | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
|--|---|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |
| L = LOWLINE H = HIGHLINE S = SPECIAL | D = DODGE P = PLYMOUTH Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | |

Fuel Rail PL
Figure 14-401

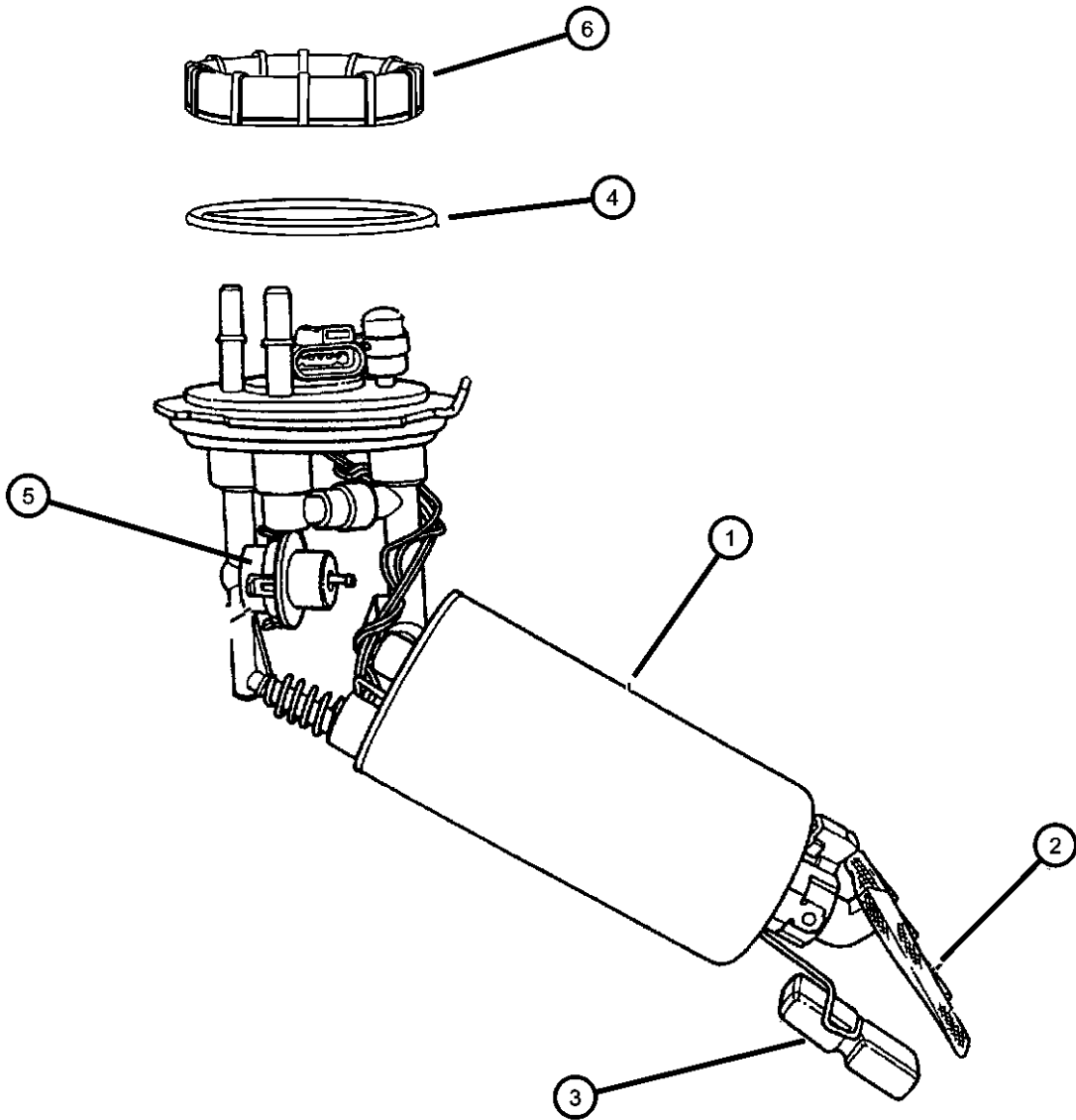


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 5 | 04669772 68000877AA | 4 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | INJECTOR, Fuel Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772 Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772 Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772 Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772 Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772 Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772 Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772 Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772 Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772 |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 6 | 04762643 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | RETAINER PACKAGE, Quick Connect |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit PL
Figure 14-501

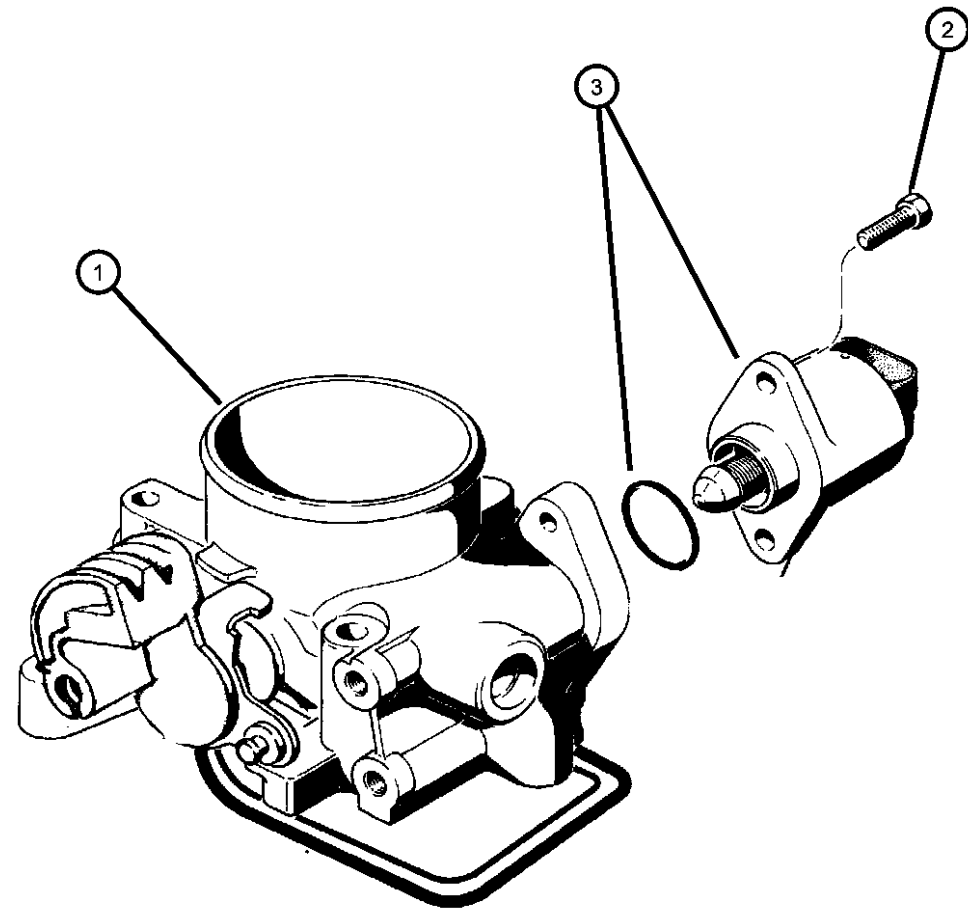
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 04897417AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit |
| 2 | 04897419AA | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER KIT, Fuel |
| 3 | 04897418AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel |
| 4 | 04546692 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit |
| 5 | 04546610 | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator |
| 6 | 52005389 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Fuel Pump Module |
| -7 | 05278081AB | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Body PL
Figure 14-601



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Man | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THROTTLE BODY |
| | 04669709 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | 04669800 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04669801 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | 04669803 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x60 |
| | 06503181 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, A.I.S. |
| | 04874432 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Throttle Body |
| | 04667360 | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

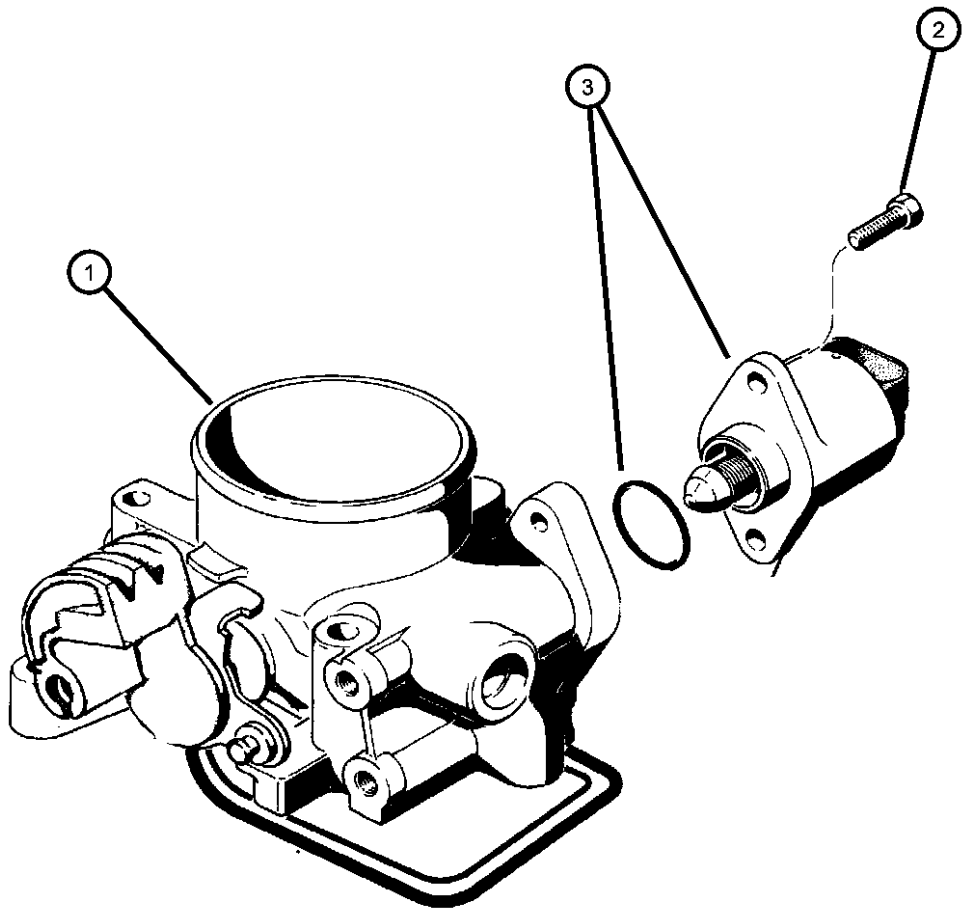
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

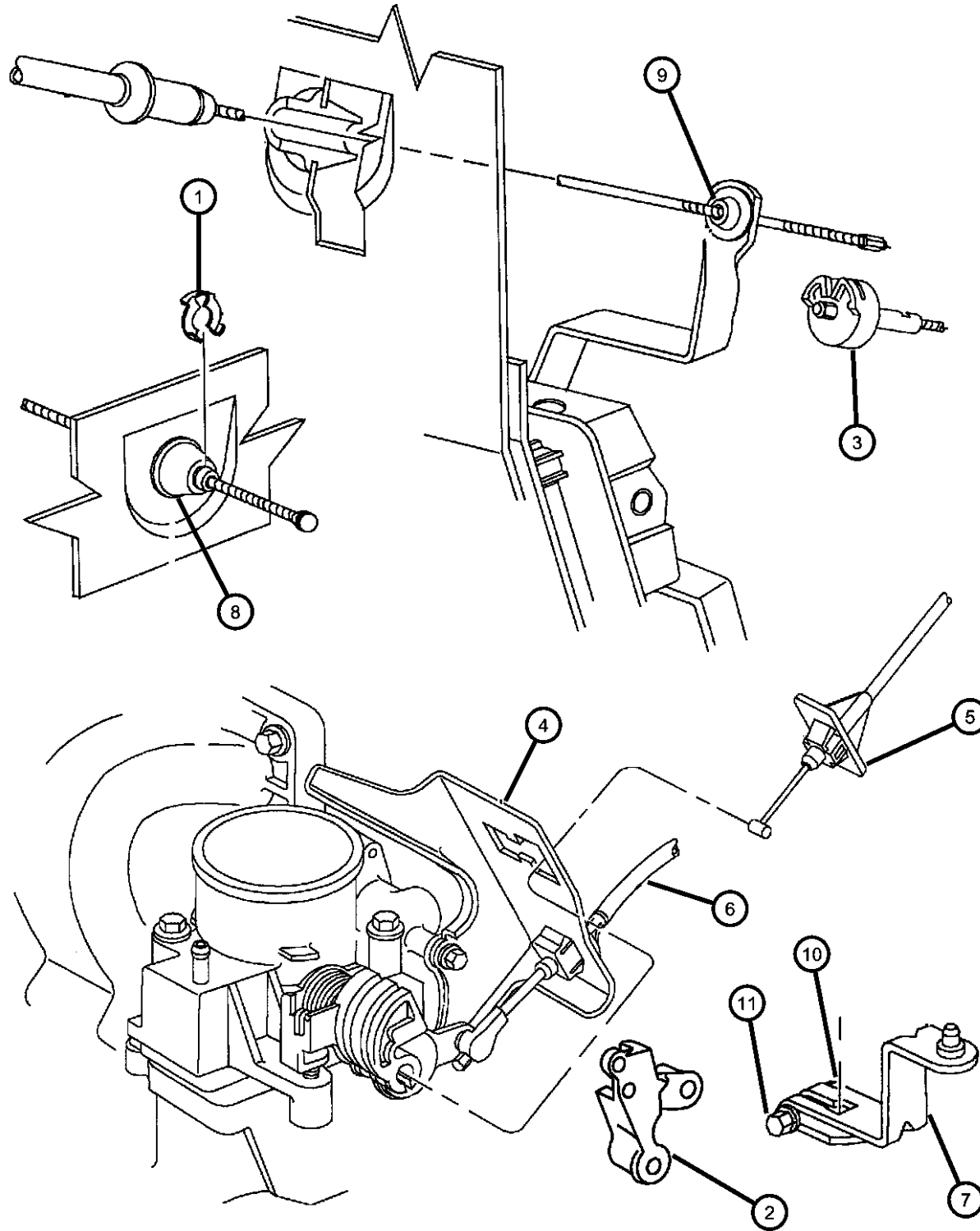
Throttle Body PL
Figure 14-601

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------------|
| -5 | 04667623 | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04874430 | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 04874433 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |



| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Throttle Controls PL Figure 14-701



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|---------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Man | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04658444 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| 2 | 04669266 | 1 | | | | EBD, ECB | | | BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable |
| 3 | 04287736 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | RETAINER, Throttle Cable |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cable |
| | 04669509 | 1 | | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04669863 | 1 | | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | 04669864 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Throttle Control |
| | 04669445 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | DD5 | | |
| | 04669446 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | DGC | | |
| | 04669698 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04669706 | 1 | D, P | | | | DGC | | |
| | 04891152AA | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | 05277818 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | CABLE, Throttle Valve |
| 7 | 05277816 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | LEVER, Throttle Control |
| 8 | 05214416 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable |
| 9 | 04306150 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Throttle Cable |
| 10 | 05212384 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | NUT, Transmission Lever Bolt, M6x1.00 |
| 11 | 06100154 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x25 |
| -12 | 05277817 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | BRACKET, Cable |
| -13 | 04669492 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Throttle Control |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16 |
| | 06501755 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

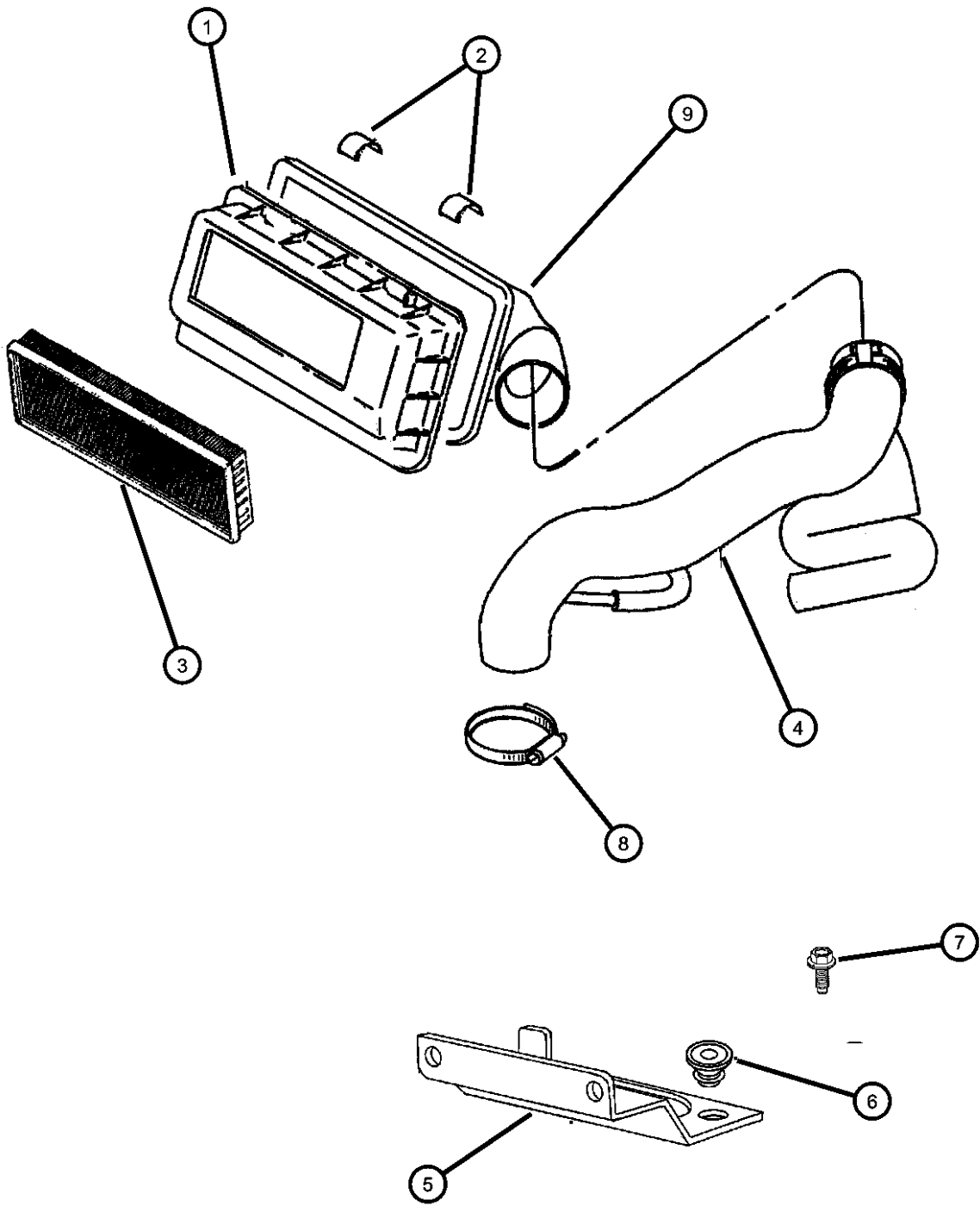
| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Air Cleaner PL
Figure 14-801



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC= Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf Trans. DD5=Manu

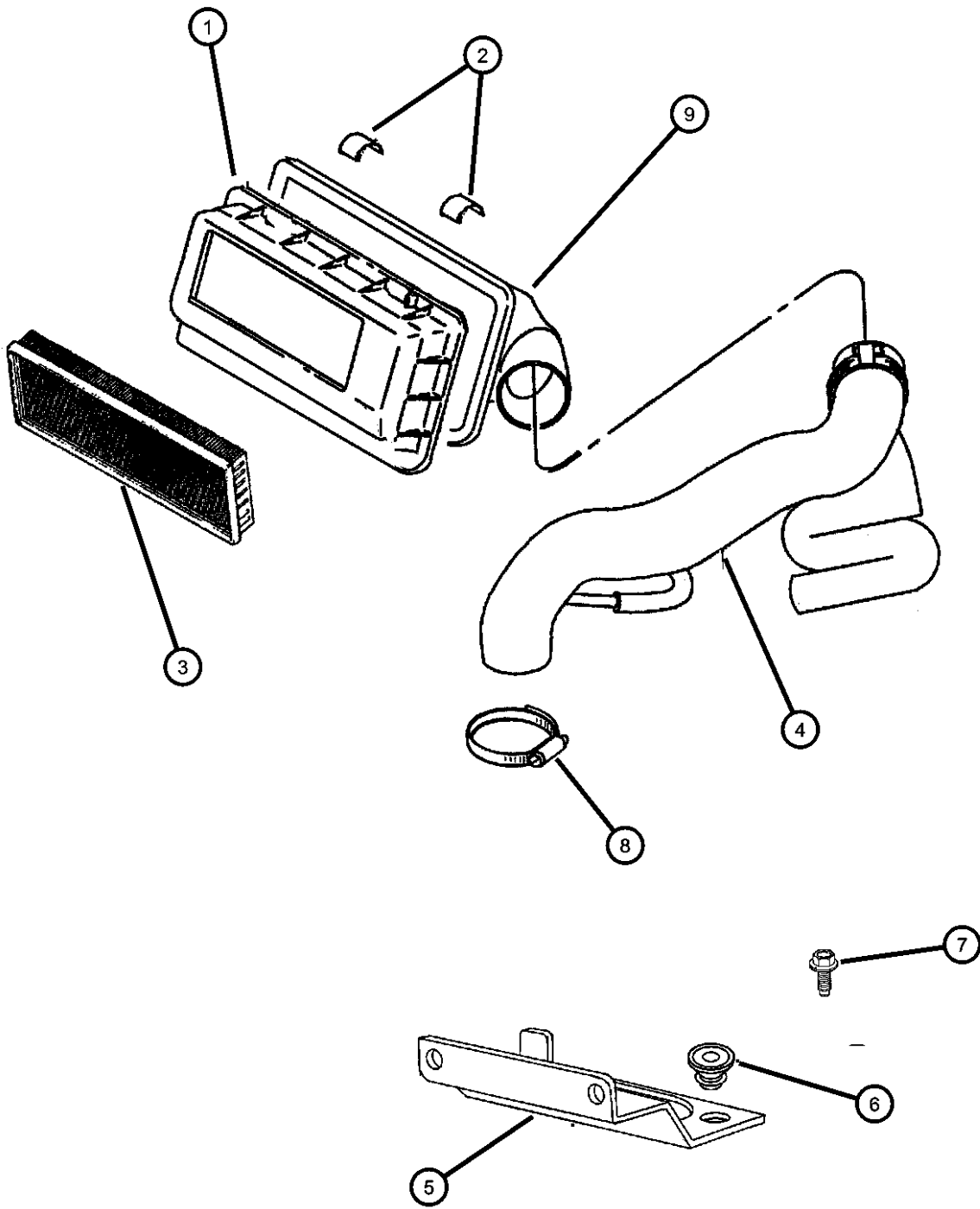
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|-----|----------|--|--|
| 1 | 04669885 | 1 | | | | | | | SHELL, Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 05277576 | 2 | | | | | | | LATCH, Air Cleaner |
| 3 | 04213583 | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER, Air |
| | P4510479 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, PL, 1995-1999, 2.0L |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body |
| | 04669795 | 1 | | | | ECB | | | |
| | 04669795AC | 1 | | | | EBD | | | |
| | 04669796 | 1 | | | | ECC | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Air Cleaner |
| | 04669664 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket |
| | 04669665 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| | 06101799 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Air Cleaner PL
Figure 14-801

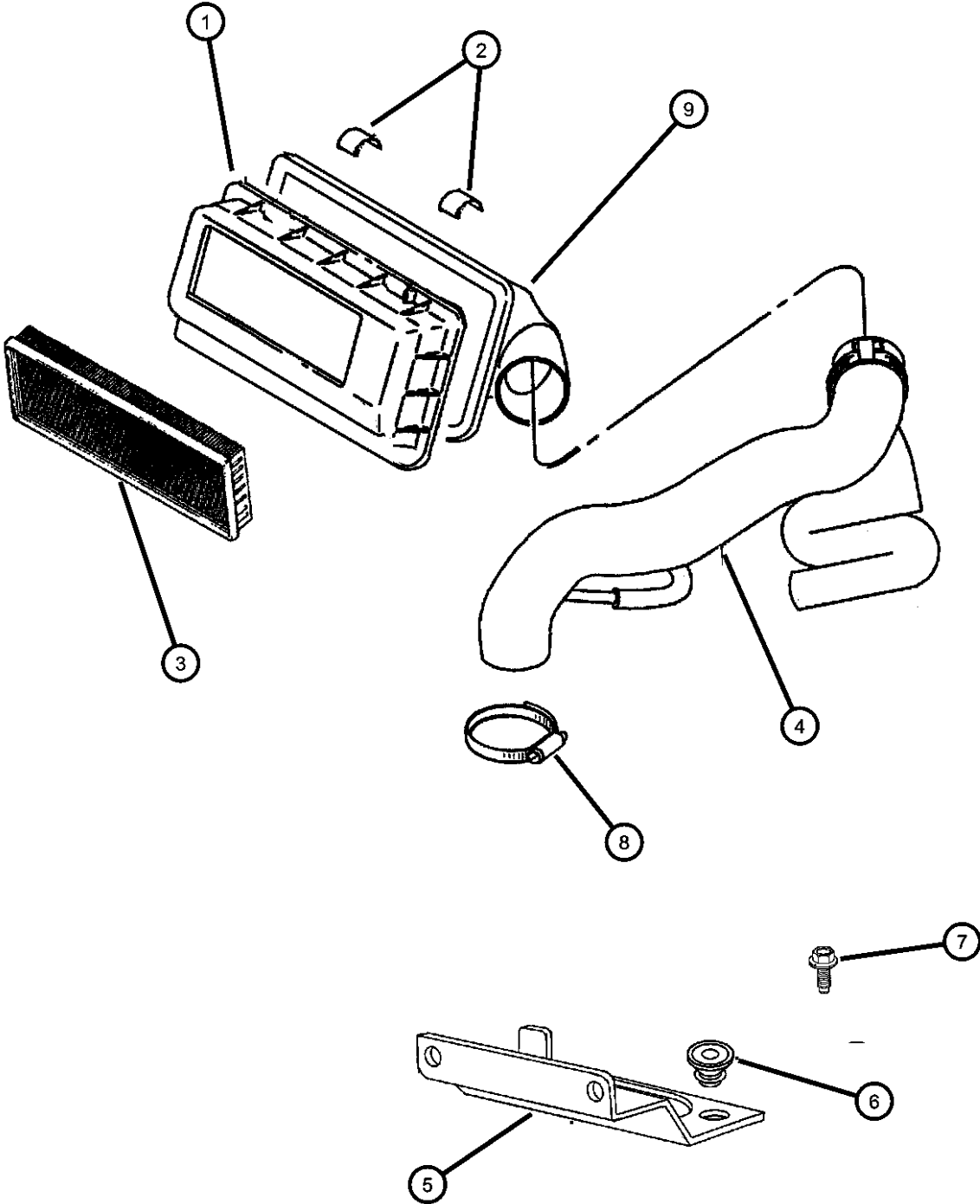


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 8 | 06504142 | 2 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 9 | 04669419 | 1 | | | | ECC | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| -10 | 04669666 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | SLEEVE, Grommet |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | BUMPER, Air Cleaner Mounting Bracket |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| -11 | 04669688 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | CLIP, Transducer |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Air Cleaner PL
Figure 14-801

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------|
| | 04669764 | 1 | | | | ECC | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EBD | | | |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Air Make-up |
| | 04777157 | 1 | | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EBD | | | |

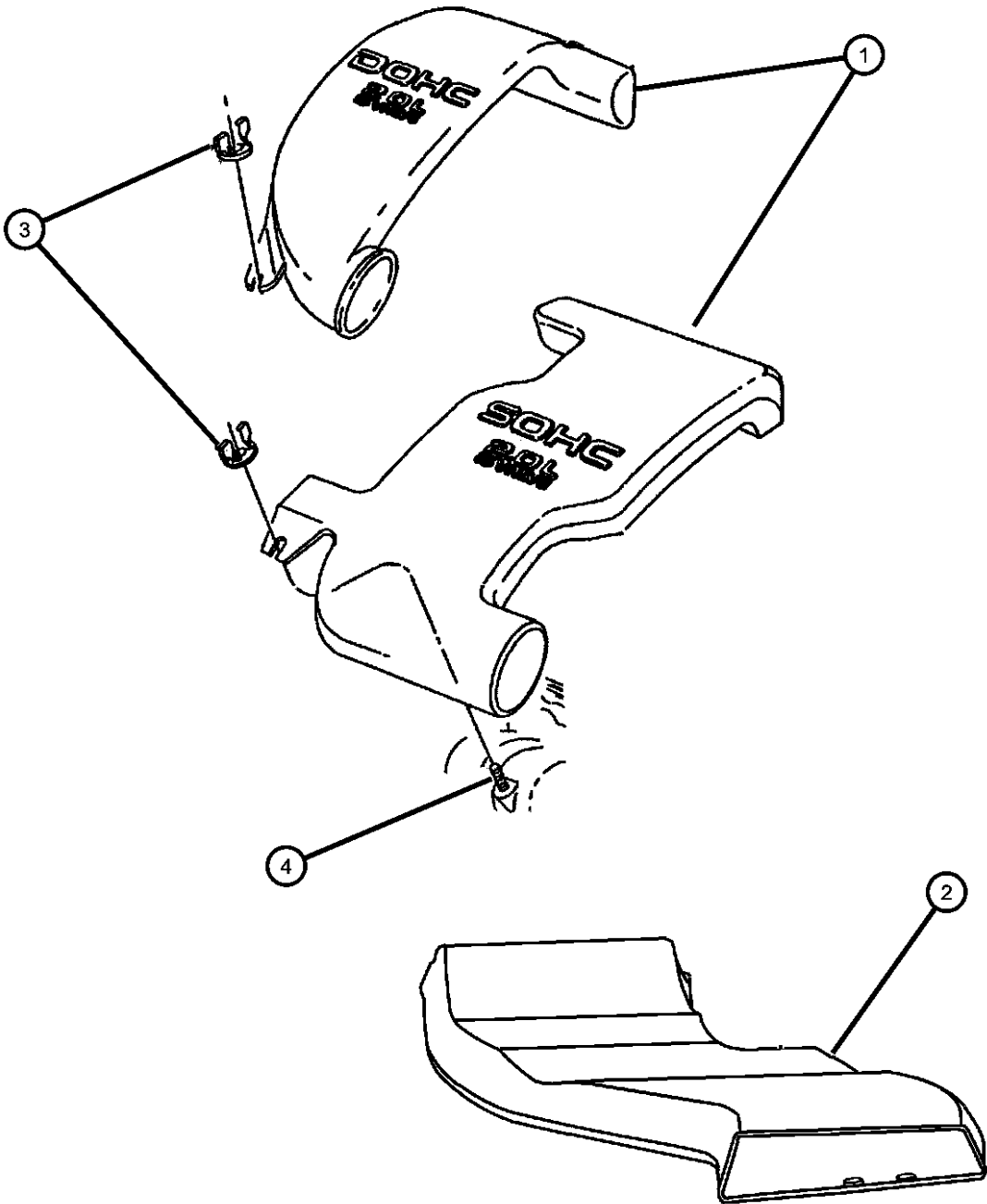
| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Intake PL
Figure 14-901

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine.



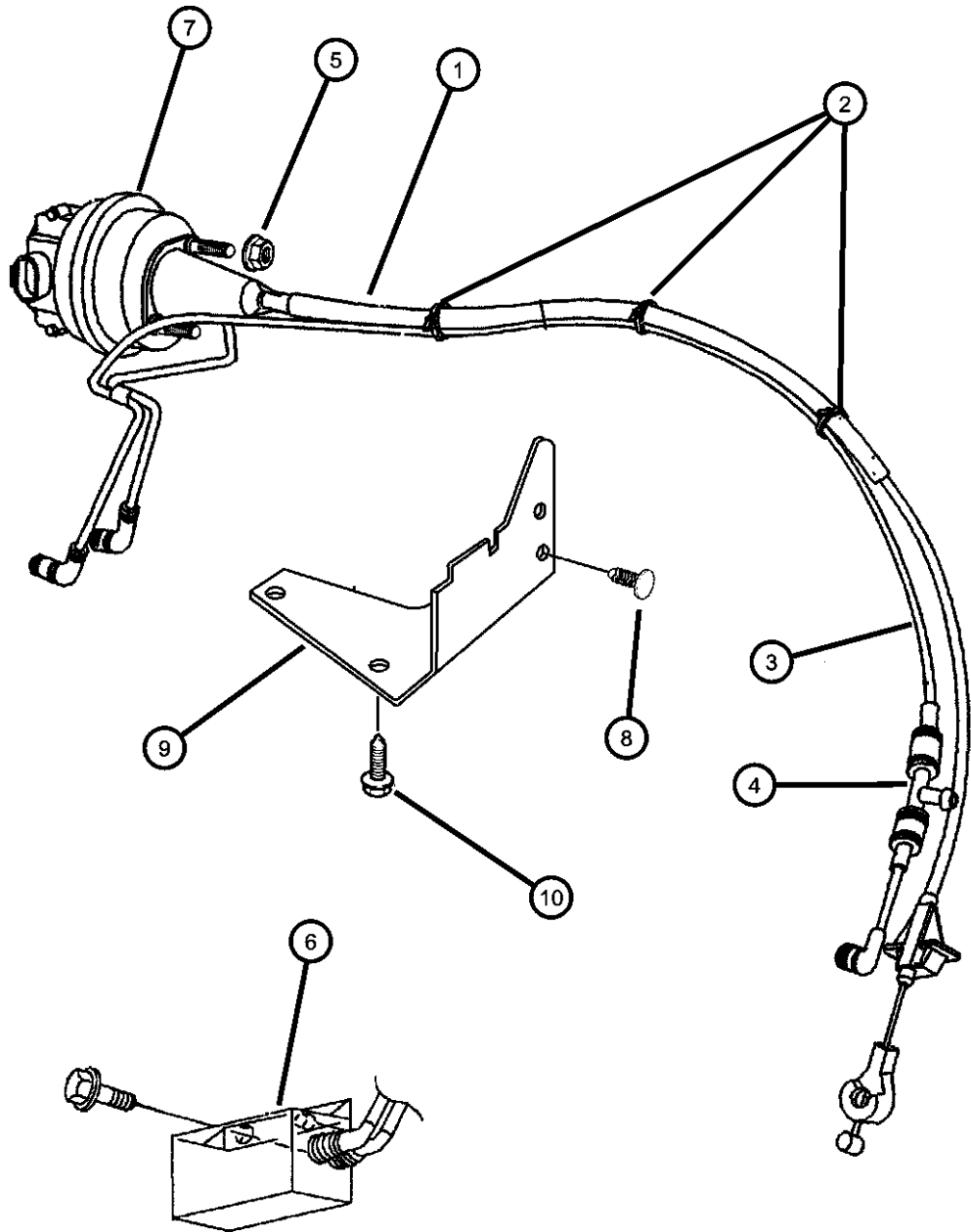
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 04669207 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | DUCT, Fresh Air |
| | 04669962 | 1 | | | | ECB | | | |
| | 04669963AB | 1 | | | | EBD | | | |
| 2 | 04669484 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Throttle Body |
| 3 | 06503823 | 1 | | | | | | | WINGNUT, M6-1.00 |
| 4 | 06504241 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control PL
Figure 14-1001

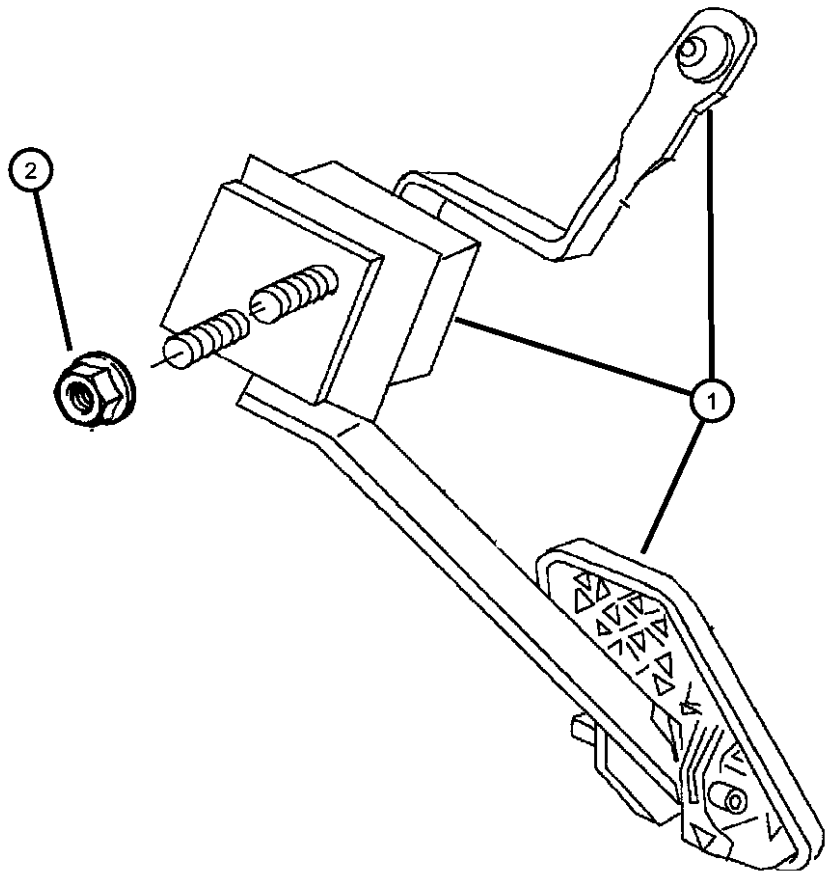


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Man | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Speed Control |
| | 04669792 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| | 04669793 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Cable |
| | 06025867 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 3 | 04669582AC | 1 | | | | | | | HARNES, Vacuum Speed Control |
| 4 | 04306994 | 1 | | | | | | | TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25 |
| 5 | 06502493 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1 |
| 6 | 04874874 | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR PACKAGE, Speed Control |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SERVO, Speed Control |
| | 04669979 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 8 | 06030441 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 9 | 04669585 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo |
| 10 | 06035135 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| -11 | 03780508 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Vacuum, 1/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll |
| -12 | 04104272 | 2 | | | | | | | TUBE, Roll Stock, .25 I.D. |
| -13 | 06100840 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Accelerator Pedal PL
Figure 14-1101

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL AND BRACKET, Accelerator |
| | 04669794 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04669982 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 2 | 06500274 | 2 | | | | | | | LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6 |
| -3 | 04201048 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SEAL, Accelerator Shaft Bracket |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Group - 17

Rear Suspension

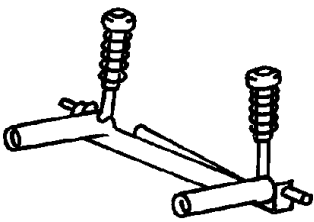
Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

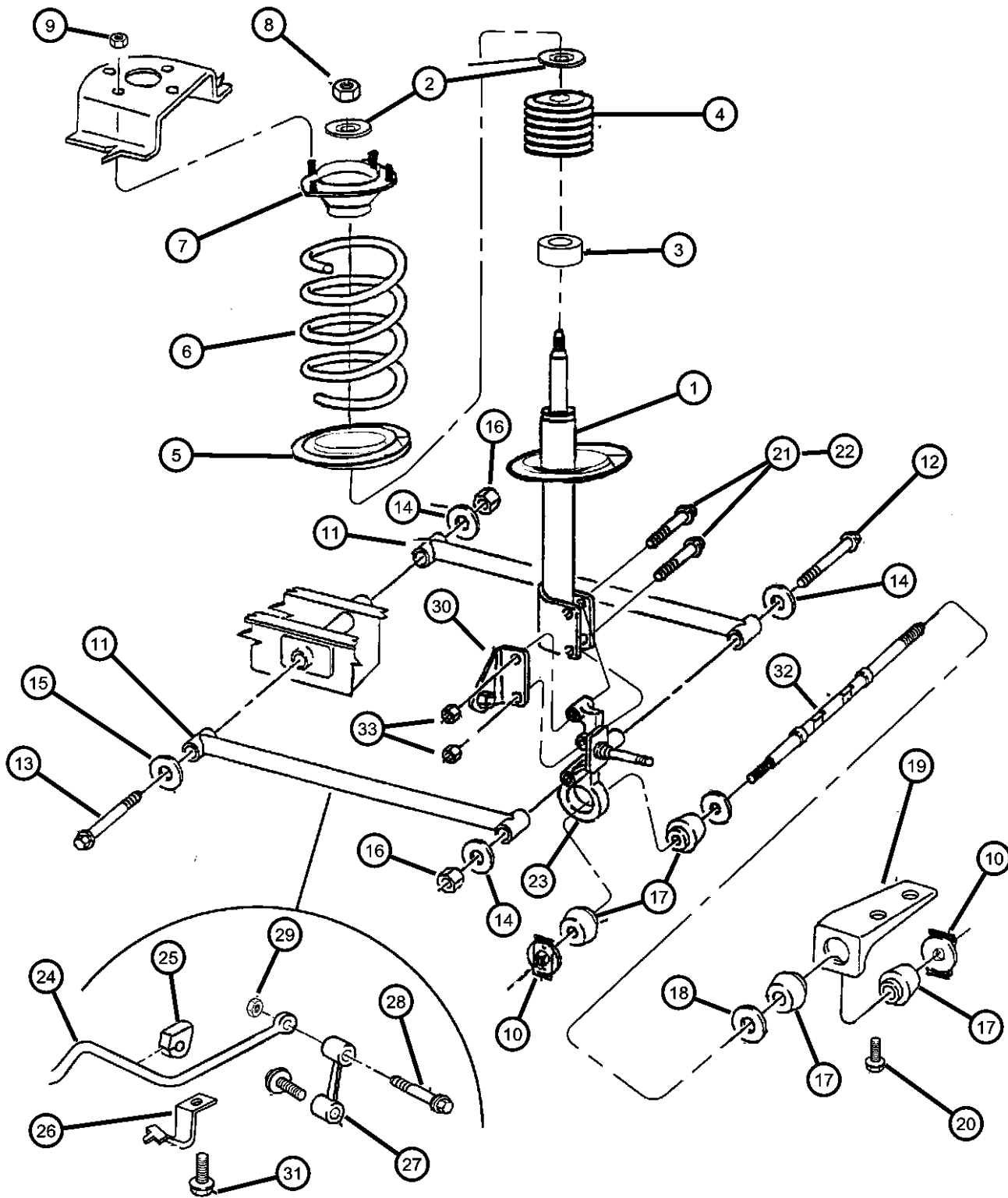
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

Suspension, RearFig. 17 - 105

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-105

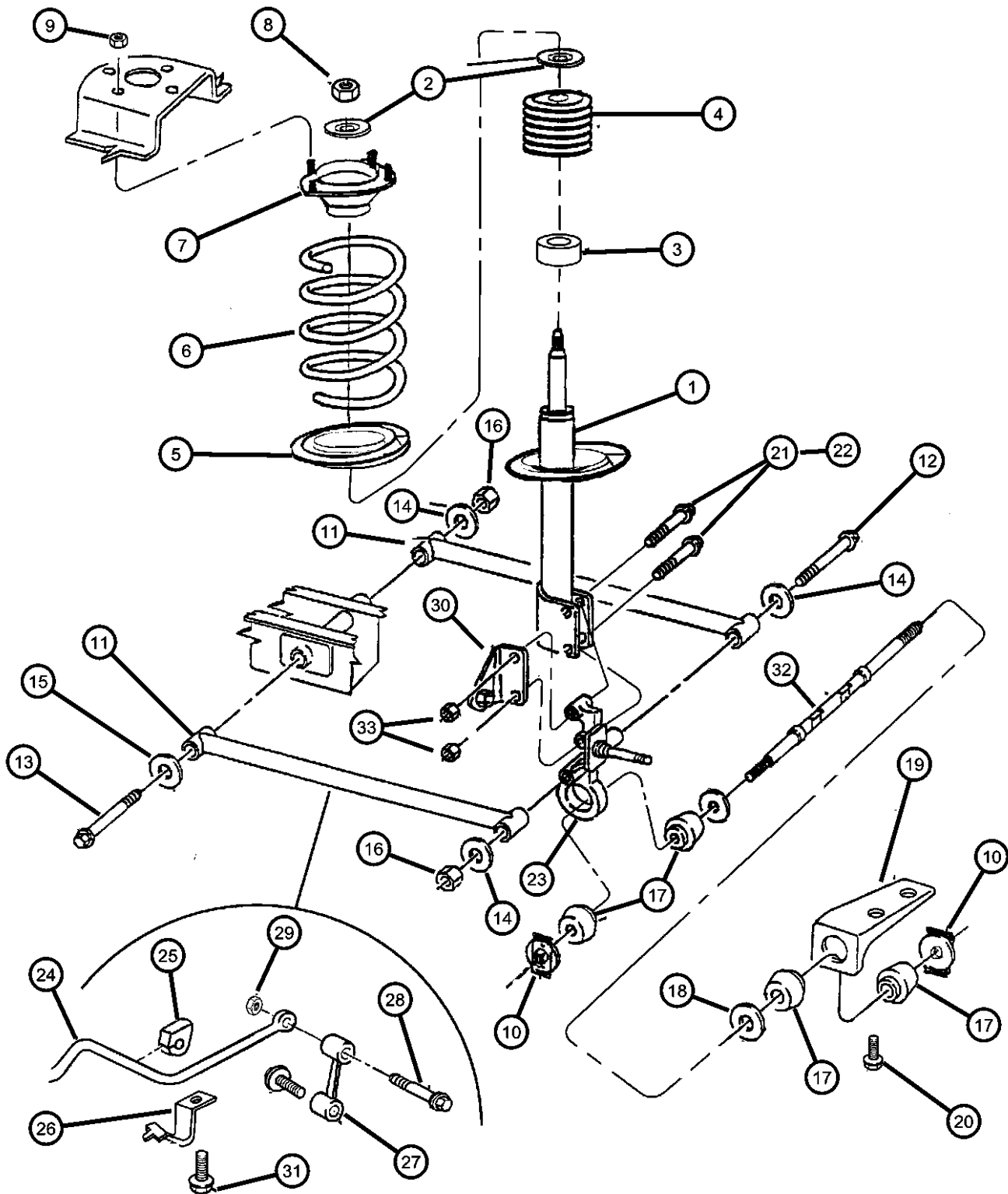


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Code SDC= Firm Feel Suspension, Used Standard on H,S Series, Optional on L Series Neon. | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Touring Suspension, Also Known as Firm Feel Suspension (SDC). | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Sales Code ZAR Thru ZNV= Spring Group Types, Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing. | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Sales Code SDF= European Homologation Suspension | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Sales Code SDK= Competition Suspension | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: Sales Code SDE= Sport Suspension | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STRUT, Rear Suspension |
| | 04656069 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | with Firm Feel Suspension (SDC) |
| | 0SG81960 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04656070 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 0SG81960 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04656071 | 2 | | | | | | | with Special Sport Suspension, |
| | 04656196 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Europe (SDF) |
| | | | | | | | | | with Competition Suspension |
| | | | | | | | | | (SDK) |
| 2 | 04626210 | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, Strut |
| 3 | 04626184 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Suspension Jounce |
| 4 | 04626201 | 2 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust |
| 5 | 04626757 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Spring Seat |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Rear Coil |
| | 04656281 | 1 | | | | | | | w/All Suspension (SDC, SDF, |
| | | | | | | | | | SDK) (ZAR, ZNR) Tag# 281 |
| | 04656282 | 1 | | | | | | | w/All Suspension (SDC, SDF, |
| | | | | | | | | | SDK) (ZAS, ZNS) Tag# 282 |
| | 04656283 | 1 | | | | | | | w/All Suspension (SDC, SDF, |
| | | | | | | | | | SDK0 (ZAT, ZNT) Tag# 283 |
| | 04656284 | 1 | | | | | | | w/All Suspension (SDC, SDF, |
| | | | | | | | | | SDK) (ZAU, ZNU) Tag# 284 |
| | 04656335 | 1 | | | | | | | w/All Suspension (SDC, SDF, |
| | | | | | | | | | SDK) (ZAV, ZNV) Tag# 335 |
| 7 | 04626182 | 2 | | | | | | | MOUNT, Strut |
| 8 | 06501094 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00 |
| 9 | 06502964 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex |
| | | | | | | | | | Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 10 | 06503542 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange |
| | | | | | | | | | Locking, M14 x 2.00 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Lateral |
| | 04626185 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | 04626188 | 2 | | | | | | | (Non-Adjusting) |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | SEFI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | SMPI Engine | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic |
| | | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | Transmission |
| | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual |
| | | | | | | | Transmissions |

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 12 | 06503203 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x230.50 |
| 13 | 06502796 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x242 |
| 14 | 06503253 | 6 | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID |
| 15 | 04626771 | 2 | | | | | | | CAM, Alignment |
| 16 | 06502526 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Locking, M12x1.75 |
| 17 | 04626196 | 8 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Tension Strut |
| 18 | 04626309 | 4 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Tension Strut |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Tension Strut |
| | 04626262 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04626263 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 20 | 06502936 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45 |
| 21 | 06502765 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 22 | 04773957 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment, Contains 2 Bolts, 2 Nuts |
| 23 | 04626193 | 2 | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Rear |
| 24 | 04626763 | 1 | | | | | | | BAR, Rear Sway |
| 25 | 04626767 | 2 | | | | | | | CUSHION, Sway Eliminator |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar Link |
| | 04626768 | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Sway Bar Right |
| | 04626769 | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Sway BarLeft |
| 27 | 04626766 | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator |
| 28 | 06502803 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x55 |
| 29 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar Link |
| | 04626764 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04626765 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 31 | 04626765 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, with Washer M10x1.50x50.00 (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 32 | 04626189 | 2 | | | | | | | STRUT, Rear Suspension |
| 33 | 06501247 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75 |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

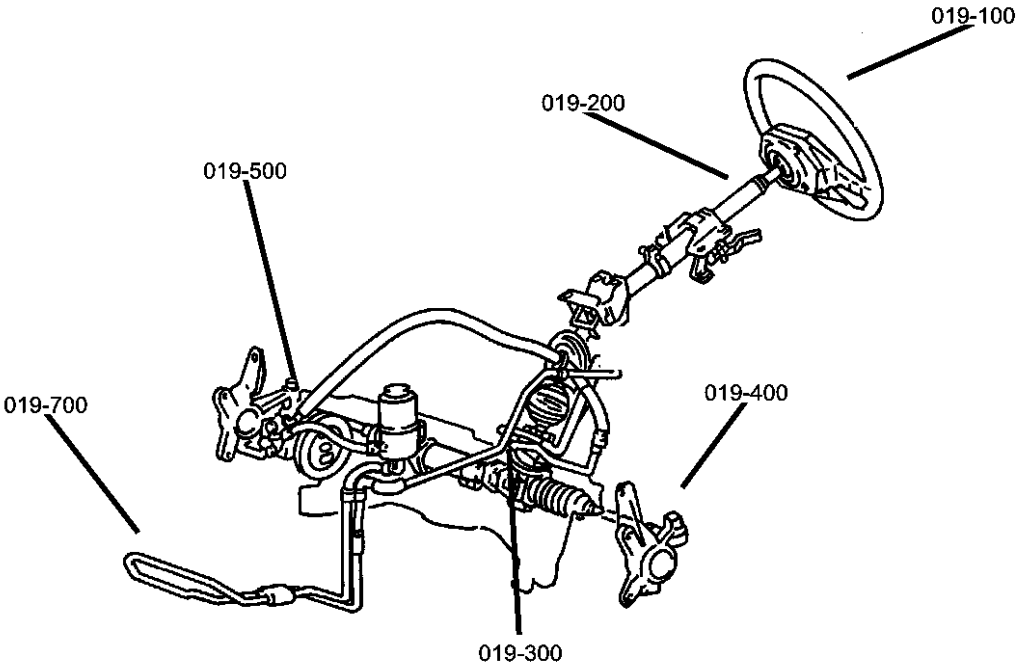
| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

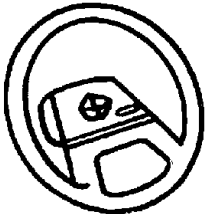
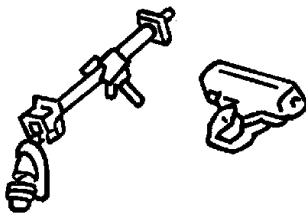
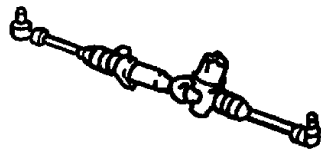
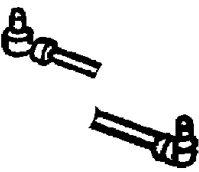
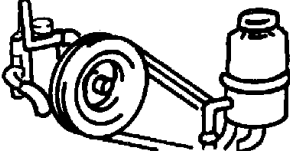
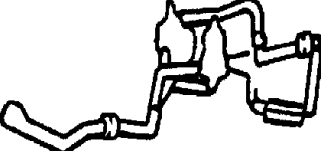
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

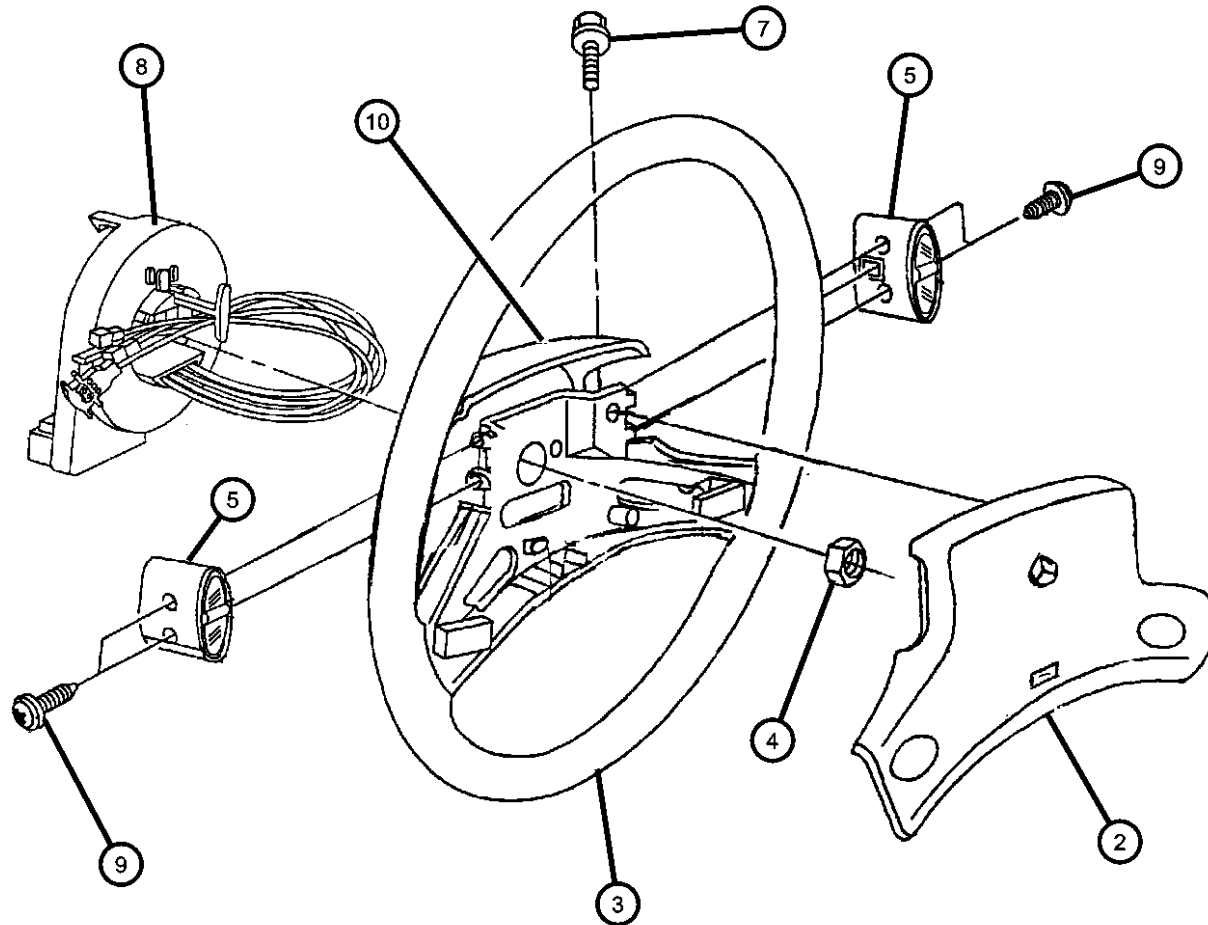
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering | Fig. 19 - 105 |
| Steering Column Column, Steering, Upper and Lower..... | Fig. 19 - 205 |
| Steering Gear Gear, Rack and Pinion..... | Fig. 19 - 305 |
| Steering Linkage Tie Rod Ends | Fig. 19 - 410 |
| Power Steering Pump Pump, Assembly and Mounting | Fig. 19 - 505 |
| Power Steering Hoses Hoses, Power Steering | Fig. 19 - 705 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 019-100 Steering Wheel | 019-200 Steering Column | 019-300 Steering Gear | 019-400 Steering Linkage |
|  |  |  |  |
| 019-500 Power Steering Pump | 019-700 Power Steering Hoses | | |
|  |  | | |

Wheel, Steering Figure 19-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code DBB= All Manual Trans.
Note: Sales Code DGO= All Auto. Trans.



| | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|-----|--|
| -1 | 04664197 | 1 | | | DAMPER, Steering Wheel |
| 2 | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| | 0QG75LAZAC | 1 | | | Agate |
| | 0QG75SKBAC | 1 | | | Dark Camel |
| 3 | | | | | WHEEL, Steering |
| | 0JF56SKB | 1 | | | Dark Camel Tan with out Leather Wrapped |
| | 0JF56TAZ | 1 | | | Agate with out Leather Wrapped |
| | 0JF82SKB | 1 | | | Dark Camel Tan with Leather Wrapped |
| | 0JF82TAZ | 1 | | | Agate with Leather Wrapped |
| 4 | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| | 06500906 | 1 | | DG0 | |
| | | 1 | | DBB | |
| 5 | | | | | CAP, Steering Wheel |
| | 0HY38DX9 | 1 | | | Flat Black Right |
| | 0HY39DX9 | 1 | | | Flat Black Left |
| -6 | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| | 0PW68DX9 | 1 | | | Flat Black (On/Off) |
| | 0PW69DX9 | 1 | | | Flat Black (Set/Resume) |
| 7 | 06503656 | 2 | | | SCREW |
| 8 | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| | 04793483AB | 1 | | | with out Speed Control (Three Circuit) |
| | 04793485AB | 1 | | | with Speed Control (Five Circuit) |
| 9 | 06034779 | 4 | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50 |
| 10 | | | | | COVER, Steering Wheel Back |
| | 0QM01SKB | 1 | | | Dark Camel |
| | 0QM01TAZ | 1 | | | Agate |
| -11 | 04783054 | 1 | | | LABEL, Airbag, Warning English |
| -12 | 04664164 | 1 | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, European |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | SEFI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | SMPI Engine | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic |
| | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | Transmission |
| | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual |
| | | | | Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 19-205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Note: Coupling Assembly Lower See Rack and Pinion | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code= ABB European Market Requirements | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code= ABU United Kingdom Market Requirements | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code= DBB All Manual Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code= DG0 All Auto. Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04690494AB | 1 | D, P | | | | DBB | | COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt |
| | 04690495AB | 1 | D, P | | | | DG0 | | with Manual |
| -2 | 04690492AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt |
| | 04690493AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | with Manual |
| | 04690591AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | with Automatic |
| | 04690592AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | with Automatic (ABB,ABU) |
| -3 | 04470934 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | with Automatic (ABB,ABU) |
| -4 | 05291069 | 1 | Z | | | | | | COUPLING, Steering, Upper |
| | 05291172 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Steering |
| -5 | 04147362 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | LINER, Steering Column Cover |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | with Tilt |
| 6 | 0LG14TAZ | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BEARING, Steering Column Shaft |
| | 0LG14TKB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | 0LG15TAZ | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SHROUD, Lock Housing |
| | 0LG15TKB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Upper and Lower Agate |
| 7 | 04793150 | 1 | | | | | | | Upper and Lower Dark Camel Tan |
| -8 | 04793313 | 1 | | | | | | | Upper and Lower Agate |
| 9 | 06503395 | 2 | | | | | | | Upper and Lower Dark Camel Tan |
| 10 | 06503182 | 4 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| 11 | 06502413 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper |
| 12 | 06034206 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M4x.7x14 |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Special Head Locking, M8x1.25x42.50 |
| | | | | | | | | | PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059 |
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

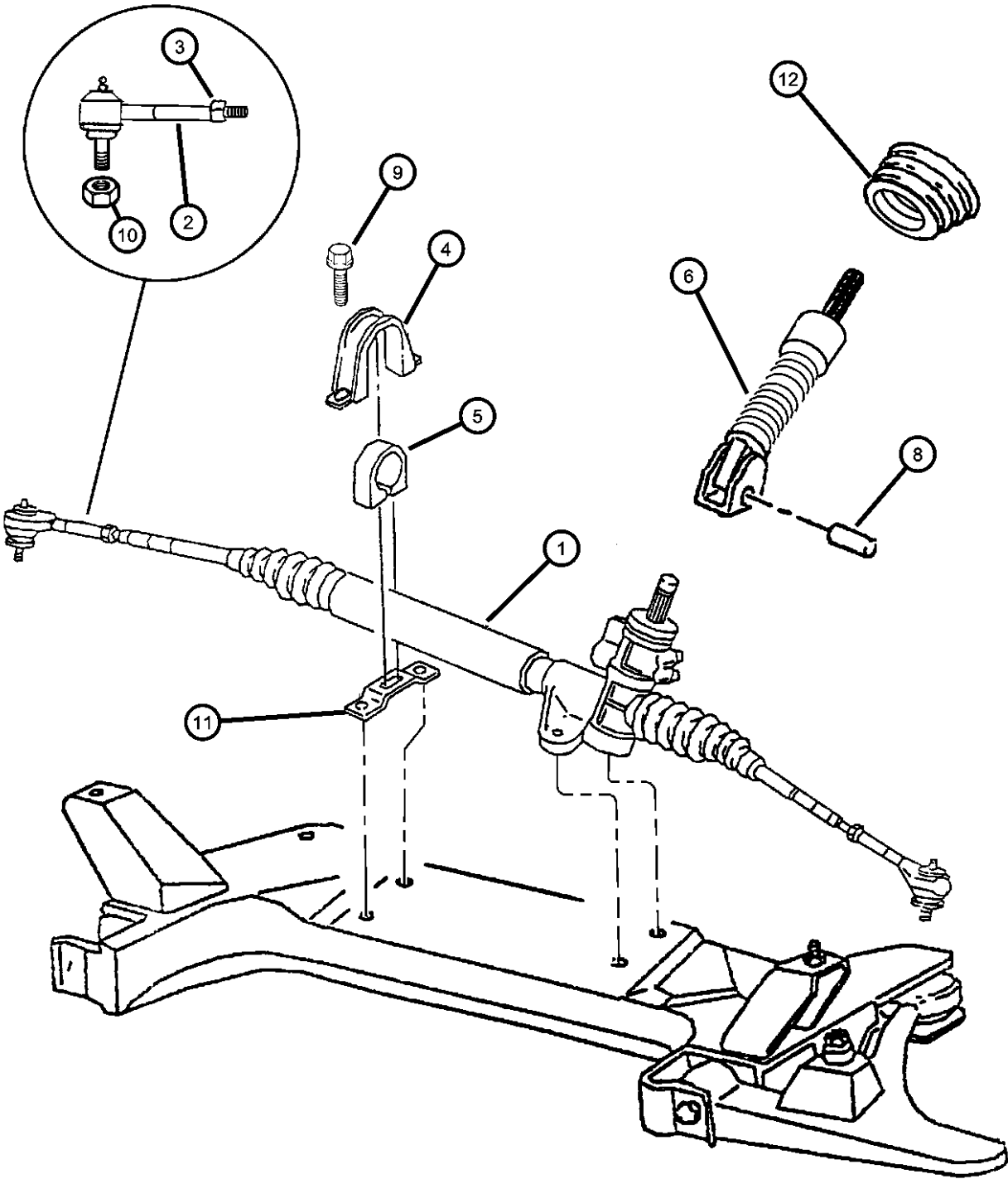
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 19-205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 13 | 06034978 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x1.00, Cover |
| 14 | 04664181 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Dash Cover To Coupling |
| -15 | 04664181 | 1 | | | | | | | BUTTON, Gearshift Knob, Ignition Key Remote w/Manual Trans. (Service in Column), (NOT SERVICED) |
| -16 | 04664181 | 1 | | | | | | | SHROUD, Lock Housing, Upper (Service in Item 6), (NOT SERVICED) |
| -17 | 04664181 | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Tilt (Service in Column), (NOT SERVICED) |
| -18 | 04664181 | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition, Auto TransAxle Shifter Ignition Inter-Lock (See Group 21), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Steering Column |
| | 04664123 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04664157 | 1 | Z | | | | | | |
| -20 | 04690327 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | O RING, Tilt Handle Damper |
| 21 | 06035434 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Shroud Mounting |
| 22 | 05274442 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Steering Coupling |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62 |
| | 04690023 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | DBB | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear, Rack and Pinion
Figure 19-305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code: SBA= Standard Power Steering
Note: Sales Code SBB= Firm Feel Power Steering
Note: Sales Code DBB= All Manual Trans.
Note: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|------|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Power Steering |
| | 04626867AB | 1 | | Z | | | | | |
| | 04626890AD | 1 | | D, P | | | | | with Standard Power Steering (SBA) |
| | R0400236 | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | 04626971AB | 1 | | D, P | | | | | with Firm Feel Power Steering (SBB) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | END PACKAGE, Tie Rod |
| | 04762861 | 1 | | Z | | | | | with Jam Nut |
| | | 1 | | D, P | | | | | with Jam Nut |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod |
| | 04762860 | 1 | | Z | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | D, P | | | | | |
| 4 | 04626648 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Gear |
| 5 | 03643471 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Steering Gear |
| 6 | 04664174 | 1 | | D, P | | | | | COUPLING, Steering, Lower Gear to Column |
| -7 | 04664211 | 1 | | Z | | | | | COUPLING, Power Steering Pump |
| 8 | 06503985 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60 |
| 9 | 06501866 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Rack and Pinion Mounting, M10x1.50x50.00 |
| 10 | 06503046 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25 |
| 11 | 04626650 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Gear, Lower |
| 12 | 05274442 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Steering Coupling |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| | 05269625 | 1 | | Z | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | D, P | | | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

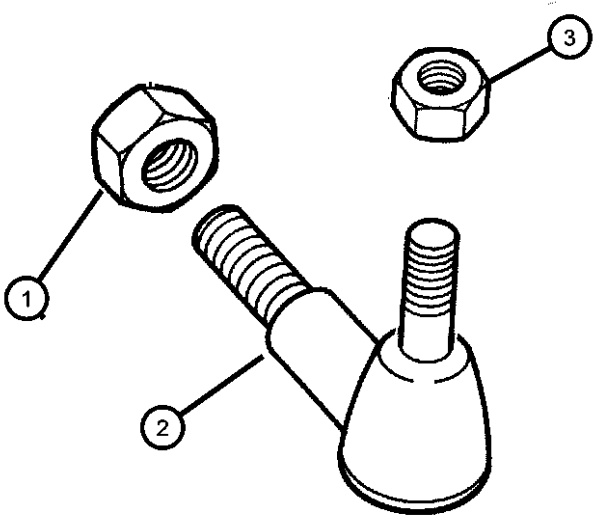
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Tie Rod Ends
Figure 19-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Sales Code: ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod |
| | 04762860 | 1 | Z | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | END PACKAGE, Tie Rod |
| | 04762861 | 1 | Z | | | | | | with Jam Nut |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | with Jam Nut |
| 3 | 06503046 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25 |

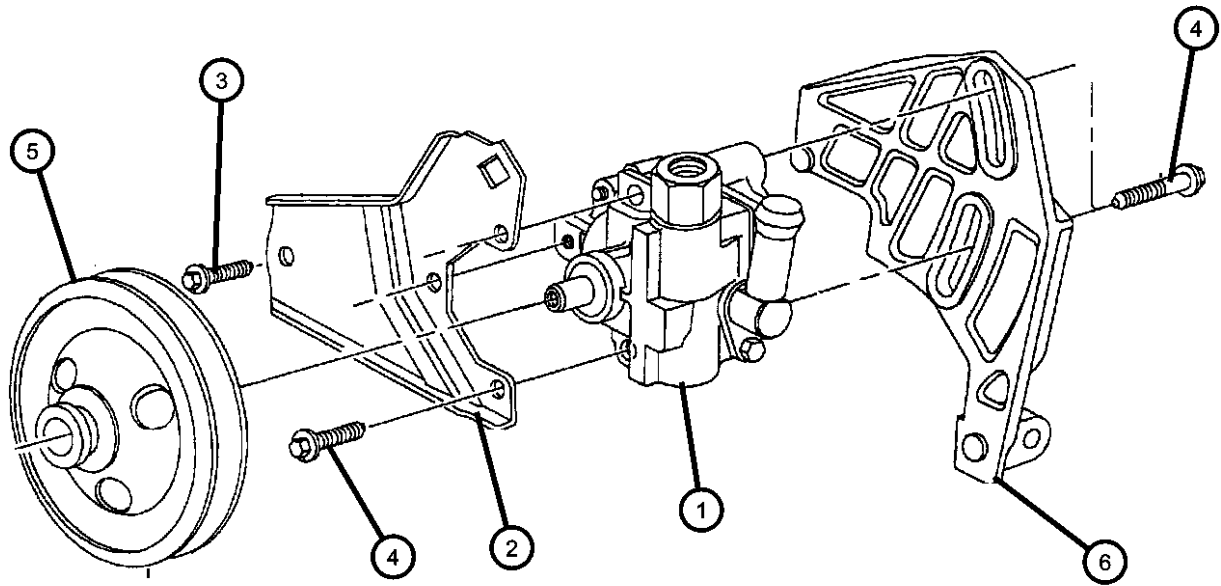


| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

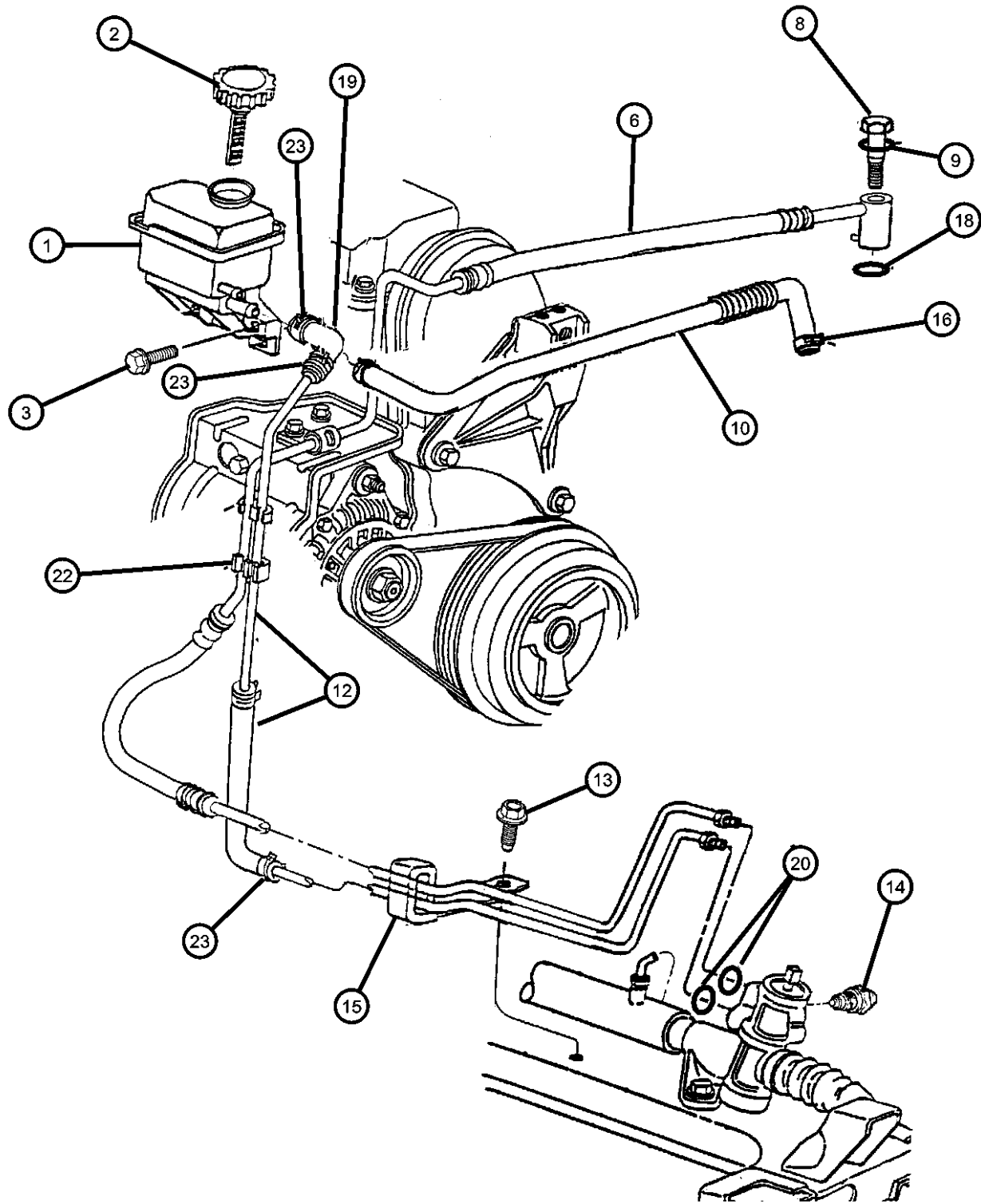
Pump, Assembly and Mounting
Figure 19-505

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Power Steering |
| | 04626834 | 1 | Z | | | | | | |
| | 04626897 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | R4626897 | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| 2 | 04668172 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Pump |
| 3 | 06101524 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30 |
| 4 | 06101462 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 5 | 04612242 | 1 | | | | | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 6 | 04612133 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Pump |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 19-705



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

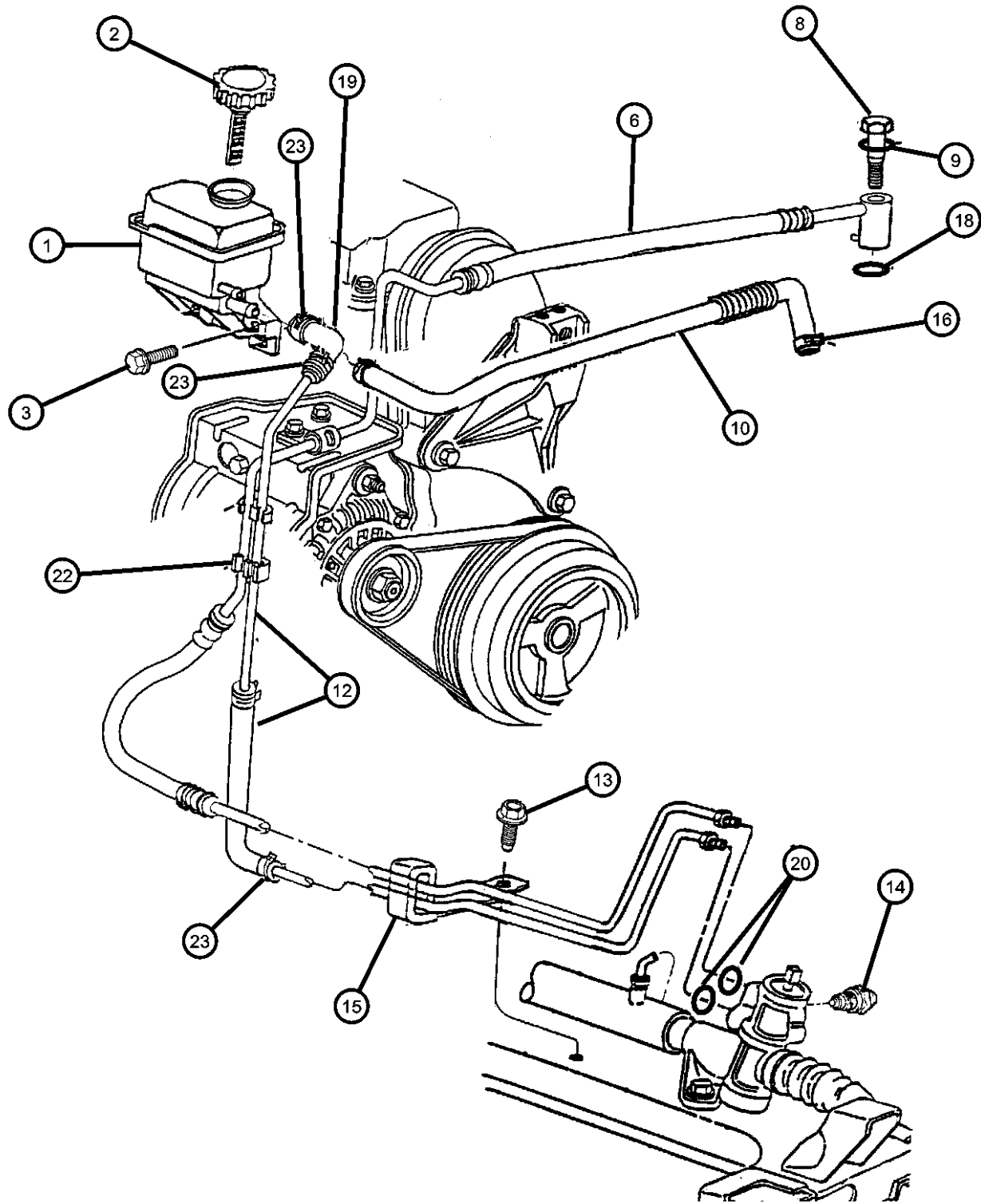
Note; Sales Code
[ECB]=2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve
[EBD]=1.8L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve
[DGC]=3 Sp. Auto Trans.
[ACR]=COMPETITION GROUP

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump |
| | 04626753 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | Dual Overhead Cam Rear Exhaust |
| | 04626846 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | |
| | 04626849 | 1 | Z | | | | | | Single Overhead Cam |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| | 04695775 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | | | |
| | 04798280 | 1 | Z | | | | | | |
| 3 | 06504174 | 3 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23, Single Overhead Cam |
| -4 | 06035017 | 3 | Z | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00, Reservoir Mounts |
| -5 | 06504175 | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Reservoir Mount Dual Overhead Cam Rear Exhaust |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| | 04626755 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | Dual Overhead Cam Rear Exhaust |
| | 04626889 | 1 | Z | | | | | | |
| | 04656087 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | | | Single Overhead Cam |
| | 05274432 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | Single Overhead Cam |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering |
| | 04626848 | 1 | Z | | | | | | Mount Reservoir Assembly |
| | 04626882 | 1 | Z | | | | | | Hold Down |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo |
| | 04626690 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | |
| | 04626888 | 1 | Z | | | | | | Power Steering Hose |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Power Steering Banjo Fitting |
| | 04361097 | 1 | Z | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 19-705



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| | 04626754 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | Dual Overhead cam Rear Exhaust |
| | 04626832 | 1 | D, P | | | EBD, ECB | | | Single Overhear Cam |
| -11 | 04626878 | 1 | Z | | | | | | HOSE, Pump Supply |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 04626891 | 1 | Z | | | | | | |
| | 04626896 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 13 | 06503270 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Bracket Mounting |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| | 05269625 | 1 | Z | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 15 | 05274438 | 1 | D, P | | | EC0 | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Hose |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter |
| | 06503422 | 4 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | | | | |
| -17 | 04626880 | 1 | Z | | | | | | INSERT, Rubber Grommet |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| | 04626691 | 1 | D | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | | | with 4 Tabs 17.475 ID 1.60 Thick |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | with 4 Tabs 17.475 ID 1.60 Thick |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 04626686 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04626921 | 1 | Z | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| | 05205254 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | |
| -21 | 04626998AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Power Steering Tube |
| 22 | 04626694 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | | | CLIP, Power Steering Tube |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |

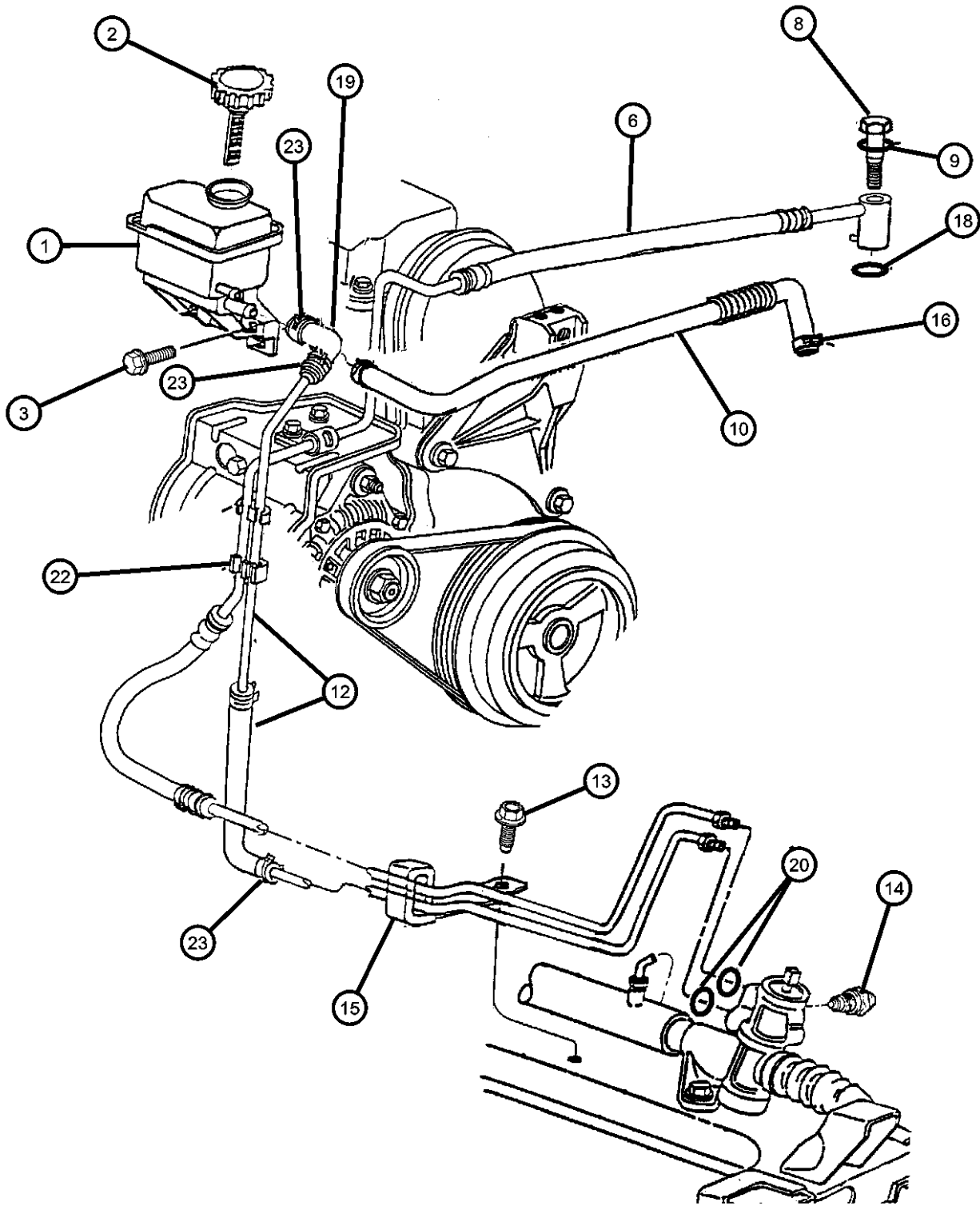
| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 19-705

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | |
|----------|---|------|
| 06034853 | 1 | Z |
| | 1 | D, P |



| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |


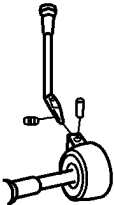
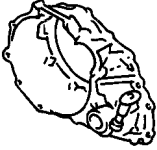

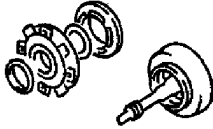
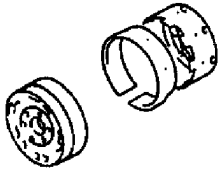
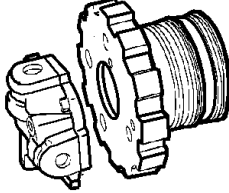
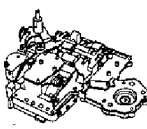
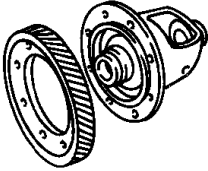
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 31TH

Automatic Transaxle 3 Speed

Group - 31TH Automatic Transaxle 3 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div>31TH-100 Transaxle Assembly</div>  | <div>31TH-1200 Gearshift Controls</div>  | <div>31TH-200 Case and Extension</div>  | <div>31TH-300 Oil Pump</div>  |
| <div>31TH-400 Gear Train</div>  | <div>31TH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</div>  | <div>31TH-600 Governor</div>  | <div>31TH-700 Valve Body</div>  |
| <div>31TH-800 Differential</div>  | | | |

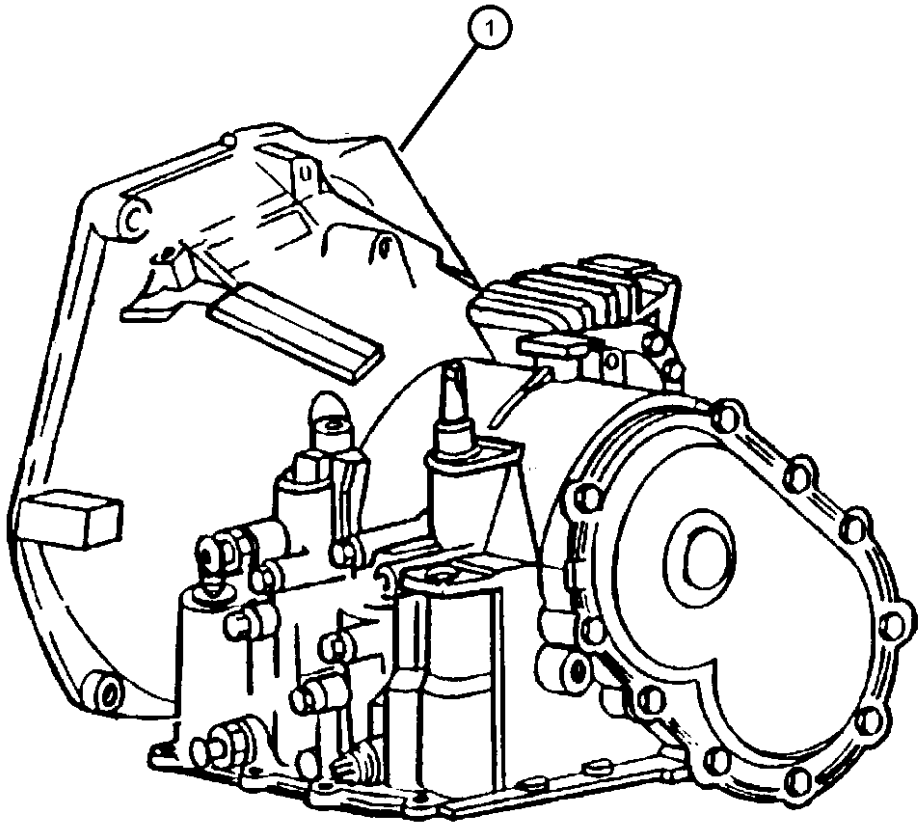
| | |
|---|------------------|
| Transaxle Assembly | |
| Transaxle Assembly, (DGC)..... | Fig. 31TH - 120 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts ,(DGC)..... | Fig. 31TH - 203 |
| Case, Extension and Retainer, (DGC)..... | Fig. 31TH - 215 |
| Oil Pump | |
| Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft. (DGC)..... | Fig. 31TH - 320 |
| Gear Train | |
| Clutch, Rear and Input Shaft , (DGC)..... | Fig. 31TH - 415 |
| Shaft, Transfer ,(DGC)..... | Fig. 31TH - 425 |
| Clutch, Front, (DGC)..... | Fig. 31TH - 435 |
| Gears, Front Annulus and Sun, (DGC)..... | Fig. 31TH - 445 |
| Shaft, Output, Rear Carrier,Reverse Drum, and Overrunning Clutch, (DGC) | Fig. 31TH - 460 |
| Bands, Reverse and Kickdown | |
| Bands, Reverse and Kickdown, (DGC)..... | Fig. 31TH - 520 |
| Governor | |
| Governor , (DGC) | Fig. 31TH - 620 |
| Valve Body | |
| Valve Body, (DGC) | Fig. 31TH - 715 |
| Servos, Accumulator Piston and Springs, (DGC)..... | Fig. 31TH - 725 |
| Parking Sprag, (DGC) | Fig. 31TH - 740 |
| Differential | |
| Differential, (DGC) | Fig. 31TH - 820 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shaft, (DGC) | Fig. 31TH - 1201 |

Transaxle Assembly, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: SALES CODES: DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH
ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC

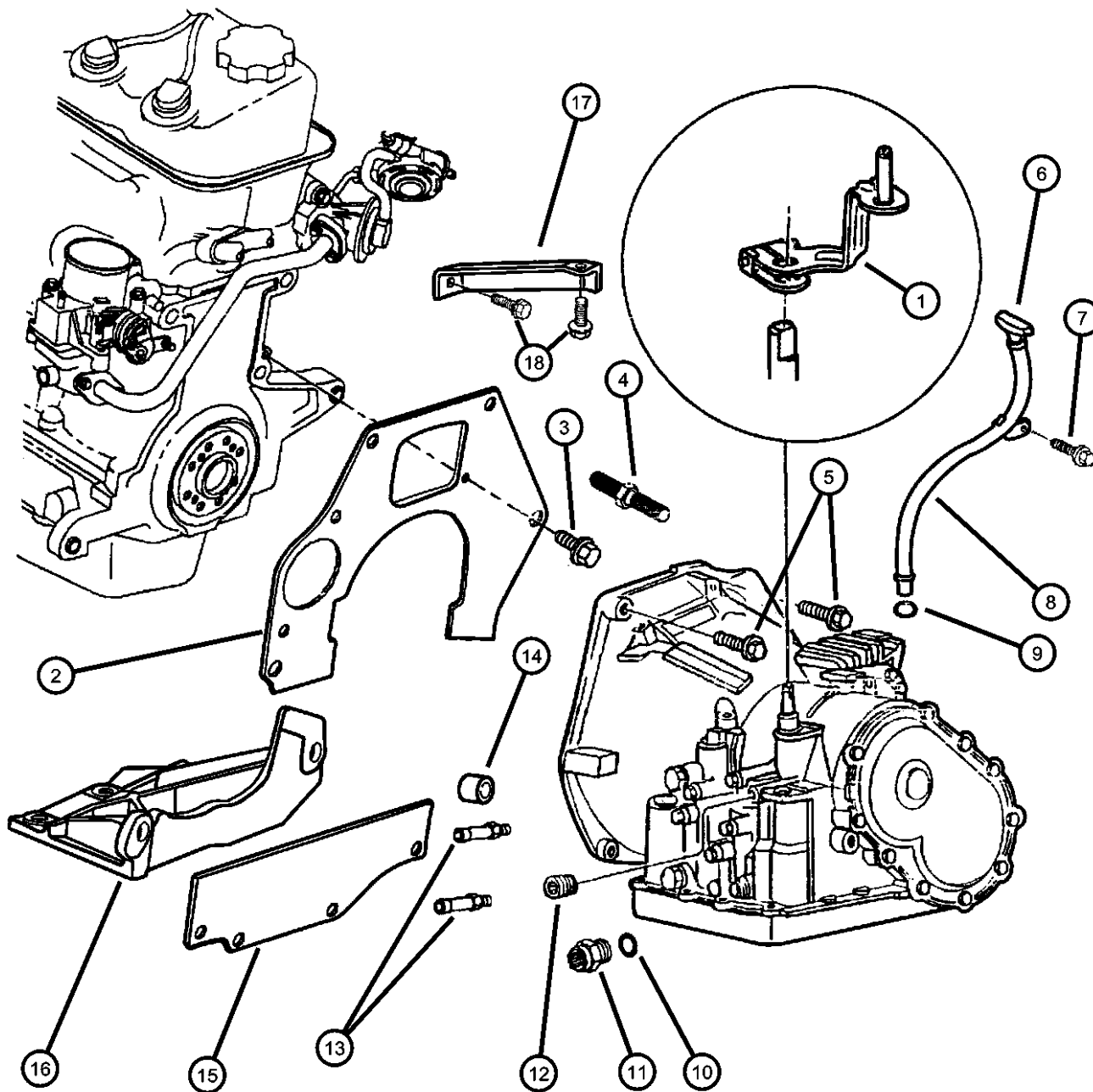
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER |
| | 04883102AB | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Production No. 4659960 |
| | 04883103AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Production No. 4659962 |
| | 04883104AB | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Production No. 4659870 |
| -2 | 04796384AB | 1 | | | | | DGC | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque |
| | R4796384AB | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts ,(DGC)
Figure 31TH-203**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04670323 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 2 | 04567147 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | COVER, Transaxle Converter |
| 3 | 06501755 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16 |
| 4 | 06503244 | 1 | | | | ECB | DGC | | STUD |
| 5 | 06501742 | 2 | | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50 |
| | | 3 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 04670198 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 7 | 06101752 | 2 | | | | | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 8 | 04670315 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 9 | 06030608 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube |
| 10 | 02408143 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | WASHER, Switch Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 11 | 03747361 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 12 | 06030035 | 7 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLUG, Pressure Check Europe |
| | | 7 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 7 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 7 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 13 | 04531202 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts ,(DGC)
Figure 31TH-203

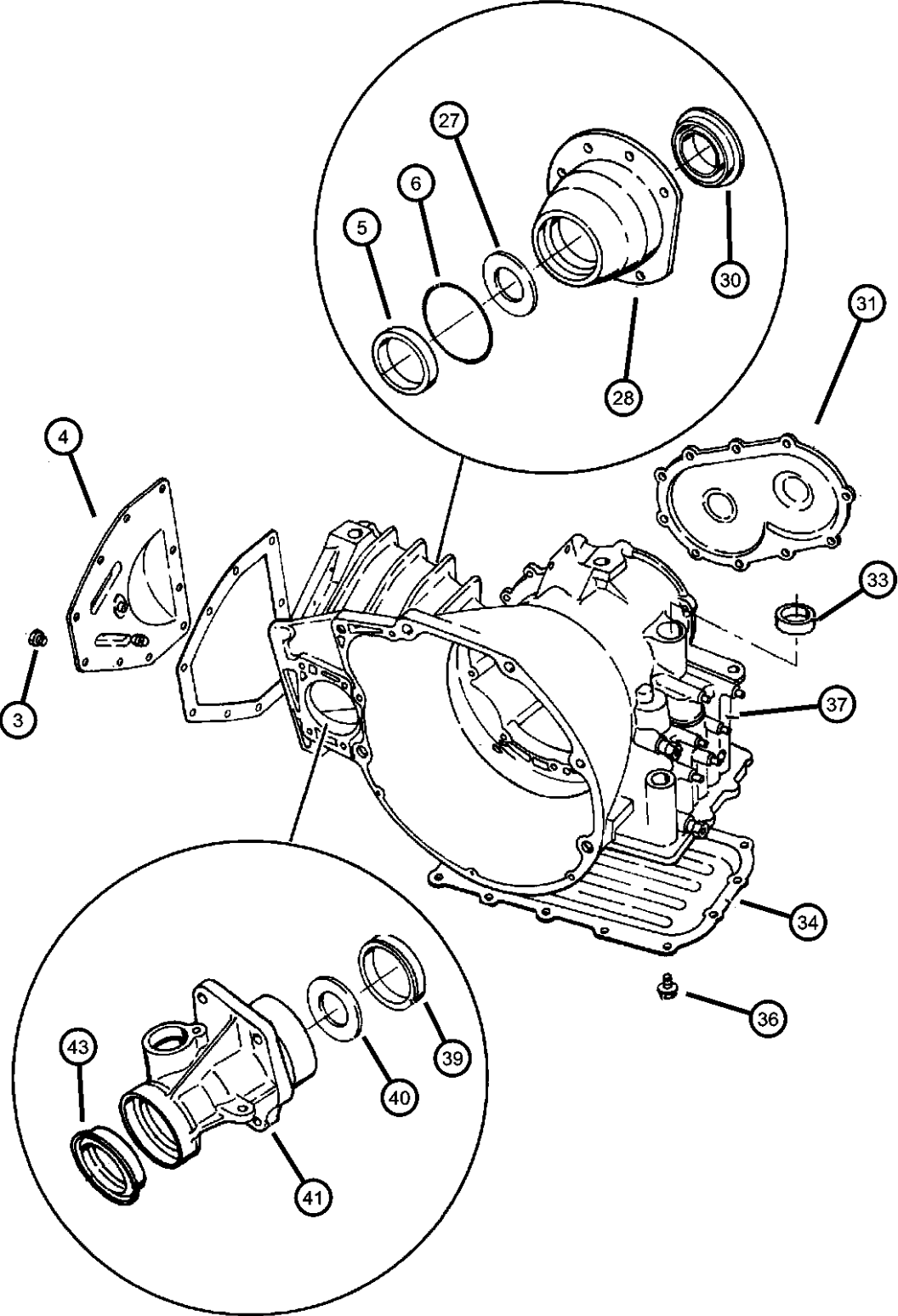
| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|--------|------|------|--------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 05240849 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 04670196 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | COVER, Transaxle Converter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 04668270AB | 1 | | | | | | | COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 04668118 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | STRUT, Engine Roll | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 06101503 | 1 | Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | DGC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | <p>NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)</p> <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>L = LOWLINE</td><td>D = DODGE</td><td>41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB</td><td>EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine</td><td>DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE</td><td>P = PLYMOUTH</td><td></td><td>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine</td><td>DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPECIAL</td><td>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</td><td></td><td>EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC</td><td>DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D = CHRYSLER</td><td></td><td></td><td>DGO = All Automatic Transmissions</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions</td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

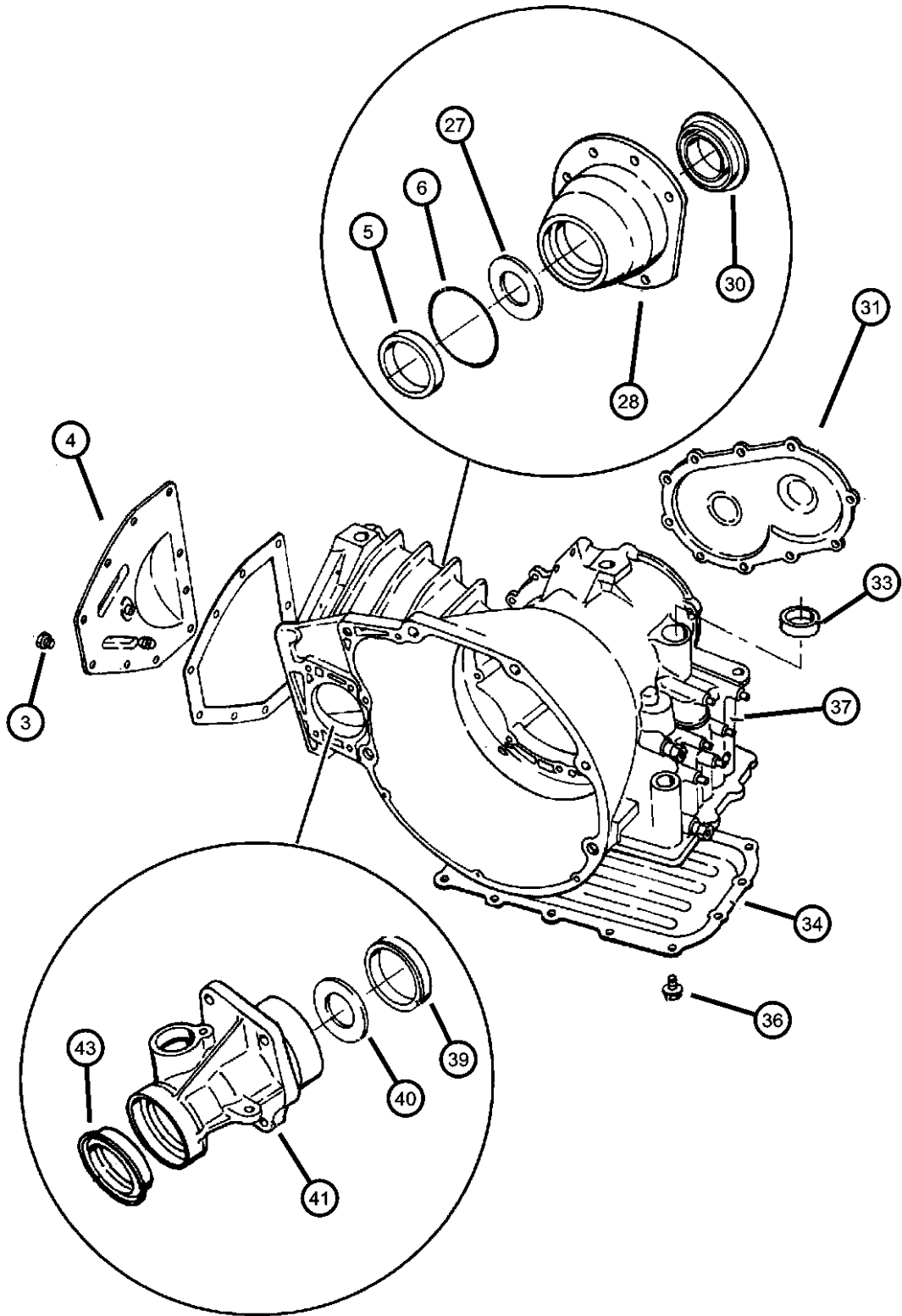
Case, Extension and Retainer, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-215



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl - SOHC ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04798152 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transaxle Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -2 | 04798215 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 3 | 06501474 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 Europe |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 04659738 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 04659237 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CUP, Differential Side Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 04659257 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | |

Case, Extension and Retainer, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-215

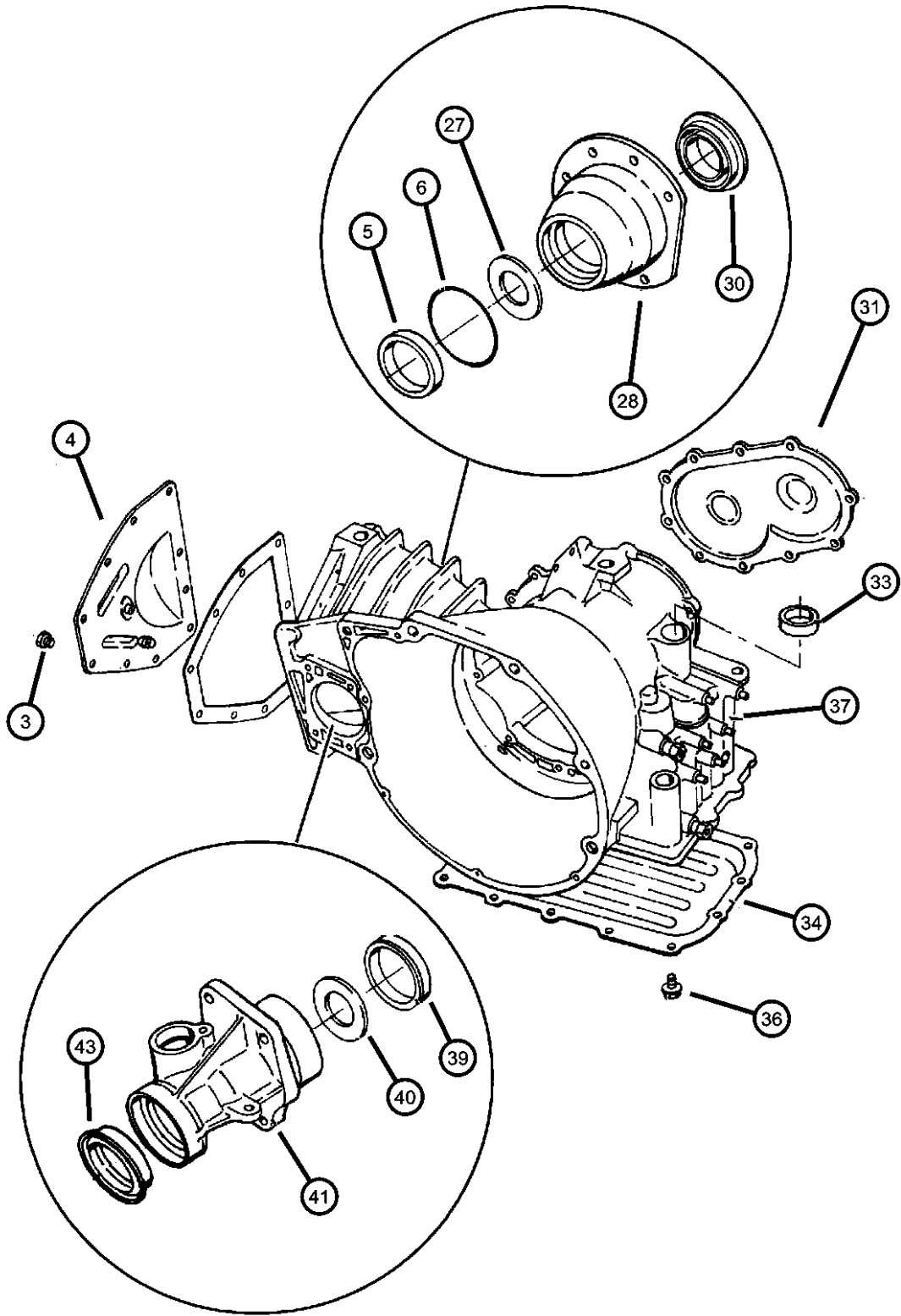


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | 04659258 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -8 | 04659259 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -9 | 04659260 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -10 | 04659261 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -11 | 04659262 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -12 | 04659263 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -13 | 04659264 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Extension and Retainer, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-215



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| -14 | 04659265 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm Europe |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -15 | 04659266 | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm Europe |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -16 | 04659267 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -17 | 04659268 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -18 | 04659269 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -19 | 04659270 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

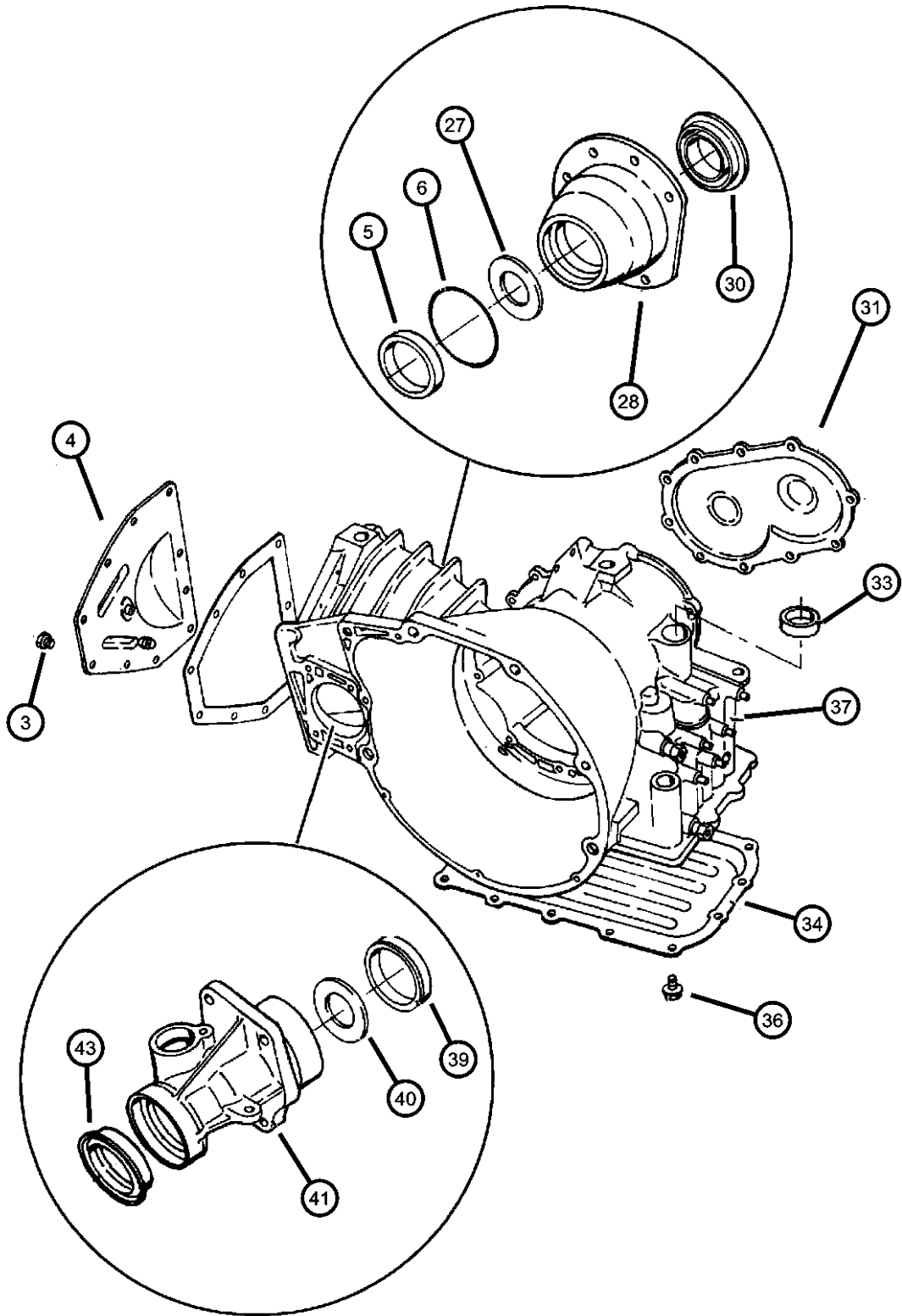
NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

Case, Extension and Retainer, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-215

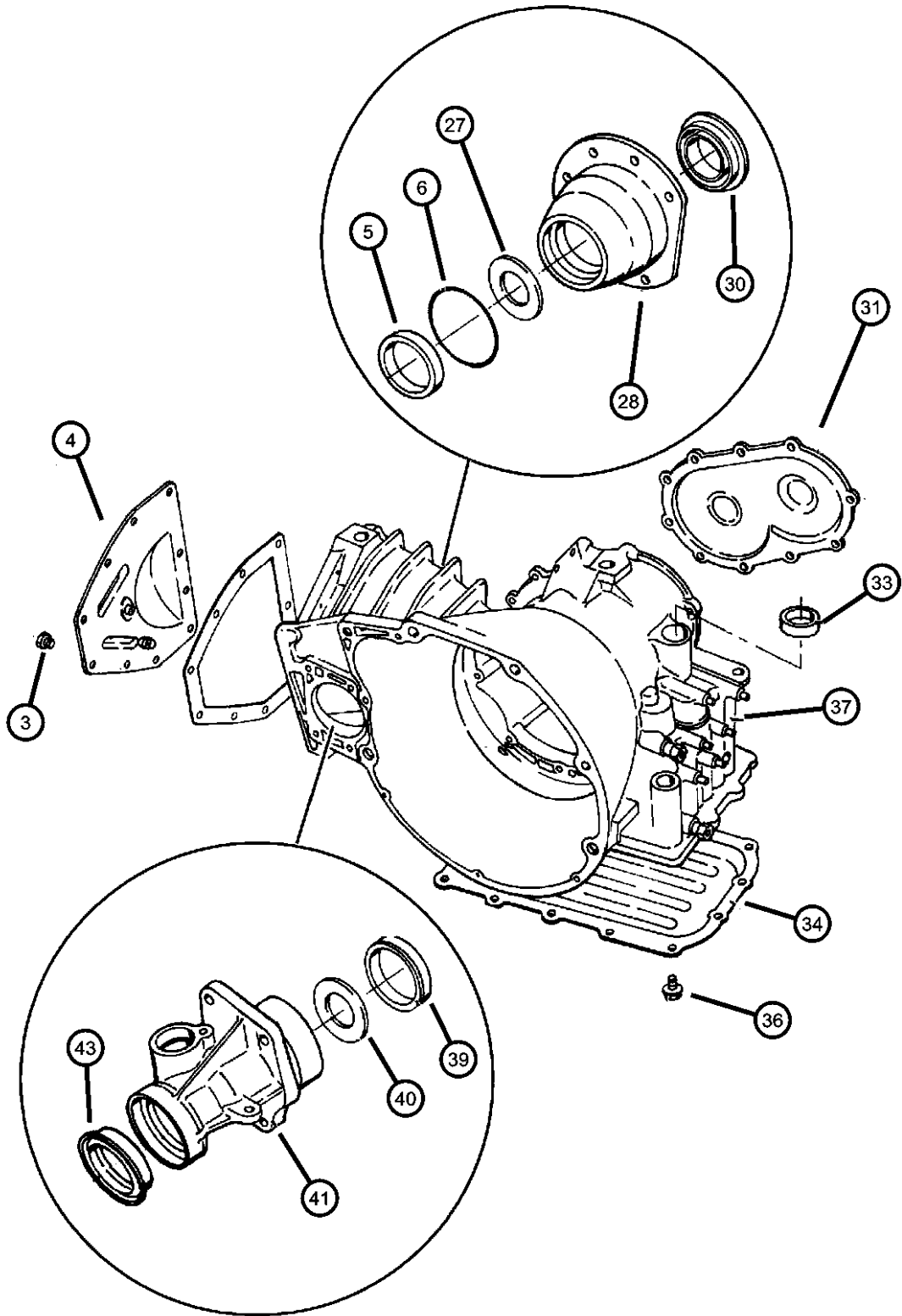


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| -20 | 04659271 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -21 | 04659272 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -22 | 04659273 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -23 | 04659274 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -24 | 04659275 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -25 | 04659283 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -26 | 04659284 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

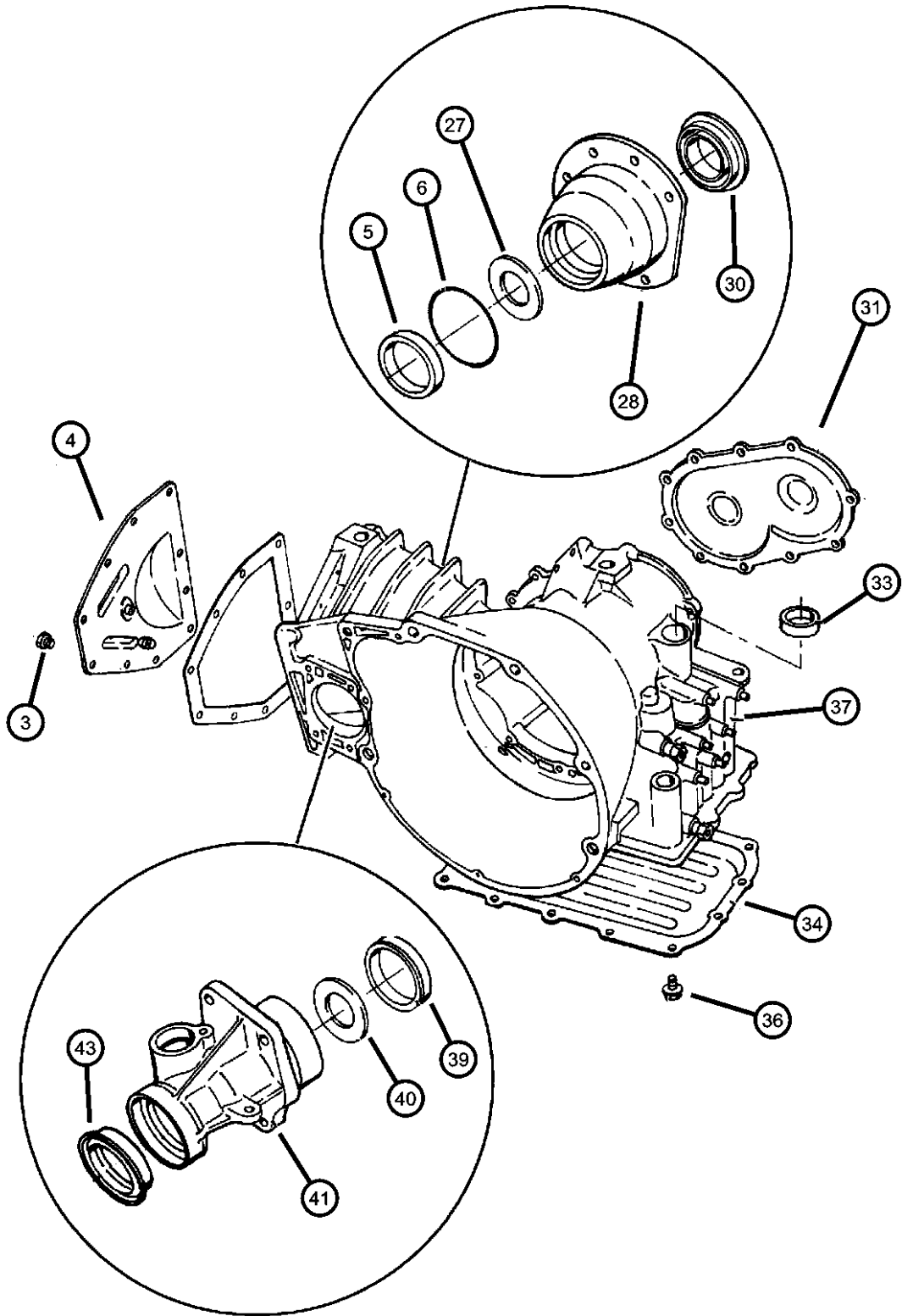
Case, Extension and Retainer, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-215



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 27 | 04659290 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | DAM, Differential Extension Oil Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 28 | 04329829 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | RETAINER, Transmission Differential Bearing Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -29 | 06500511 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33 Europe |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 30 | 04412522AB | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 31 | 04659342 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | COVER, Transaxle Rear Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -32 | 06501474 | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 33 | 03878447 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Manual Lever Shaft Europe |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | |

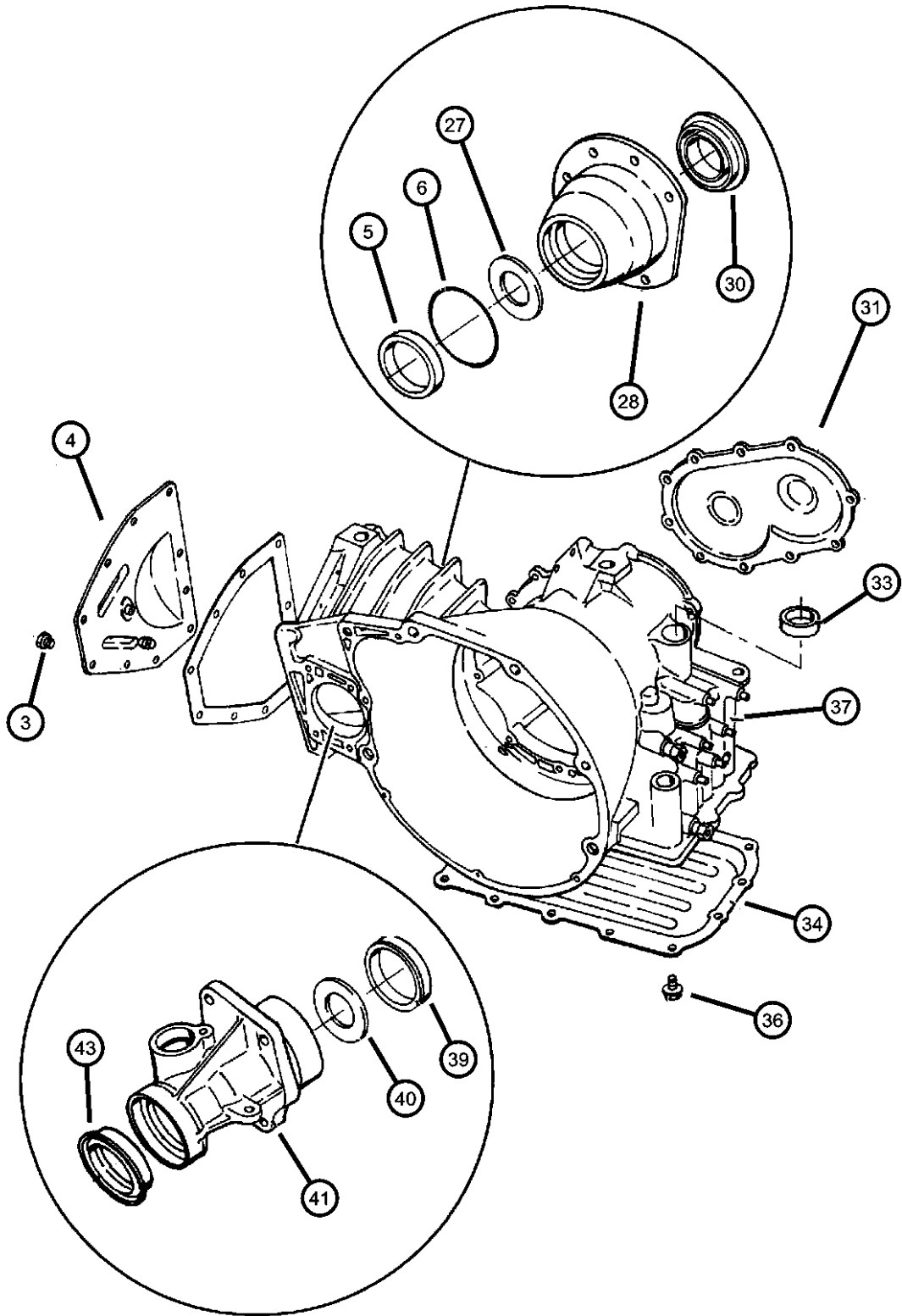
Case, Extension and Retainer, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-215



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 34 | 04471573 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | PAN, Transmission Oil Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -35 | 04446728 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 36 | 06501474 | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 37 | 04797713 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CASE, Transmission Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -38 | 06100994 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | DOWEL, M6x16 Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 39 | 04446689 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING CUP, Differential Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 40 | 04567022 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | |

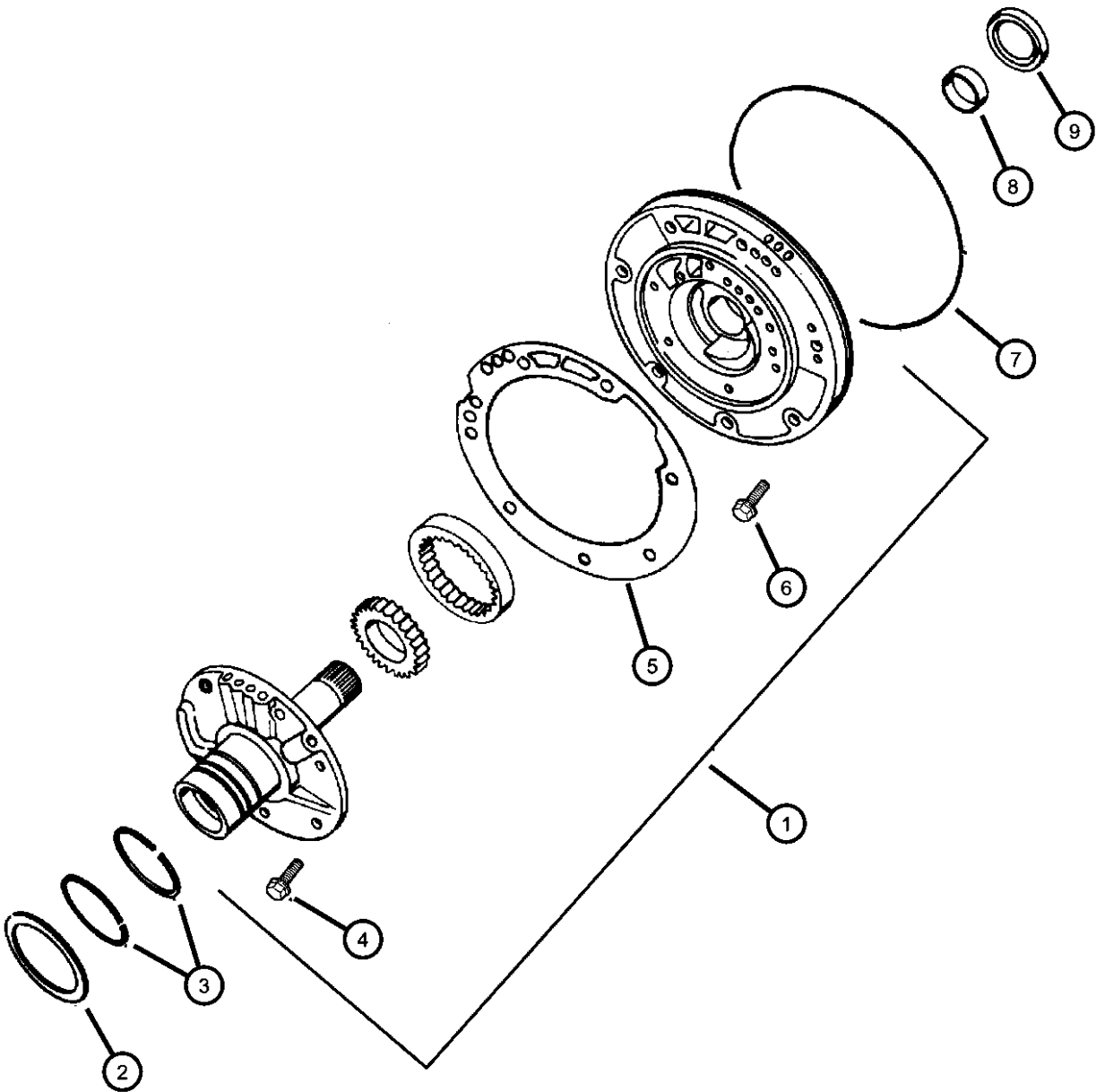
Case, Extension and Retainer, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-215



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | 04567494 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION PACKAGE, Transmission Rear |
| | 04549219 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| -42 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33 |
| | 06500511 | 4 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | SEAL |
| | 04412522AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft. (DGC)
Figure 31TH-320

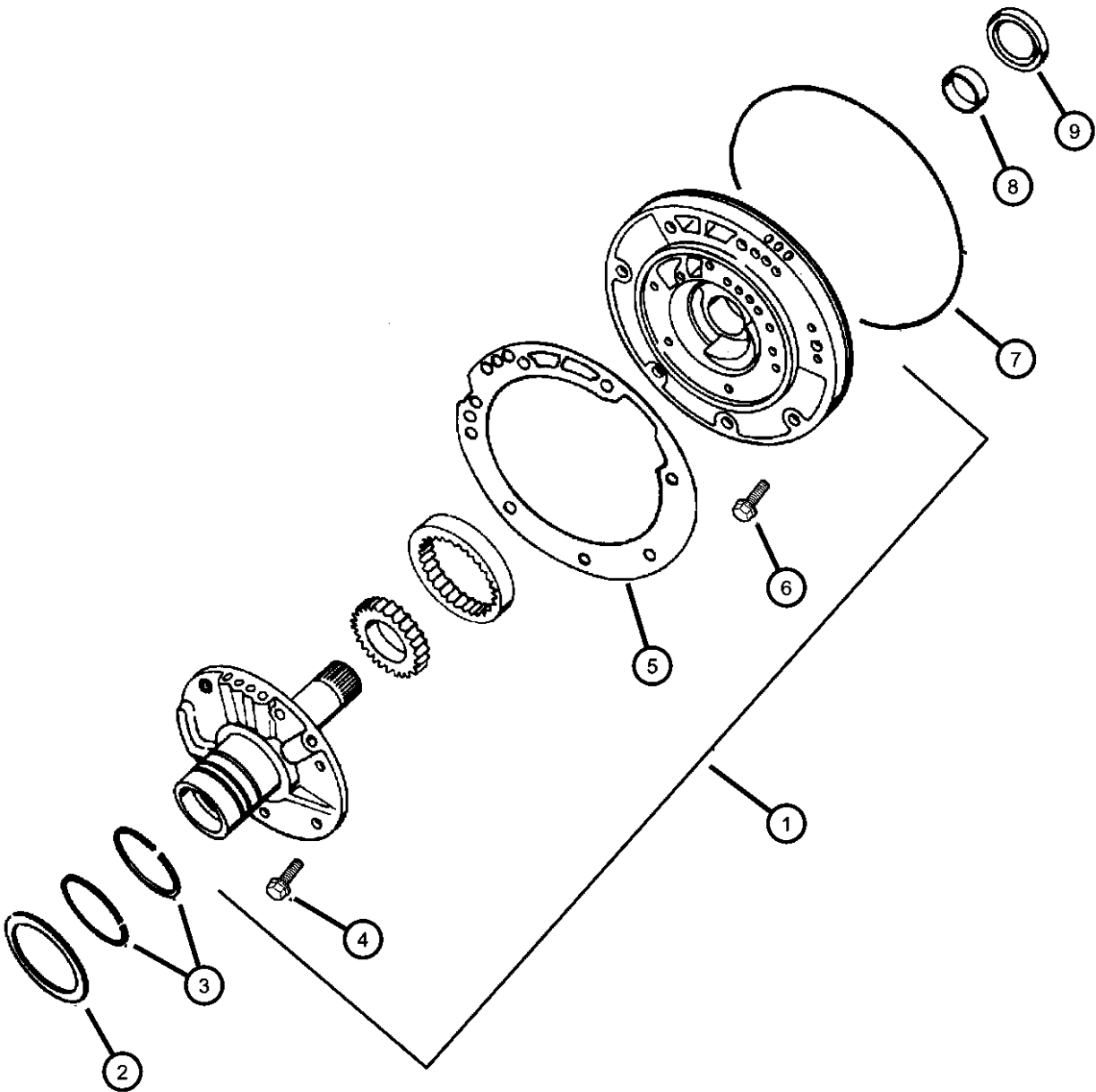


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04412525 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PUMP, Transmission Oil |
| | R5016410RL | | | | | | | | Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | R5016410RL | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | R5016410RL | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | R5016410RL | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| 3 | 04567026 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | THRUST WASHER, Oil Pump |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 05212305 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 06500211 | 6 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19 |
| | | 6 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 04269661 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 7 | 06501106 | 7 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| | | 7 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Flange Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| | | | | | | | | | Europe |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

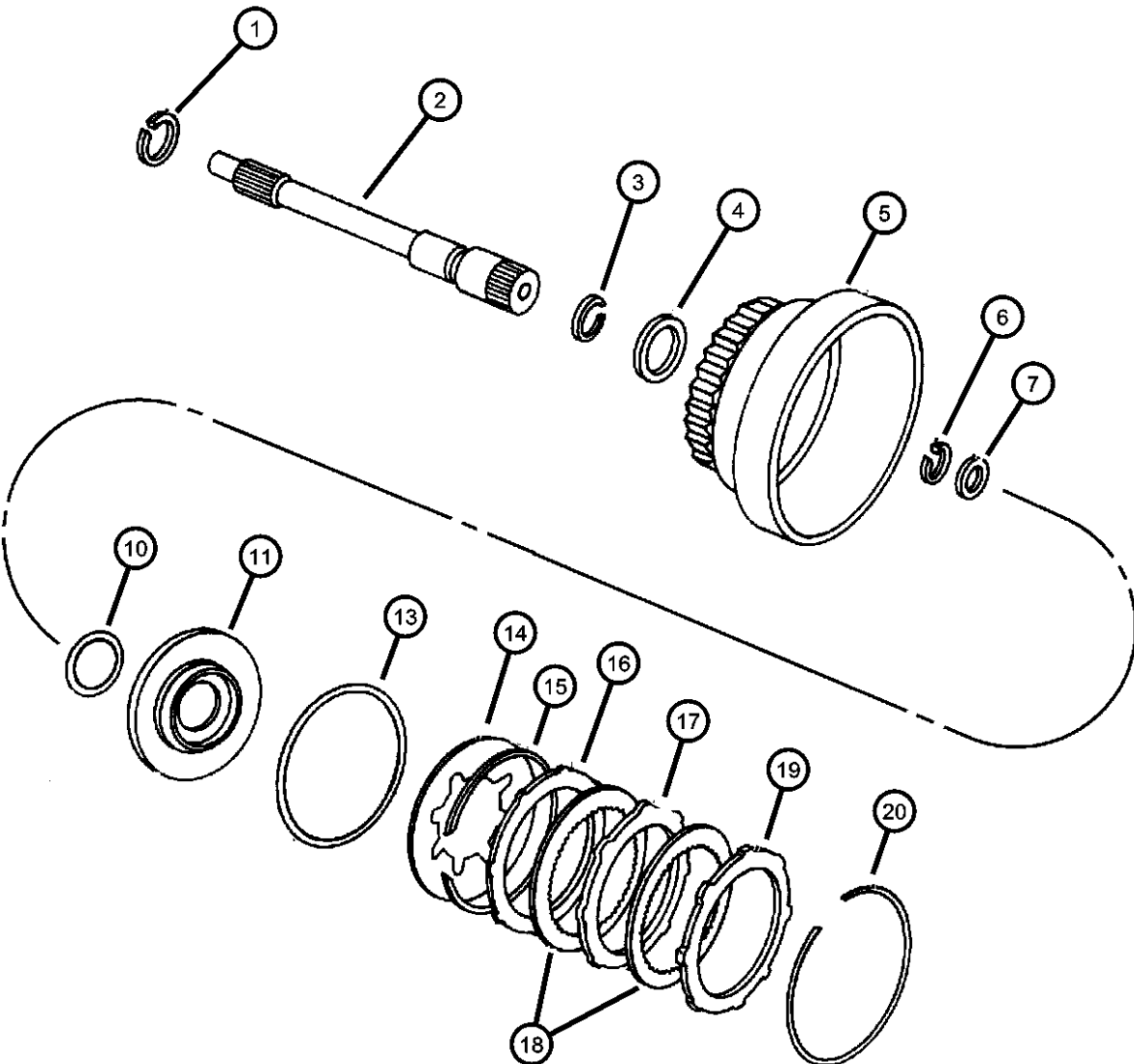
Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft. (DGC)
Figure 31TH-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 7 | 04659945 | 7 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Oil Pump Europe |
| | | 7 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 8 | 02466796 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | BUSHING, Front Pump |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 9 | 04412475 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

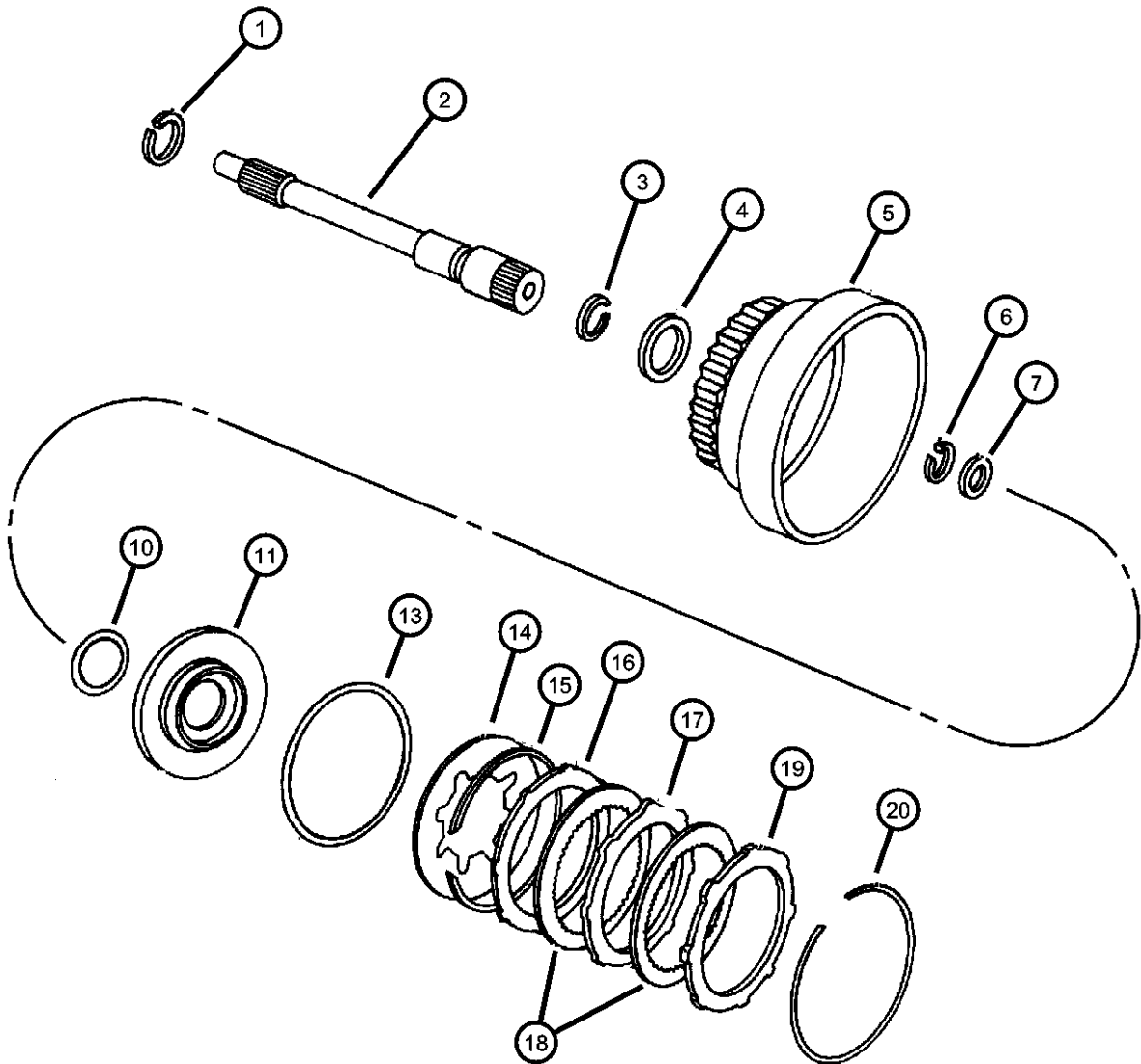
Clutch, Rear and Input Shaft , (DGC)
Figure 31TH-415



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04377047 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | | 3 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 3 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 2 | 04348397 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | INPUT SHAFT, Transaxle |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 3 | 04269593 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer, 1.75 OD |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 05205680 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | THRUST WASHER, Rear Clutch |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 04348856 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 05205691 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

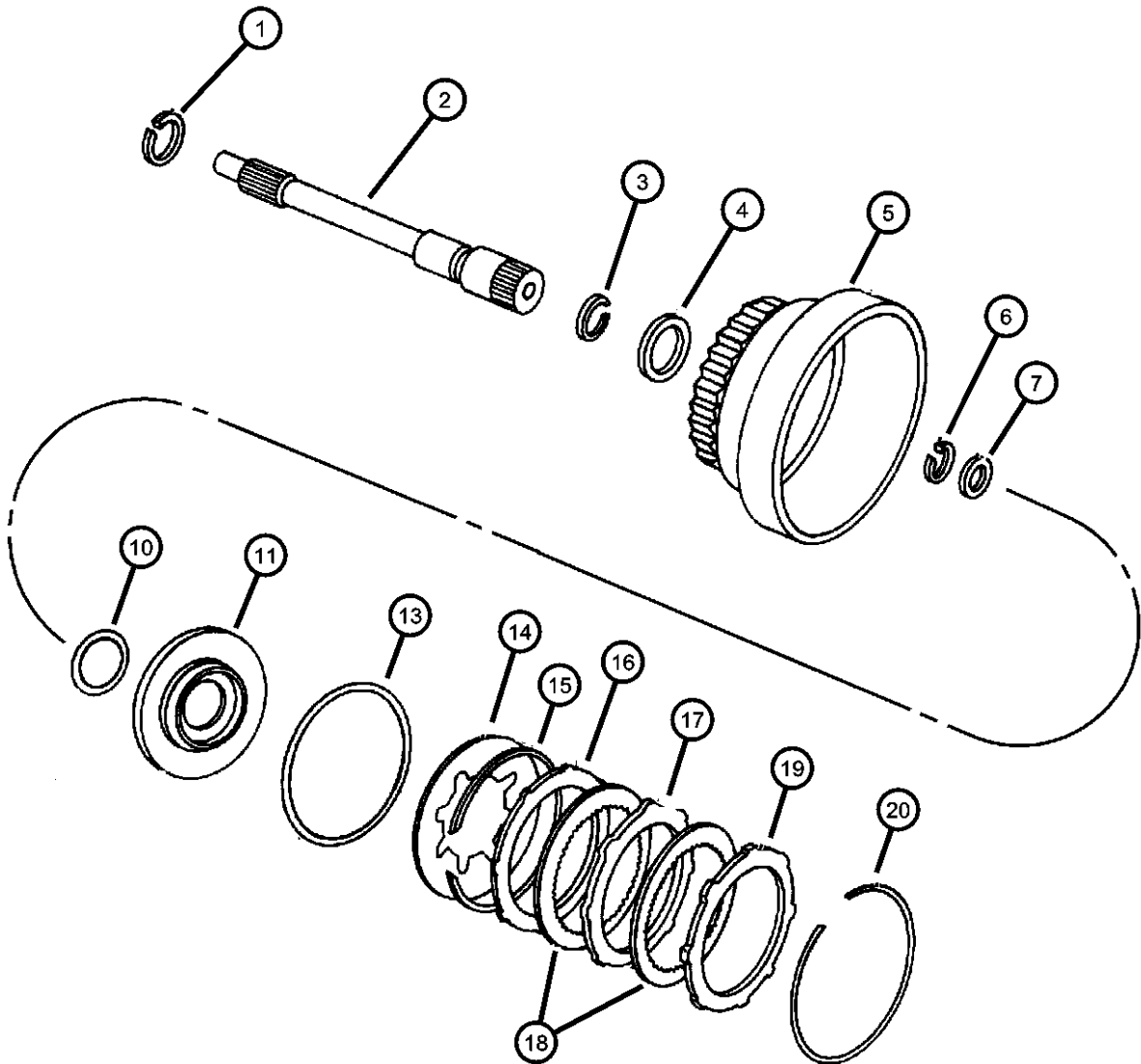
Clutch, Rear and Input Shaft , (DGC)
Figure 31TH-415



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 7 | 05224039 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, 1.98-2.03mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -8 | 05224040 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, 2.16-2.21mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -9 | 05224041 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, 2.34-2.39mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 10 | 05212373 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Inner |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Inner |
| 11 | 04207202 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | PISTON, Clutch |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Rear |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Rear |
| -12 | 00147483 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 13 | 05205701 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Outer, Europe |
| | | | | | | | | | Outer |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

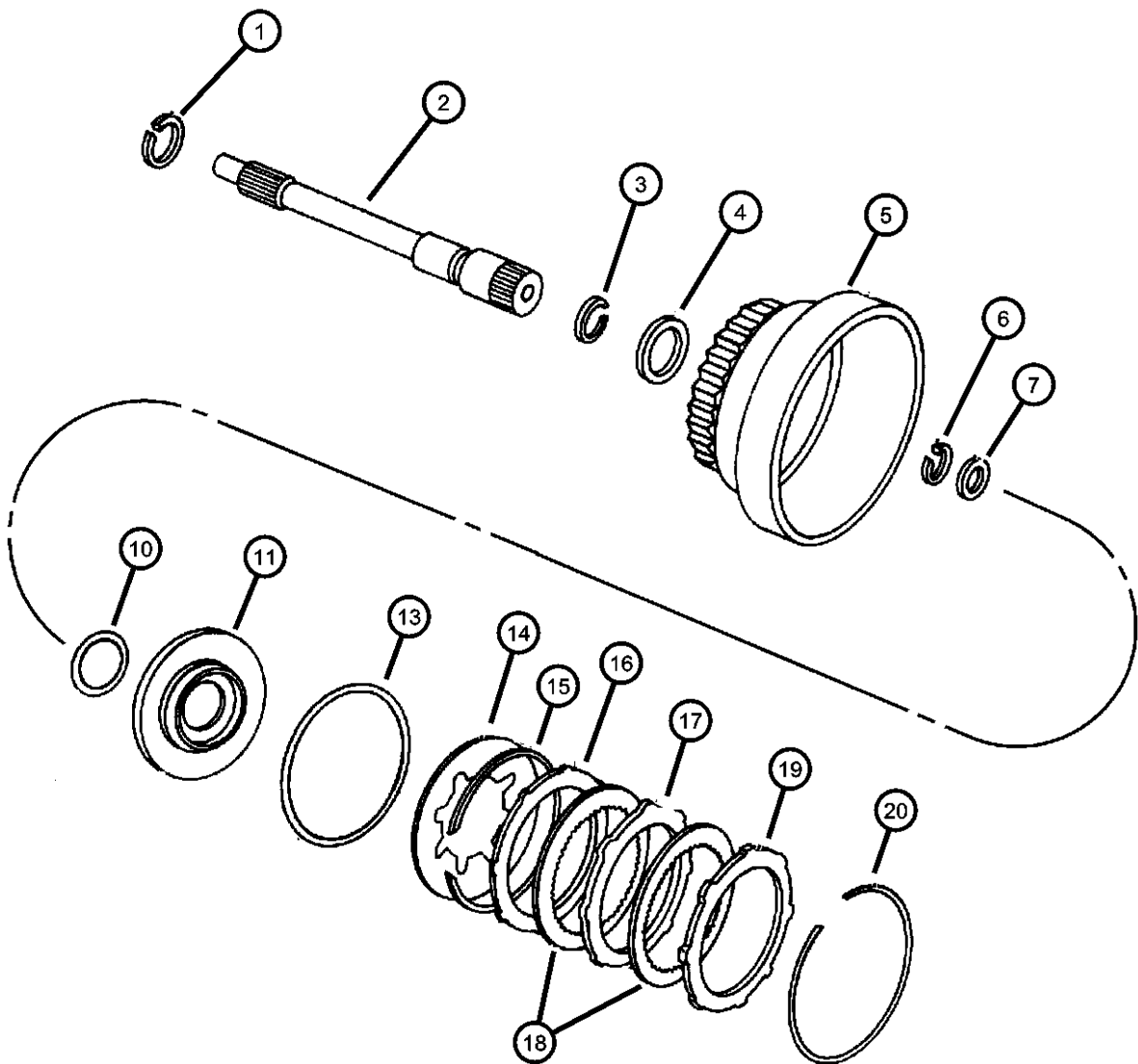
Clutch, Rear and Input Shaft , (DGC)
Figure 31TH-415



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 14 | 04269623 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Outer |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Outer |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| 15 | 04207265 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPRING, Rear Clutch |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Wave, Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Wave |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Wave |
| 16 | 04269618 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Reaction |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 17 | 04659378 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch |
| | | 3 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Reaction |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 3 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 18 | 04659191 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | DISC, Clutch |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 19 | 04269619 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Reaction |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

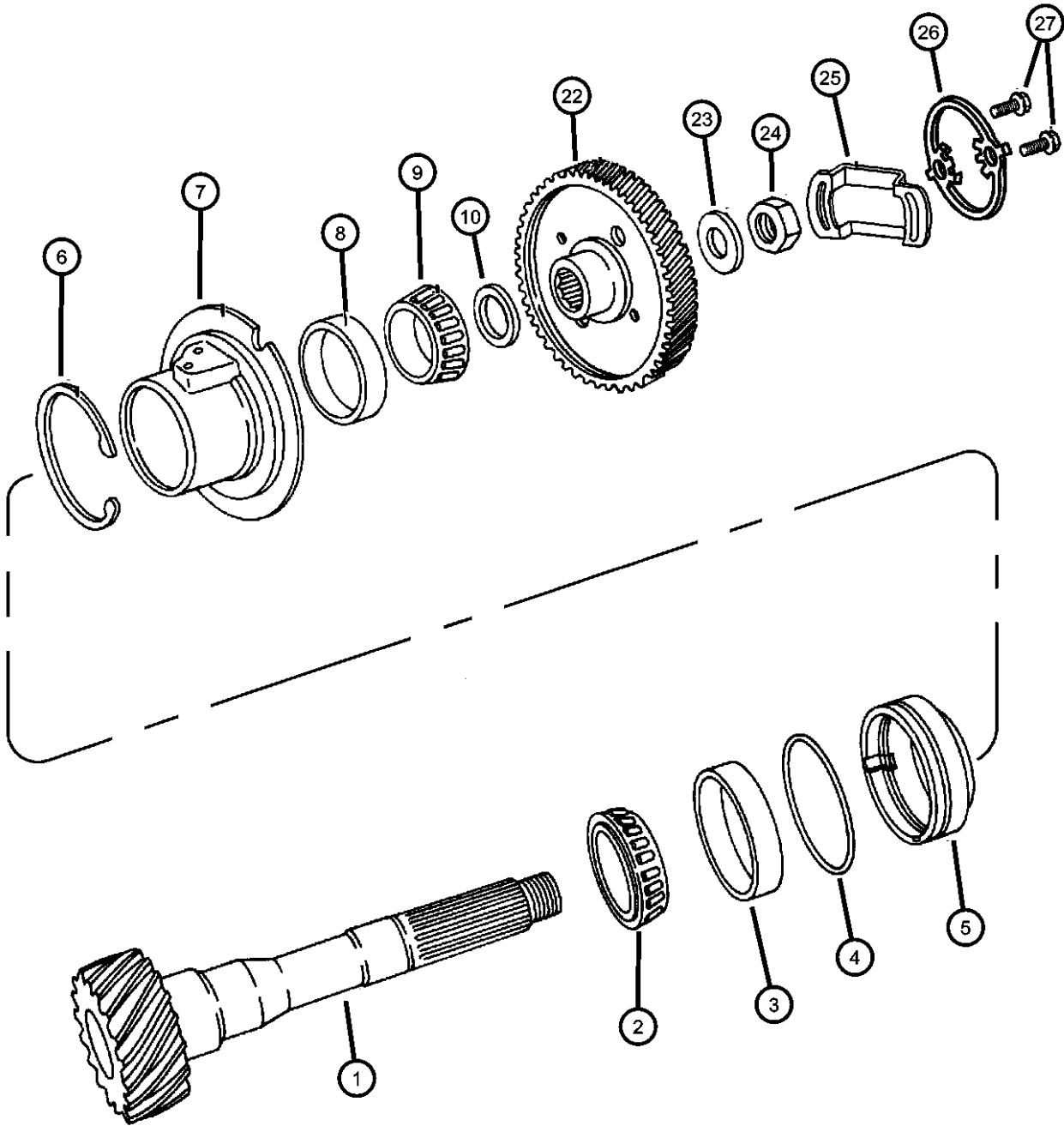
Clutch, Rear and Input Shaft , (DGC)
Figure 31TH-415



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | SNAP RING |
| 20 | 01942421 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | .060 - .062 Inch Thick, Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | .060 - .062 Inch Thick |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | .060 - .062 Inch Thick |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | .060 - .062 Inch Thick |
| | 04130774 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | .074 - .076 Inch Thick, Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | .074 - .076 Inch Thick |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | .074 - .076 Inch Thick |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | .074 - .076 Inch Thick |
| | 04130775 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | .087 - .089 Inch Thick, Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | .087 - .089 Inch Thick |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | .087 - .089 Inch Thick |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | .087 - .089 Inch Thick |
| | 04269670 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | .048 - .050 Inch Thick, Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | .048 - .050 Inch Thick |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | .048 - .050 Inch Thick |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | .048 - .050 Inch Thick |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

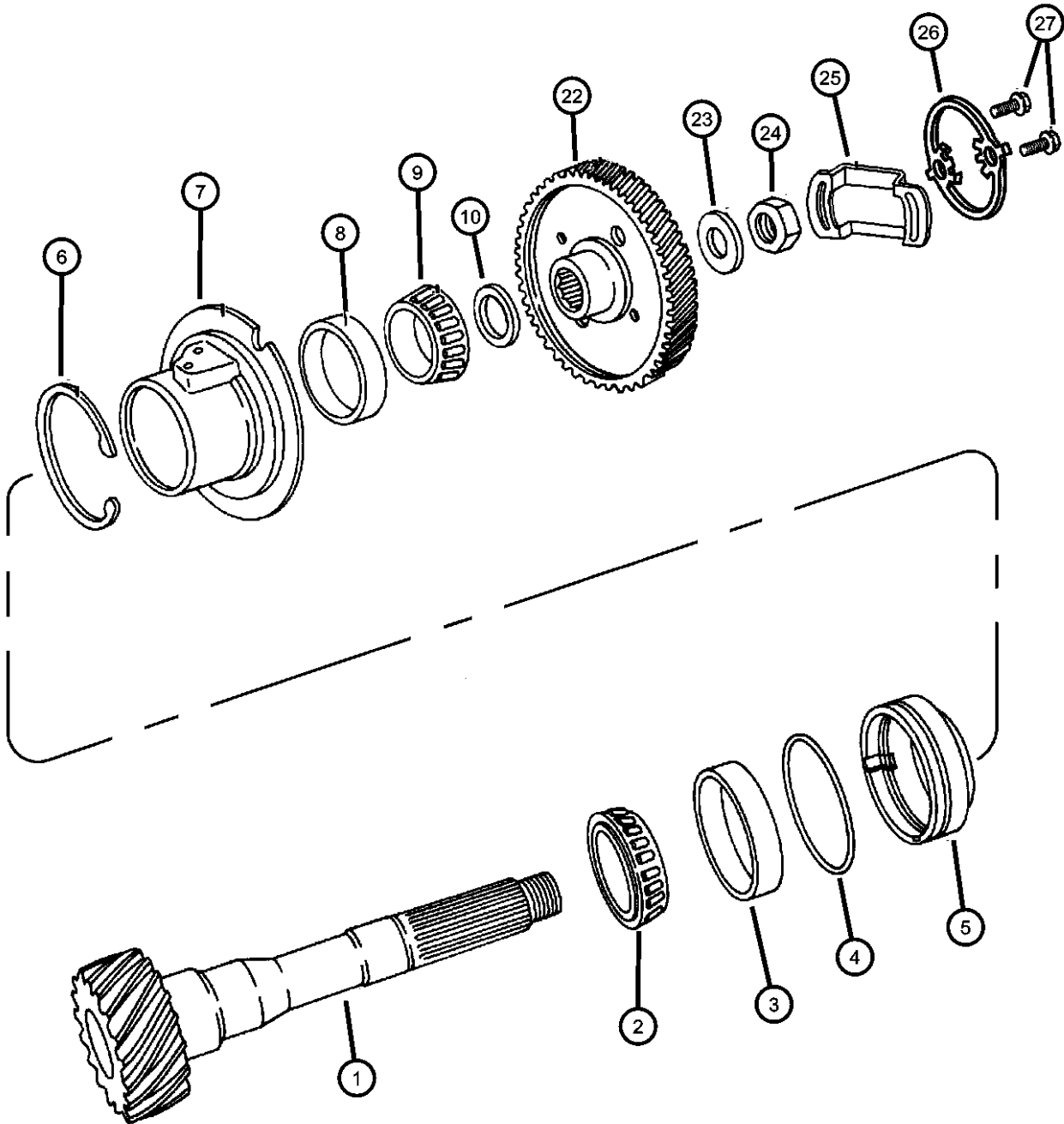
Shaft, Transfer ,(DGC)
Figure 31TH-425



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4CYL SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4CYL DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04659624 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | SHAFT, Transfer Gear |
| | 04659626 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | 20 Teeth, With 3.19 Ratio |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | 21 Teeth, With 2.98 Ratio, Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | 21 Teeth, With 2.98 Ratio |
| 2 | 04567025 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 3 | 04567022 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING CUP, Differential |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 06500169 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Retainer, ATX |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 04269688 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | RETAINER, Bearing |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 05212353 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 7 | 05212371 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | RETAINER, Transmission |
| | | | | | | | | | Governor Support |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Shaft, Transfer ,(DGC)
Figure 31TH-425

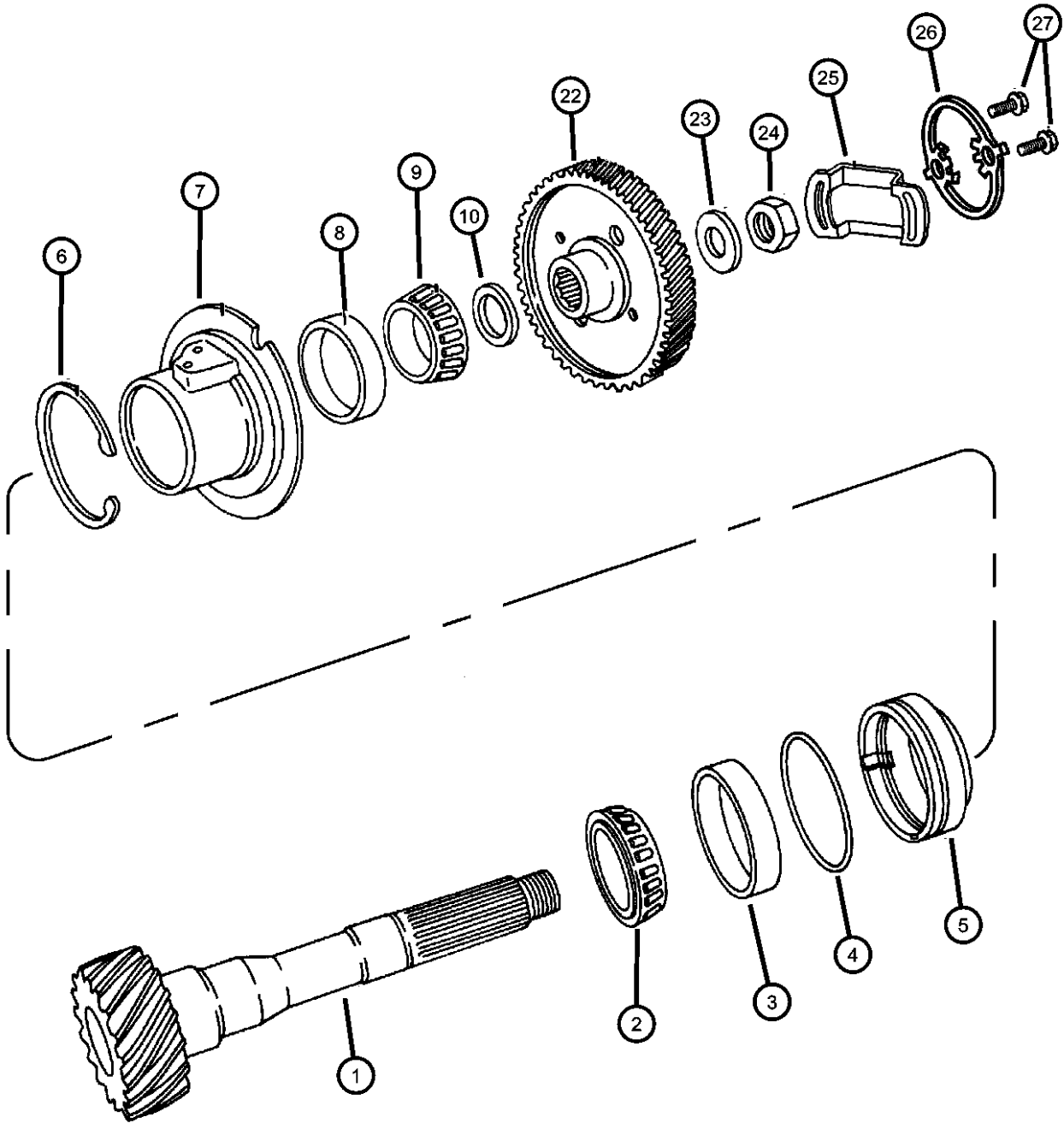


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 8 | 04567022 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING CUP, Differential |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 9 | 04567025 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 10 | 04207166 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 0.94mm(.037") |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -11 | 04207167 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 0.99mm(.039") |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -12 | 04207168 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.04mm(.041") |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -13 | 04207169 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.09mm(.043") |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -14 | 04207170 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.14mm(.045") |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -15 | 04207171 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.19mm(.047") |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -16 | 04207172 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.24mm(.051") |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Transfer ,(DGC)
Figure 31TH-425

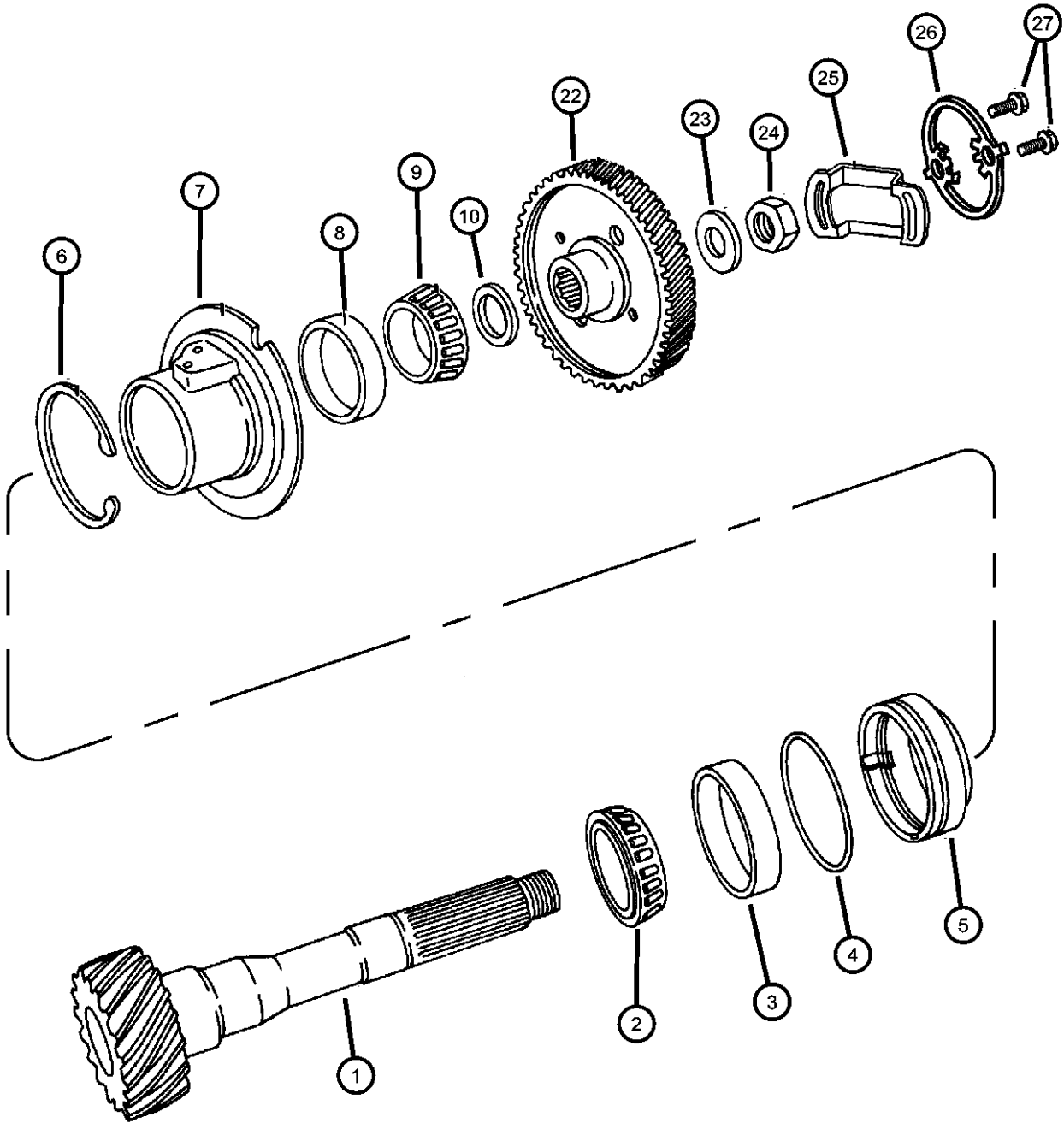


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -17 | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.29mm(.052") |
| | 04207173 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -18 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.34mm(.053") |
| | 04207174 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -19 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.39mm(.055") |
| | 04207175 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -20 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 1.84mm(.072") |
| | 04207176 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -21 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 2.29mm(.090") |
| | 04207177 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 22 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft Europe |
| | 04773281 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 23 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | WASHER, Output Shaft Europe |
| | 05222010 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 24 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | NUT, Hex, M20x1.5 Europe |
| | 05222009 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Transfer ,(DGC)
Figure 31TH-425

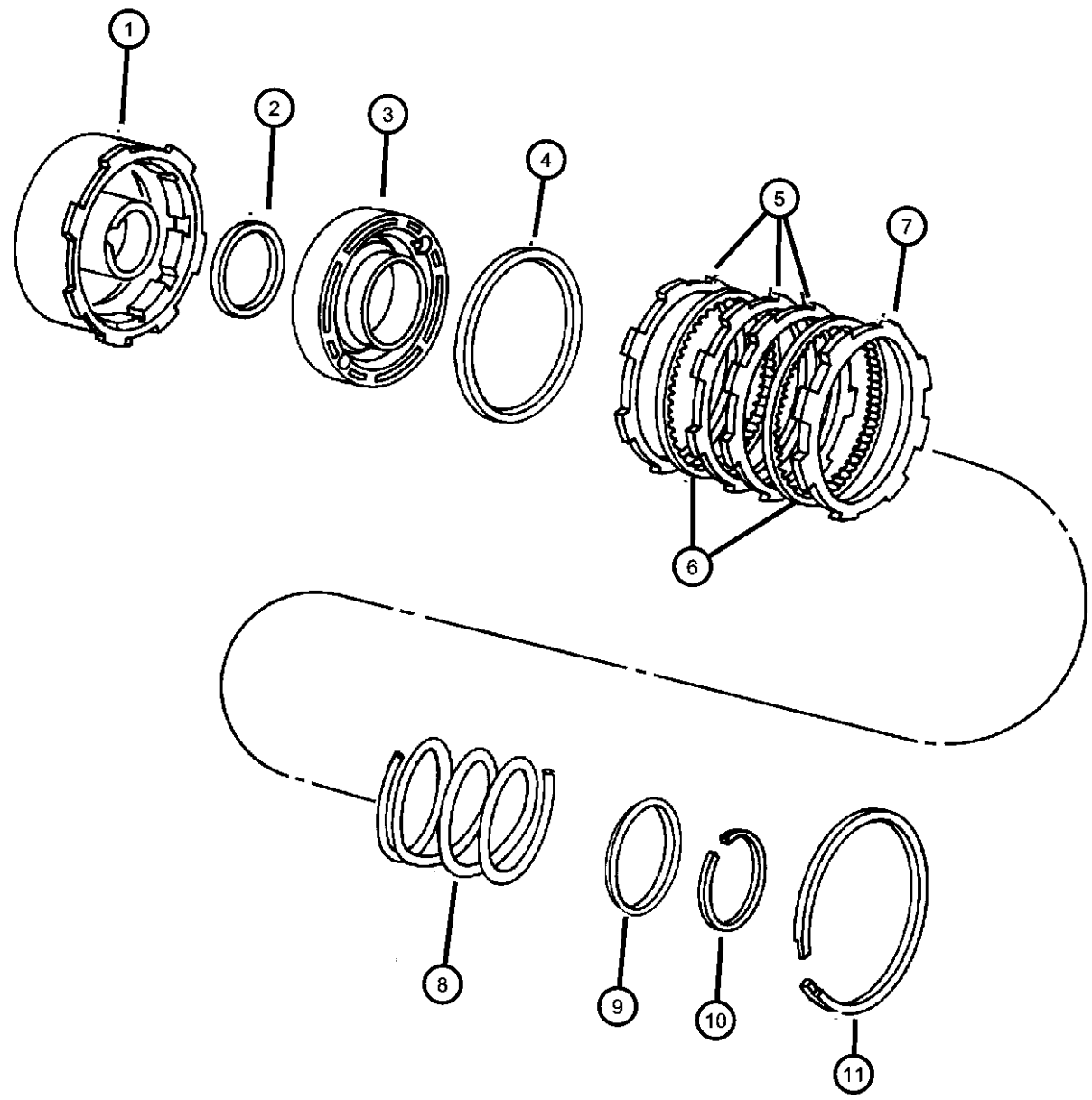


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 25 | 04567336 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | STIRRUP, Retainer Nut |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 26 | 04659134 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | STRAP, Retaining |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 27 | 06503355 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00 |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

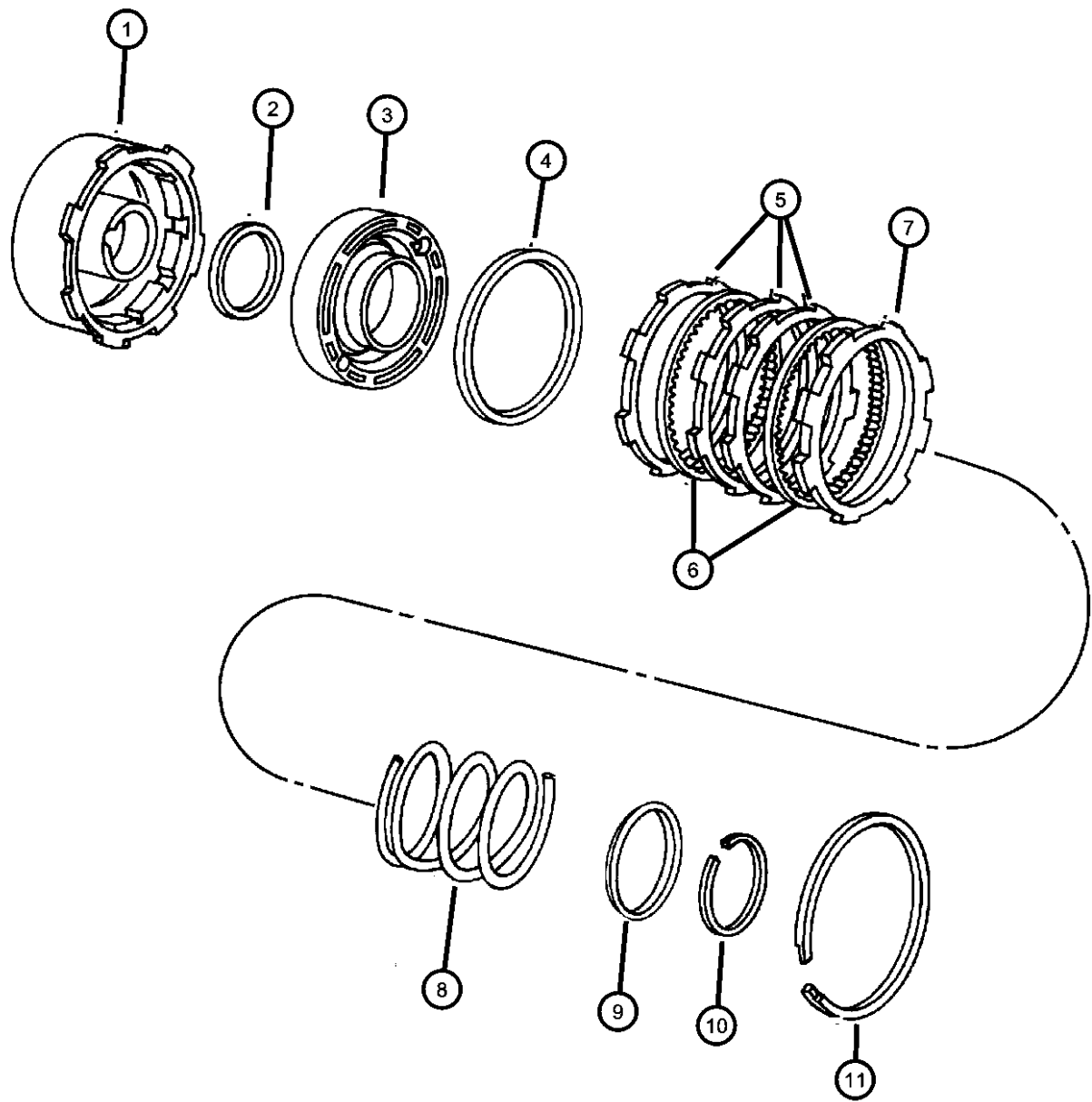
Clutch, Front, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-435



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04348854 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 2 | 05205670 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Front Clutch Piston Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 3 | 04348855 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PISTON, Clutch Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 04058487 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Front Piston Clutch Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 04659379 | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 04567887 | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| | | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 7 | 04348888 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

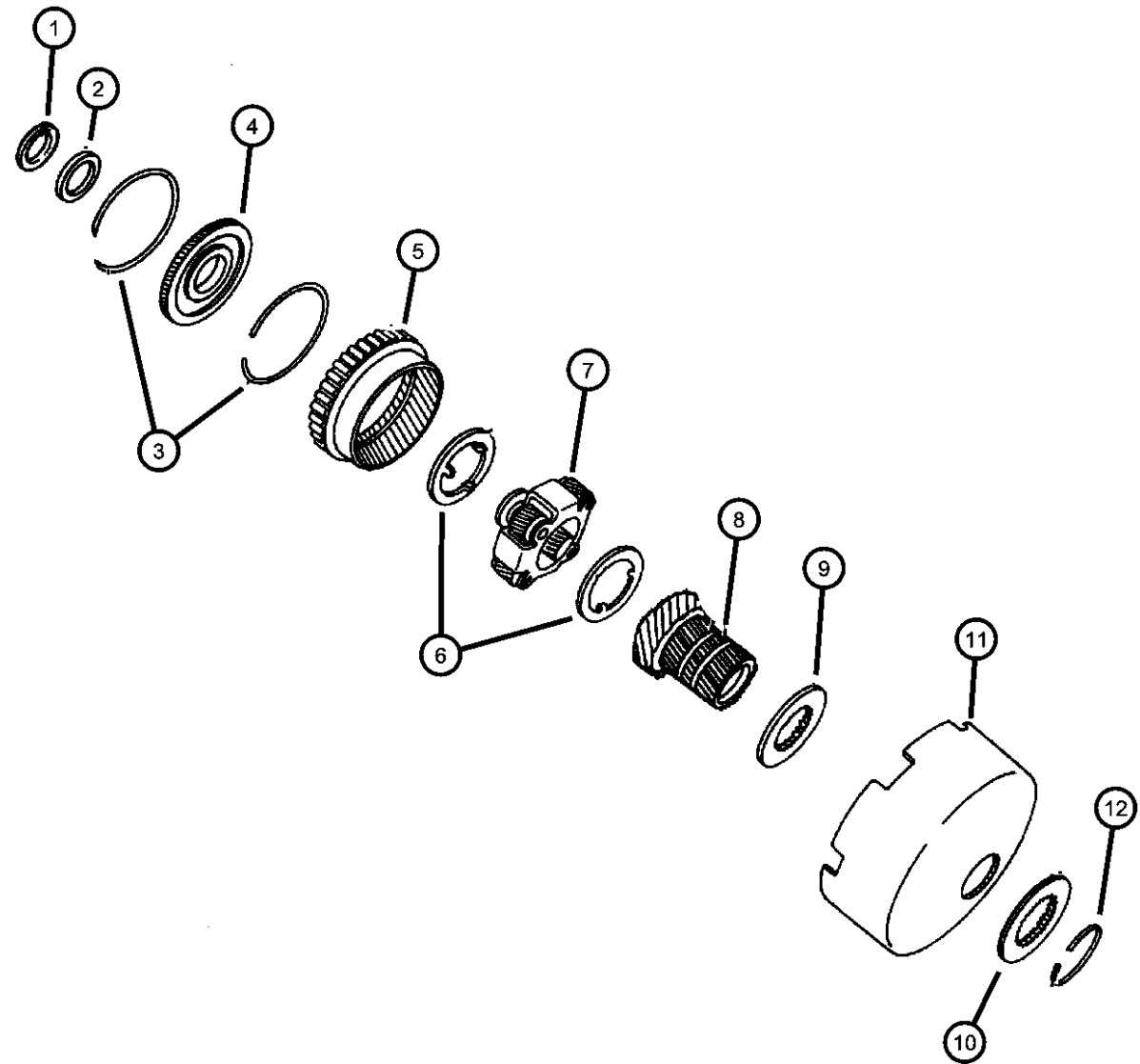
Clutch, Front, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-435



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 8 | 04207227 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | SPRING, Front Clutch |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 9 | 05205673 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Differential |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Front Clutch Spring, Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Front Clutch Spring |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Front Clutch Spring |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Front Clutch Spring |
| 10 | 05205674 | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 11 | 04659652 | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

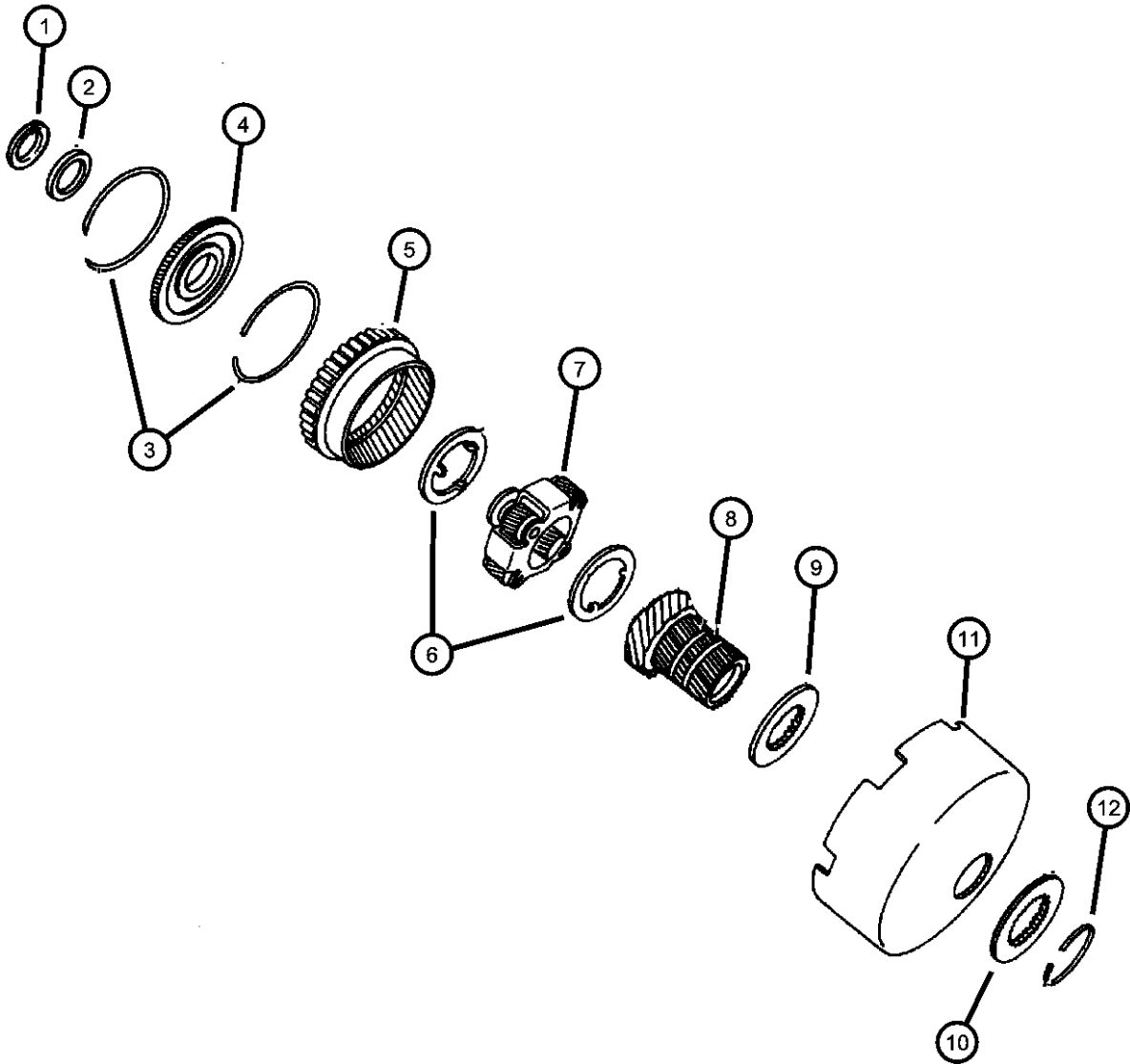
Gears, Front Annulus and Sun, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-445



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05222022 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 2 | 05222493 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 3 | 05224079 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 05224070 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 04269620 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GEAR, Front Annulus Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 04659163 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 7 | 04659141 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion Europe |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | |

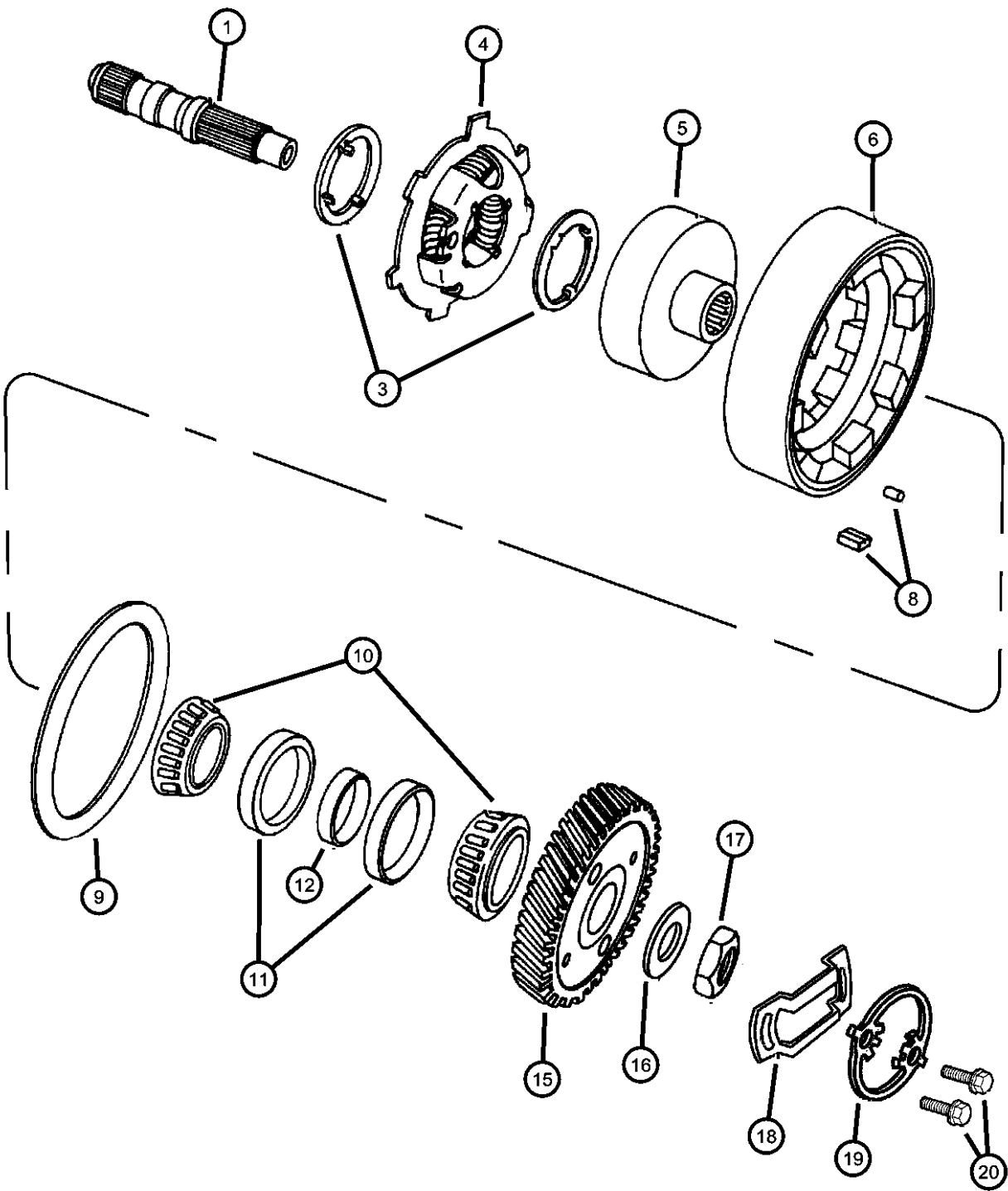
Gears, Front Annulus and Sun, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-445



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 8 | 04567133 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | GEAR, Sun Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 05224236 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Sun Gear Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 10 | 05205737 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLATE, Transmission Module Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 11 | 04207195 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SHELL, Sun Gear Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 12 | 05205739 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Shaft, Output, Rear Carrier,Reverse Drum, and Overrunning Clutch, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-460

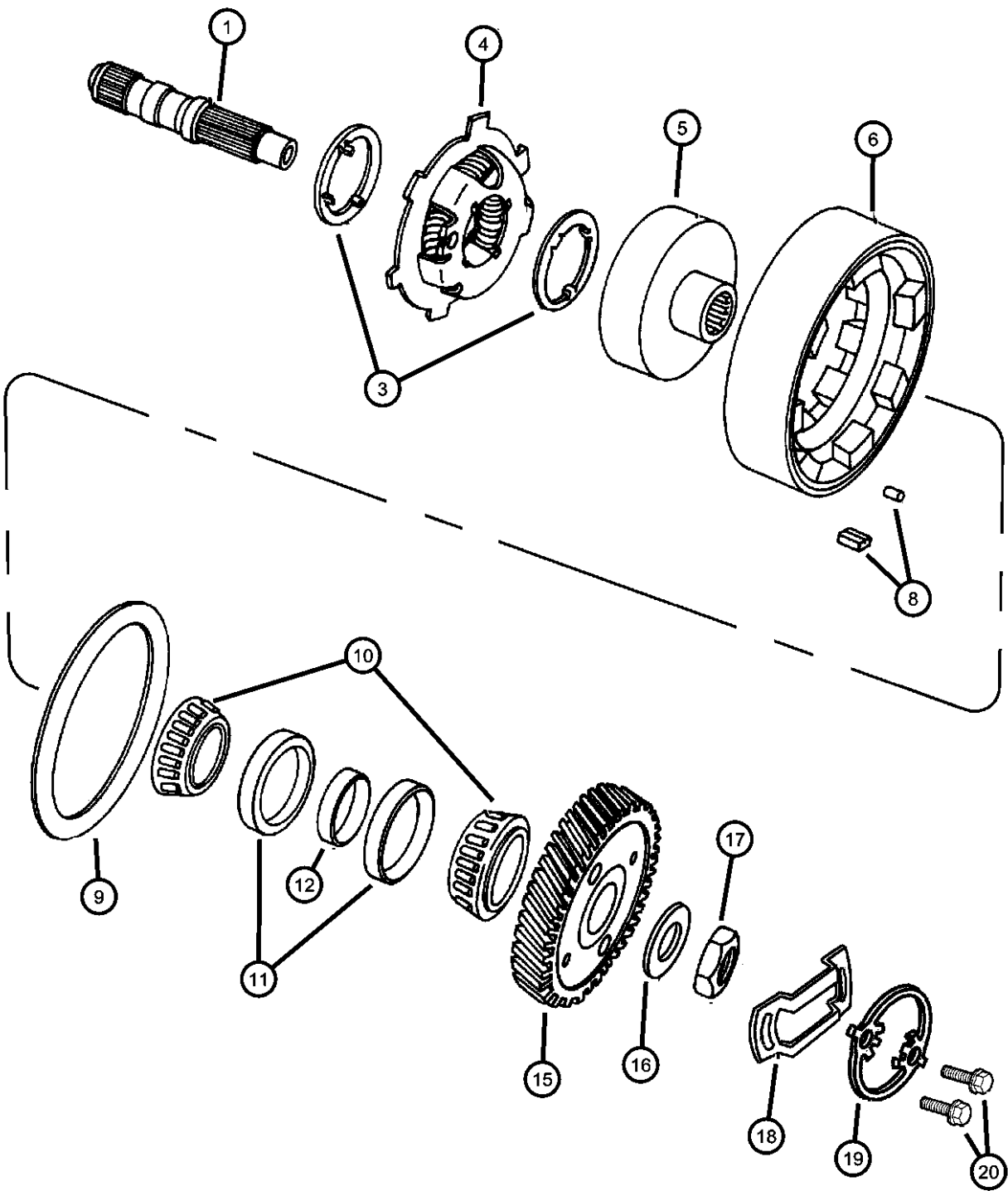


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04348932 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Rear Axle |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -2 | 05205691 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 3 | 05205724 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Carrier |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 04659414 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 05222047 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GEAR, Rear Annulus |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 04659545 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | DRUM, Automatic Transmission |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -7 | 05222137 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | FITTING, Reducer |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Output, Rear Carrier,Reverse Drum, and Overrunning Clutch, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-460

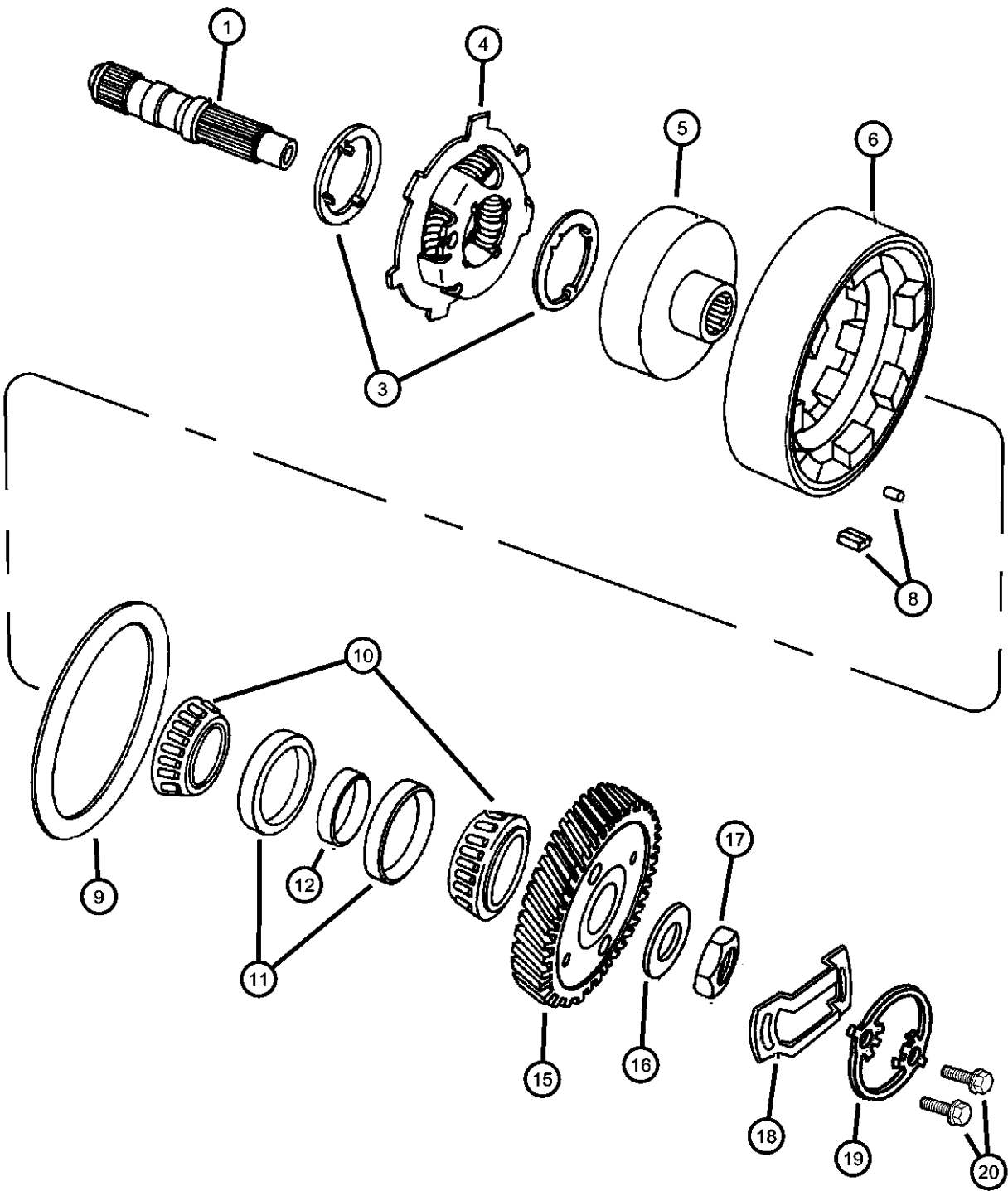


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 8 | 04186886 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SRING AND ROLLER PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch Europe |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 9 | 05205772 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | THRUST WASHER, Overrunning Clutch Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 10 | 04567259 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING CONE, Output Shaft Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 11 | 04567260 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 12 | 04207162 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Output Shaft, 12.65mm |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -13 | 04207163 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Output Shaft, 13.65mm |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| -14 | 05224152 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPACER, Output Shaft, 14.99mm Europe |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Output, Rear Carrier,Reverse Drum, and Overrunning Clutch, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-460

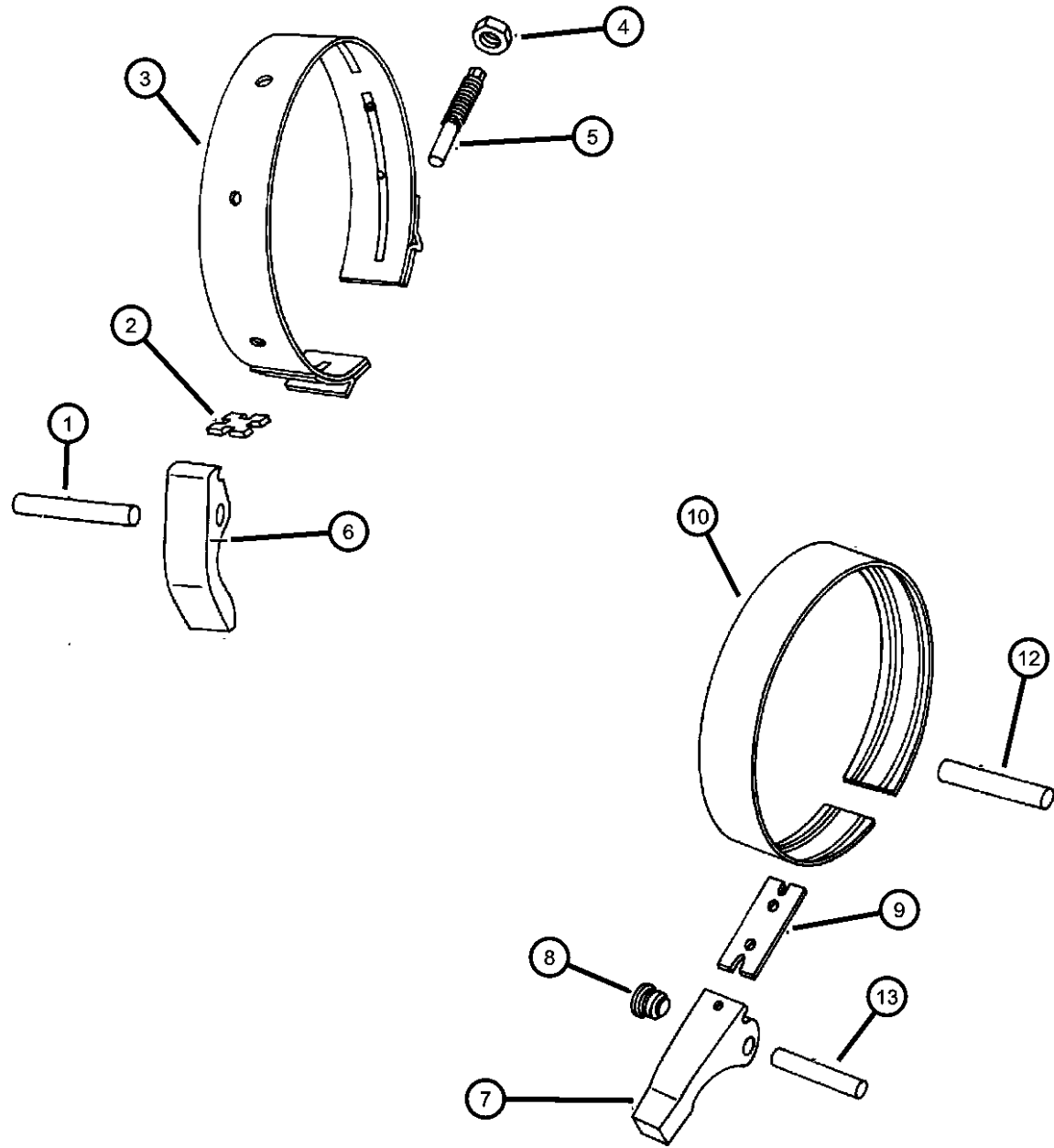


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 15 | 04773281 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft Europe |
| | | AR | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 16 | 05222010 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | WASHER, Output Shaft Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 17 | 05222009 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | NUT, Hex, M20x1.5 Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 18 | 04567336 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | STIRRUP, Retainer Nut Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 19 | 04659134 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | STRAP, Retaining |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 06503355 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00 Europe |
| | | 4 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-520

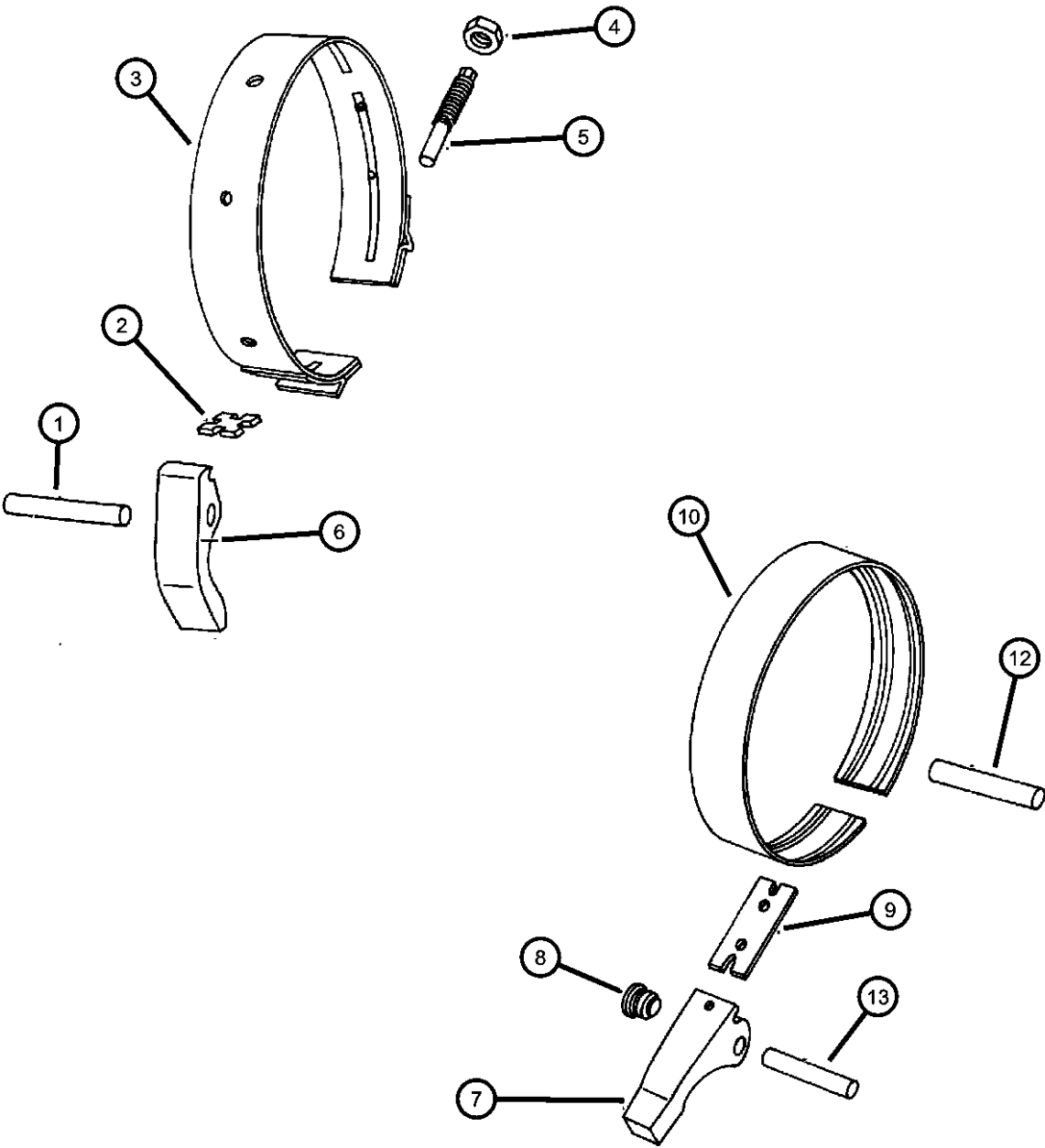


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04412466 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | SHAFT, Band Lever |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 2 | 05212343 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | STRUT, Kickdown Band |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 3 | 04659732 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | BAND, Kickdown |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 05212206 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | NUT, Band Adjusting Screw Lock |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 05212255 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | STUD, Double Ended, M12x1.75/9x67 |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 04348857 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | LEVER, Kickdown Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 7 | 04207182 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | LEVER, Reverse Band Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

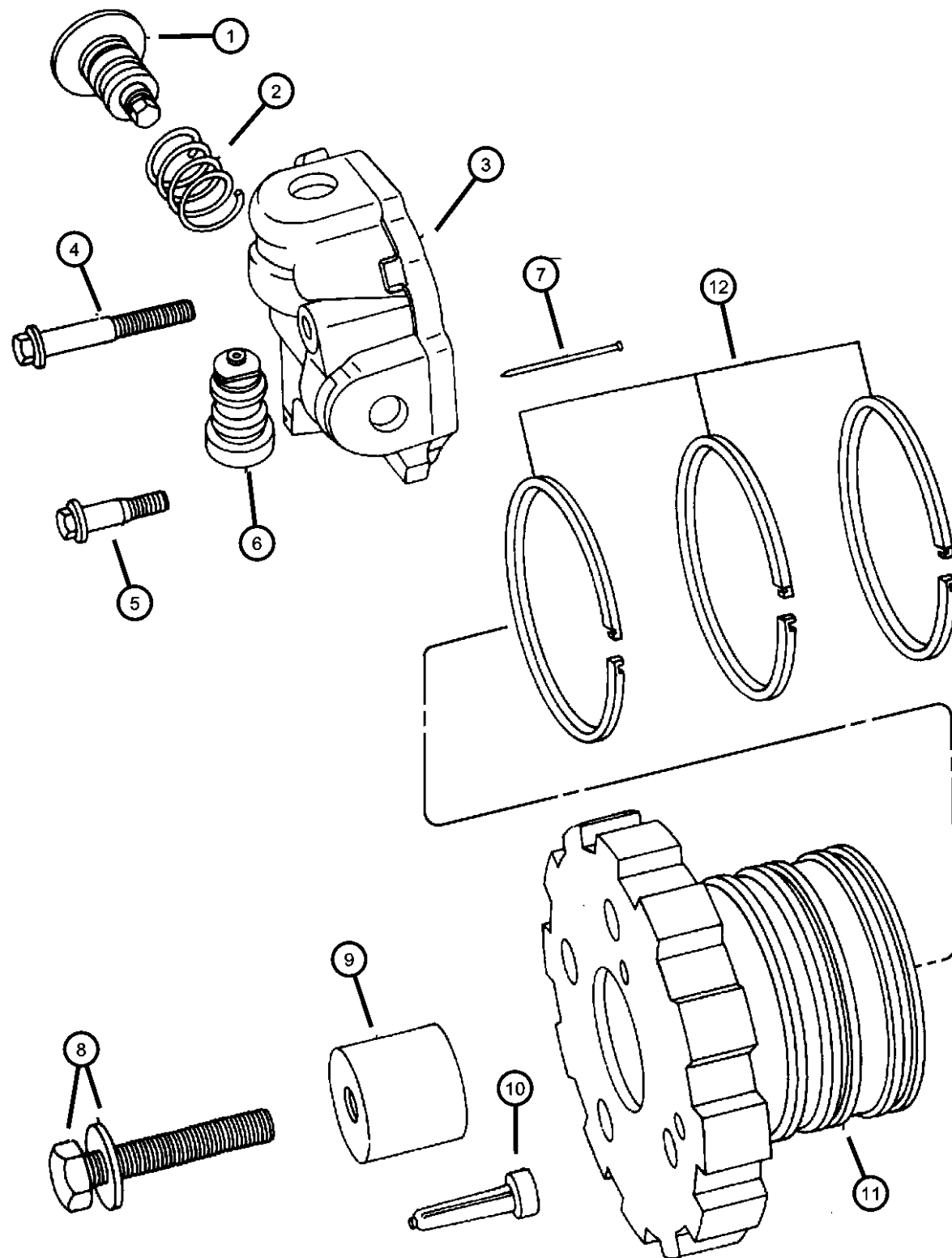
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 8 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Pipe, .250-18x.560, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 05224264 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | STRUT, Reverse Band Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 10 | 04531138 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BAND, Reverse Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -11 | 05224140 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW, Reverse Band Adjusting, M8x1.25x42 Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 12 | 05212344 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | ANCHOR, Reverse Band Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 13 | 05222090 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SHAFT, Band Lever Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

**Governor , (DGC)
Figure 31TH-620**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH
ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 04207183 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | VALVE, Governor |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Secondary, Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Secondary |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Secondary |
| 2 | 04567447 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPRING, Governor Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 3 | 04659366 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BODY, Governor |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 06500209 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Locking, M5x.8x37 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 06500208 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW, Shoulder Hex Flange |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Head, M5x.8x20 |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 04269641 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | VALVE, Governor |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Primary, Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Primary |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

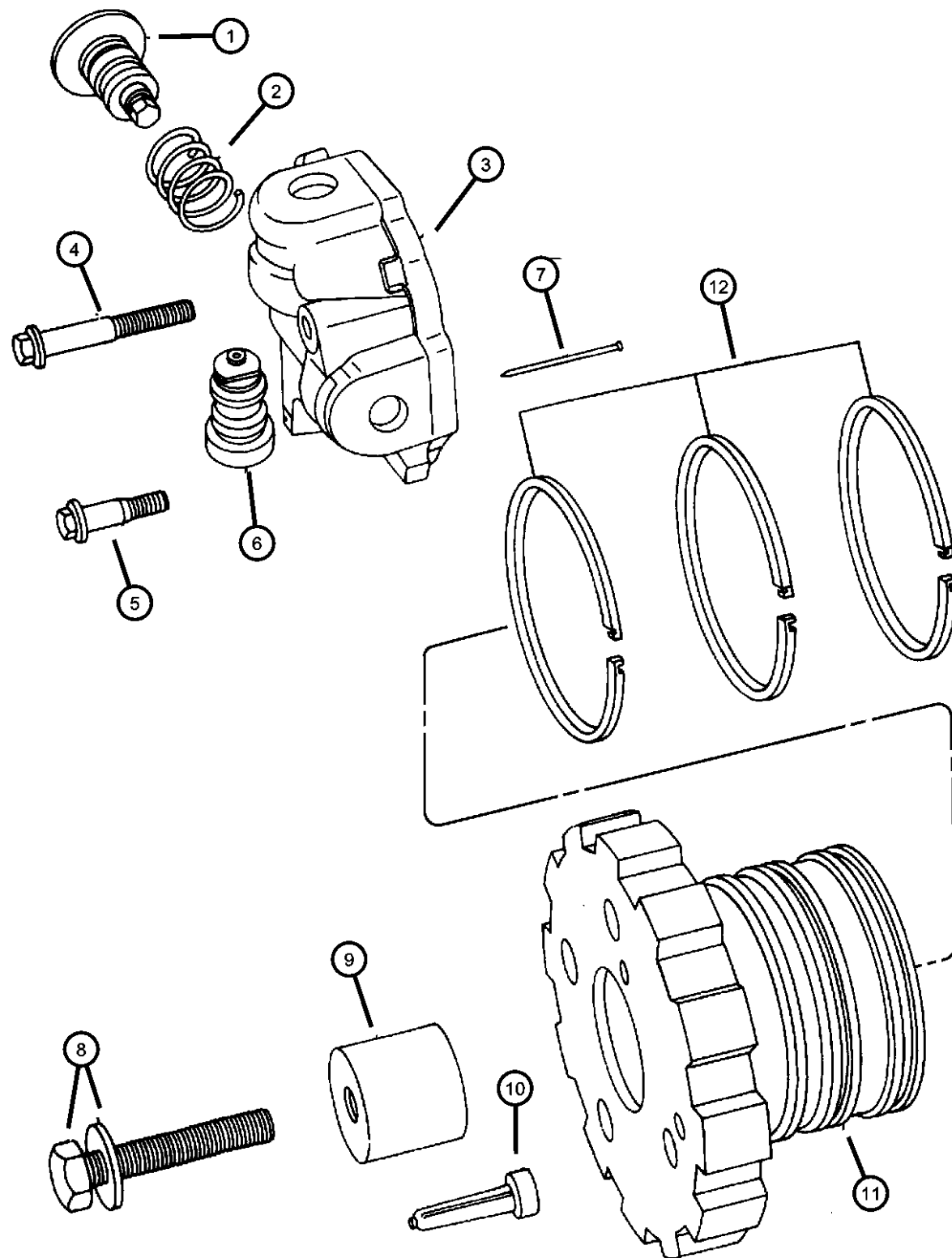
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Governor , (DGC)
Figure 31TH-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 7 | 06100306 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Primary |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, (NOT SERVICED), |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, |
| | | | | | | | | | Hex Head, M8x35x20 |
| 8 | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 9 | 05212265 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | COUNTER WEIGHT, Governor |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 10 | 05205839 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | FILTER, Transmission Governor |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 11 | 04659352 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SUPPORT, Governor |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 12 | 04269594 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Governor Support |
| | | 3 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 3 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

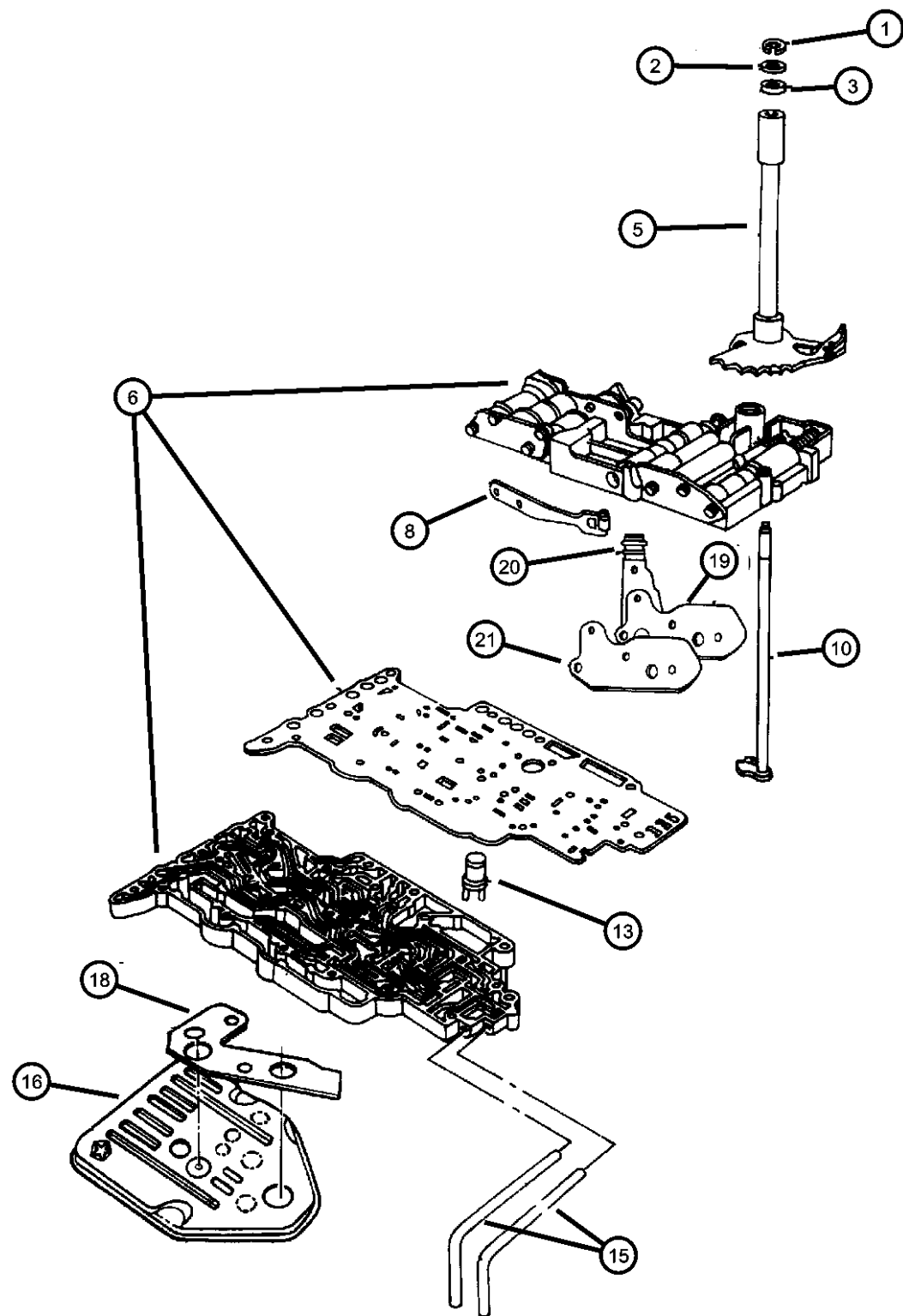
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Valve Body, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-715



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06035208 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 2 | 02538062 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | WASHER, Manual Valve Lever |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 3 | 02466548 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Valve Lever Shift |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -4 | 06500207 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW, Special Head, |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | M5x.8x42.40 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 04659897 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | LEVER, Manual Valve, Serviced In |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Valve Body |
| 6 | 04567993AC | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | VALVE BODY, Complete |
| | 04659612 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | 2.9 Gear Ratio |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | 04659879 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | 3.19 Gear Ratio |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | DOWEL, M6x16 |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

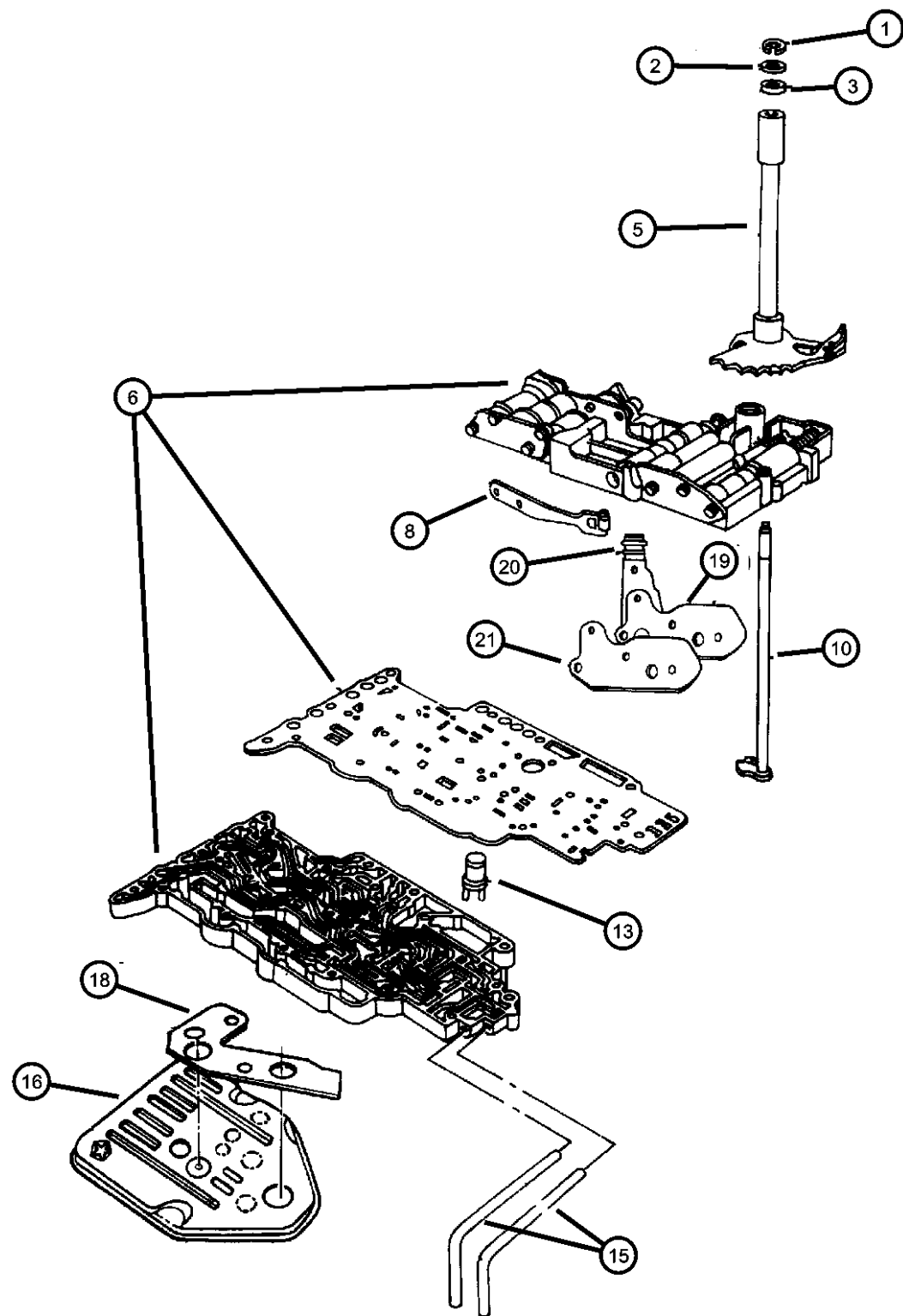
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-715



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | 06100994 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 8 | 04269584 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | DETENT, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -9 | 04329873 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | VALVE, Transmission Regulator |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| 10 | 05212244 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SHAFT, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -11 | 06503232 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -12 | 06500215 | 16 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | | 16 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 16 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 16 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 13 | 03878313 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

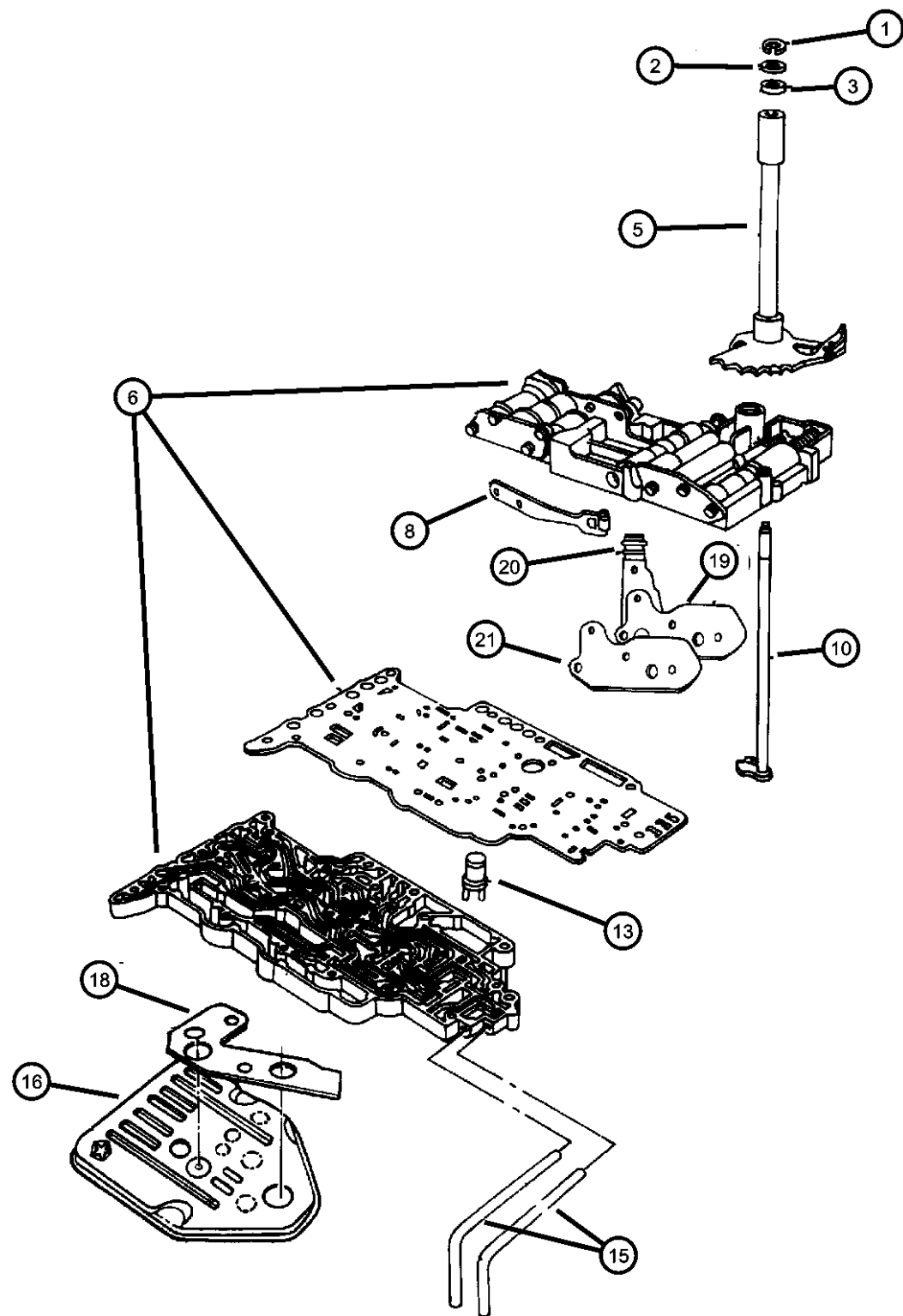
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

Valve Body, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-715



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| -14 | 06100155 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30 |
| | | 7 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 7 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 7 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 7 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 15 | 05222020 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | TUBE, Valve Body |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 04269649 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | FILTER, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -17 | 06500216 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 04269671 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GASKET, Transmission Fluid Filter |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 19 | 04377005 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | SOLENOID, Transmission Lock Up |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 20 | 52107671 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | O RING, Filler Tube |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Lock-up Solenoid |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE |
|---------------------------------------|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC |

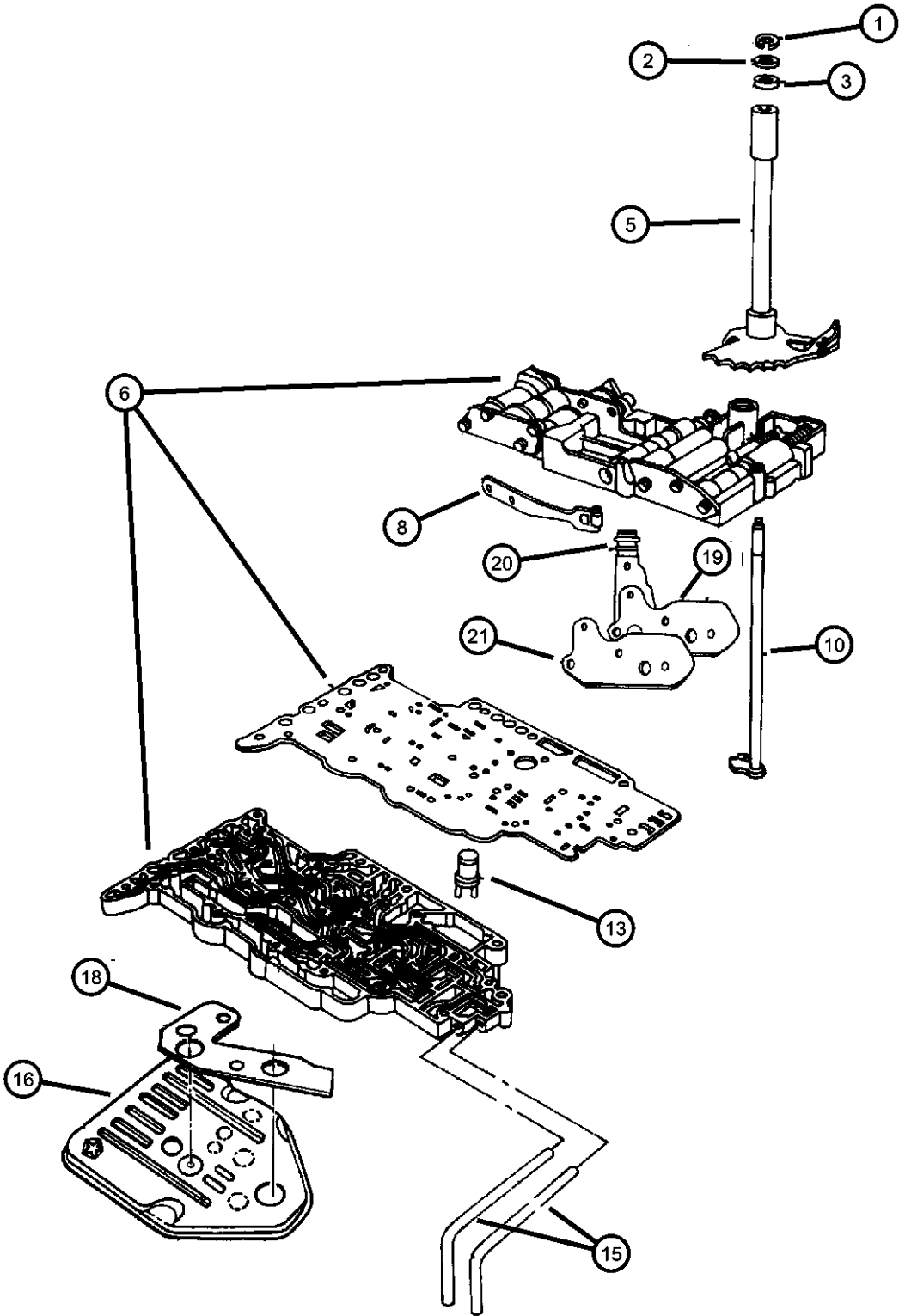
| TRANSMISSION |
|--|
| DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-715

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------|
| | 04412305 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |

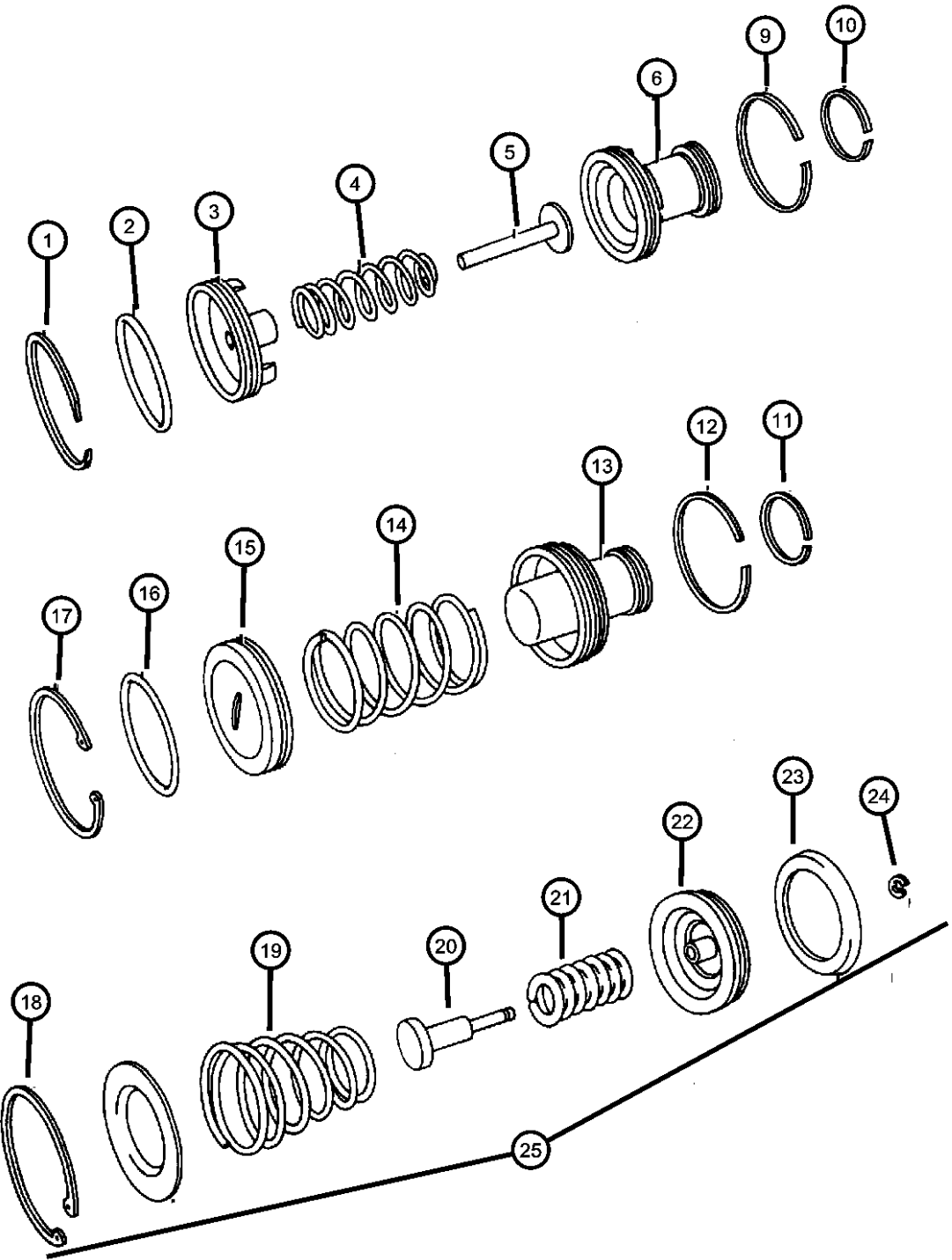


| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Servos, Accumulator Piston and Springs, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-725

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06031765 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 2 | 06031545 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 3 | 05224344 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 04659331 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 04058943 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 04269524 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PISTON, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

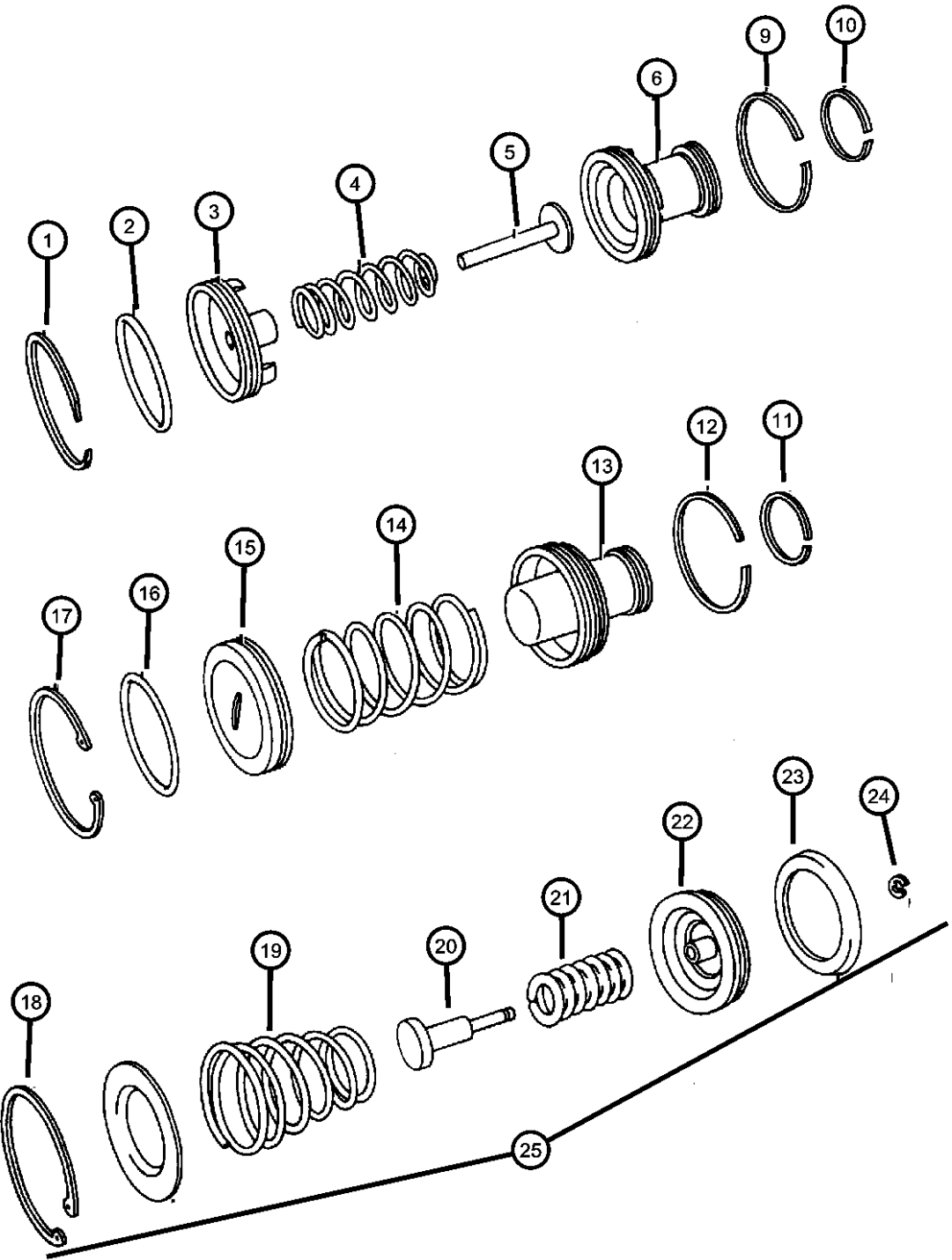


| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Servos, Accumulator Piston and Springs, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-725

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -7 | 06025031 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING, 1.205 OD Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| -8 | 06031410 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 9 | 03743014 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Kickdown Servo Large, Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Large |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Large |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Large |
| 10 | 03743033 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Kickdown Servo Small, Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Small |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Small |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Small |
| 11 | 03743010 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Piston Accumulator Small, Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Small |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Small |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Small |
| 12 | 03743013 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Piston Accumulator Large, Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Large |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Large |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | Large |
| 13 | 03743650 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | PISTON, Accumulator |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Accumulator |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Servos, Accumulator Piston and Springs, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-725

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | 04659332 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 15 | 04205857 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLATE PACKAGE, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 16 | 06031545 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 17 | 05212252 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 18 | 06031909 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 19 | 03681434 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston |
| 20 | 04269707 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PLUG, Reverse Servo |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 21 | 04659179 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

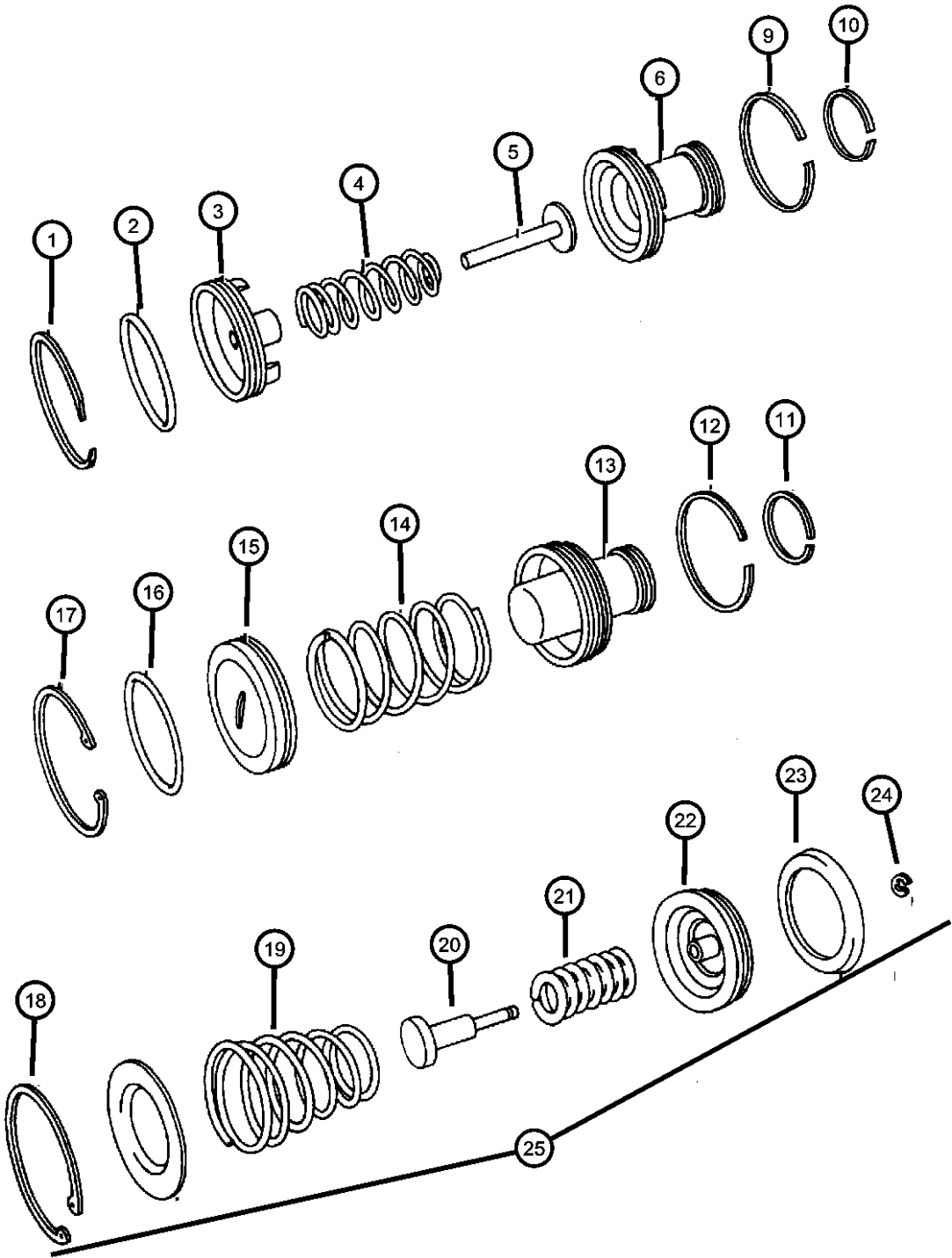
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Servos, Accumulator Piston and Springs, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-725

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 22 | 04659837 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | PISTON, Reverse Servo |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 23 | 04269736 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 24 | 01638461 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 25 | 04882433 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | REVERSE SERVO PACKAGE |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |



| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-740

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH
ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC
ECC= 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 06035256 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SNAP RING, Rod Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 2 | 04431530 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | ROD, Parking Sprag Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 3 | 06500368 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23 Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 05212296 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SUPPORT, Parking Sprag Rod Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 05212010 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SHAFT, Parking Sprag Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 05222244 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SPRING, Parking Sprag Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PAWL, Parking Sprag |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

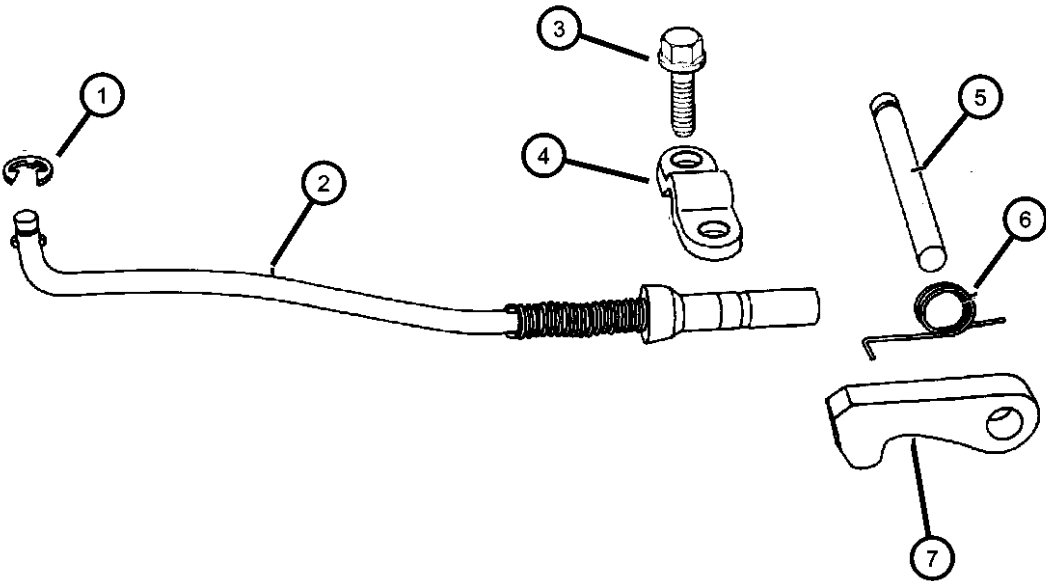
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Parking Sprag, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-740

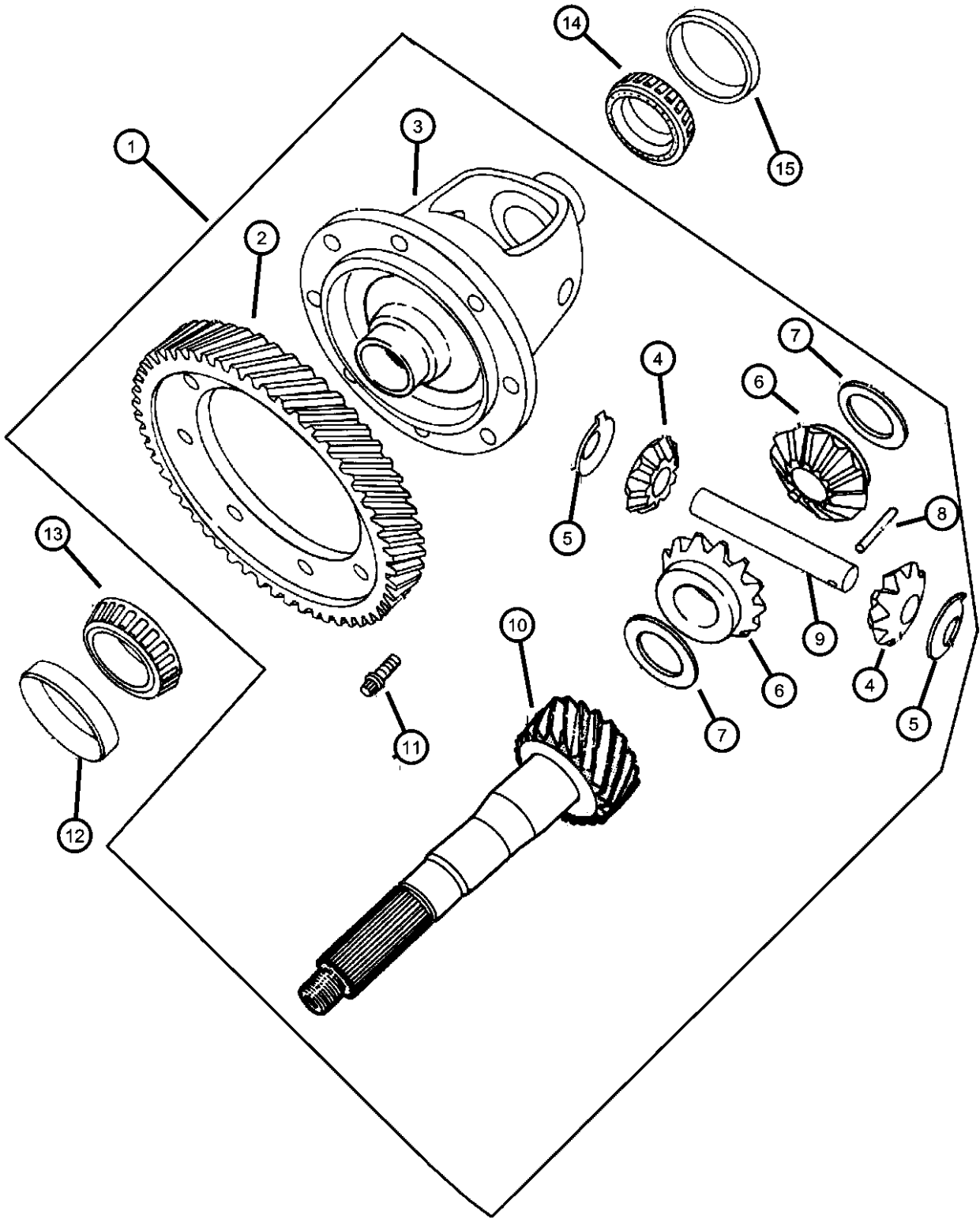
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 05224468 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-820

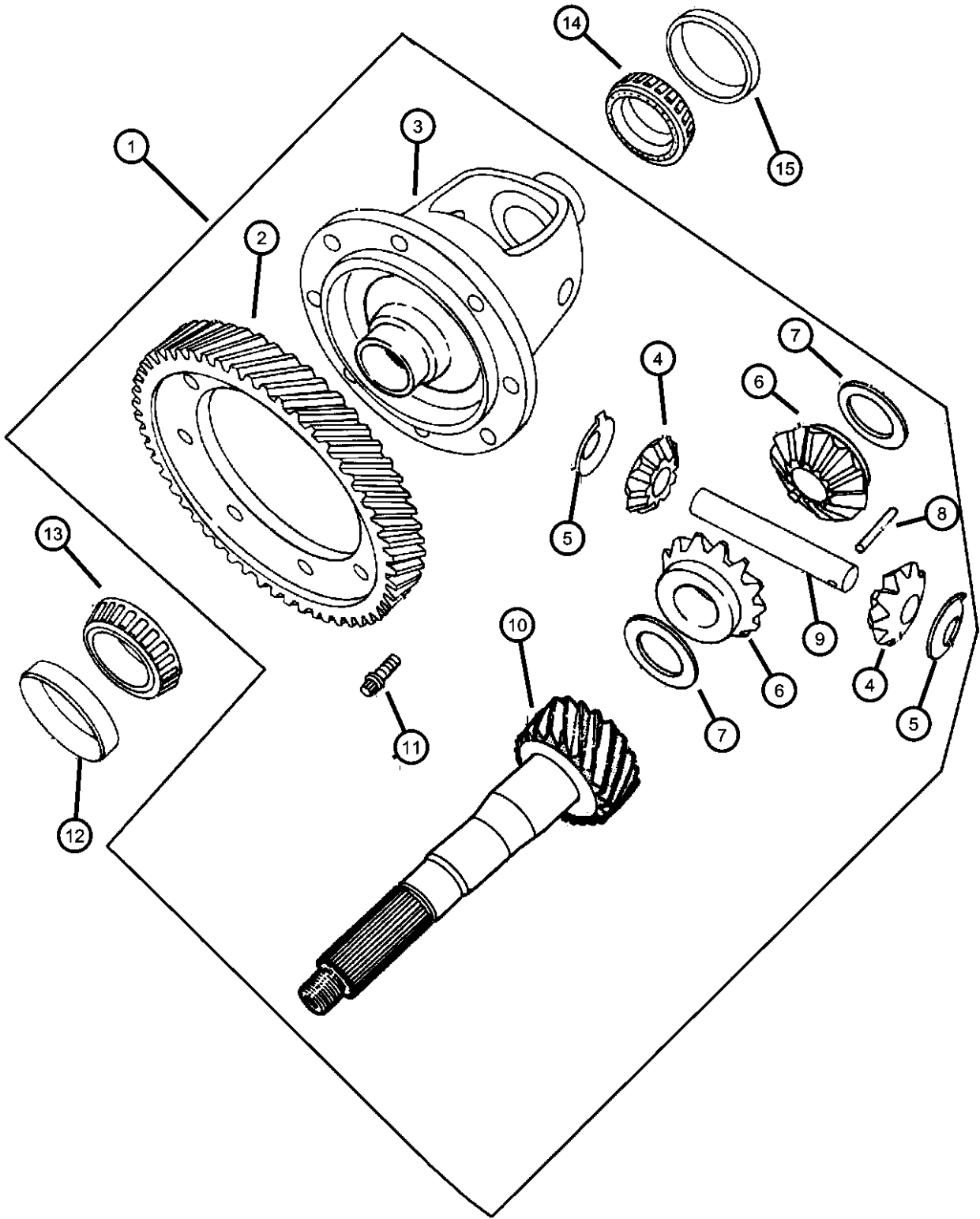


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE; DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 EYL - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04659680 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 2 | 04659681 | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR, Differential Drive Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 3 | 04659455 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CASE, Transaxle Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 4 | 04348679 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PINION, Differential Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 5 | 04412521 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | WASHER, Thrust Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 6 | 04659502 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | GEAR, Differential Side Europe |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

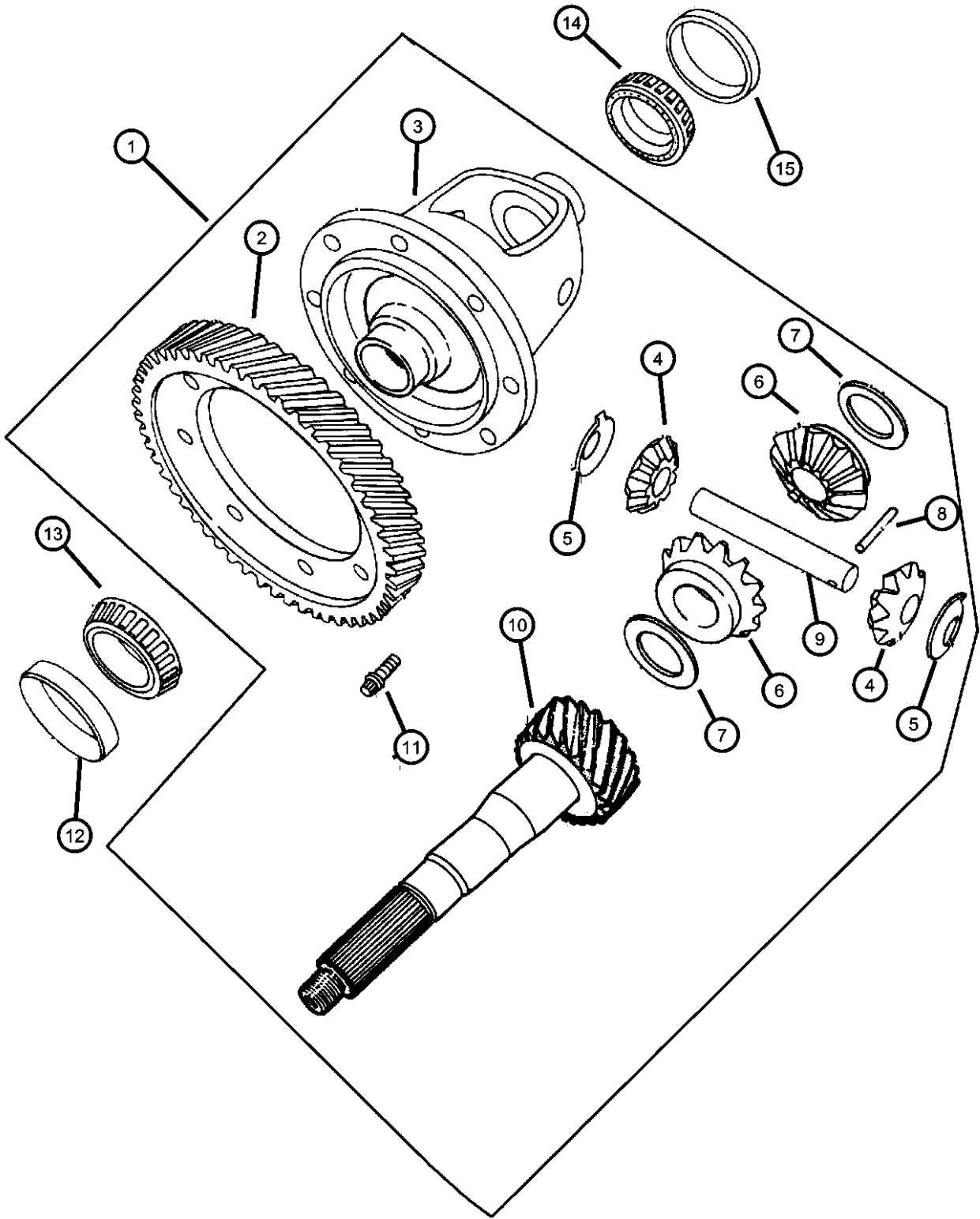
Differential, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 7 | 04504568 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 8 | 06503827 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | PIN, Pinion Shaft Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 9 | 04659142 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | SHAFT, Pinion Gear Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 10 | 04659624 04659626 | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | SHAFT, Transfer Gear Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 11 | 06501240 | 12 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25 Europe |
| | | 12 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 12 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 12 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 12 | 04659237 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | CUP, Differential Side Europe |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| 13 | 04659238 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING CONE, Differential Europe |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

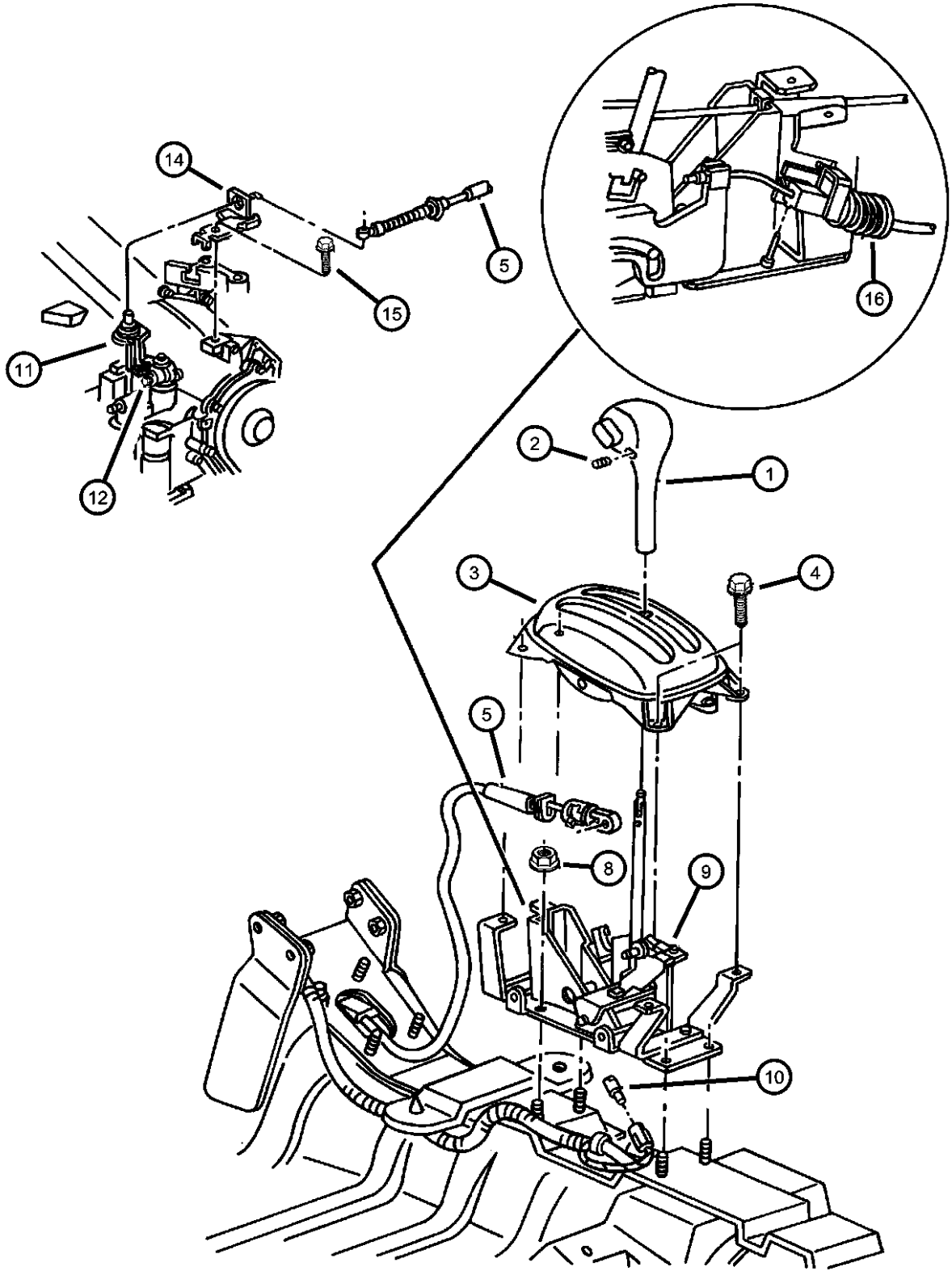
Differential, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 14 | 04446610 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING CONE, Differential Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 15 | 04446689 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | BEARING CUP, Differential Europe |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shaft, (DGC)
Figure 31TH-1201



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: DGC = 3 Spd Auto Trans 31TH | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| | 04670205 | 1 | Z | | | | DGC | | |
| | 04670345 | 1 | D, P | | | | DGC | | |
| | 04670347 | 1 | D, P | | | | DGC | | Leather |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Set |
| | 06504104 | 1 | D, P | | | | DGC | | M6x1.0x11.20 |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | DGC | | M6x1.0x11.20, Starter Inner Housing |
| 3 | 04565353 | 1 | D, P | | | | DGC | | INDICATOR, PRNDL |
| 4 | 04565353 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M5-.80x15, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 04670291 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| -6 | 04670147 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Shift Cable |
| -7 | 04670042 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Shifter |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| | 06500284 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 04670174 | 1 | D, P | | | | DGC | | SHIFTER, Transmission |
| 10 | L0000194 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | BULB, 194 |
| 11 | 04670323 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 12 | 06101978 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40 |
| -13 | 05212384 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | NUT, Transmission Lever Bolt, M6x1.00 |
| 14 | 04641088 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable |
| 15 | 06101453 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 16 | 04641200 | 1 | D, P | | | | DGC | | CABLE, Ignition Interlock |
| -17 | 04670206 | 1 | Z | | | | DGC | | CABLE, Ignition Interlock |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

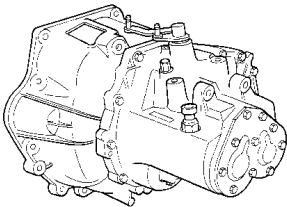
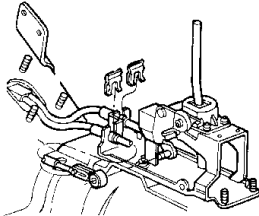
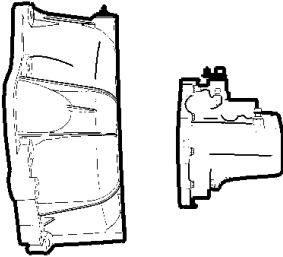
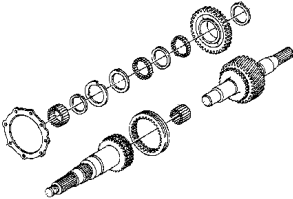
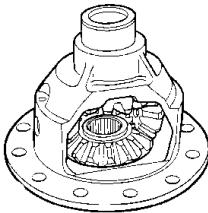
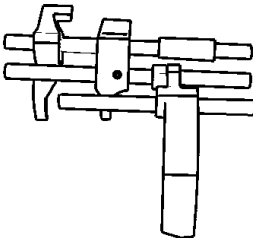
Group - T350

NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Group - T350 NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| <div><div>T350-100</div><div>Transaxle Assembly</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>T350-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>T350-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>T350-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div> <div></div> |
| <div><div>T350-800</div><div>Differential</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>T350-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div> <div></div> | | |

Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting A578 (DD4, DD5).....Fig. T350 - 110

Case and Extension

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts A578 (DD4,DD5)Fig. T350 - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train A578 (DD4, DD5)Fig. T350 - 410

Differential

Differential A578 (DD4, DD5)Fig. T350 - 810

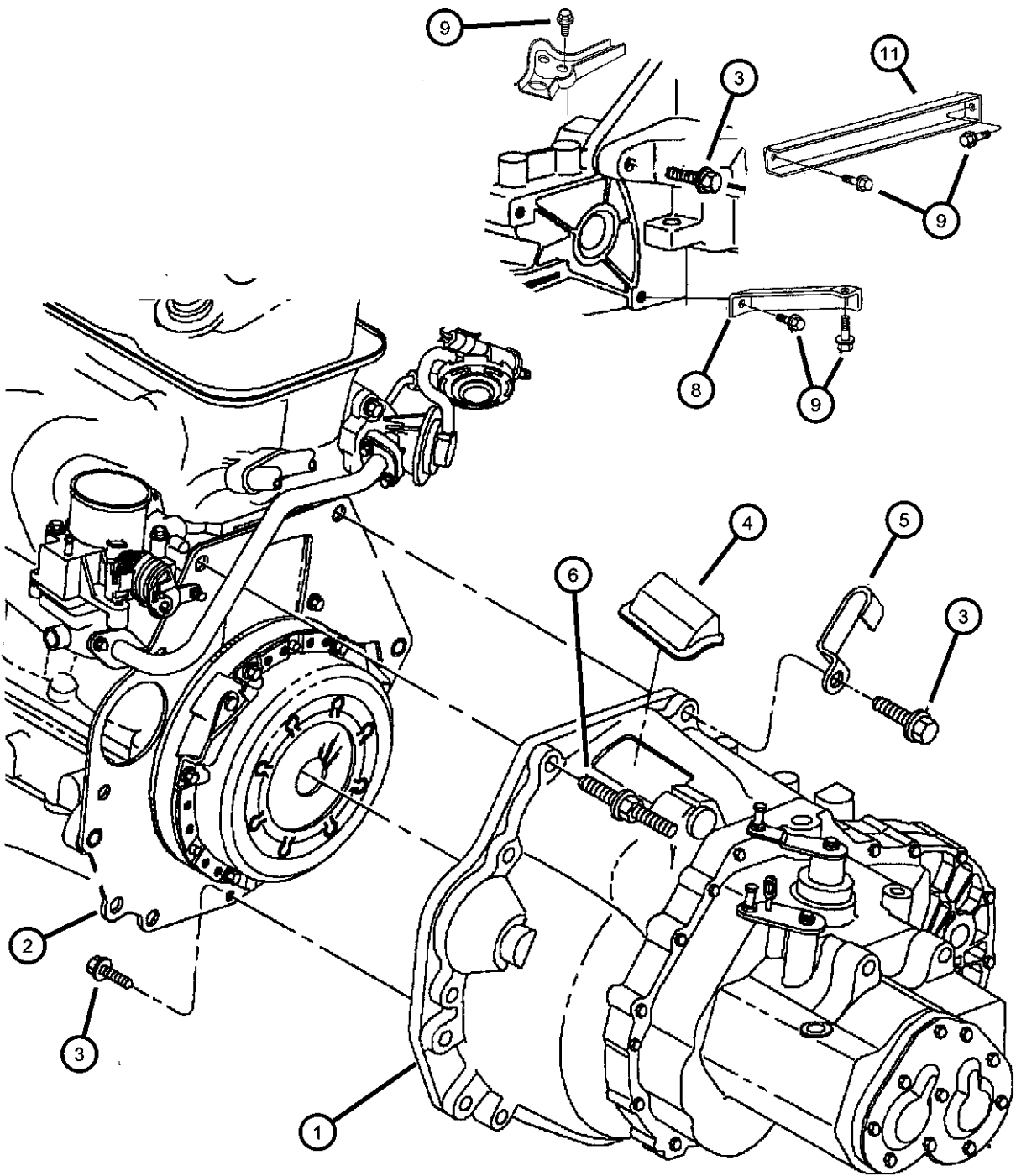
Fork and Rails

Fork and Rail A578 (DD4, DD5)Fig. T350 - 910

Gearshift Controls

Controls, Gearshift A578 (DD4, DD5) Fig. T350 - 1210

Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-110

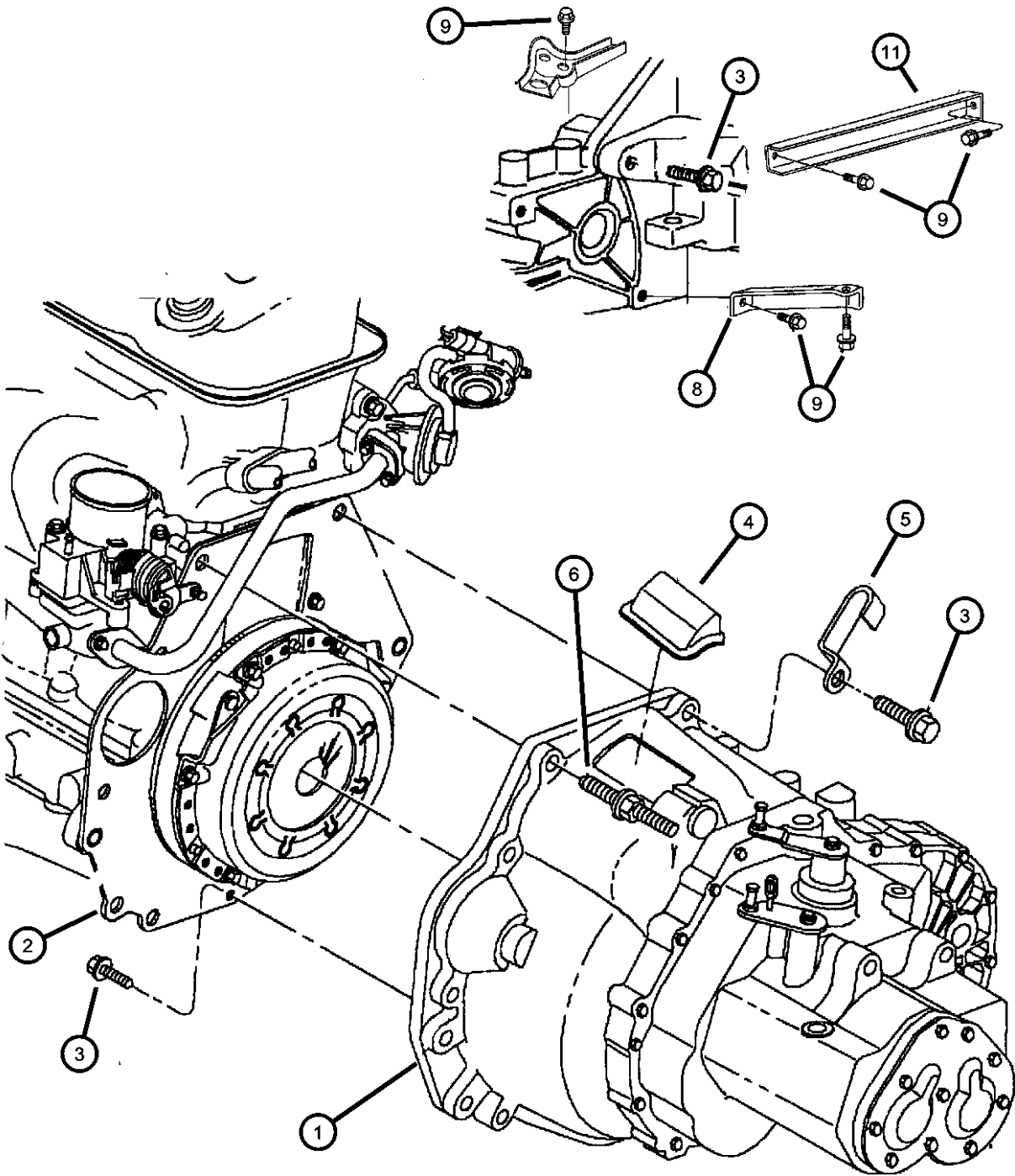


NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578
ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| 1 | 04773388 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | TRANSAXLE |
| | R4773388 | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | 04773389 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | ACR Competition Group |
| | R4773389 | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | R4773389 | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| | 04798294 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4 | | Sport, With 2.0L Engine, DOHC, Rear Exhaust, 2.80 Overall Gear Ratio, Transaxle Production Number 4670664 |
| | 04897743AA | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 2 | 04567147 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | COVER, Transaxle Converter Case, Upper |
| | 04670196 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04670197AB | 1 | Z | | | | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | |
| 3 | 06501742 | 3 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50 |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 3 | | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | 04670019 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOOT, Clutch Release Lever |
| | 04670071 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | 04608404 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Transaxle |
| 6 | 06503244 | 1 | | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | STUD |
| -7 | 04761085 | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5 |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 8 | | 2 | | | | | | | BRACE, Transmission, (NOT REQUIRED) |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-110

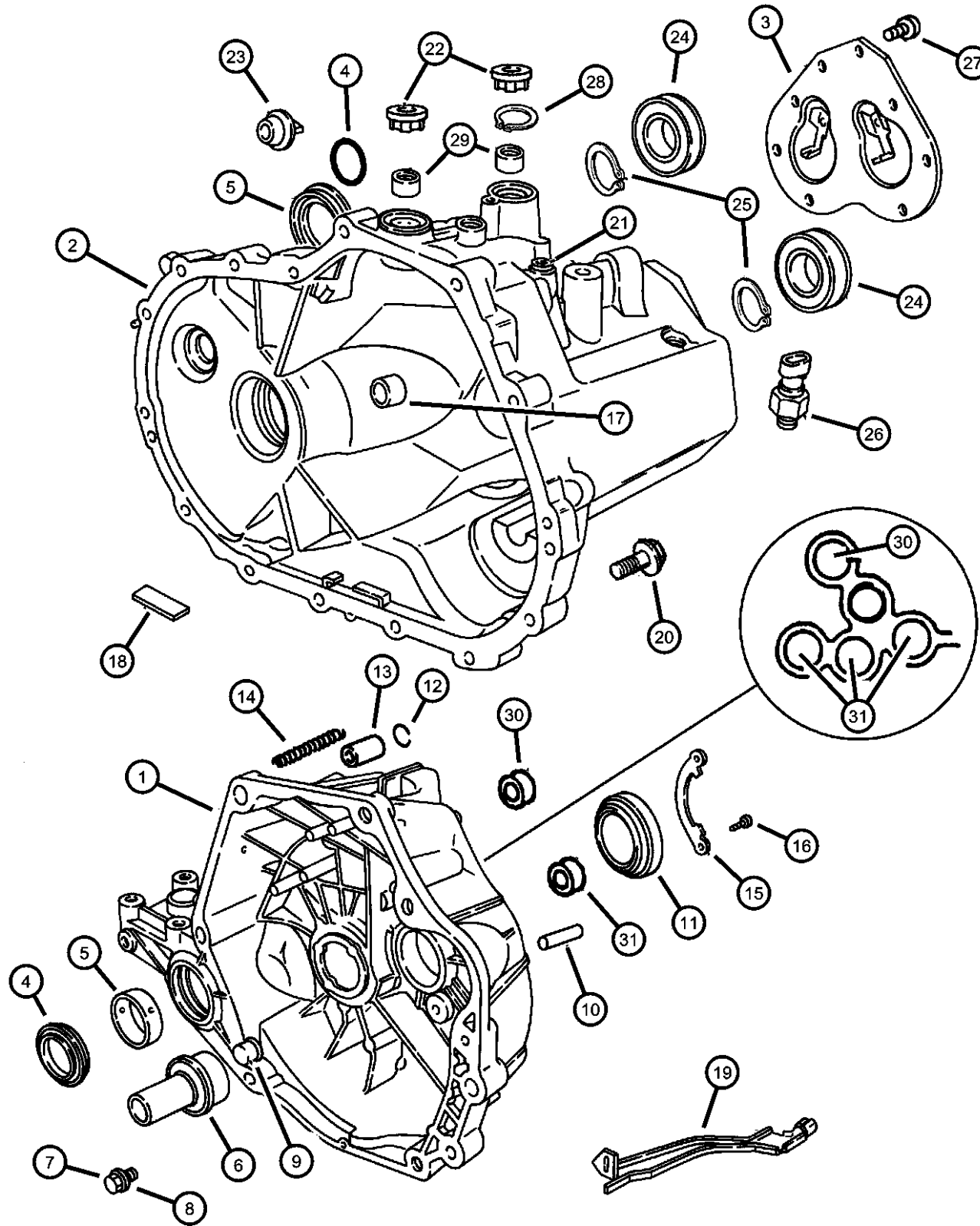


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 9 | 06101503 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 |
| -10 | 04668166 | 1 | D, P | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BRACKET, Engine Roll Dampener |
| | 04668184 | 1 | Z | | | | DD4 | | |
| 11 | 04668176 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | STRUT, Engine Roll |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts A578 (DD4,DD5)
Figure T350-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTE: DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04761088 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | HOUSING, Clutch |
| | 04874130 | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | 05003473AA | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 2 | 04761074 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | CASE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 3 | 04761081 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 4 | 04761107 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 5 | 04567022 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | BEARING CUP, Differential |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 6 | 04761090 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 7 | 04761101 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SCREW, Drain |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 8 | 04761100 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | WASHER, Drain Plug |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 9 | 04670240 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 10 | 04761099 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | PIN, Locating |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

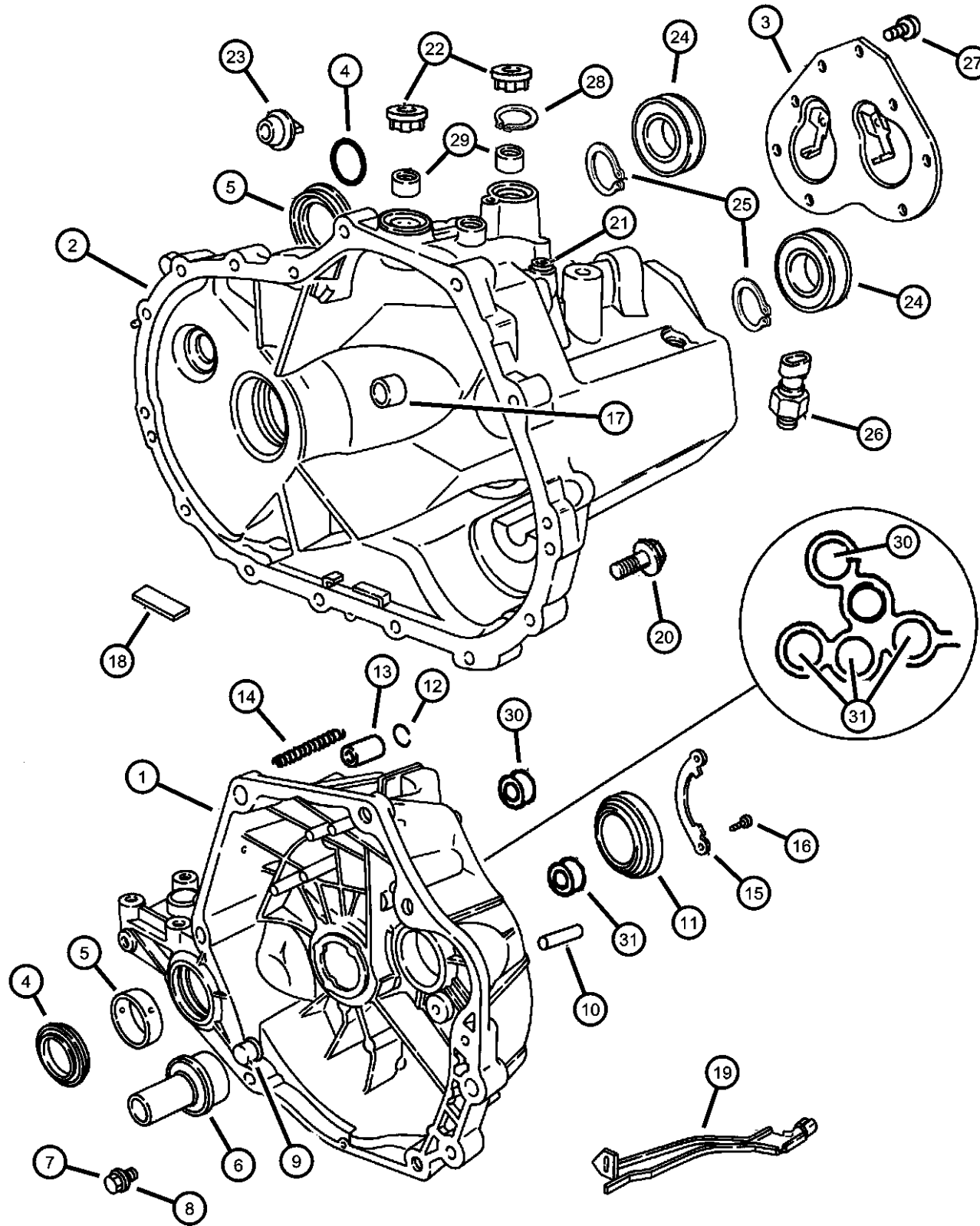
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts A578 (DD4,DD5)
Figure T350-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11 | 04761093 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 12 | 04761096 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 13 | 04761094 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | DETENT, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 14 | 04761095 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SPRING, Select Detent |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 15 | 04761097 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 16 | 04761098 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 17 | 04740899 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | 04761076 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | 04762605 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 18 | 04761078 | 3 | | | | | DD4 | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
 SERIES LINE
 L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
 H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
 S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
 D = CHRYSLER

BODY
 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

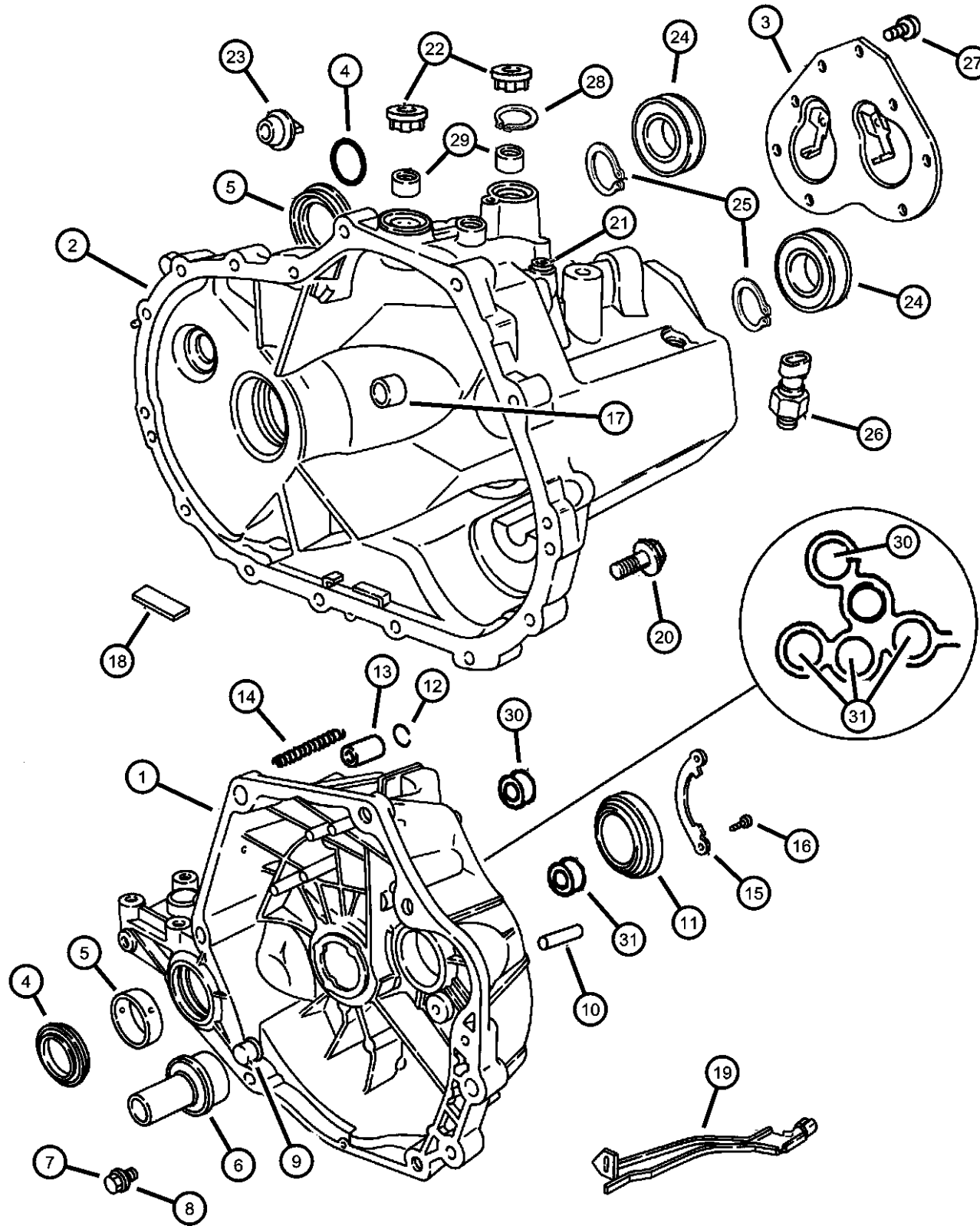
ENGINE
 EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
 EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
 DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
 DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts A578 (DD4,DD5)
Figure T350-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 19 | 04761087 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | TROUGH, Lubrication |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 20 | 06100299 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17 |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 21 | 02124715 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | VENT, Cap, Jiggle |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 22 | 04761077 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SEAL, Shift Lever |
| | | 2 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 23 | 04348325 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| | 04761083 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 24 | 04761079 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 2 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 25 | 04761080 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 2 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 26 | 04864775 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 27 | 04761082 | 10 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | BOLT, Case Plate |
| | | 10 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 28 | 04762606 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Crossover Shaft |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts A578 (DD4,DD5)
Figure T350-210

Exploded view diagram of a transaxle assembly, showing various components labeled with numbers 1 through 31. The diagram includes the main housing, internal shafts, gears, and various fasteners. A circular inset provides a detailed view of the internal gear assembly, showing the relationship between the input and output shafts and the shift rail mechanism.

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 30 | 04762602 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | 15 Millimeters I/D, 20 Millimeters Long BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 31 | 04761076 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | 15 Millimeters I/D, 25 Millimeters Long BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | 04740899 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | 15 Millimeters I/D, 12 Millimeters Long |
| | | 3 | | | | | DD5 | | |
| | 04762605 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | DD4 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

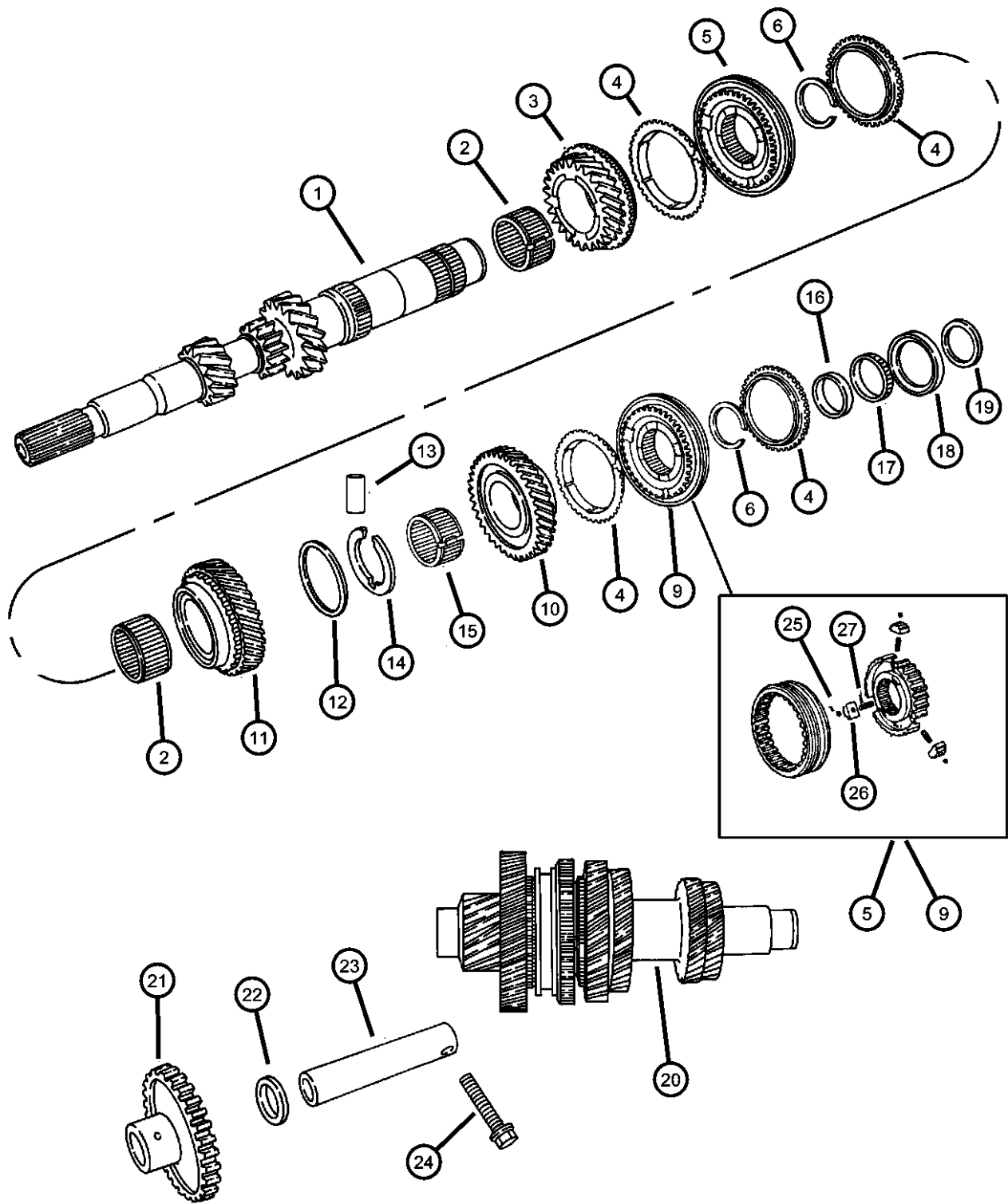
| | |
|--------------|--------------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

Gear Train A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| NOTE; DD4 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S DD5 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04761174 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 2 | 04762612 | 2 | | | | | DD4 | | NEEDLE BEARING |
| 3 | 04761132 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | GEAR, Third |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 4 | 04874135 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 5 | 04761133 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 6 | 04761134 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | RING, Synchronizer Hub, White |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -7 | 04761135 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | RING, Synchronizer Hub, Blue |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -8 | 04761136 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 9 | 04874136 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 10 | 04761141 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | GEAR, Fifth |
| | 04761142 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

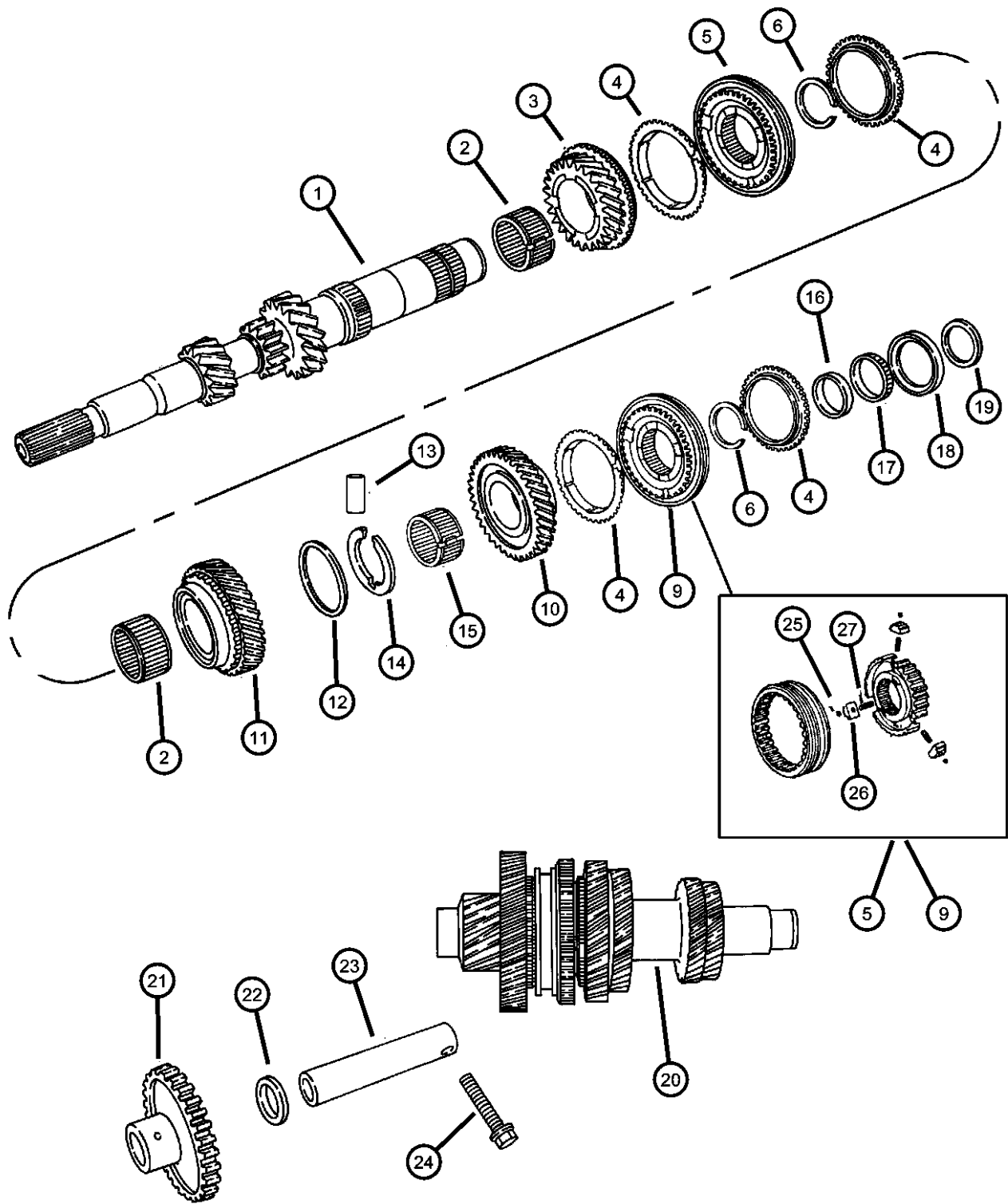
| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE |
|---------------------------------------|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC |

| TRANSMISSION |
|--|
| DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-410

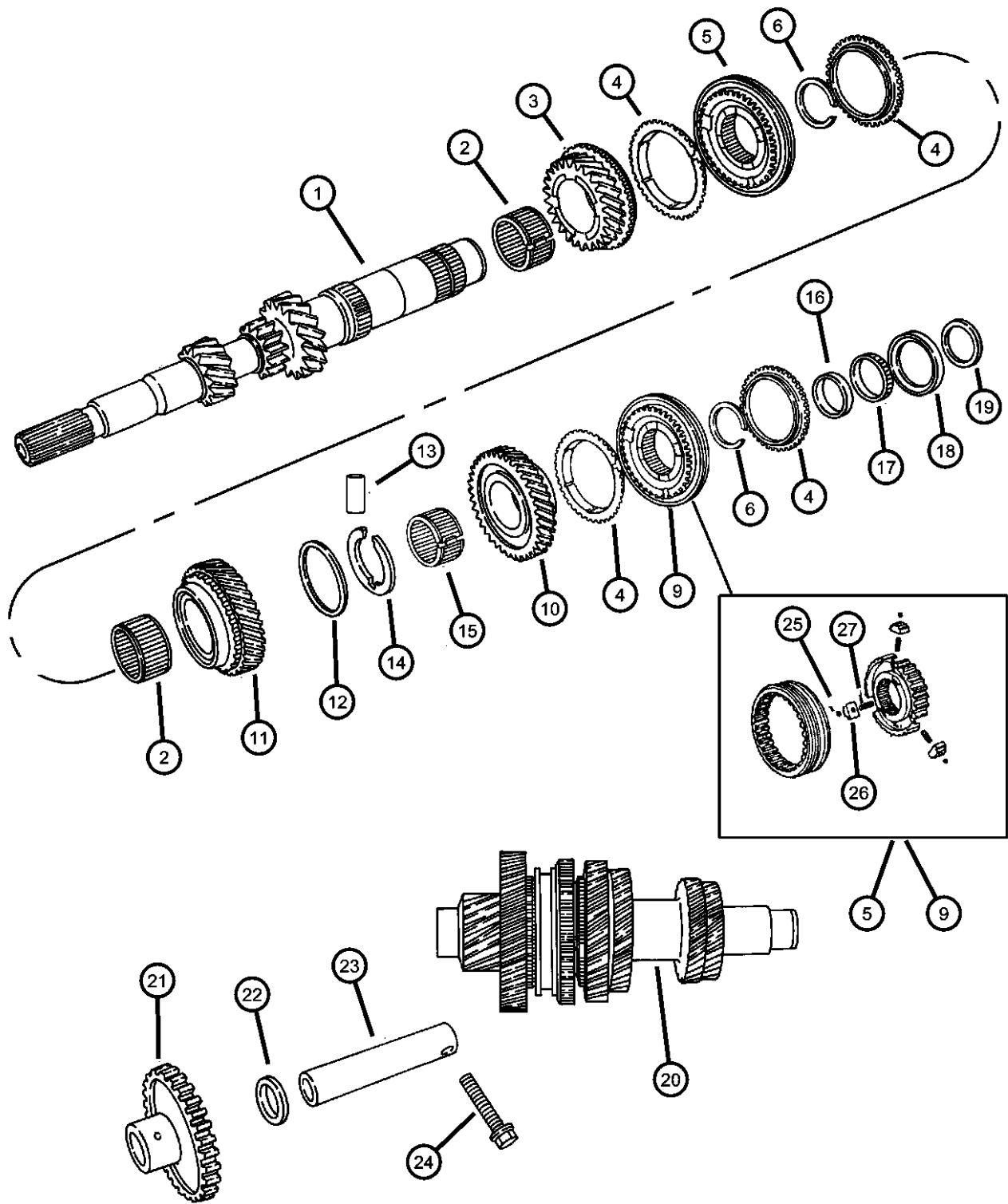


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 11 | 04761139 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | GEAR, Fourth |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 12 | 04761138 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | RING, 4th Gear |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 04761140 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | PIN, Mainshaft |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 04761137 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | WASHER, Fourth Gear |
| | | 2 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 04761119 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | NEEDLE BEARING |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 04761120 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 04761119 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | NEEDLE BEARING |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 04761121 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 19 | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | SPACER, Reverse Brake |
| | 04761118 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 20 | 04761108 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle, Includes First & Second Gears |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Reverse Idler |
| | 04886482AA | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Reverse Idler |
| | 04761127 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission |
| | 04761126 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17 |
| | 06100299 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 25 | | 1 | | | | | | | BALL, Pivot, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | KEY, Synchronizer |
| | 04863720 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Synchronizer |
| | 04761113 | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -28 | 05003747AA | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | RETAINER |
| -29 | 04761117 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SLEEVE, Oil Restrictor |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE; DD4 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S | | | | | | | | | |
| DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 | | | | | | | | | |
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl - SOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle |
| | 04856349 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Differential Ring |
| | 04761103 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | 04761104 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 04761102 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PINION, Differential |
| | 04348679 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Thrust |
| | 04137024 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Differential Side |
| | 04659502 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust |
| | 04504568 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Pinion Gear |
| | 04659142 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission

DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

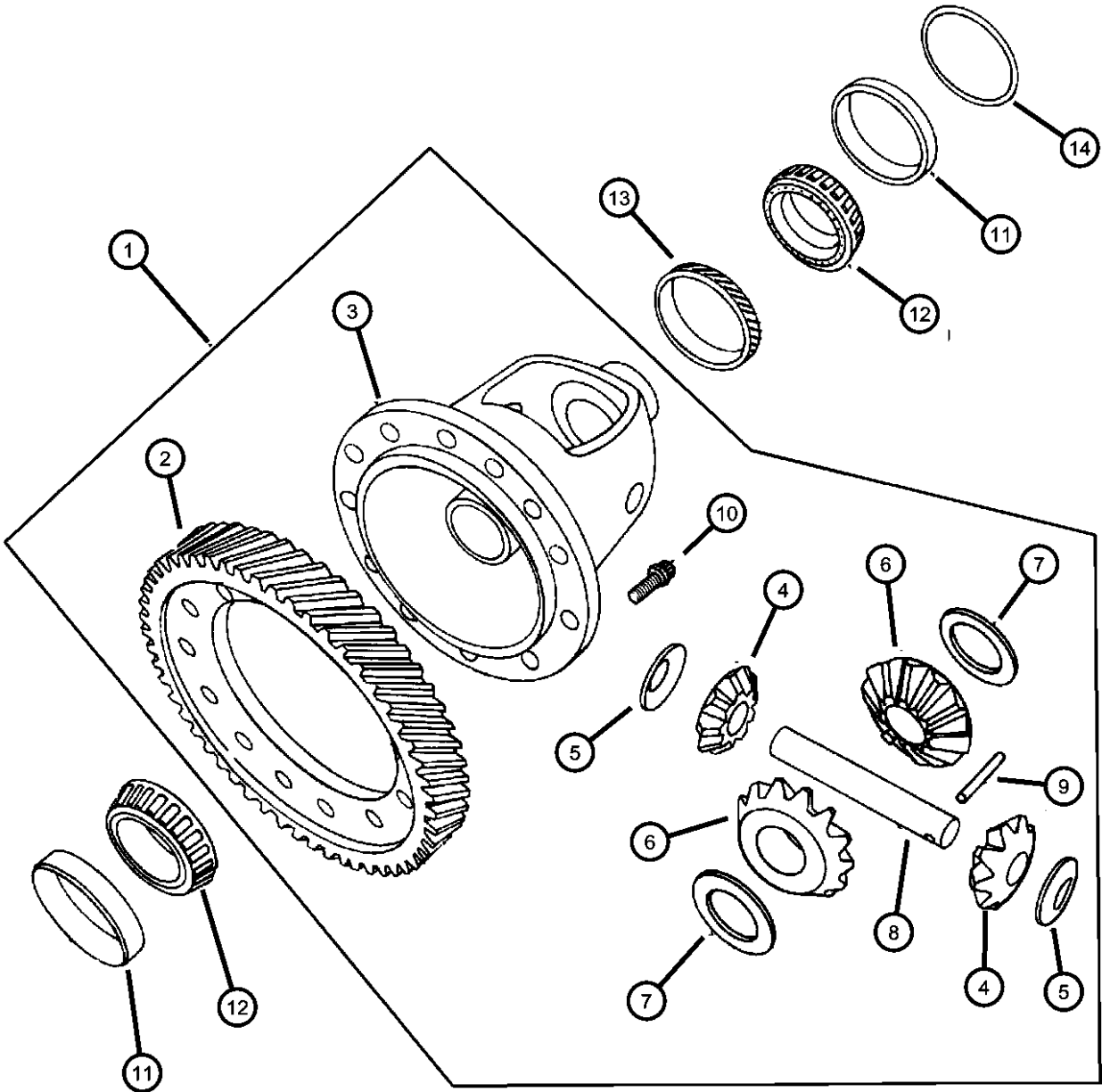
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

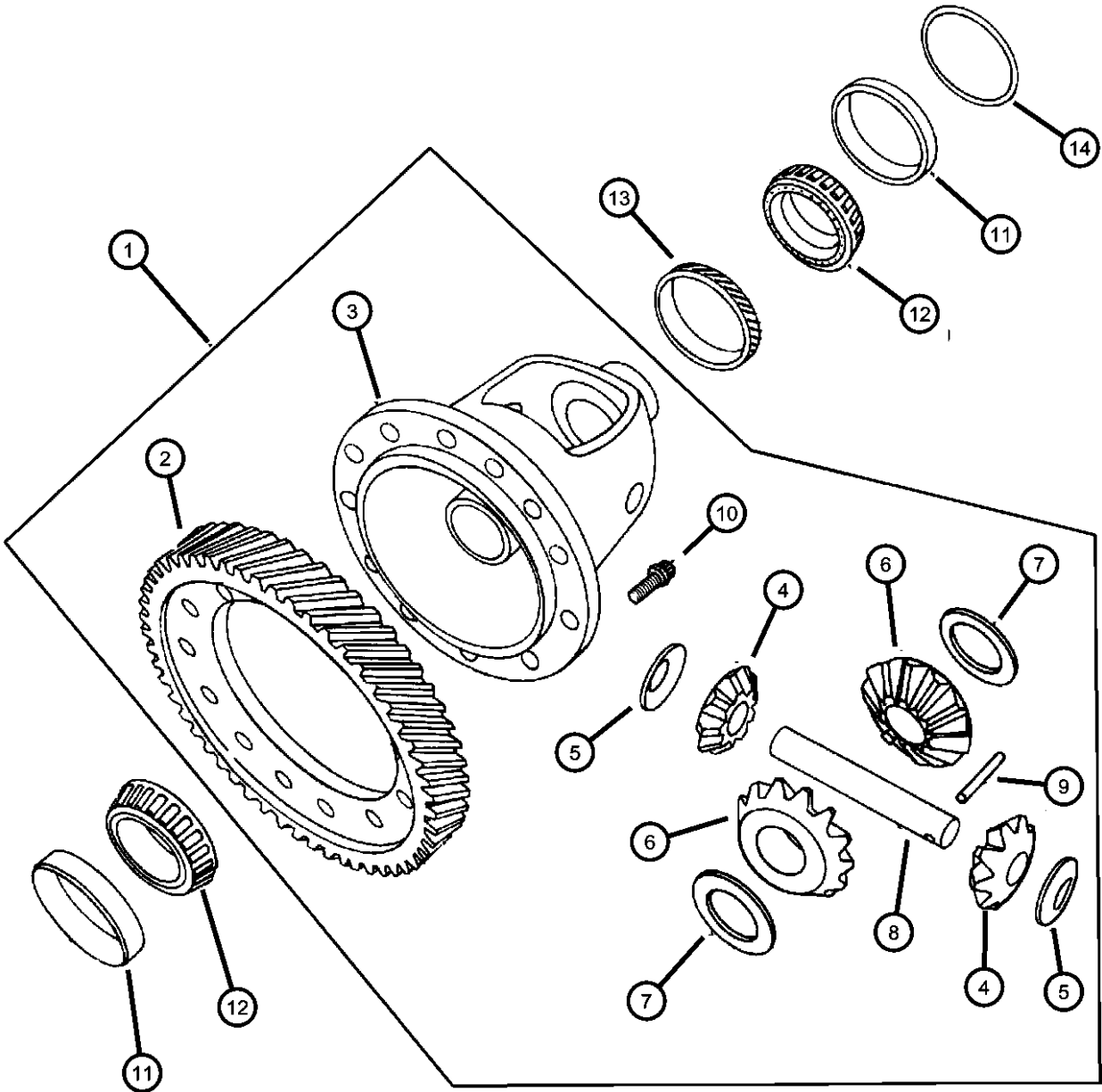
Differential A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 9 | 06503827 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | PIN, Pinion Shaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 10 | 04761105 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | BOLT, Differential Ring Gear |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 12 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 11 | 04567022 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | BEARING CUP, Differential |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| 12 | 04567025 | 2 | | | | | DD4 | | BEARING |
| | | 2 | Z | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 13 | 04797316 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | GEAR, Speedometer Drive |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 14 | 04883546AA | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm (Illus. Incl. Items 15-32) |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -15 | 04883545AA | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -16 | 05222345 | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE H = HIGHLINE S = SPECIAL | D = DODGE P = PLYMOUTH Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

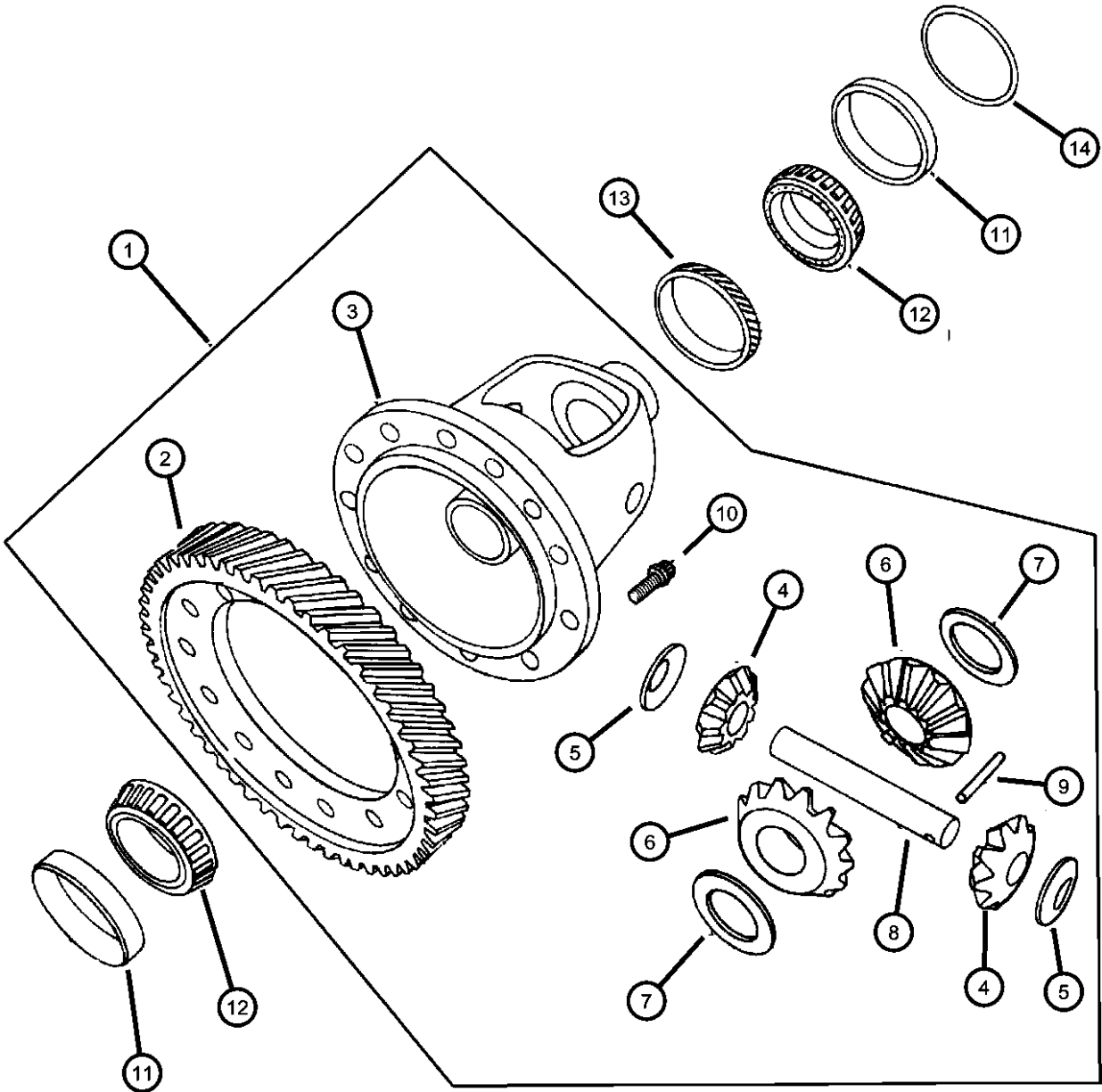
Differential A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| -17 | 05222346 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -18 | 05222347 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -19 | 05222348 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -20 | 05222349 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -21 | 05222350 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -22 | 05222352 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -23 | 05222353 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | | | | | DD4 | | |
| -24 | 05222355 | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | | | | | DD4 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Differential A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-810

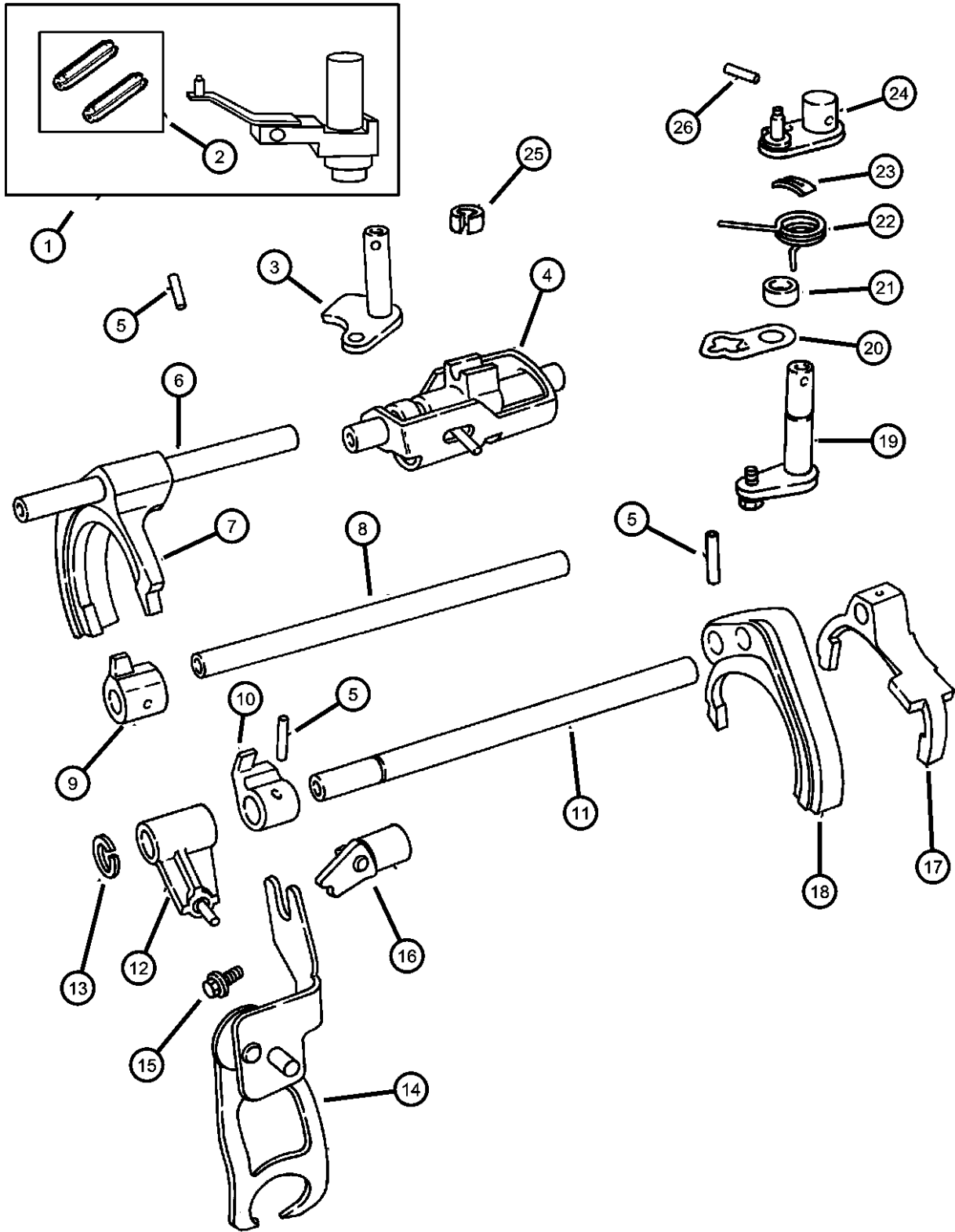


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| -25 | 05222356 | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| -26 | 05222358 | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| -27 | 05222359 | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| -28 | 05222362 | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| -29 | 05222364 | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm |
| -30 | 05222365 | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| -31 | 05222367 | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| -32 | 05222368 | AR | | | | | DD4 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm |
| | | AR | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | AR | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-910

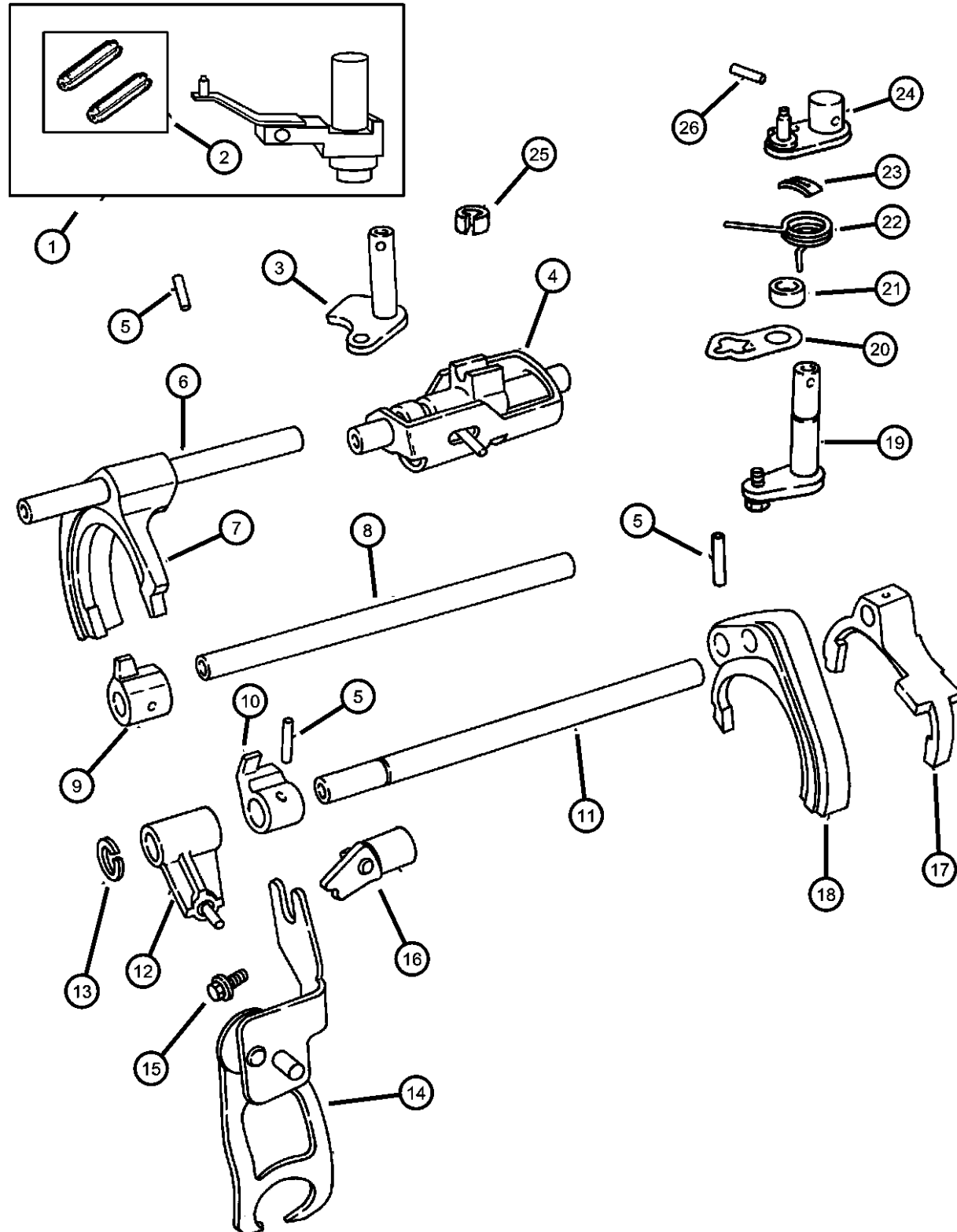


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl - DOHC | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04856841 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | ECB | | |
| 2 | 04761145 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| 3 | 04773411 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | SHAFT, Detent |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | ECB | | |
| 4 | 04761146 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | BLOCKER, Shift |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | ECB | | |
| 5 | 06101475 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | PIN |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | ECB | | |
| 6 | 04761176 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | RAIL, First and Second Shift |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | ECB | | |
| 7 | 04761175 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | FORK, Transmission |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | | ECB | | |
| 8 | 04874137 | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | DD5 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | SEFI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | SMPI Engine | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic |
| | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | Transmission |
| | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual |
| | | | | Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 9 | 04761179 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | LUG, Third and Fourth Shift |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 10 | 04761181 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | LUG, Fifth and Reverse |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 11 | 04761180 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 12 | 04761182 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | ARM, Reverse Lever |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 13 | 06501862 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 14 | 04761152 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 15 | 04761153 | 2 | | | | | DD4 | | SCREW, Reverse Bracket |
| | | 2 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 16 | 04761154 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | CAM, Reverse Block |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

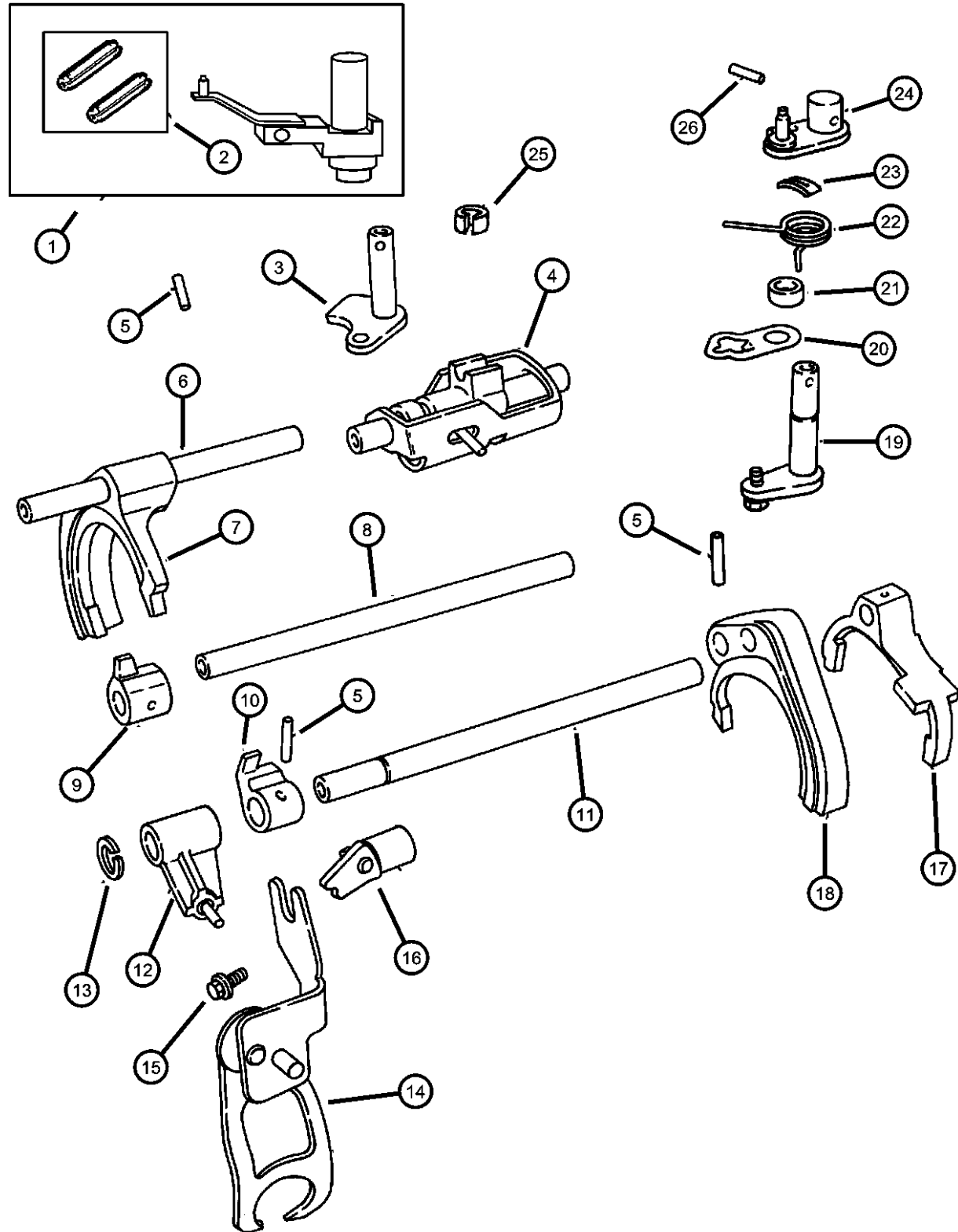
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Fork and Rail A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 17 | 04874137 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | FORK, Transmission |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 18 | 04796650 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | FORK, Transmission |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 19 | 04761147 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | LEVER, Crossover |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 20 | 04761148 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | PLATE, Crossover Stop |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 21 | 04761151 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 22 | 04761149 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | SPRING, Crossover Lever |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 23 | 04761150 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | RETAINER, Spring |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 24 | 04761143 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | LEVER, Crossover |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

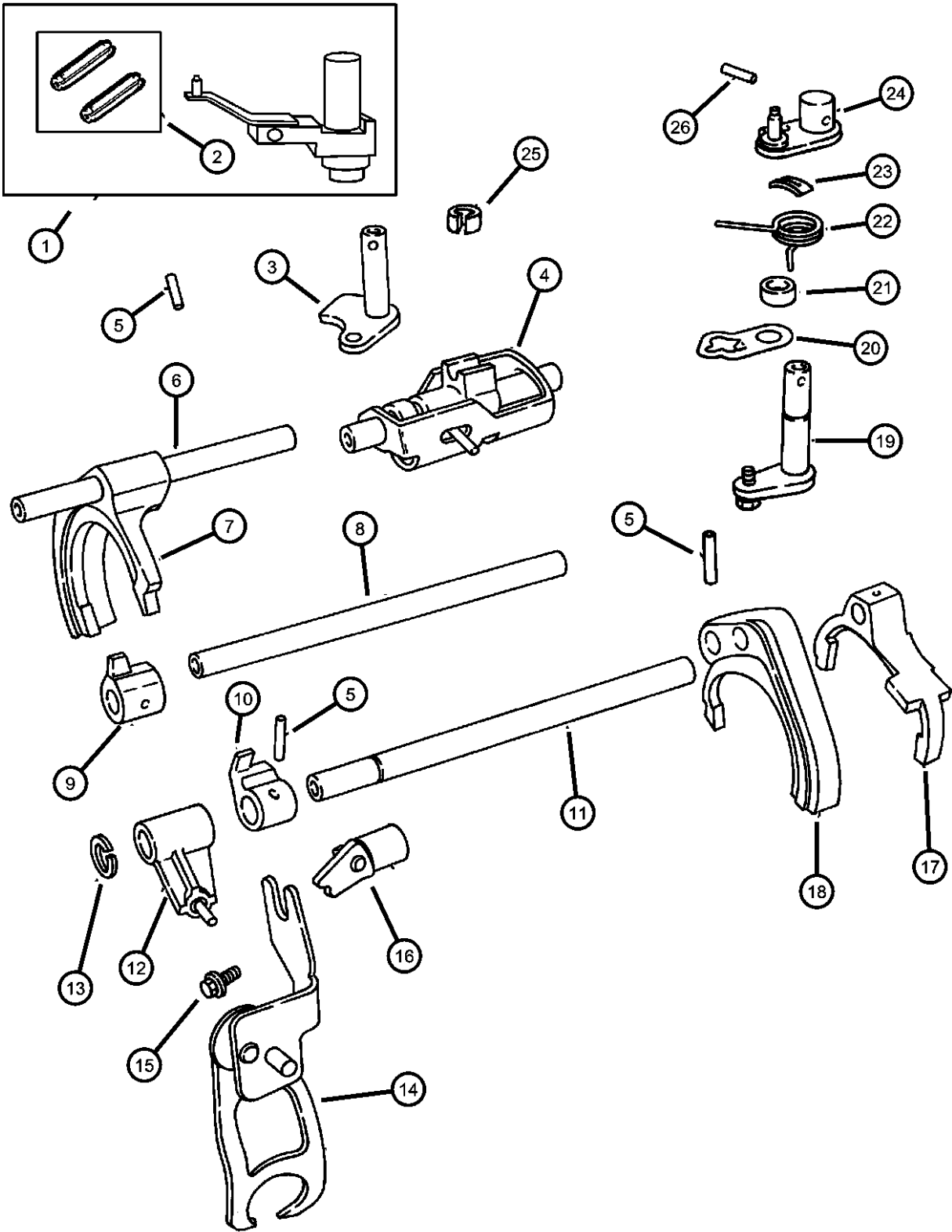
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

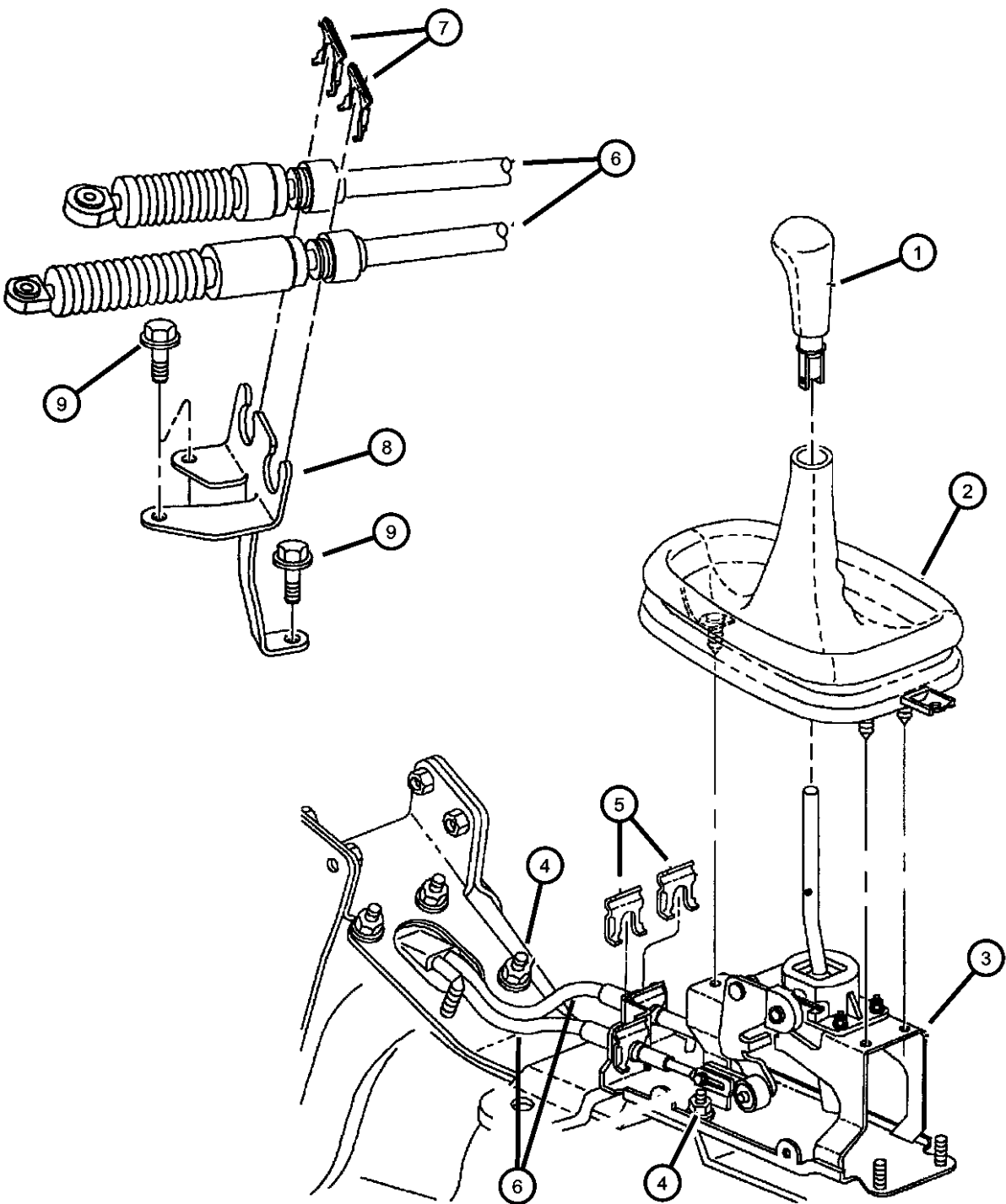
Fork and Rail A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 25 | 04761147 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | CLIP, Detent Shaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | 04761158 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| 26 | 04762603 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | 04762603 | 1 | | | | | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | | ECB | DD5 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Controls, Gearshift A578 (DD4, DD5)
Figure T350-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04446987 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| | 04670185 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | Except Leather Wrap |
| | 04641138 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | With Leather Wrap |
| 2 | 04641138 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOOT, Gearshift |
| 3 | 04670220 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | SHIFTER, Transmission |
| 4 | 06500284 | 2 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 5 | 06501326 | 2 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | CLIP, Moulding |
| 6 | 04641135 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| 7 | 04269830 | 2 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | CLIP, Cable |
| 8 | 04641134 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable |
| 9 | 06100296 | 3 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | BOLT, Hex Head |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 21P

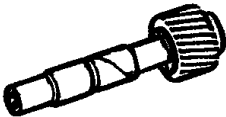
Speedometer Pinions

Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

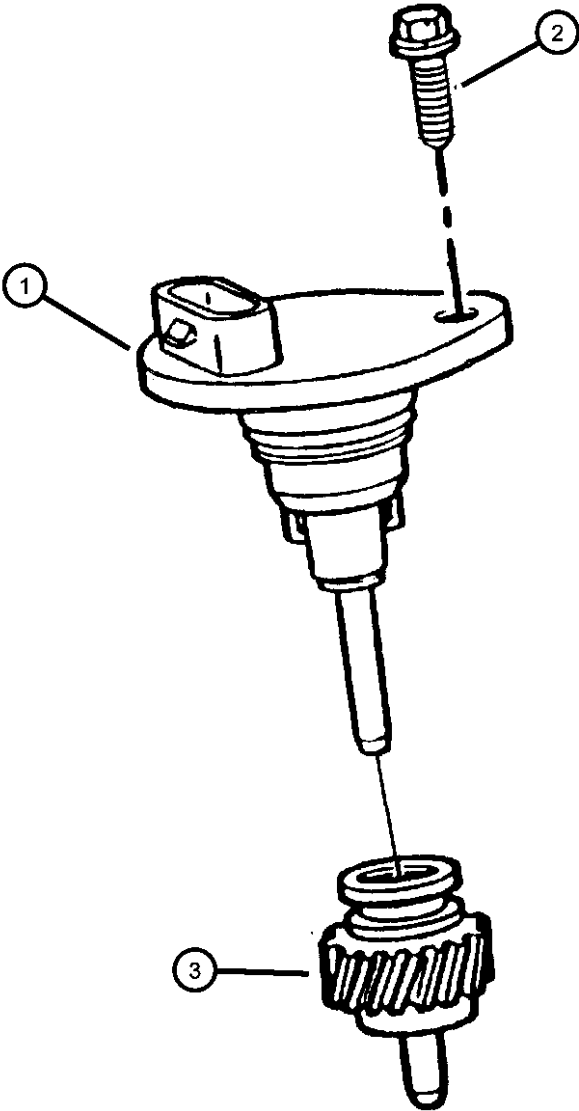
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Speedometer Pinions | |
| Pinion, Speedometer, (DD4 - DD5 - DGC) | Fig. 21P - 101 |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>21P-100</div><div>Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Pinion, Speedometer, (DD4 - DD5 - DGC)
Figure 21P-101



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 DGC = 3 Spd Manual Trans 31TH | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04707839AA | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18 |
| | 06501714 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PINION, Speedometer Drive, Blue |
| | 04567881 | 1 | | | | | DGC | | |
| | 04593107 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | |
| -4 | 04641215 | 1 | | | | | DD4, DD5 | | PINION, Speedometer Drive, Natural |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

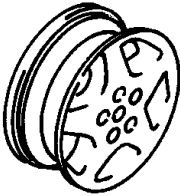
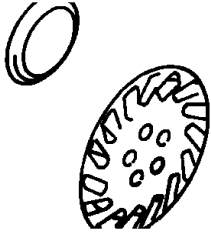
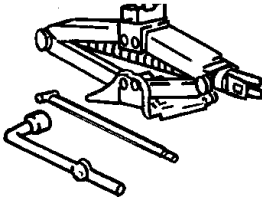
Wheels and HardwareFig. 22 - 101

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

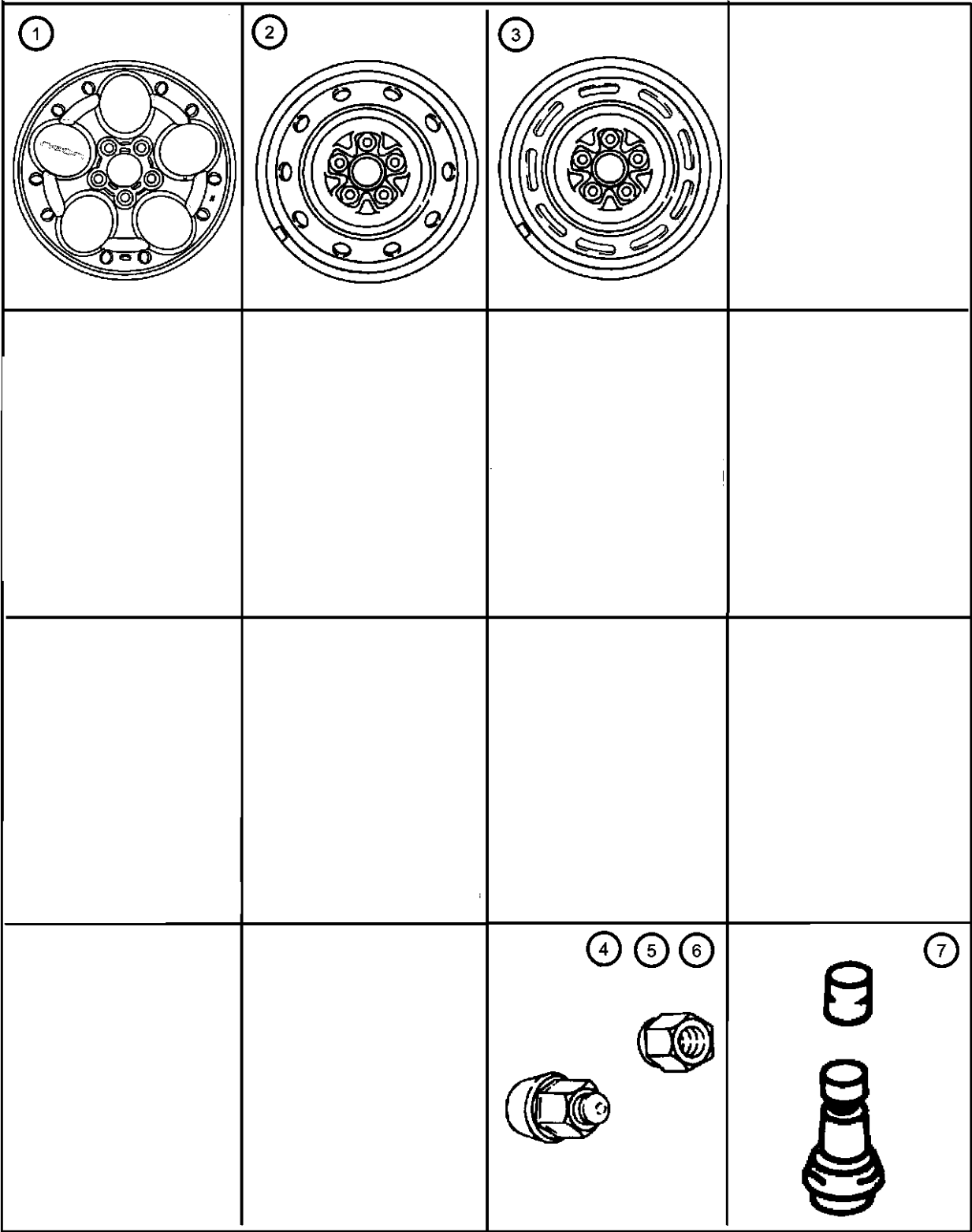
Caps and Covers, WheelFig. 22 - 201

Jack Stowage

Jack and Spare Tire StowageFig. 22 - 301

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <div><div>022-100</div><div>Wheels and Hardware</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>022-200</div><div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>022-300</div><div>Jack Stowage</div><div></div></div> | |
|---|--|---|--|

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-101



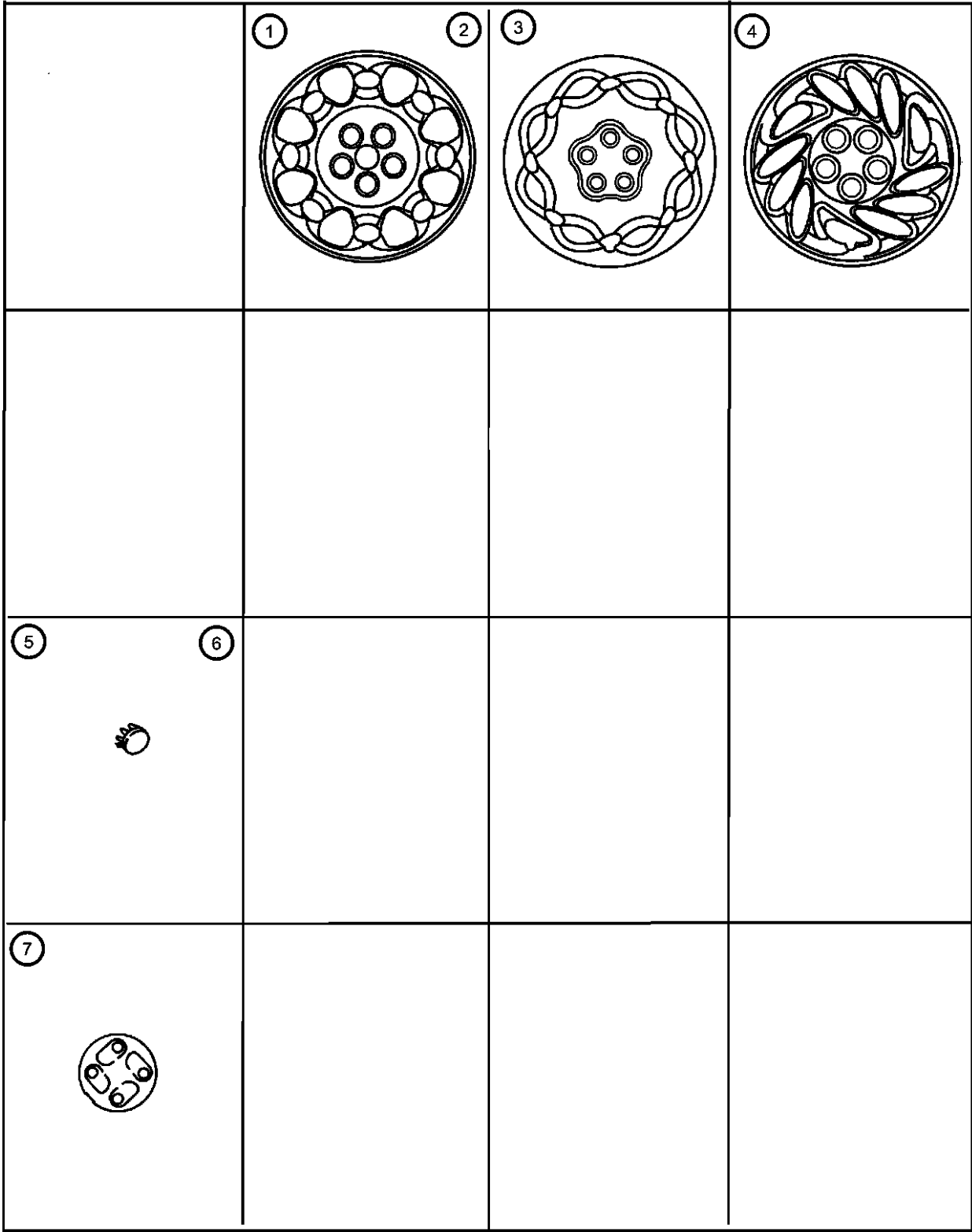
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
WH6 - WHEELS - 14 X 6.0 ALUMINUM, WHITE
WHH,WHP - WHEELS - 14 X 6.0 ALUMINUM
WBB - WHEELS - 14 X 5.5 BLACK
TBB - SPARE TIRE - FULL SIZE
WH0 - WHEELS - ALL 14" STYLED
W4Y,W4X,W4E - WHEEL COVERS - 14"
W4C,W4W - WHEEL COVERS - 14"

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------|--|--|----|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum |
| | 04370832 | 4 | | | | | | | Fleet - Gold |
| | 0PL54GW7 | 4 | | | | | | | White, WH6 |
| | 0PL54PAK | 4 | | | | | | | Silver, WHP |
| | 0RY42PAKAA | 4 | | | | | | | Silver, WHH |
| 2 | 04684697 | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel, WBB - TBB |
| 3 | 04684695 | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Spare |
| 4 | 06502738 | 20 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, WH0 |
| 5 | 06500526 | 20 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5, W4E, W4S, W4G |
| 6 | 06504266 | 20 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, [W4Y,W4C,W4J,W4W,W4X] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | STEM, Wheel Valve |
| | 02073355 | 5 | | | | | | | 1 1/4' |
| | 03461079 | 4 | | | | | | | 1' Extension |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Tire Pressure |
| | 04472985 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | English |
| | 04472986 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | French - CANADA |
| | 04656077 | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | Australia |
| | 04656079 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | EUROPE |
| | | 1 | Z | | | 42 | | | w/o Australia |
| | 04656280AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Competition Pkg., English |
| | 04656293AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Competition Pkg., French |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| SERIES | | | LINE | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| L = LOWLINE | | | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| S = SPECIAL | | | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | | | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | |

Caps and Covers, Wheel
Figure 22-201

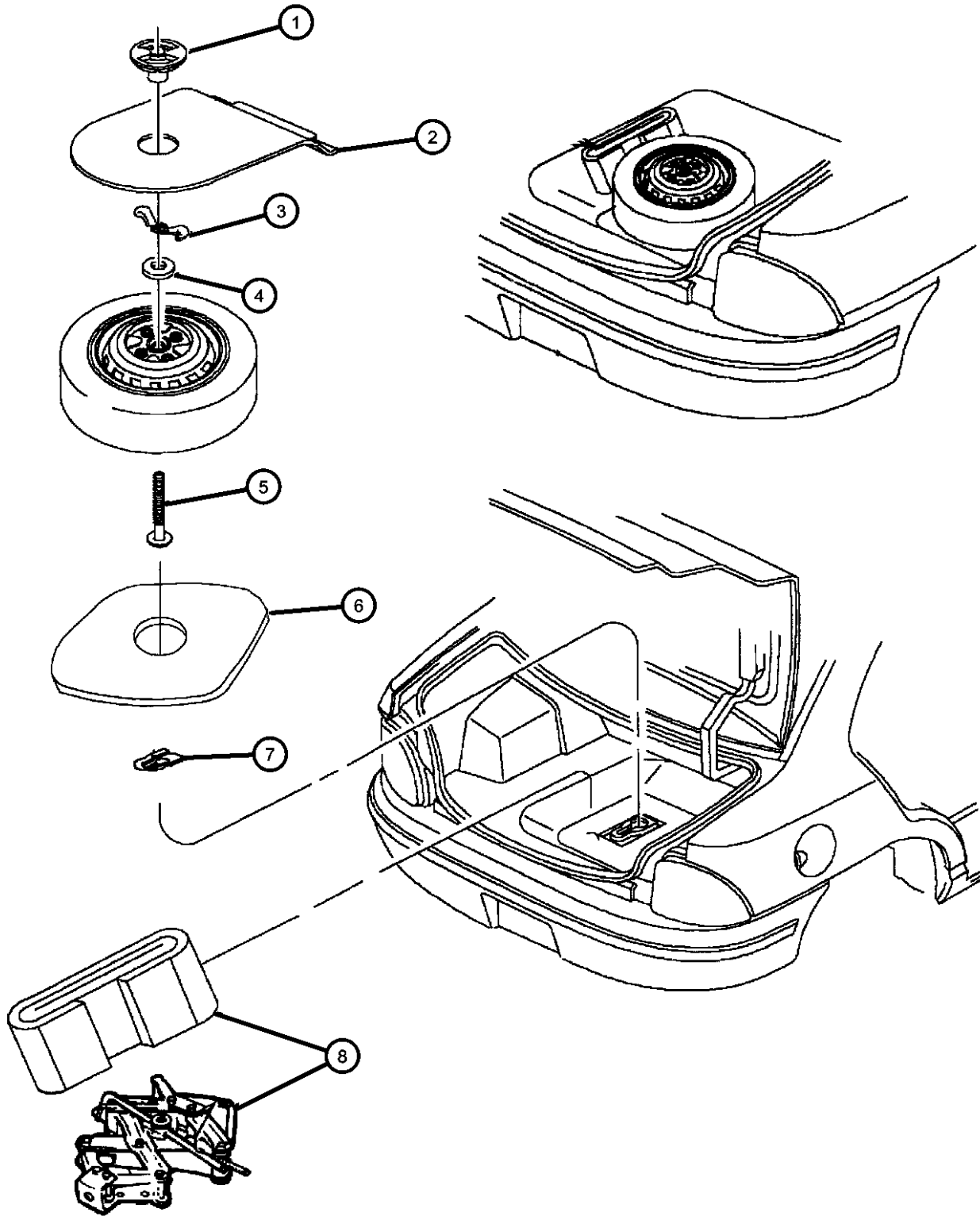


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: WH6 - WHEELS - 14 X 6.0 ALUMINUM, WHITE W4J - WHEEL COVERS - 14", PREMIUM W4C,W4W - WHEEL COVERS - 14" WHITE W4Y,W4X,W4E - WHEEL COVERS - 14" WHH,WHP - WHEELS - 14 X 6.0 ALUMINUM | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Wheel, 14" |
| | 04656251 | 4 | | | | | | | Bright White (W4C) |
| | 04656376 | 4 | | | | | | | Silver (W4Y) |
| 2 | 04656376AB | 4 | | | | | | | COVER, Wheel, (W4X) |
| 3 | 04656381 | 4 | | | | | | | COVER, Wheel, 14", (W4E) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Wheel, 14" |
| | 04656777 | 4 | | | | | | | White (W4W) |
| | 04656825 | 4 | | | | | | | (W4J) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish Aluminum |
| | 0PH83GW7 | 4 | | | | | | | White (WHT) |
| | 0PH83PAK | 4 | | | | | | | Silver (WHP) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center, Fleet - Gold |
| | 04370833 | 4 | | | | | | | (WHP,WH6) |
| | 0RY51PAKAA | 4 | | | | | | | Silver (WHH) |
| 7 | 04882554 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Nut |
| -8 | 02073355 | 5 | | | | | | | STEM, Wheel Valve, 1.25 inches |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | SEFI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | | Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | SMPI Engine | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic |
| | | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | Transmission |
| | | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual |
| | | | | | | | | Transmissions |

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage
Figure 22-301



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Sales Codes: TBC = Compact Spare TBB = Full Size Spare | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04371785 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Spare Tire Cover |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Spare Tire, with Carpet |
| | 0PP26HSBAB | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Charcoal, Compact Spare |
| | 0QH36HS-BAB | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Charcoal, Full Size Spare |
| 3 | 06032619 | 1 | | | | | | | WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down |
| 4 | 04371895 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Spare Tire Cover |
| 5 | 06034821 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Square Neck, .375-16x5.50 |
| 6 | 06034821 | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 04206922 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Spare Tire |
| 8 | 05256625 | 1 | | | | | | | JACK |
| -9 | 04751528 | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Jack |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Tire Pressure |
| | 04472985 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04472986 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | French |
| | 04656077 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Australia |
| | 04656079 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Bi-Lingual |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Bi-Lingual |
| | 04656280AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | English |
| | 04656293AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | French - Competition Package |
| -11 | 04103504 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Caution |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Instructions |
| | 04783035AB | 1 | | | | | | | Compact Spare |
| | 04888536AB | 1 | | | | | | | Conventional Spare |
| | 04888576 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Usage |
| | 04888682 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Warning |
| -13 | 05256549 | 1 | | | | | | | BAG, Jack Tool Storage |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

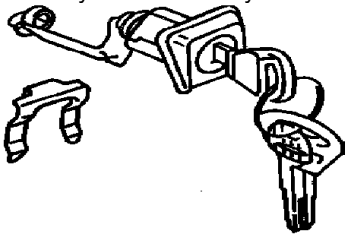
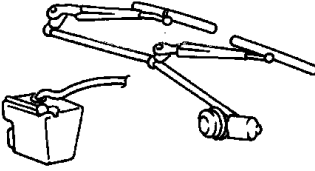
Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

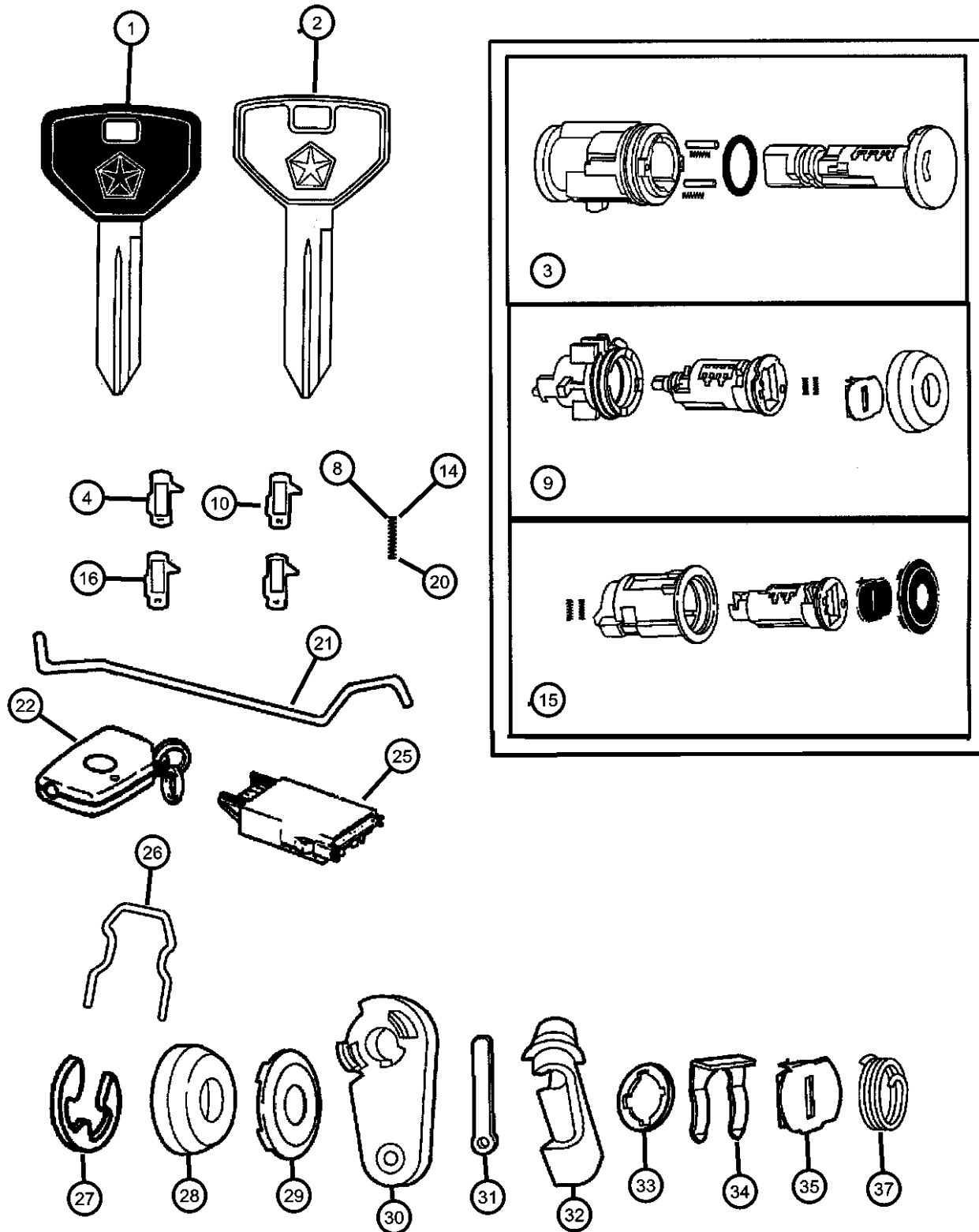
Lock Cylinder And KeysFig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper And Washer.....Fig. 23D - 205

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div> | | |
|--|---|--|--|

Lock Cylinder And Keys Figure 23D-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55075487 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | KEY, Blank |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | KEY, Blank, Neon Glow |
| | 04773984 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |
| | 05003843AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar |
| | 05010879AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar |
| | 05010880AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar |
| | 05010881AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar |
| | 05010882AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 8 | 05010883AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | CYLINDER LOCK, DOOR OR LIFTGATE, BRIGHT |
| | 04778125 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide |
| | 04778117 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide |
| | 04778118 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

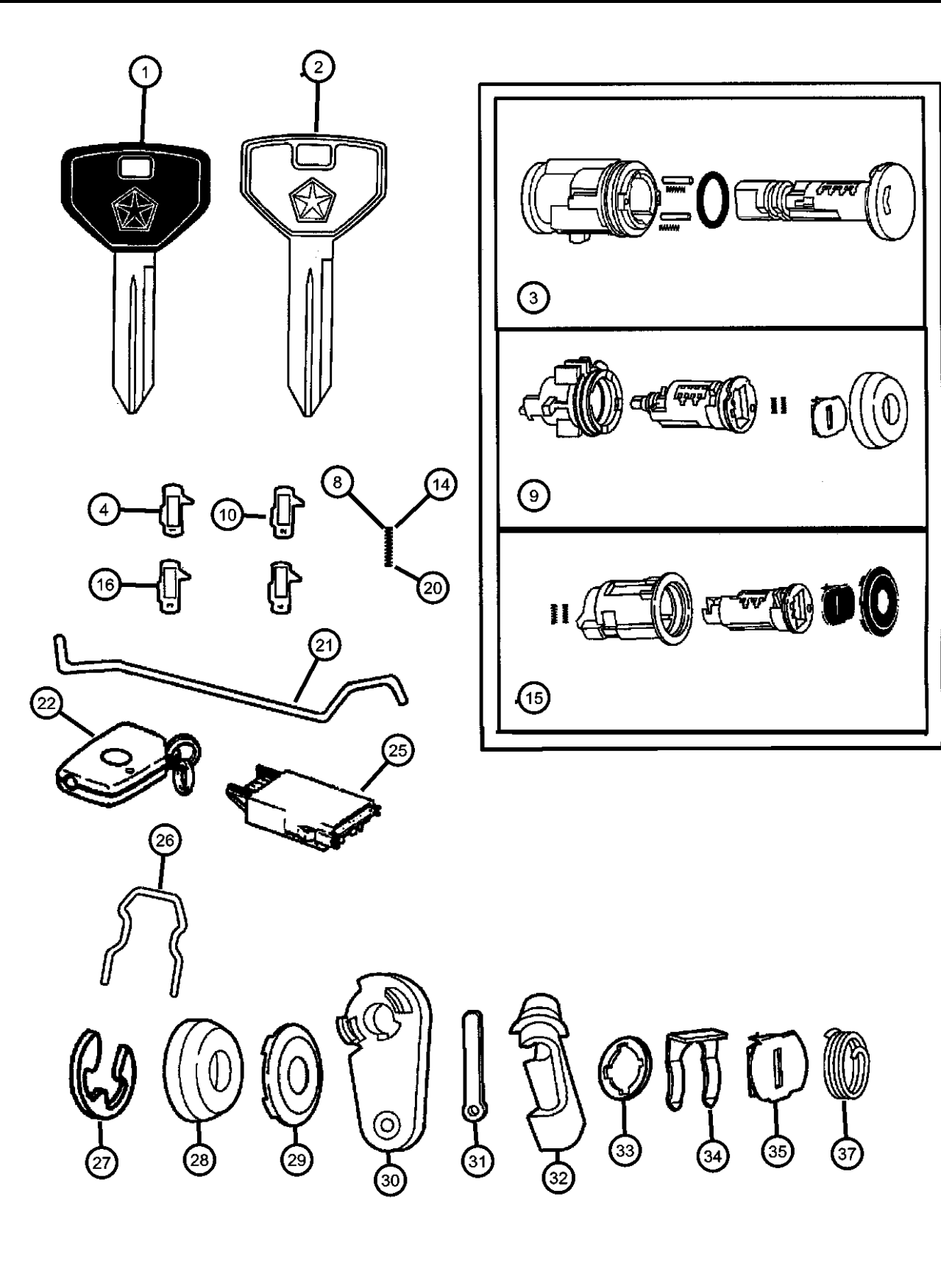
| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

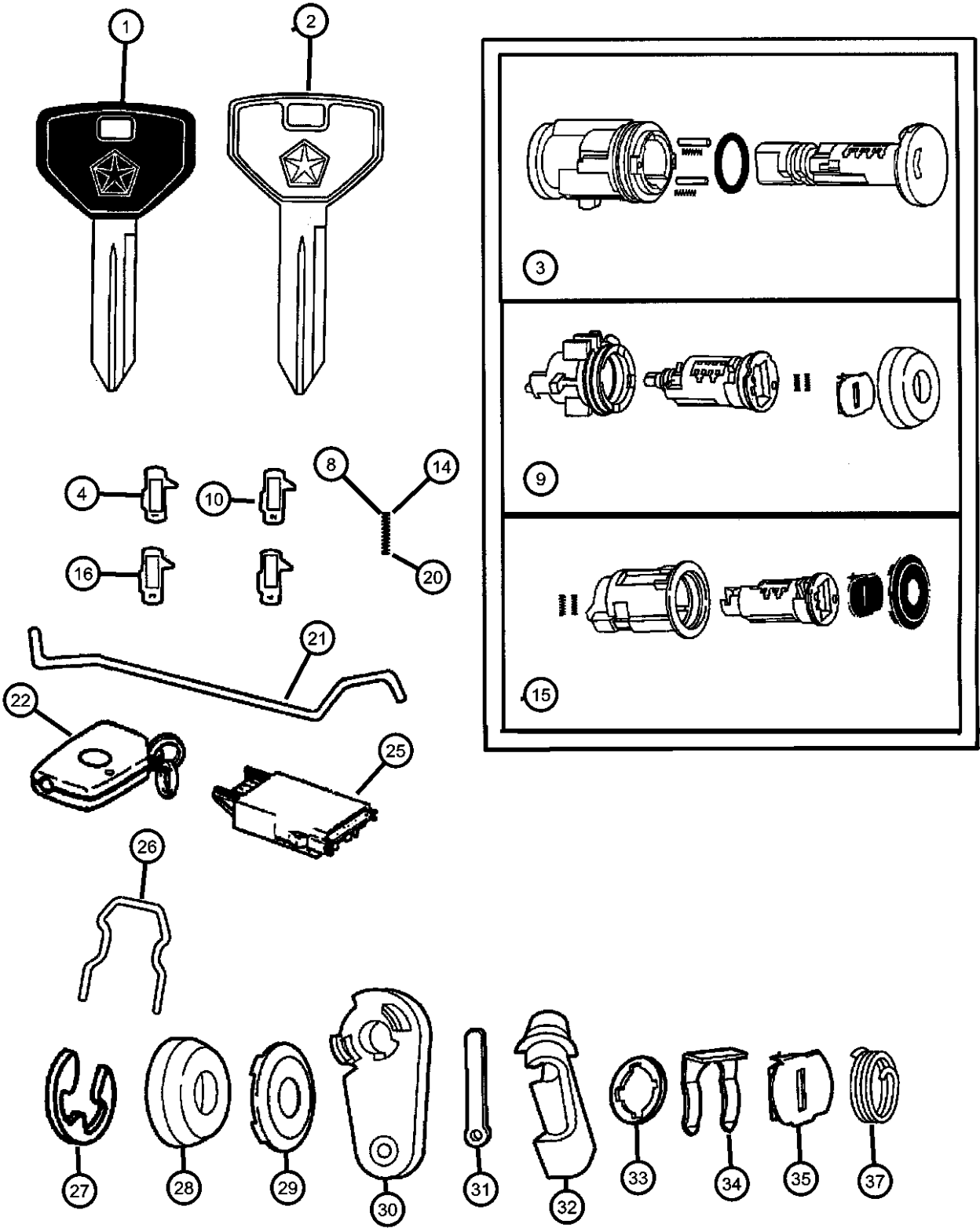
1998 PL

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Lock Cylinder And Keys
Figure 23D-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| -12 | 04778119 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -13 | 04778120 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 14 | 04778121 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 15 | 04778146 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 16 | 04778117 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -17 | 04778118 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -18 | 04778119 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -19 | 04778120 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 20 | 04778121 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 21 | 04658918 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch Right |
| <div>NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) SERIES LINE L = LOWLINE D = DODGE H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER</div> <div>BODY 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB</div> <div>ENGINE EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC</div> <div>TRANSMISSION DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions</div> | | | | | | | | | |

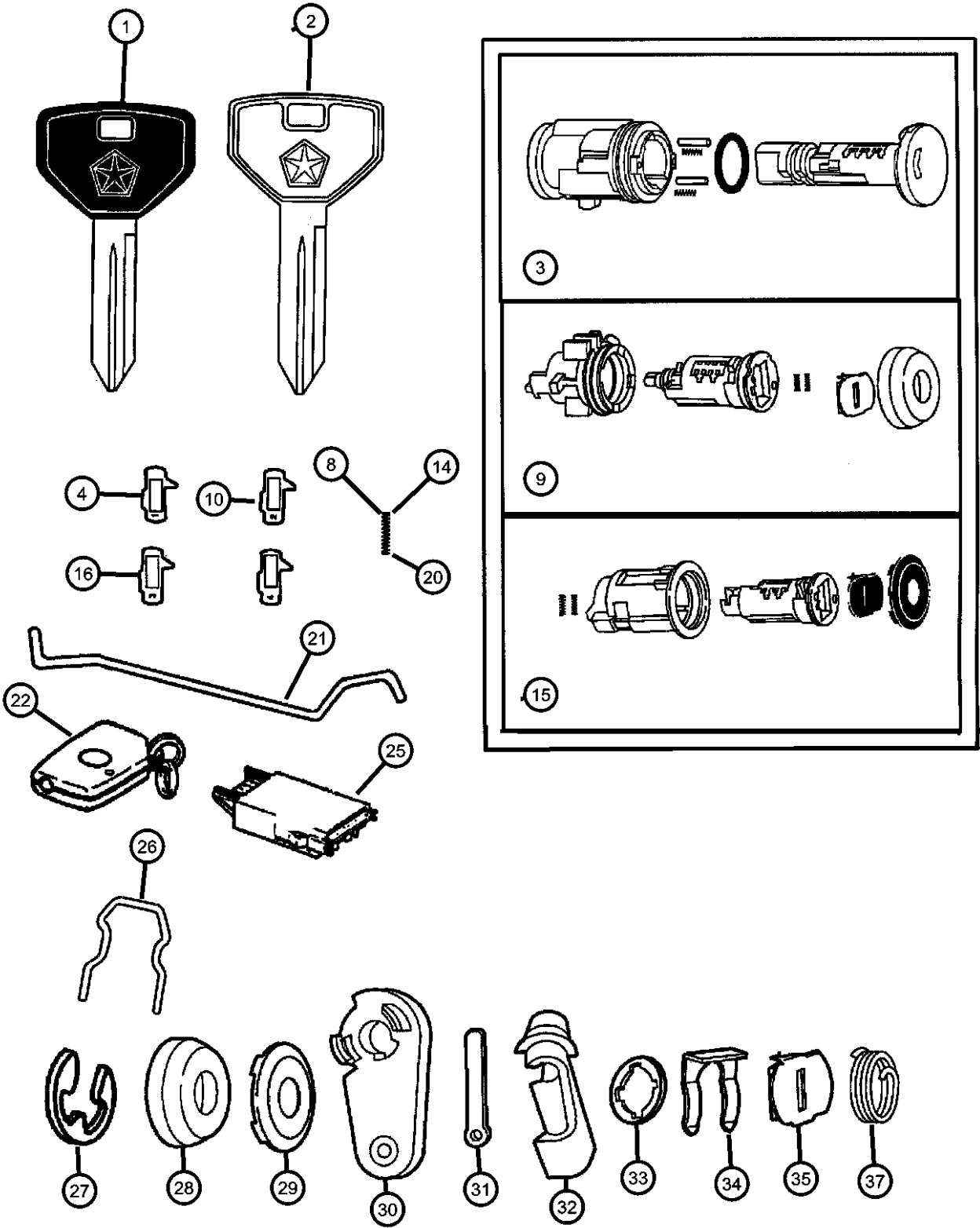
Lock Cylinder And Keys
Figure 23D-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04658919 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | 04658924 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04658925 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 22 | 56021903AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry |
| -23 | 56009113 | 2 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Anti TheftExport |
| -24 | 83504802 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| 25 | 04661982 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | RECEIVER, Keyless Entry |
| 26 | 04480116 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Lock Cylinder |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Retainer |
| | 06026125 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | E-Type |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | E-Type |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright |
| | 04778149 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black |
| | 05257148 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Front Door Cylinder |
| | 04717288 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder |
| | 04723494 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| | 04658444 | 1 | | | | | | | Purple |
| | 04658445 | 1 | | | | | | | Orange |
| 33 | 55074799 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black |
| 34 | 02583377 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright |
| | 04778150 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | | |

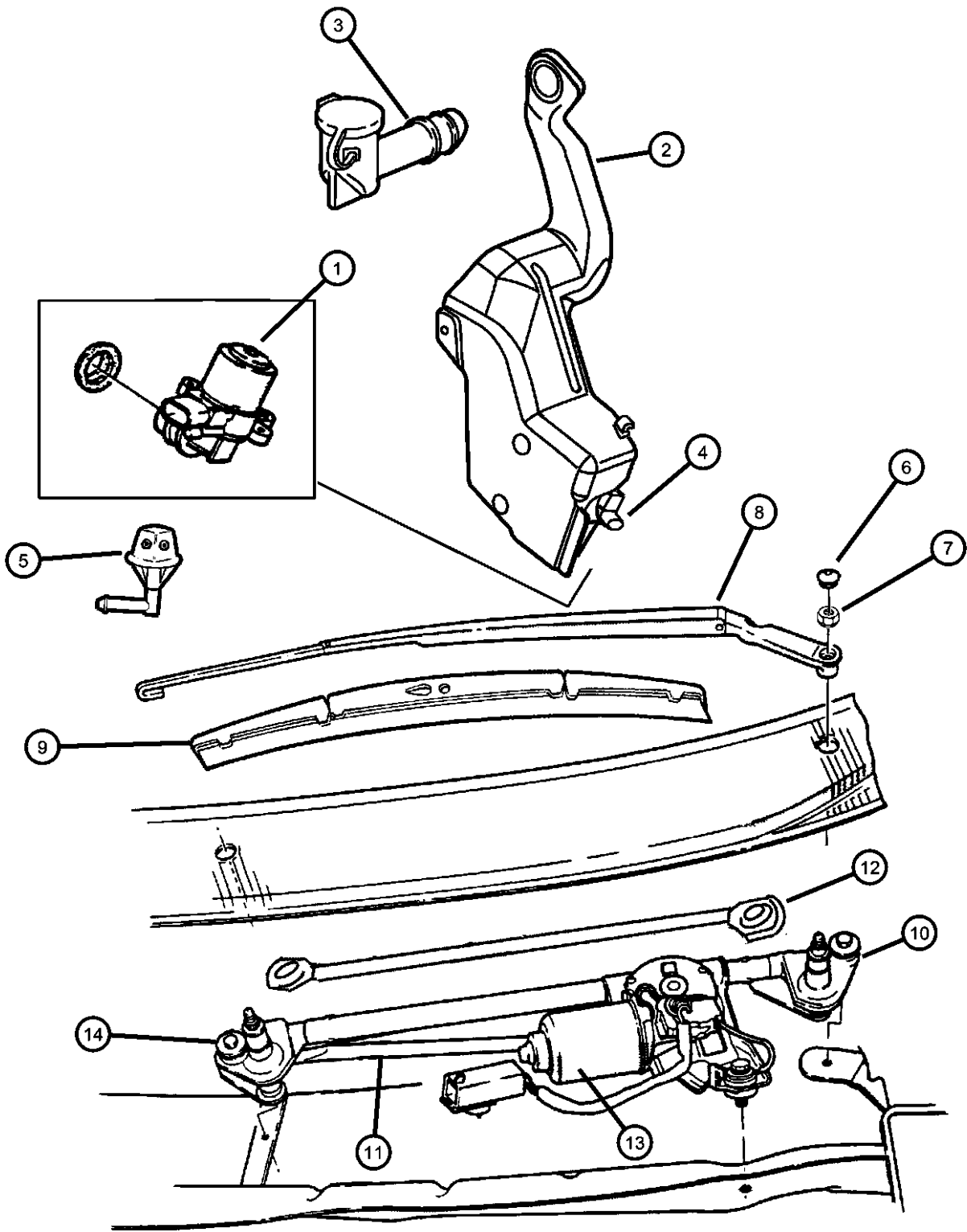
Lock Cylinder And Keys
Figure 23D-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -36 | 04778151 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SHUTTER, Door, Deck Lid, Black |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 37 | 05257245 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SPRING, Deck Lid Return |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -38 | 04378793 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SPRING, Cylinder Return |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Door |
| -39 | 05293136AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm, Immobilizer, Export |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Windshield Wiper And Washer
Figure 23D-205



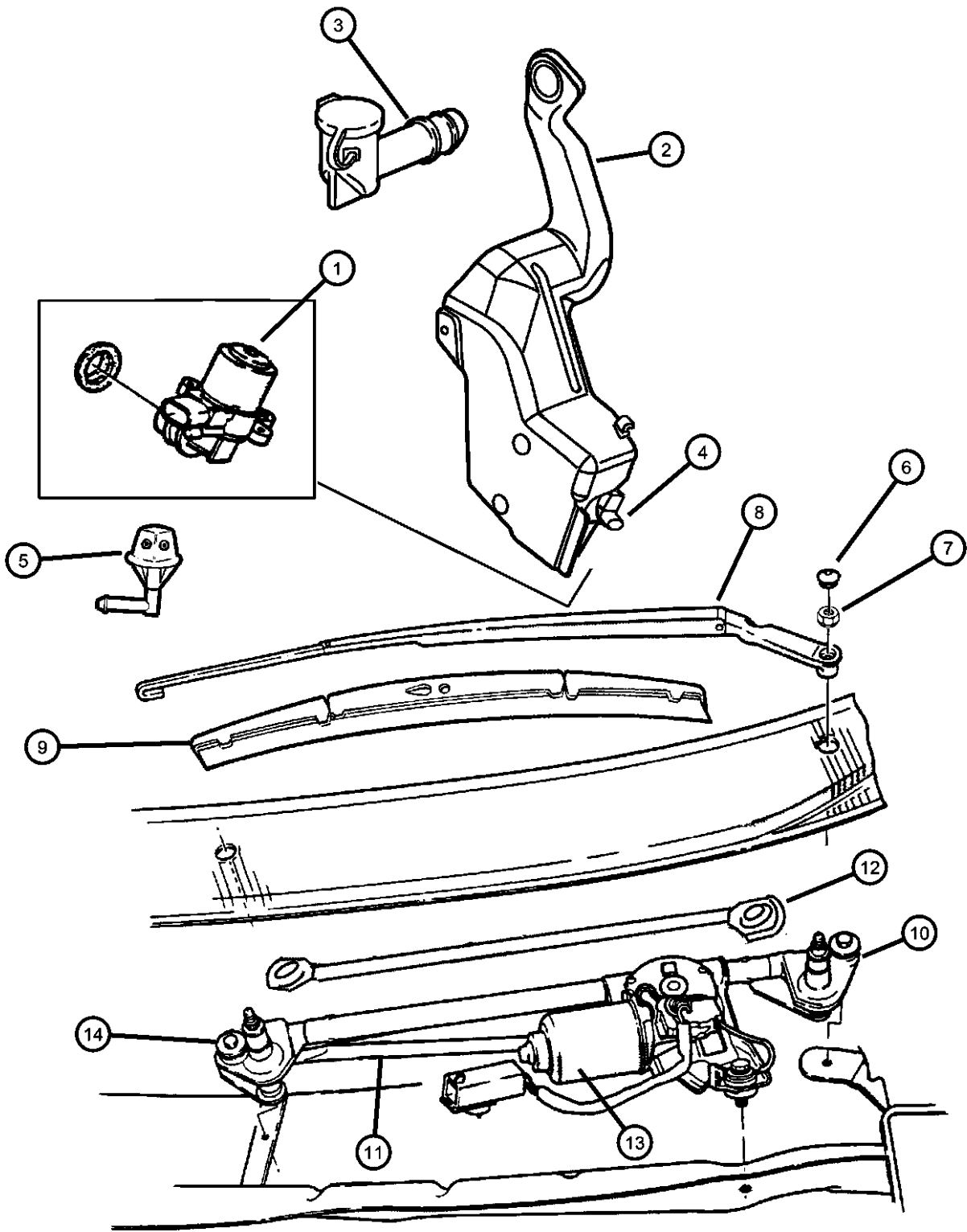
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04863705 | 1 | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield |
| 2 | 04882071 | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Washer |
| 3 | 05003285AA | 1 | | | | | | | FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer Reservoir |
| 4 | 04439003 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32" |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield |
| | 05263881 | 2 | | | | | | | w/o Power Bulge, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | , Left |
| | 05288402 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 6 | 04389440 | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut |
| 7 | 06500165 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Wiper Arm |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Wiper |
| | 04882093 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | 04882096 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04882156 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | 04882157 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left & Right Connector |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BLADE, Wiper |
| | 05288236 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | WBFLAT06AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| | WB000018AE | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WB- | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper |
| | BLU018AA | | | | | | | | Blade (Blue) |
| | WBRED018AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper |
| | | | | | | | | | Blade (Red) |
| | WBYEL018AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper |
| | | | | | | | | | Blade (Yellow) |
| | WB- | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper |
| | WHI018AA | | | | | | | | Blade (White) |
| | WB- | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper |
| | CAR018AA | | | | | | | | Blade (Carbon Fiber) |
| | 05288237 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left |
| | WBFLAT06AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| | WBW00021AD | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper |
| | | | | | | | | | Blades |
| | WB000021AE | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WB- | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper |
| | BLU021AA | | | | | | | | Blade (Blue) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Windshield Wiper And Washer
Figure 23D-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | WBRED021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red) |
| | WBYEL021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow) |
| | WB-WHI021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White) |
| | WB-CAR021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber) |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Wiper Pivot |
| | 04864912 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04882158 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 11 | 04761321 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | LINK, Drive Wiper |
| 12 | 04761324 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | LINK, Slave |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Wiper |
| | 04882659 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 05011390AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | R5011390AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part |
| 14 | 05011390AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, WIPER FRAME, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -15 | 04798779 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Reservoir Sensor |
| -16 | 04863704 | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir |
| -17 | 05288274 | 2 | | | | | | | CHECK VALVE, Washer |
| -18 | 04741482 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | REFILL, Wiper Blade |
| | WB00000DAA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| -19 | 05012964AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump |
| -20 | 04793909AB | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Underhood Lamp |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Heater Unit..... | Fig. 24 - 103 |
| Heater Unit..... | Fig. 24 - 105 |
| Air Conditioning Unit..... | Fig. 24 - 115 |
| Air Conditioning and Heater Unit..... | Fig. 24 - 120 |

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Plumbing, Heater..... | Fig. 24 - 202 |
| Plumbing, Air Conditioning | Fig. 24 - 204 |

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater | Fig. 24 - 302 |
|---|---------------|

Air Conditioning Compressor

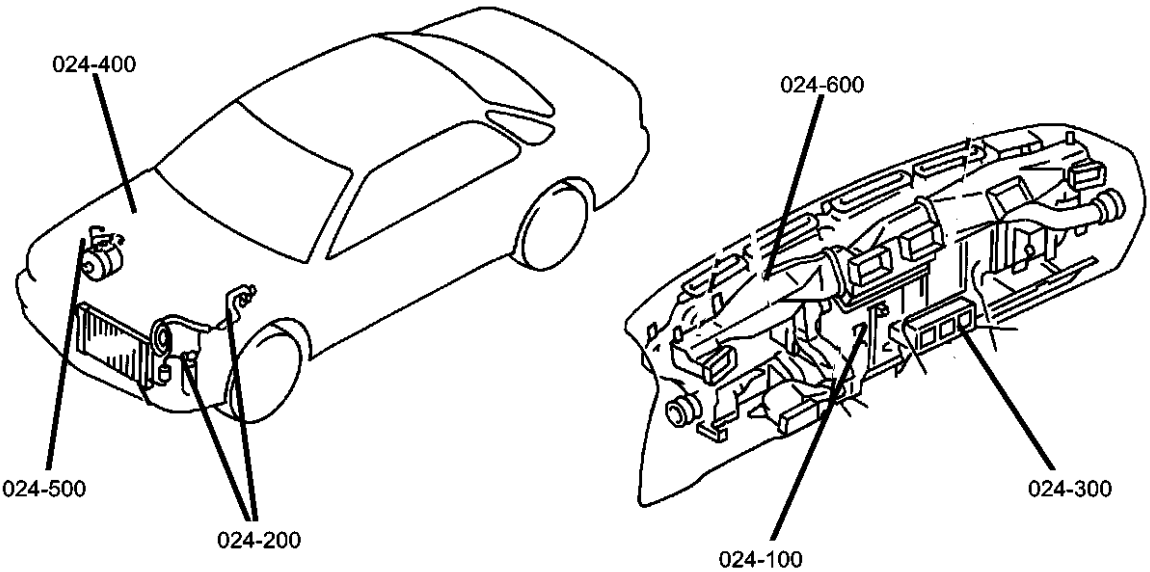
| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Compressor..... | Fig. 24 - 403 |
|-----------------|---------------|

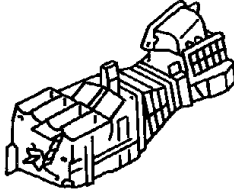
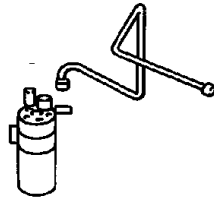
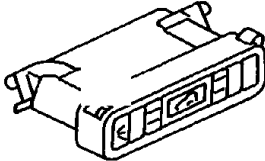
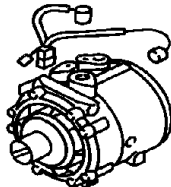
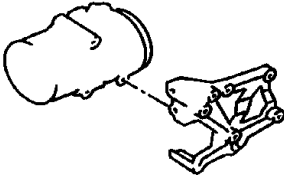
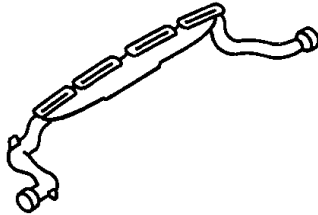
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Compressor Mounting | Fig. 24 - 503 |
|---------------------------|---------------|

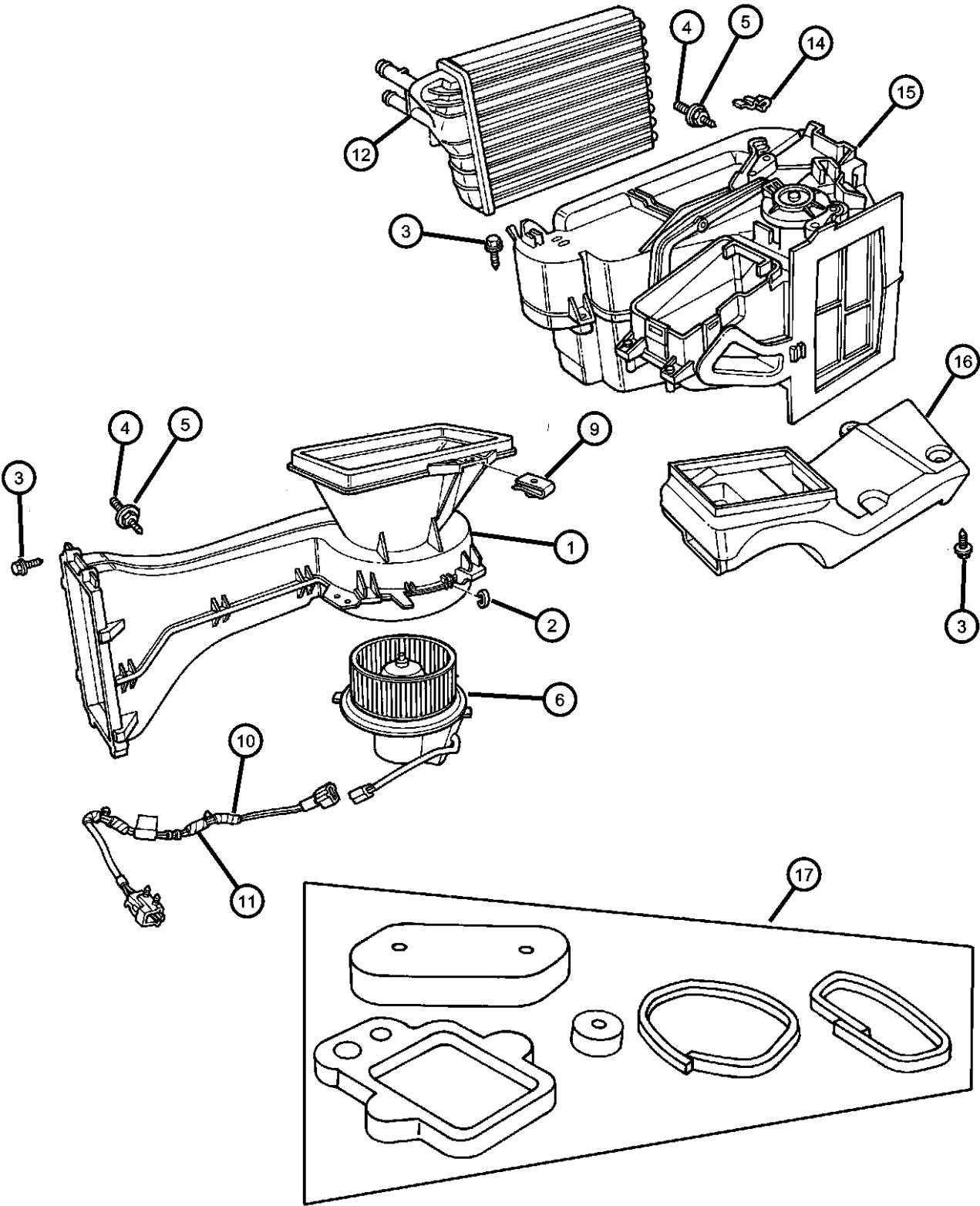
Air Ducts and Outlets

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets..... | Fig. 24 - 603 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|



| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units  | 024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing  | 024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls  | 024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor  |
| 024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting  | 024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets  | | |

Heater Unit
Figure 24-103



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04864954 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HOUSING, Blower Motor |
| 2 | 04644388 | 7 | D, P | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Heater Housing |
| 3 | 04734227 | 18 | D, P | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19 |
| 4 | 04644225 | 3 | D, P | | | | | | STUD, A/C Heater Housing |
| 5 | 06031087 | 3 | D, P | | | | | | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 6 | 04644545 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | MOTOR PACKAGE, Heater Blower |
| -7 | 05264693 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor |
| -8 | 05264714 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | COVER, Blower Motor |
| 9 | 06101308 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1 |
| 10 | 04661316 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | WIRING, Heater Jumper |
| 11 | 04661315AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | WIRING, Heater and A/C Jumper |
| 12 | 04734453 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | CORE, Heater |
| -13 | 04734021 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Heater Core, Serviced in Heater Core |
| 14 | 04644499 | 4 | D, P | | | | | | CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable |
| 15 | 04886379AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HOUSING, Distribution |
| 16 | 04644500 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 17 | 04864960 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

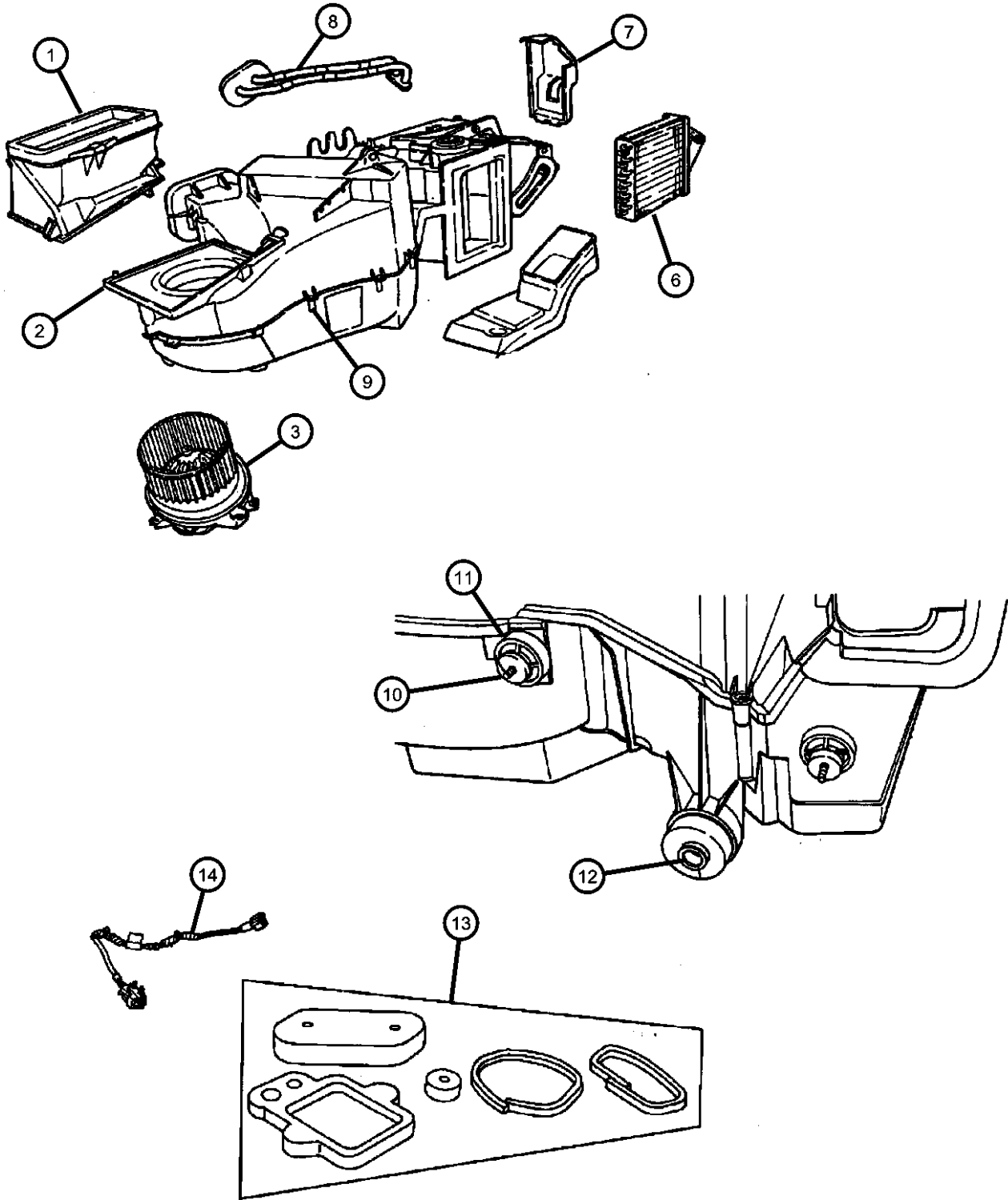
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater Unit
Figure 24-105

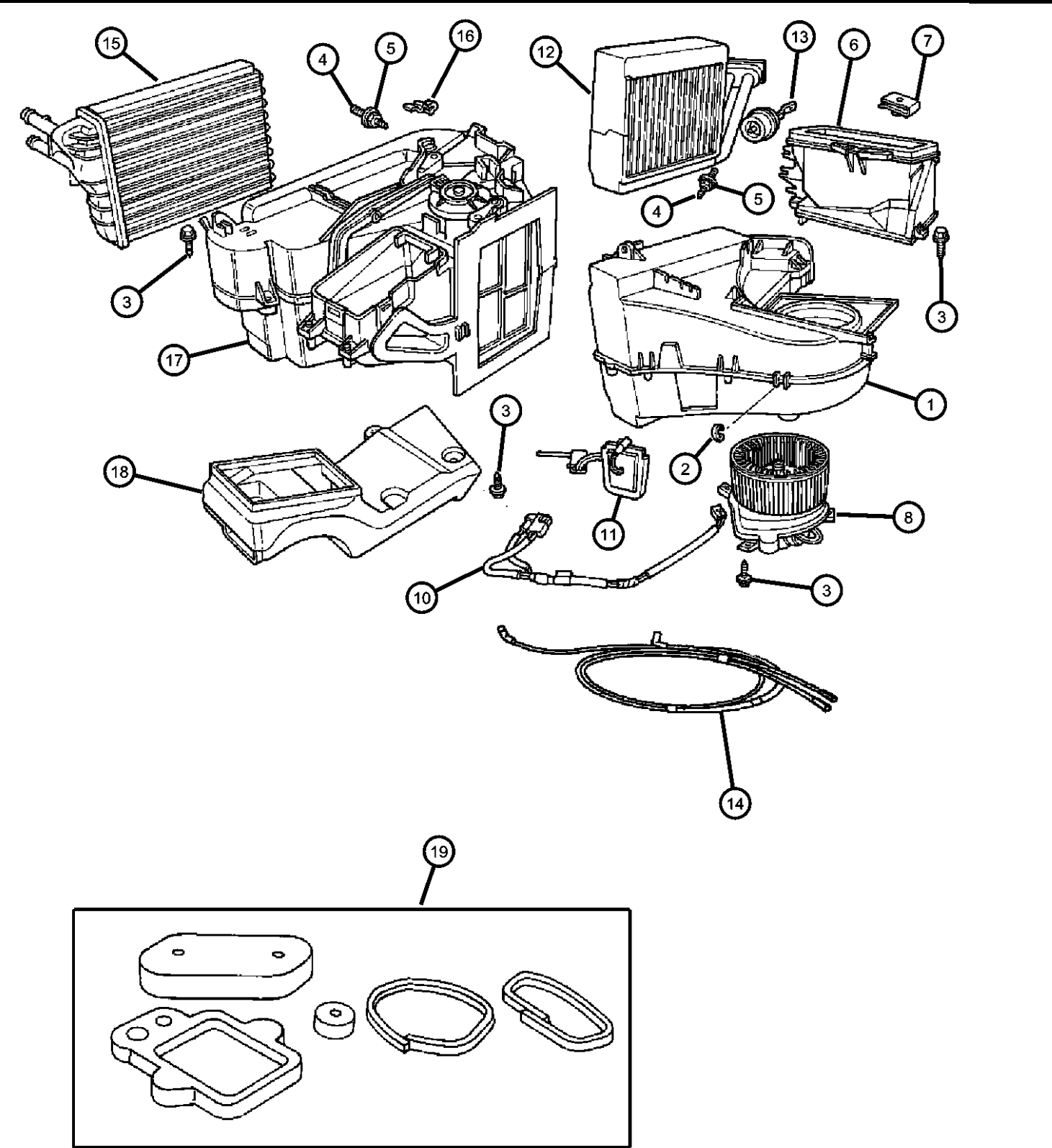


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04874178 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | HOUSING, Heater Air Inlet Up to 6-8-98 |
| | 05013422AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | After 6-8-98 |
| 2 | 04874176 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | HOUSING, A/C And Heater Up to 6-8-98 |
| | 05013421AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | After 6-8-98 |
| 3 | 04874179 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel |
| -4 | 04462840 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor |
| -5 | 04874185 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | COVER, Blower Motor |
| 6 | 04874181 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | CORE, Heater |
| 7 | 04874182 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | COVER, Heater Core Tubes |
| 8 | 04874183 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | TUBE, Heater Core |
| 9 | 04644388 | 6 | Z | | 42 | | | | CLIP, A/C Heater Housing |
| 10 | 04644225 | 3 | Z | | 42 | | | | STUD, A/C Heater Housing |
| 11 | 06031087 | 3 | Z | | 42 | | | | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 12 | 04874186 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | PLUG, A/C Evaporator Drain Tube |
| 13 | 04874187 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
| 14 | 04661940AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | WIRING, Heater and A/C Jumper |
| -15 | 04734227 | 25 | Z | | 42 | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19 |
| -16 | 04874184 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | GROMMET, A/C Probe |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 24-115



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 04864527 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HOUSING, Blower Motor |
| 2 | 04644388 | 4 | D, P | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Heater Housing |
| 3 | 04734227 | 28 | D, P | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19 |
| 4 | 04644225 | 3 | D, P | | | | | | STUD, A/C Heater Housing |
| 5 | 06031087 | 3 | D, P | | | | | | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 6 | 04864953 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Inlet |
| 7 | 06101308 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1 |
| 8 | 04644918 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel |
| -9 | 04462840 | 1 | | | | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor |
| 10 | 04661315AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | WIRING, Heater and A/C Jumper |
| 11 | 04644536 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | PROBE, Air Conditioning |
| 12 | 05011513AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 13 | 04734918 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Recirculation Door |
| 14 | 04734921 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum |
| 15 | 04734453 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | CORE, Heater |
| 16 | 04644499 | 4 | D, P | | | | | | CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable |
| 17 | 04886379AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HOUSING, Distribution |
| 18 | 04644500 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 19 | 04864960 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
| -20 | 05264774 | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, A/C System Specification |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

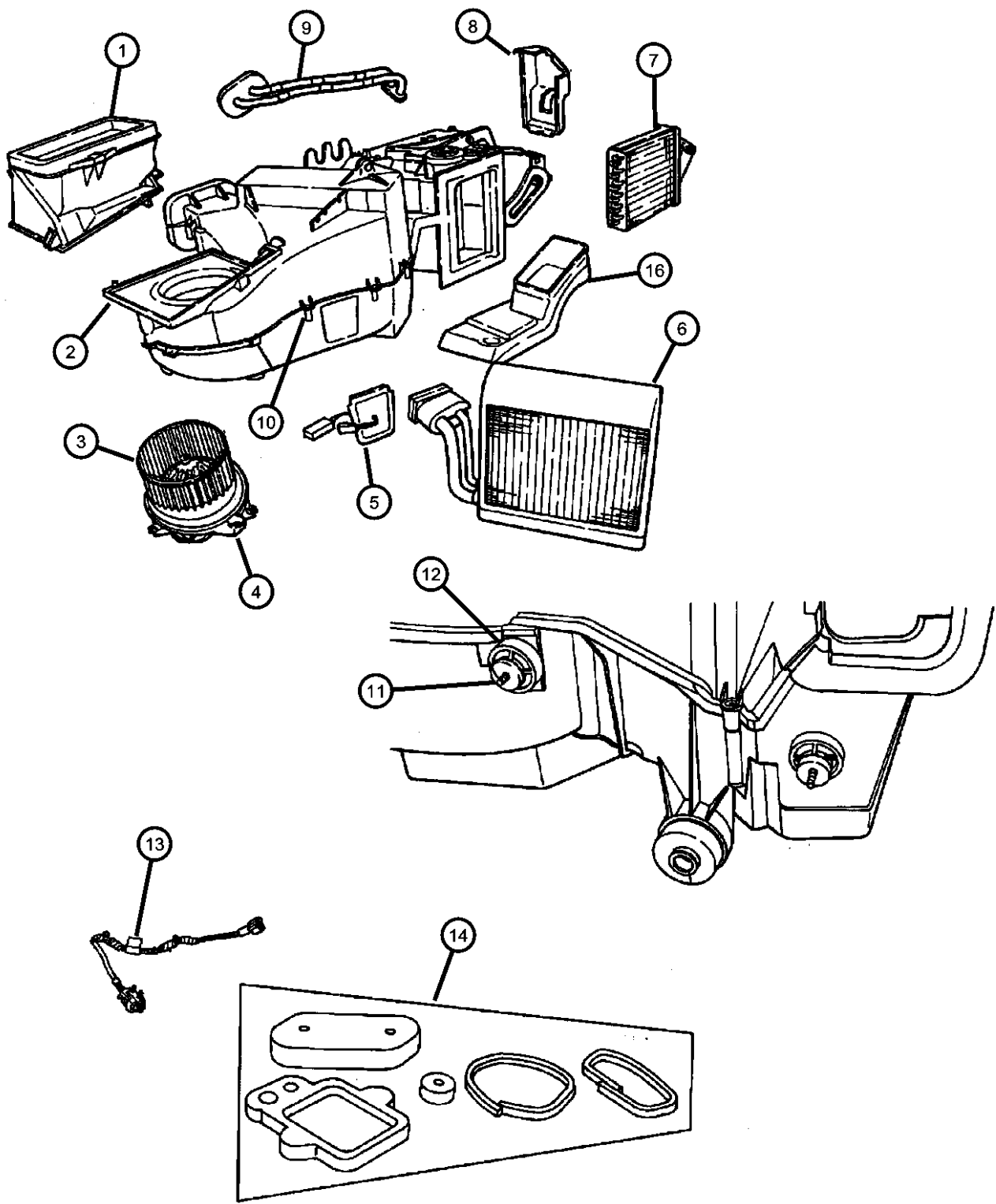
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

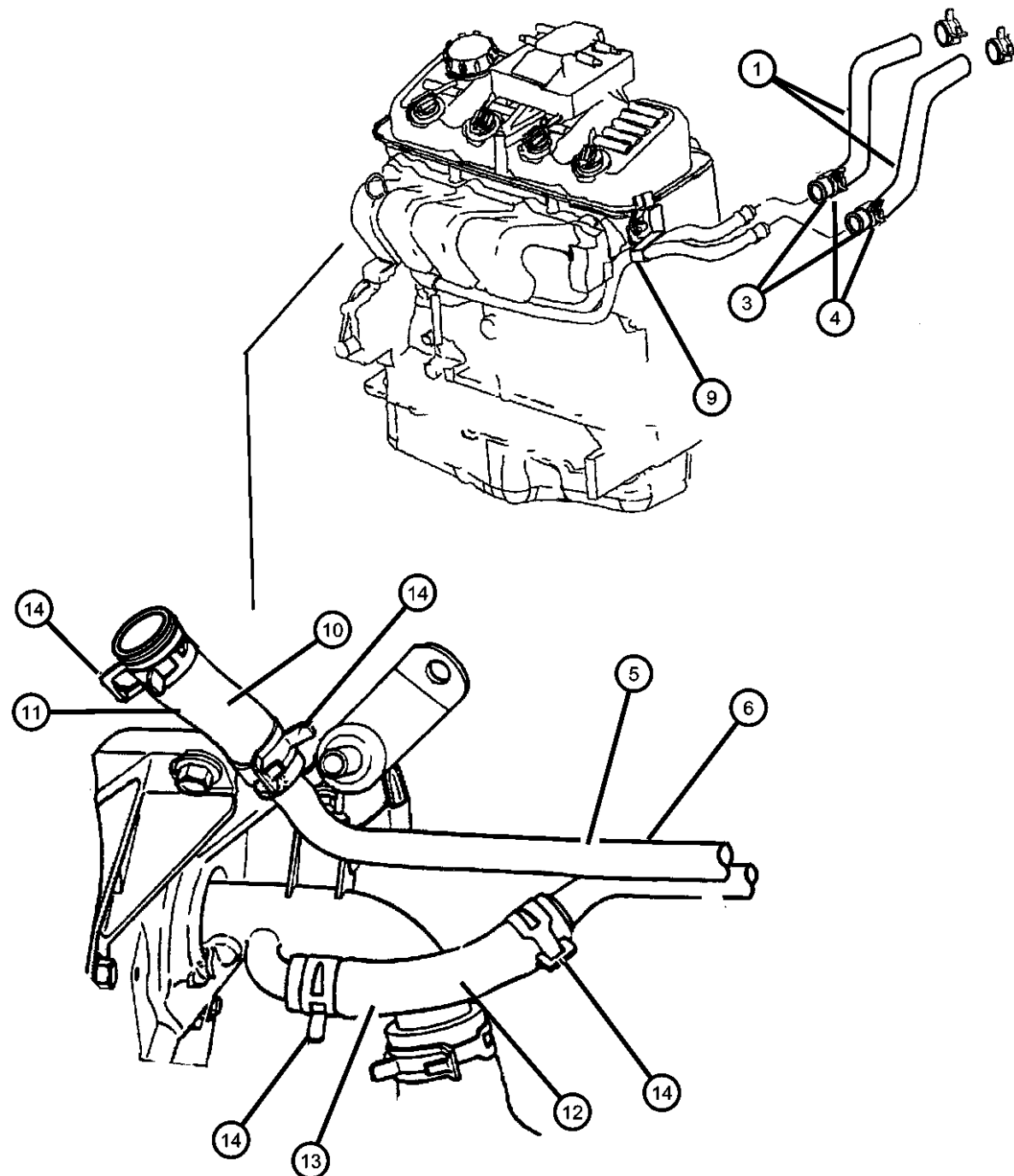


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 04864953 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Inlet |
| | 04874177 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Up to 6-8-98 |
| | 05013423AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | After 6-8-98 |
| 2 | 04874176 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | HOUSING, A/C And Heater |
| | 05013421AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Up to 6-8-98 |
| 3 | 04874179 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | After 6-8-98 |
| 4 | 04874185 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel |
| 5 | 04644536 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | COVER, Blower Motor |
| 6 | 04874180 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | PROBE, Air Conditioning |
| 7 | 04874181 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 8 | 04874182 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | CORE, Heater |
| 9 | 04874183 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | COVER, Heater Core Tubes |
| 10 | 04644388 | 6 | Z | | 42 | | | | TUBE, Heater Core |
| 11 | 04644225 | 3 | Z | | 42 | | | | CLIP, A/C Heater Housing |
| 12 | 06031087 | 3 | Z | | 42 | | | | STUD, A/C Heater Housing |
| 13 | 04661940AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 14 | 04864960 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | WIRING, Heater and A/C Jumper |
| | 04874187 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
| | 04734227 | 25 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -15 | 04734227 | 25 | Z | | 42 | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19 |
| 16 | 04644500 | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater
Figure 24-202



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: ECB = 2.0L SOHC ECC = 2.0L DOHC EBD = 1.8L SOHC 16V | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Heater Core To Tube |
| | 05264658 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 05264709 | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -2 | 05264728 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | CLIP |
| 3 | 06502017 | 4 | D, P | | | ECC | | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter |
| | 06503422 | 4 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Heater Hose |
| | 05264651 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | | | Export |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | | | Export |
| 6 | 04777036 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | TUBE, Heater |
| -7 | 06505088AA | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | STUD, Double Ended, M8x1.25x50.00, Heater Tube BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14 |
| | 06102003 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | ECB | | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | | | Export |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | | | Export |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Heater Tube To Block |
| | 05264692 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | | | Export |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | | | Export |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Heater |
| | 05264689 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

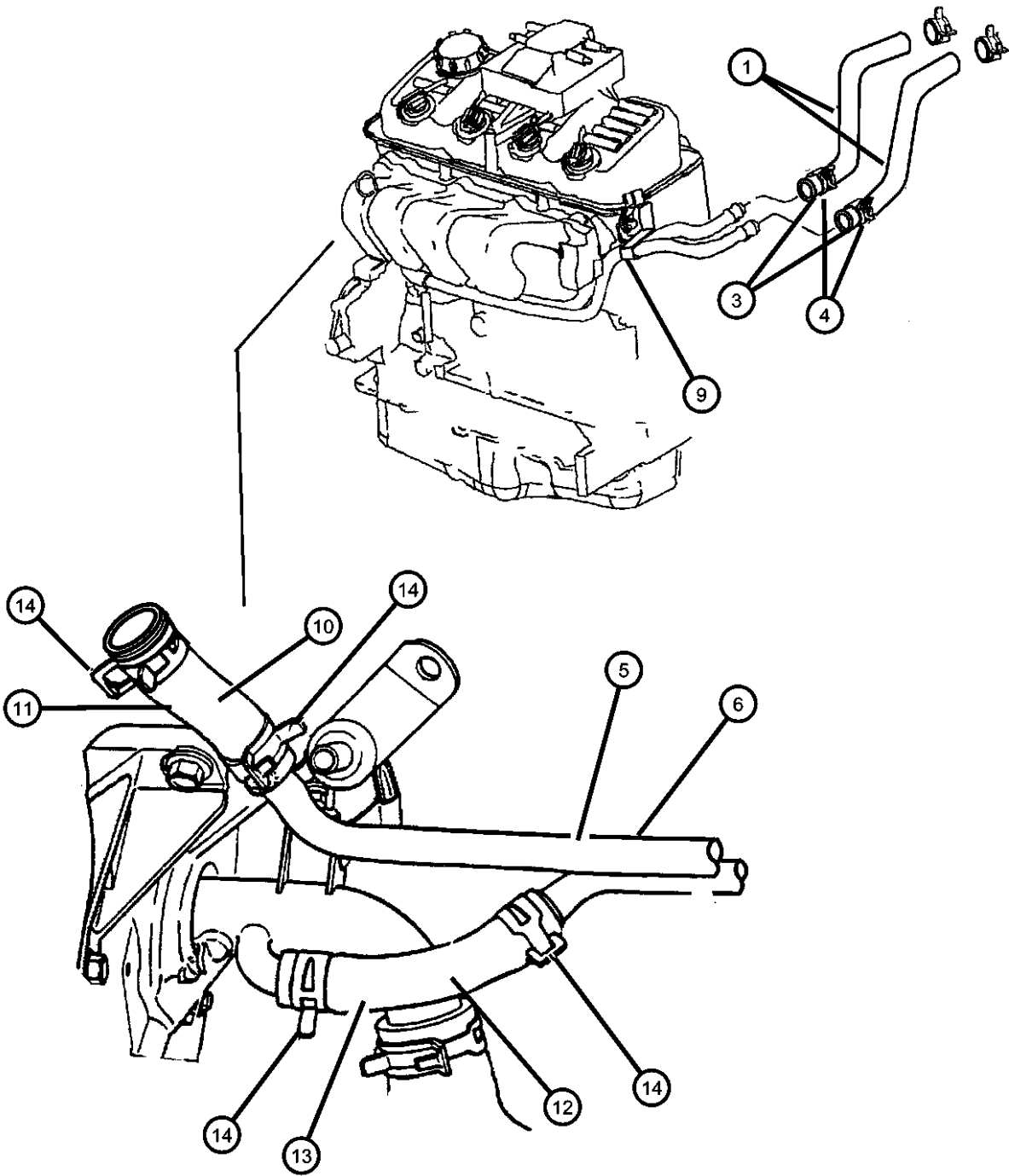
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

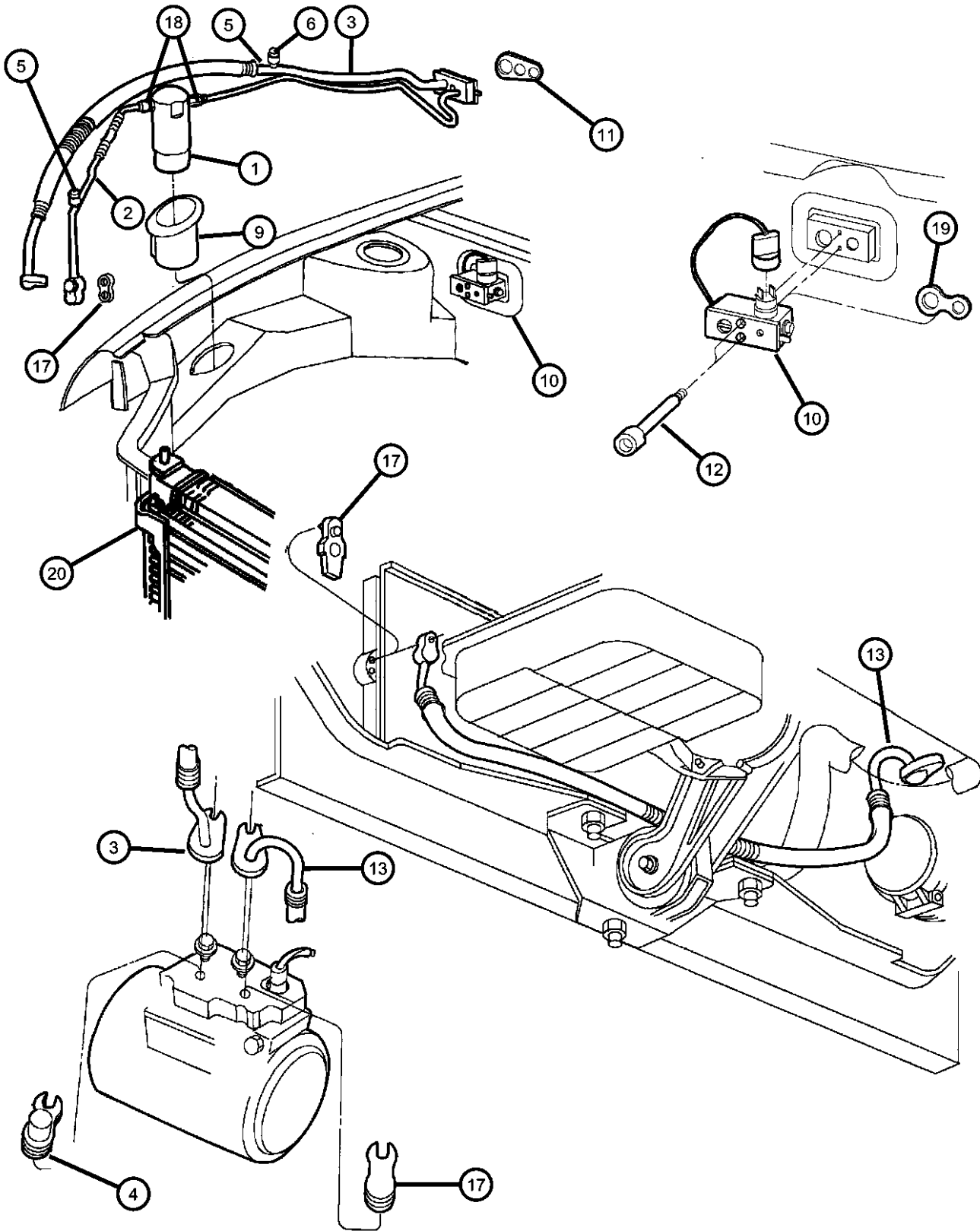
Plumbing, Heater
Figure 24-202

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | | | Export |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | | | Export |
| 11 | 04667564 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 12 | 04667564 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Heater, Tube to Pump (Serviced in Item #6), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 04667854 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | | | HOSE, Heater Return |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter |
| | 06503422 | 4 | D, P | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | ECB | | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | EBD | | | Export |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| SERIES | | | LINE | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| L = LOWLINE | | | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| S = SPECIAL | | | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | | | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | |

Plumbing, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-204

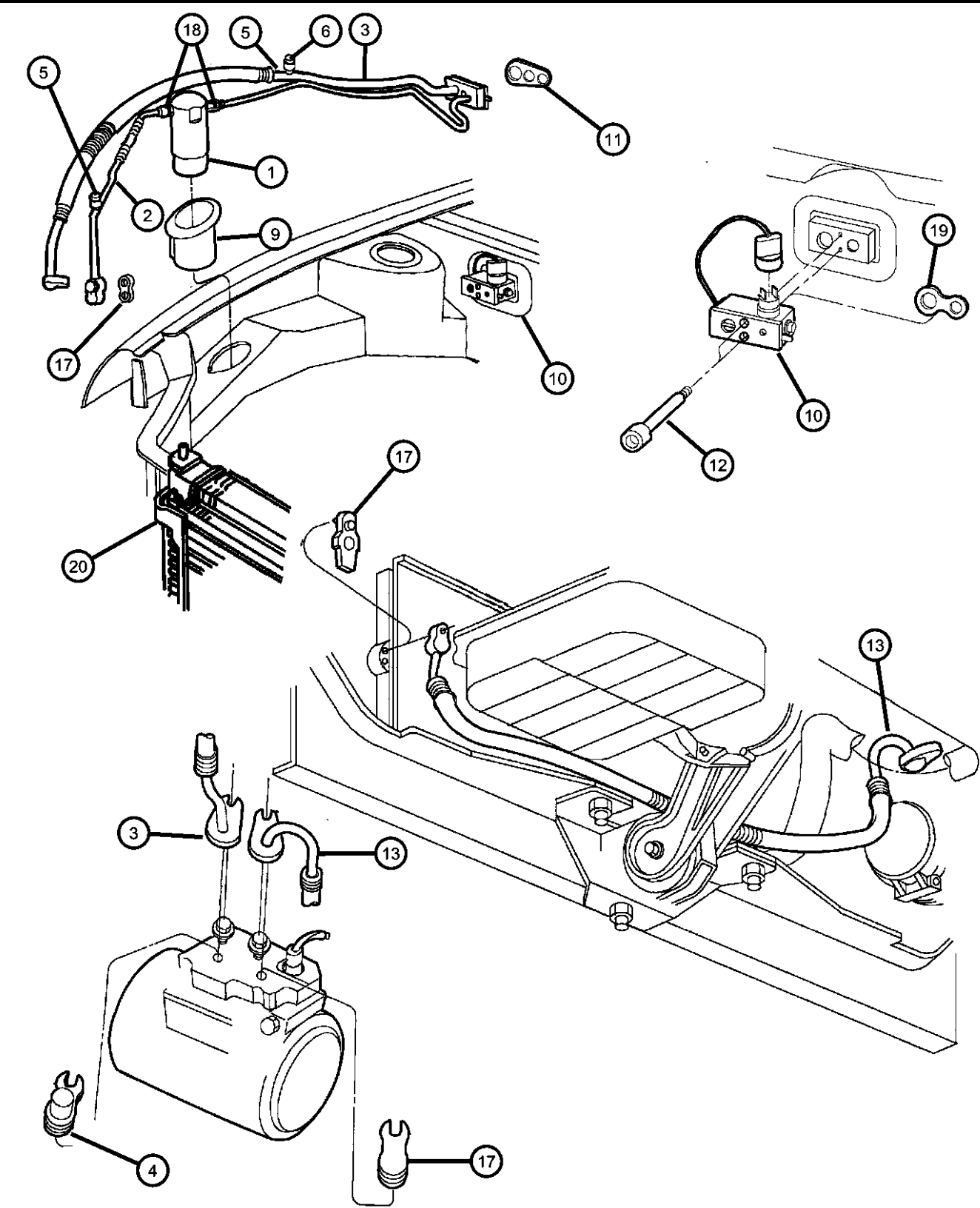


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| Sales Codes: [ECB] = 2.0L Single Overhead Cam [ECC] = 2.0L Dual Overhead Cam | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DRIER, Air Conditioning Filter |
| | 04883278 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04883282 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| | 04883277 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04883281 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid |
| | 04883280 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04883283 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| | 04796564 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | VALVE CORE, Service Port |
| | 04762788 | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 6 | 05264642 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| -7 | 06101770 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-16x1.00, Liquid Line to Condenser |
| -8 | 06101660 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Lines to Expansion Valve |
| 9 | 05264643 | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, A/C Drier Mounting |
| 10 | 05264744 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Expansion, w/Cut-Off Switch |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, A/C Expansion Valve |
| | 05264633 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 12 | 06032572 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00 |
| 13 | 05264578 | 1 | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| -14 | 06503605 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Discharge Line |
| -15 | 06101769 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Discharge Line to Condenser |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | | |

Plumbing, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-204



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -16 | 04677204 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | VALVE, Vacuum Check |
| 17 | 04796565 | 2 | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| | 04882139 | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 19 | 04677045 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Valve To Evaporator |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| | 04740109 | 1 | | | | ECB | | | [Stamped 4495936-4495937-4495936AB, Belvedere Built - first digit of VIN = 1] |
| | | 1 | | | | ECC | | | [Stamped 4495936-4495937-4495936AB, Belvedere Built - first digit of VIN = 1] |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | | | [Stamped 4495936-4495937-4495936AB, Belvedere Built - first digit of VIN = 1] |
| | 04798950 | 1 | | | | | | | [Stamped 4546986-4546900, Mexico Built - first digit of VIN = 3] |
| -21 | 05264774 | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, A/C System Specifiation |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

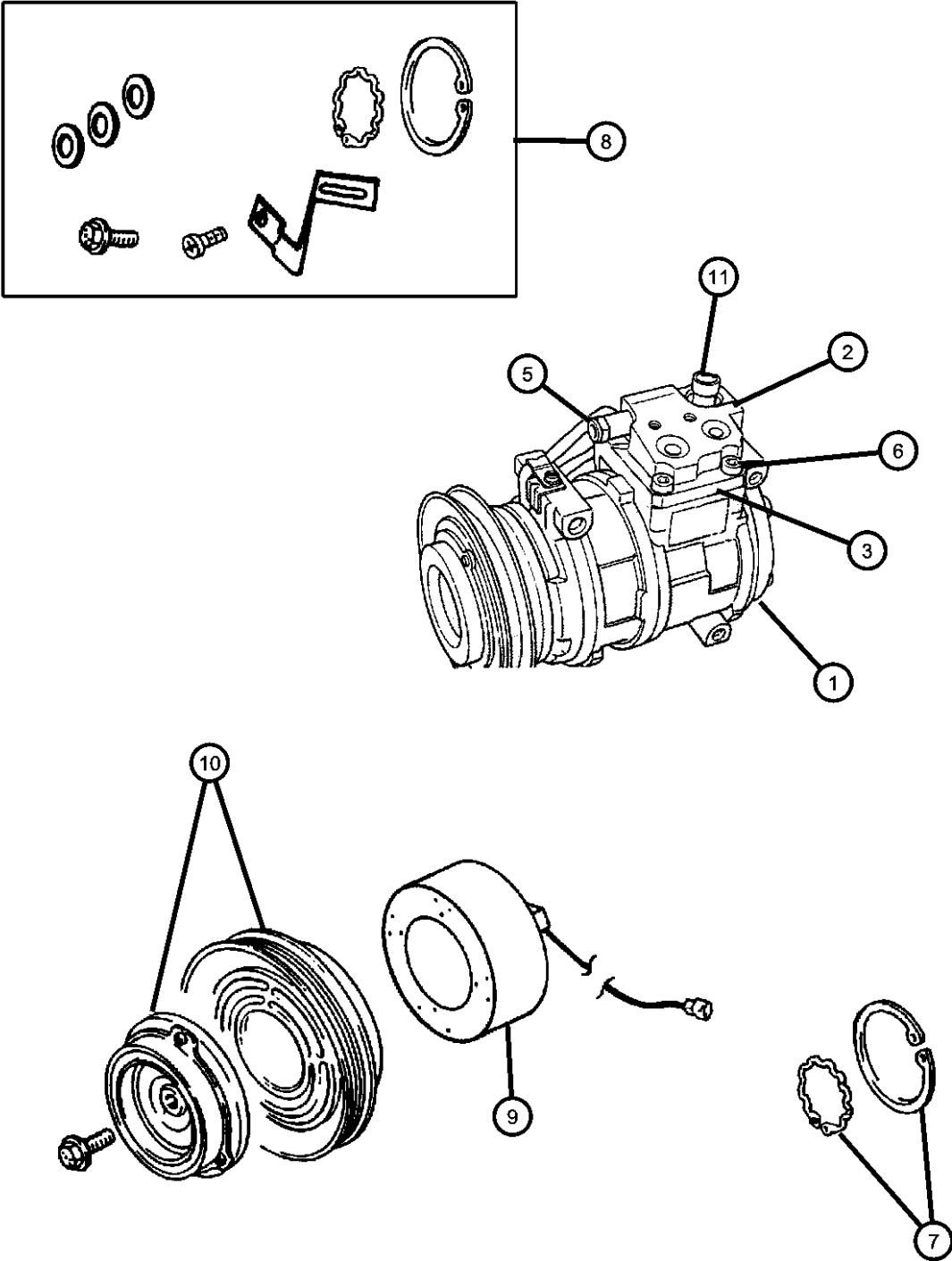
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 24-302

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, A/C And Heater, w/o Faceplate |
| | 04886204AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 04897294AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, Heater, w/o Faceplate |
| | 04886205AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 04897293AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 3 | 0MK01TX9 | 3 | | | | | | | KNOB, A/C Control |
| 4 | 0MK02TX9 | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, Blower Switch |
| 5 | 06032723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Mode |
| | 04644495 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Temperature Control |
| | 04644496 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 8 | 04644494 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | CABLE, Recirculation Door |
| 9 | 04734921 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable |
| | 04644499 | 4 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | BULB, Heater and A/C Control |
| | 05003281AA | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

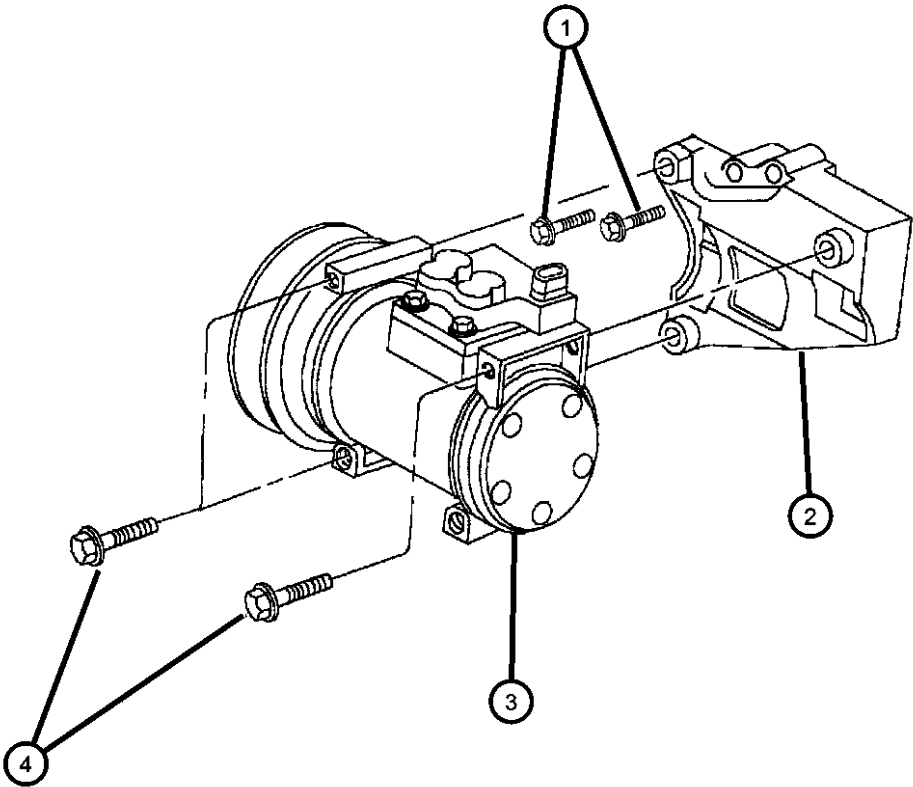
Compressor
Figure 24-403

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05264745 R1017016 R1017209 | 1 | | | | | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning Mopar Remanufactured Part 1996 - 1999 W/O Clutch Kit Mopar Remanufactured Part 1996 - 1999 W/Clutch Kit |
| 2 | 04773100 | 1 | | | | | | | MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor |
| 3 | 04728854 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Manifold To Compressor |
| 4 | 04773102 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, A/C Compressor, Plumbing Attaching |
| 5 | 04773102 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, High Pressure Relief, Serviced in Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 05264457 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold |
| 7 | 05264454 | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch |
| 8 | 05264452 | 1 | | | | | | | CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor |
| 9 | 04864715 | 1 | | | | | | | COIL, Stator, A/C Compressor Clutch |
| 10 | 04723014 | 1 | | | | | | | PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor, Pulley and Hub |
| 11 | 04773101 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE H = HIGHLINE S = SPECIAL | D = DODGE P = PLYMOUTH Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

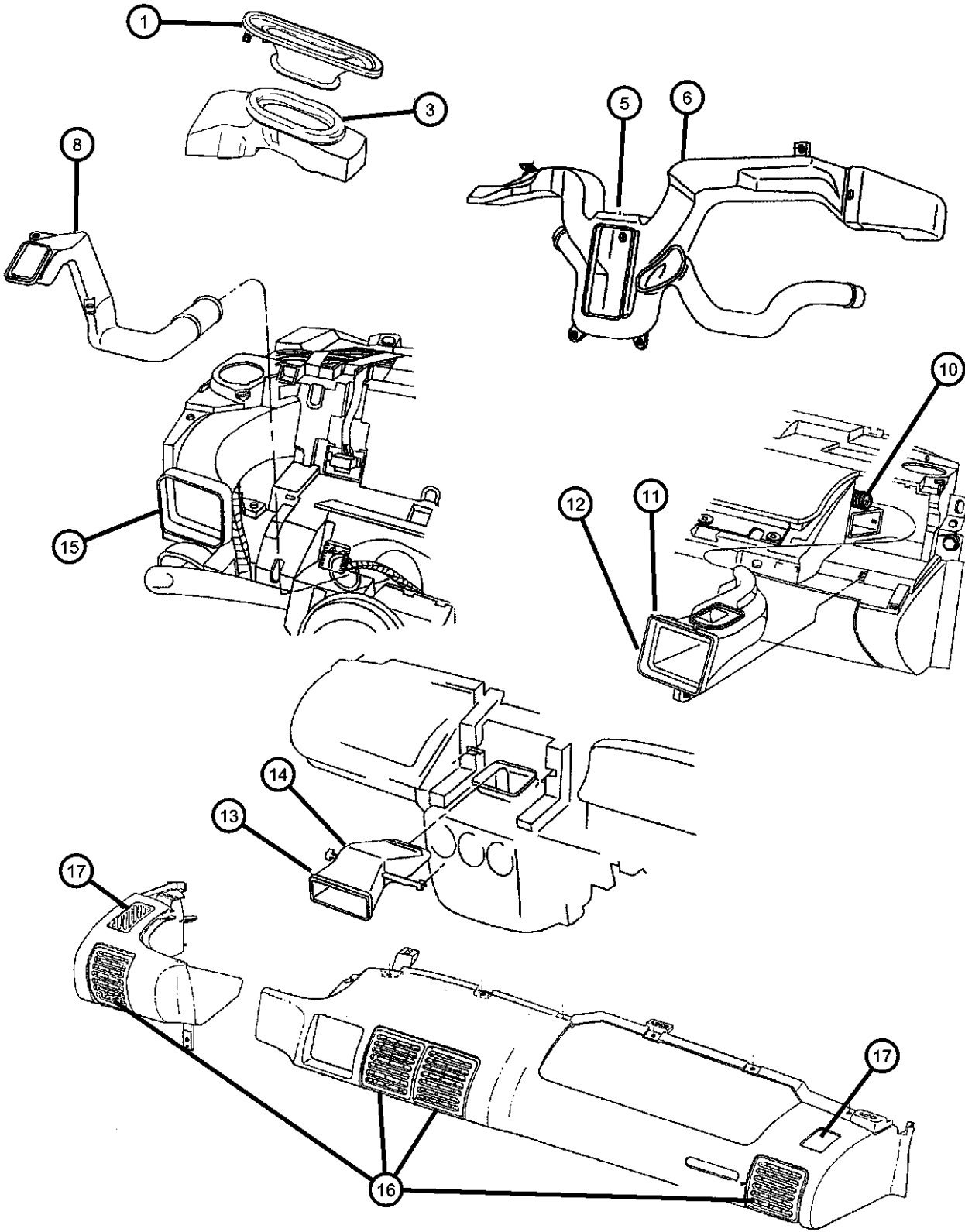
Compressor Mounting
Figure 24-503



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: ECB = 2.0L SOHC ECC = 2.0L DOHC EBD = 1.8L SOHC 16V | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45 |
| | 06101512 | 3 | Z | | 42 | ECB | | | |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECB | | | |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | ECC | | | |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | EBD | | | Export |
| | | 3 | Z | | 42 | EBD | | | Export |
| 2 | 04612130 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, A/C Compressor |
| 3 | 05264745 | 1 | | | | | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| | R1017016 | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part 1996 - 1999 W/O Clutch Kit |
| | R1017209 | | | | | | | | Mopar Remanufactured Part 1996 - 1999 W/Clutch Kit |
| 4 | 06503219 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100 |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

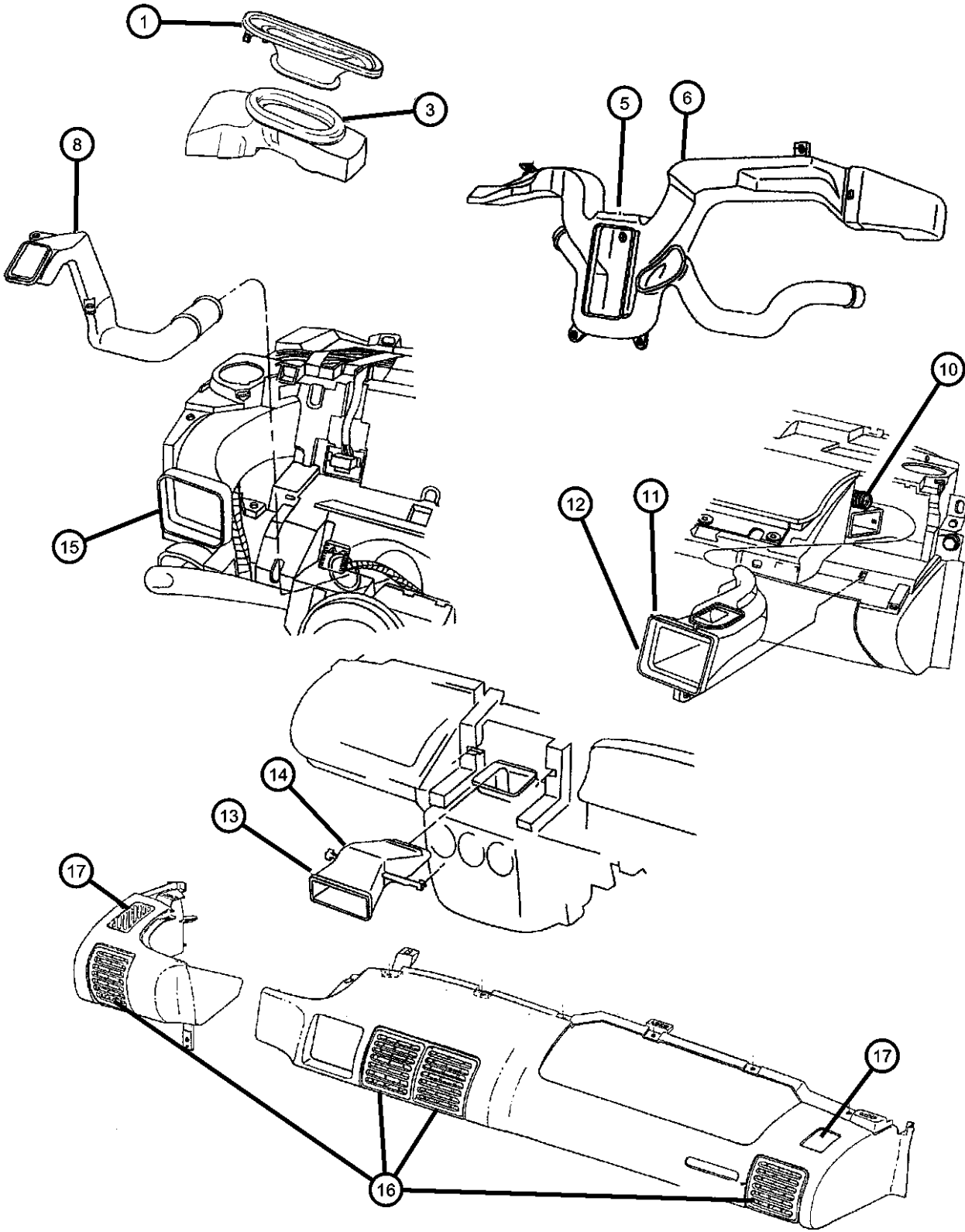
Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets
Figure 24-603



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05264791AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Defroster, Black, Upper |
| -2 | 05264656 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Defroster DuctUpper |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Defroster |
| | 05264569 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Lower |
| | 05264703 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Lower |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Defroster Duct |
| | 05264604 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Lower |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Lower |
| 5 | 05264541 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | DUCT, Air Outlet |
| 6 | 05264702 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution |
| -7 | 06032723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Demister |
| | 05264575 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 05264705 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -9 | 06032723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Demister |
| | 05264574 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 11 | 05264610 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | DUCT, Air Outlet |
| 12 | 05264706 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | DUCT, Air Outlet, Left |
| 13 | 05264540 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | DUCT, Air Outlet |
| 14 | 05264701 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | DUCT, Air Outlet |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Air Outlet |
| | 05264609 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 05264707 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Side |
| | 0LF74TX7 | 3 | D, P | | | | | | Instrument Panel Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Instrument Panel Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Instrument Panel Left |
| | | 3 | Z | | 42 | | | | Instrument Panel Right |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets
Figure 24-603



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| 0MF981AZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | | Agate, Right |
| 0MF981KB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | | Dark Camel, Right |
| 0MF991AZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | | | Agate, Left |
| 0MF991KB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | | Dark Camel, Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

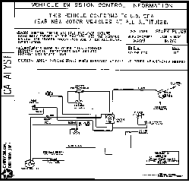
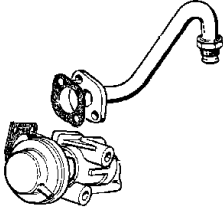

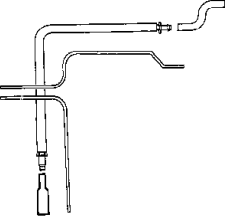
Group - 25

Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

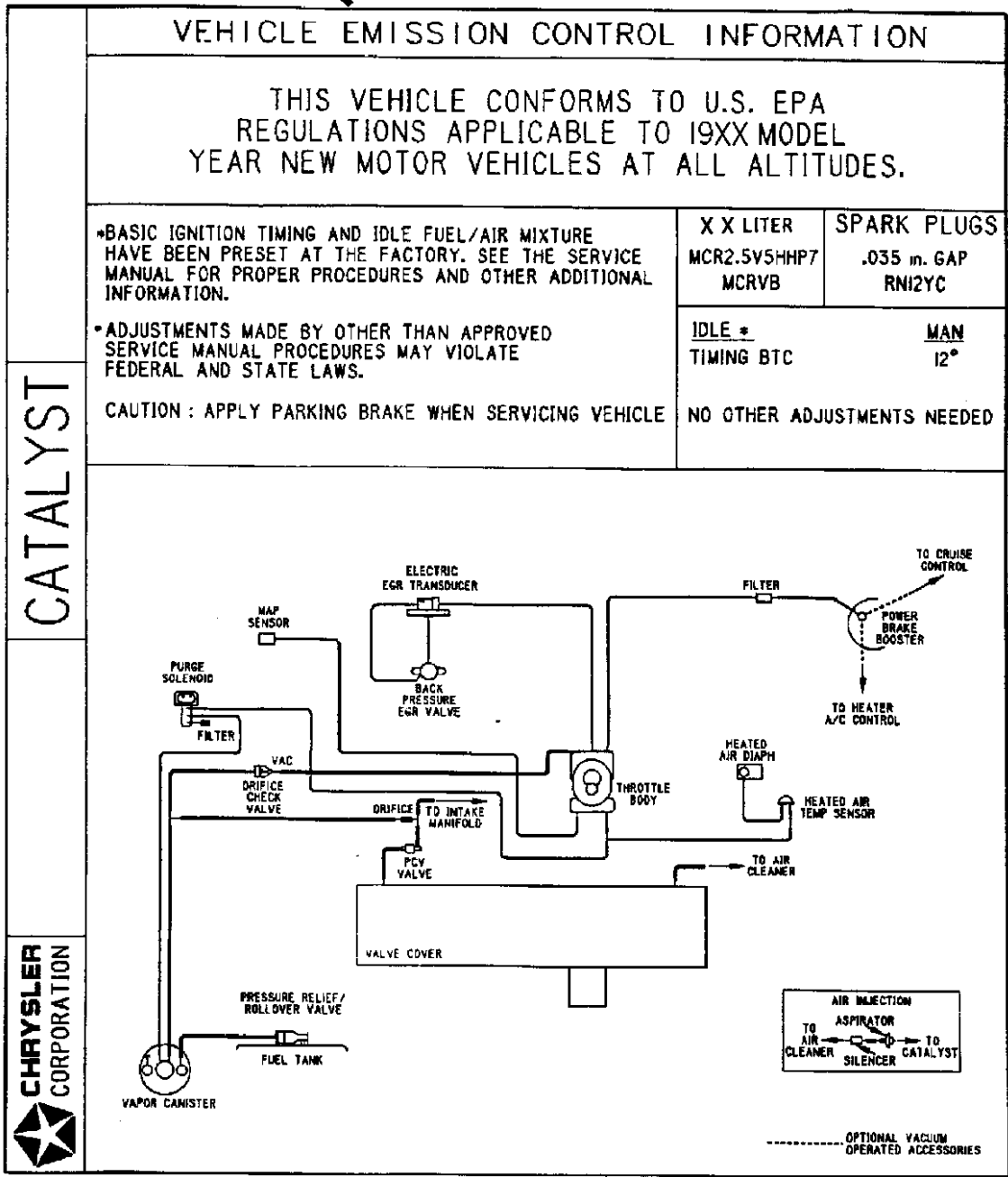
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <div><div>025-100</div><div>Emission Labels</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>025-200</div><div>EGR System</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>025-300</div><div>Vacuum Canister</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>025-400</div><div>Emission Harness</div><div></div></div> |
|--|--|---|--|

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Emission Labels | |
| Emission Labels PL | Fig. 25 - 101 |
| EGR System | |
| EGR System PL | Fig. 25 - 201 |
| Vacuum Canister | |
| Vapor Canister PL | Fig. 25 - 301 |
| Emission Harness | |
| Emission Control Vacuum Harness PL | Fig. 25 - 401 |
| Leak Detection Pump PL | Fig. 25 - 491 |

Emission Labels PL
Figure 25-101



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes
[ABJ]=Japan
[ABT]=Tiawan
[DD4]=Manual Perf. Trans.
[DD5]=Manual Trans.
[DGC]=Automatic Trans
[EBD]=1.8L Engine.
[ECB]=2.0L SOHC Engine.
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[NAA]=Federal Emissions
[NAE]=California Emissions

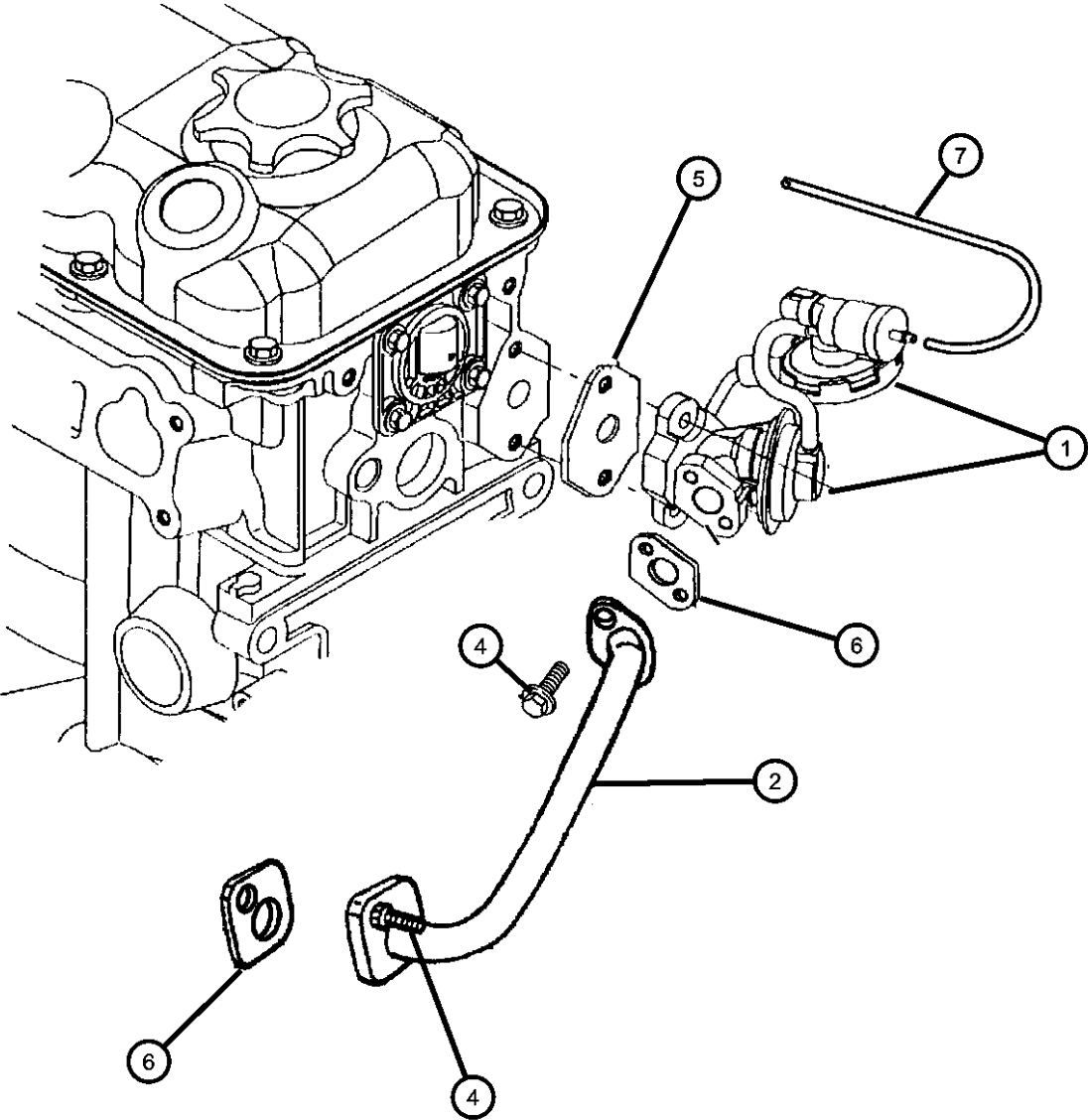
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Emission |
| | 04669952 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04891085AA | 1 | | | | ECB | | | Domestic [NAA] Federal |
| | 04891086AB | 1 | | | | ECB | | | Canada [NAA] Federal |
| | 04891087AA | 1 | | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | All [NAE] California |
| | 04891088AB | 1 | | | | ECB | DGC | | All [NAE] California |
| | 04891089AA | 1 | | | | ECB | DD5, DGC | | International [ABD] Middle East Equipment |
| | 04891090AA | 1 | | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | All [ACR] Competition Group |
| | 04891091AA | 1 | | | | ECC | | | Domestic/International [NAA] Federal |
| | 04891092AB | 1 | | | | ECC | | | Canada [NAA] Federal |
| | 04891093AA | 1 | | | | ECC | | | All [NAE] California |
| | 04891100AA | 1 | | | | EBD | | | All [NAA] Federal |
| | 04891218AA | 1 | | | | ECC | DD4 | | Domestic/International [ACR] Competition Group |
| | 04891219AA | 1 | | | | ECB | DD4 | | Canada [ACR] Competition Group |
| | 04891220AA | 1 | | | | ECC | DD4 | | Canada [ACR] Competition Group |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

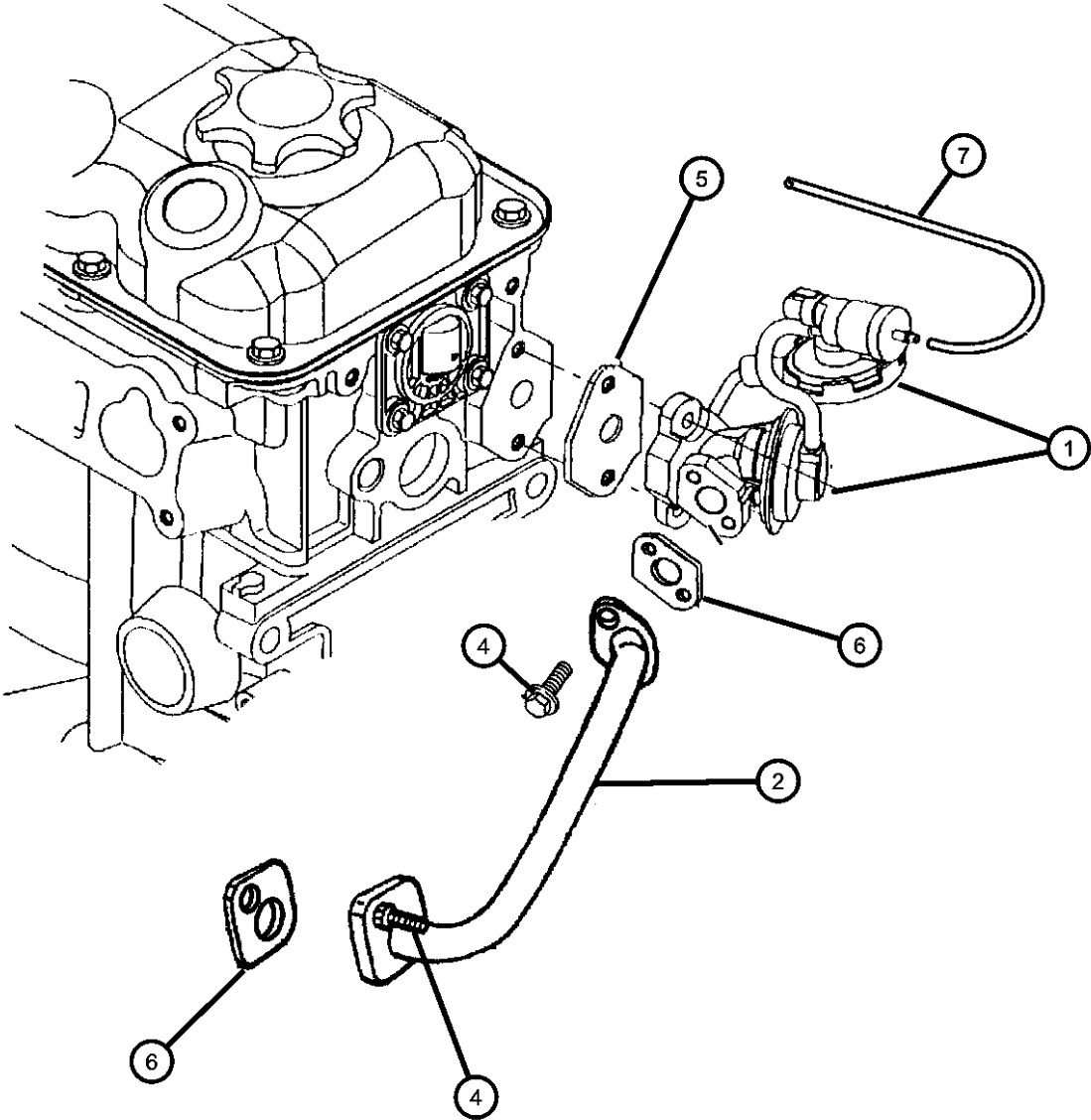
EGR System PL
Figure 25-201



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-------------------|
| NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Man | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, EGR |
| | 04287602 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, EGR |
| | 04669228 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04669244 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, EGR Tube |
| | 04667431 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, EGR Tube |
| | 06500464 | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, EGR Valve |
| | 04663247 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DD5 | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

EGR System PL
Figure 25-201

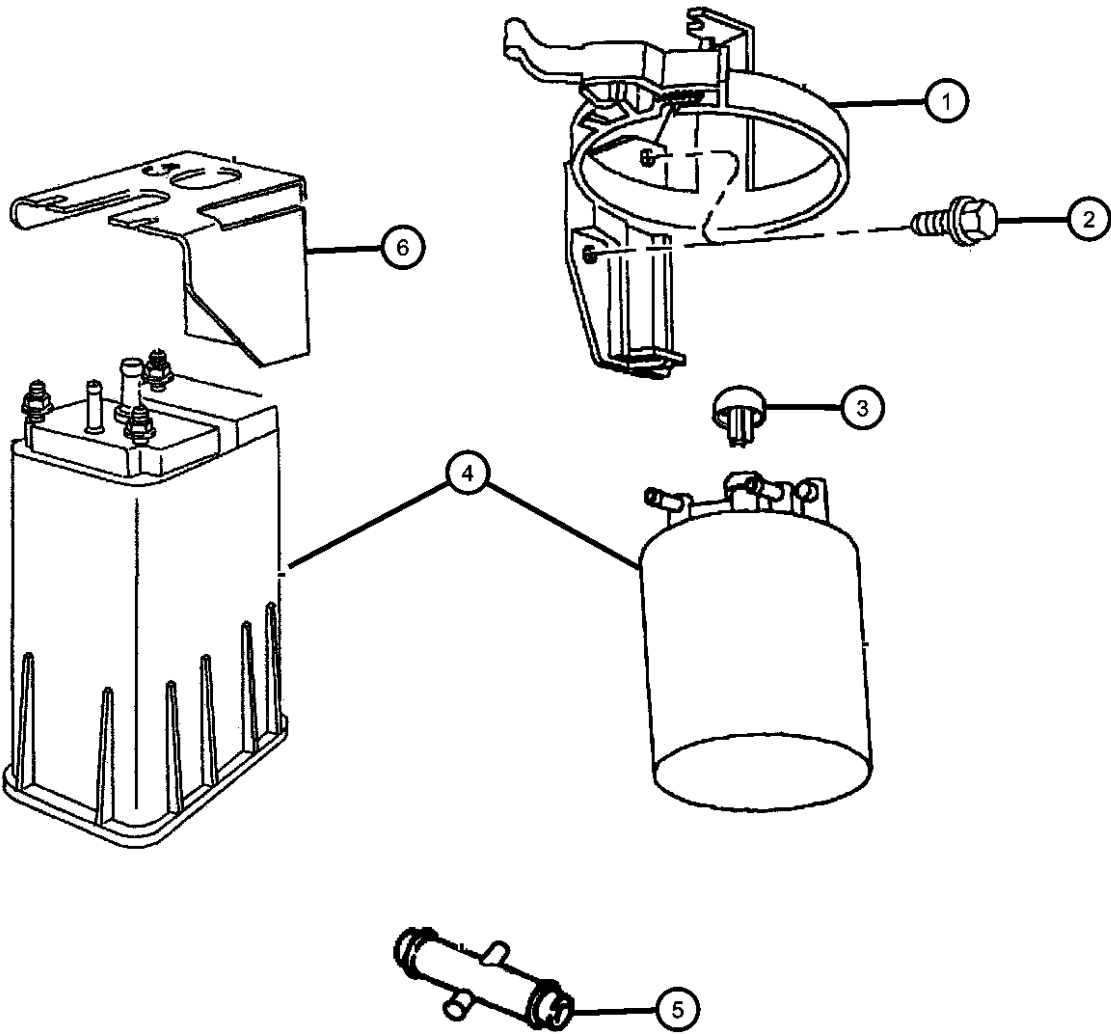


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|---------------------------|
| 6 | 05277928 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | GASKET, EGR Tube Flange |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB, ECC | | | |
| 7 | 04669920AB | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Emission Control |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

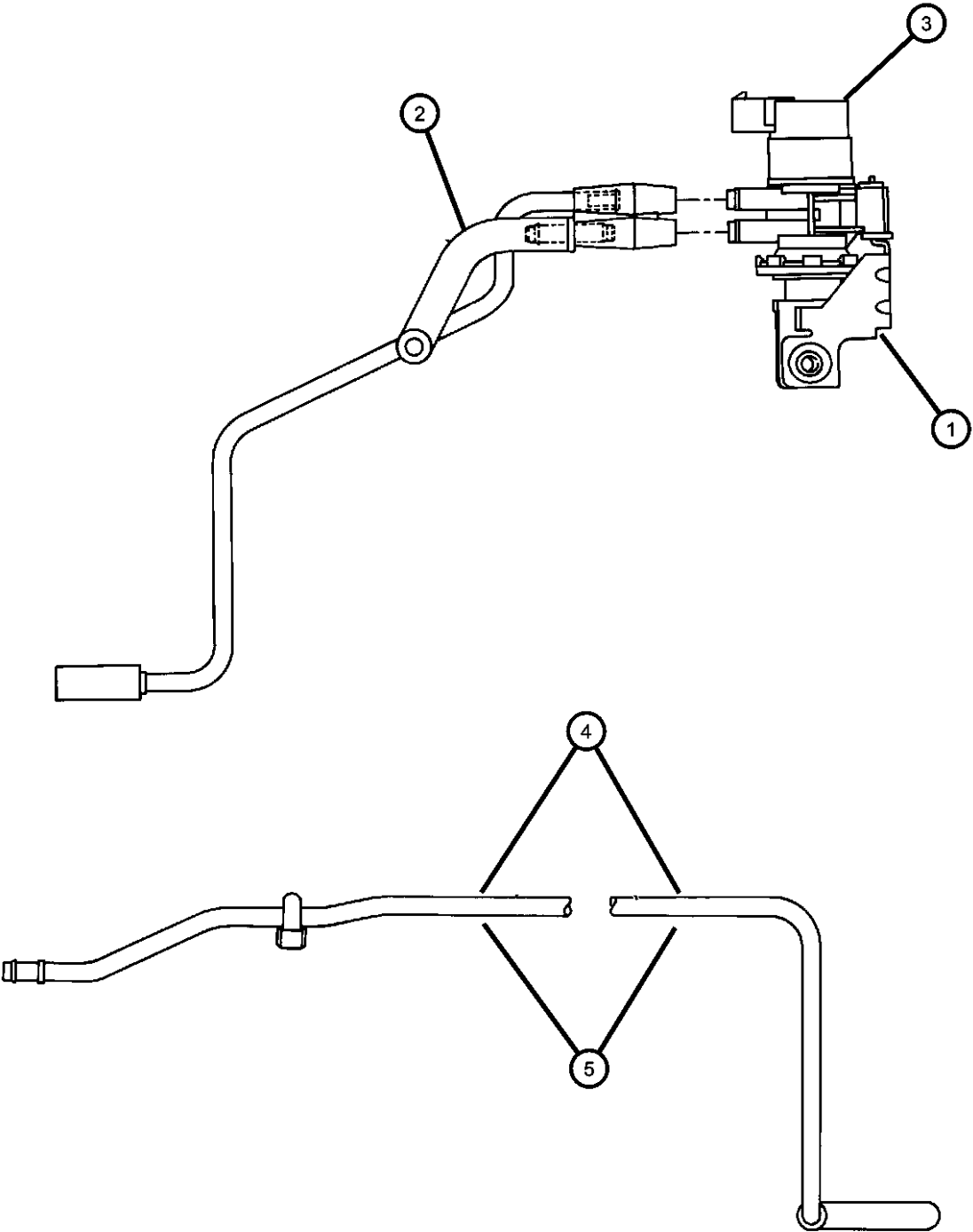
Vapor Canister PL
Figure 25-301



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGC] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DD4] = 5 Speed Performance Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [EBD] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ECB] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04891240AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Vapor Canister |
| 2 | 06035155 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x.875 |
| 3 | 53031643AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Vent Tube |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CANISTER, Vapor |
| | 04669456 | 1 | | | | | | | [NAE] California Emissions |
| | 04891255AA | 1 | | | | | | | [NAA] Federal [NZ5] High Speed Engine Controller |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Vapor Canister Vent Hose |
| | 04179981 | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| 6 | 04669358 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Emission Control Vacuum Harness PL
Figure 25-401



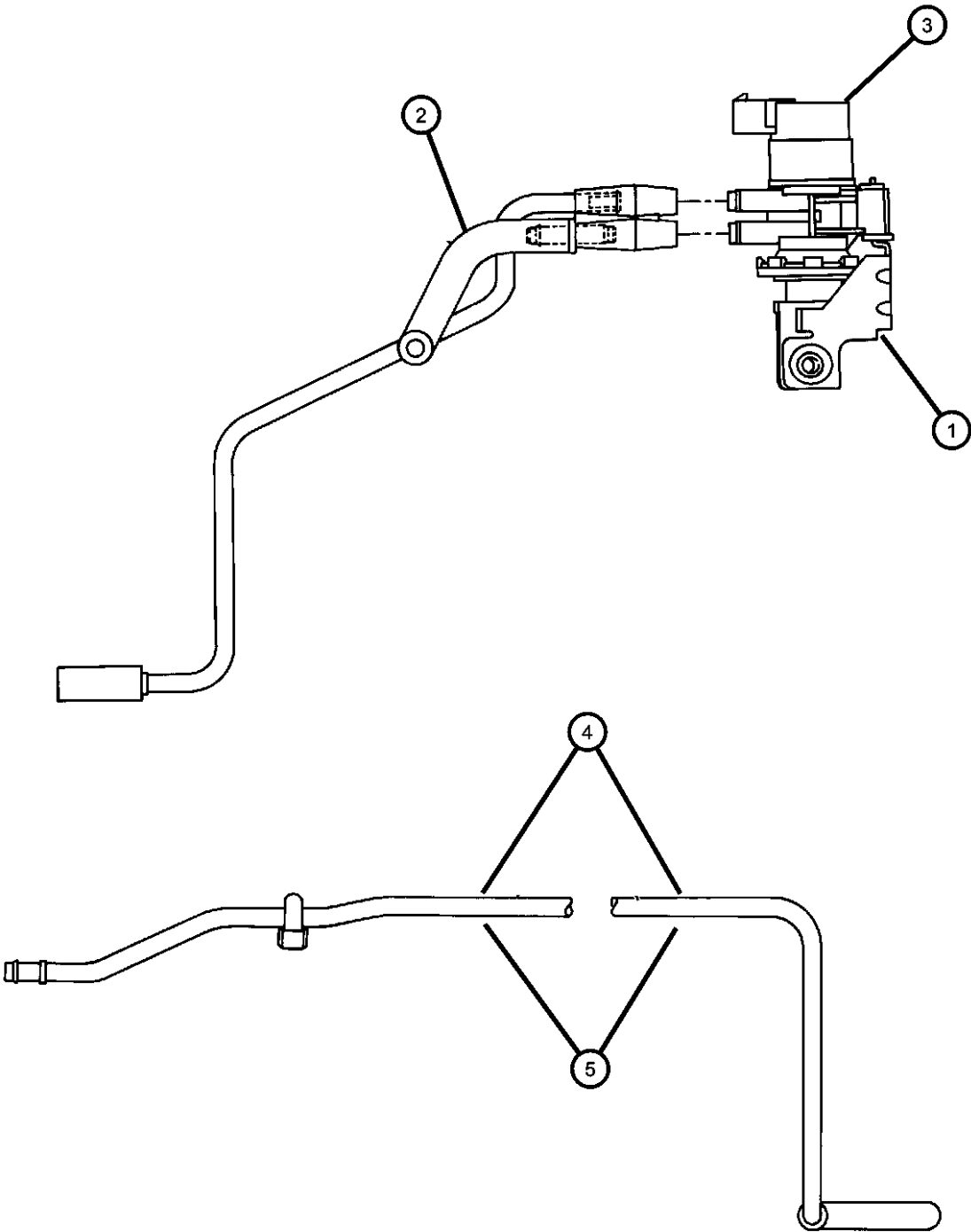
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Man | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04741758 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid |
| 2 | 04669564 | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Emission Control Vacuum |
| 3 | 04669475AB | 1 | | | | | | | SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HARNESS, Vapor Purge |
| | 04669391AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | NAE (California) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | NAA, NAE (Federal, California) |
| | 04669392AB | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | Vapor Purge and LDP |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | Vapor Purge and LDP |
| | 04669879 | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | NAB (Leaded Fuel) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | NAB (Leaded Fuel) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| 5 | | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Vacuum Vapor Purge, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -6 | | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, EGR And Speed Control, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -7 | 04546944 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Vapor, .25x.25 |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Vacuum Harness |
| | 04669427 | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECC | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | 04669557 | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DGC | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | ECB | DD4, DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | ECB | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD5 | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | | EBD | DD4 | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | EBD | DD4 | | |
| -9 | 04669292 | 1 | | | | | | | ORIFICE, Emission Harness |
| -10 | 04669292 | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, (NOT REQUIRED) |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Emission Control Vacuum Harness PL
Figure 25-401

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| -11 | 04612901 | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER, Leak Detection Pump |
| -12 | 04897592AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid |

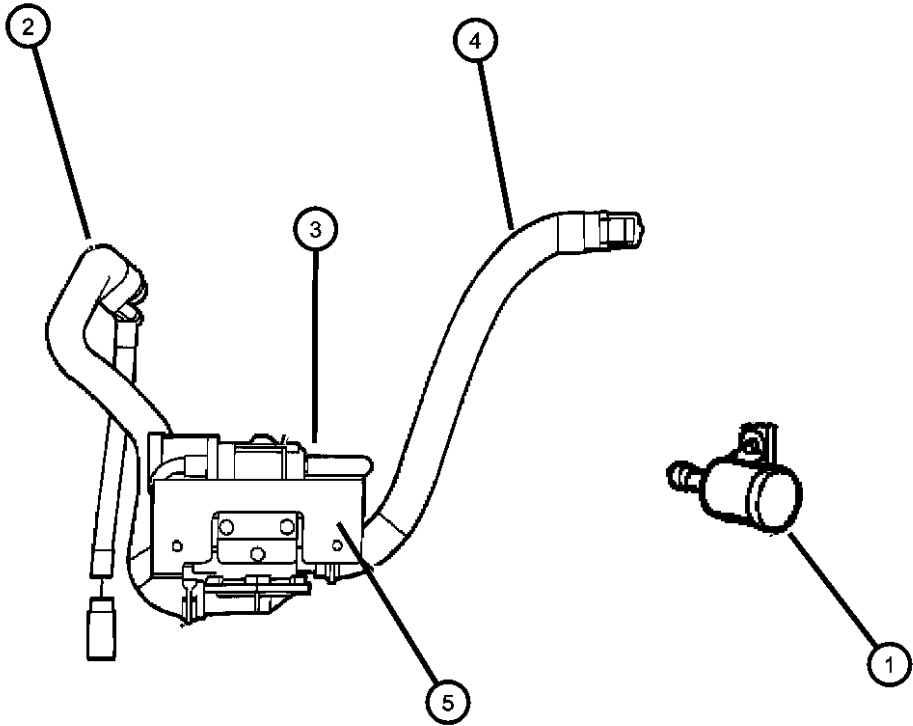


| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Leak Detection Pump PL
Figure 25-491

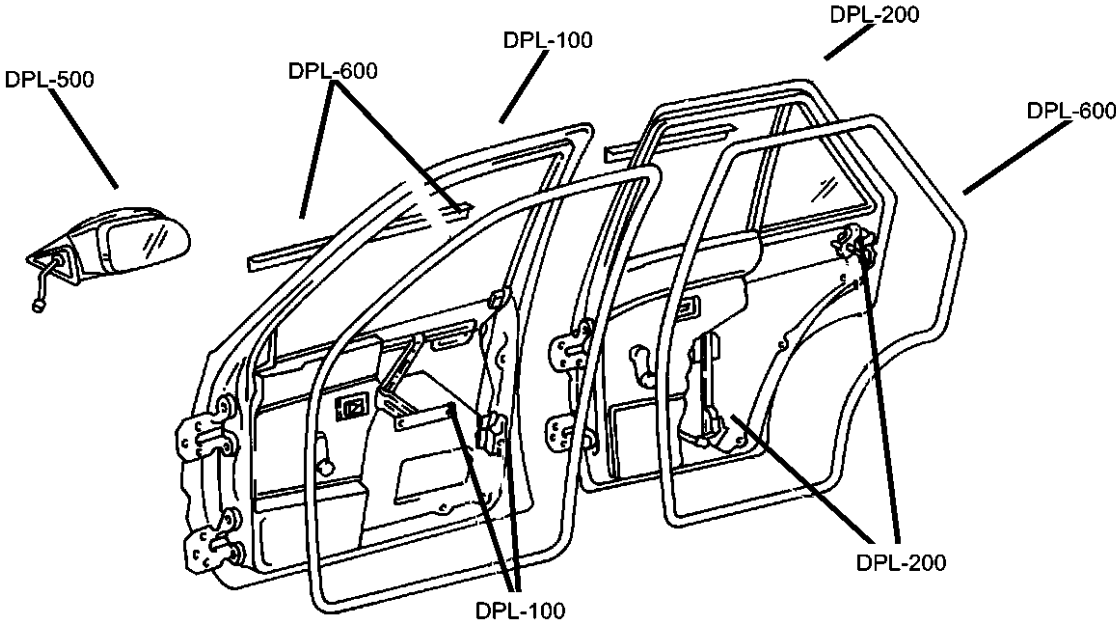
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| NOTE: EBD=1.8L Engine. ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. ECC=2.0L DOHC Engine. DGC=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans. DD5=Man | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04612901 | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER, Leak Detection Pump |
| 2 | 04669359 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Leak Detection Pump |
| 3 | 04669306AB | 1 | | | | | | | PUMP, Leak Detection |
| 4 | 04669360 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Leak Detection Pump |
| 5 | 04669358 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

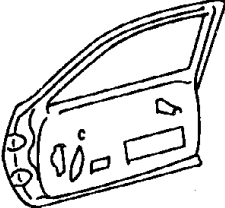
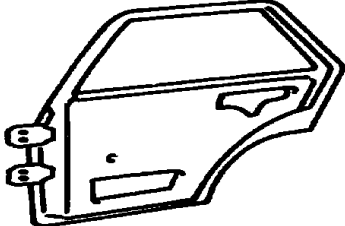
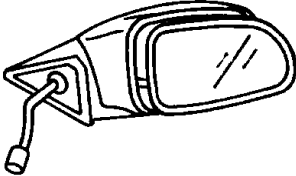
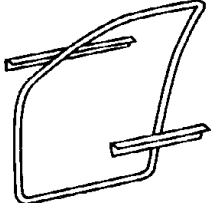
Group - DPL

Doors and Related Parts

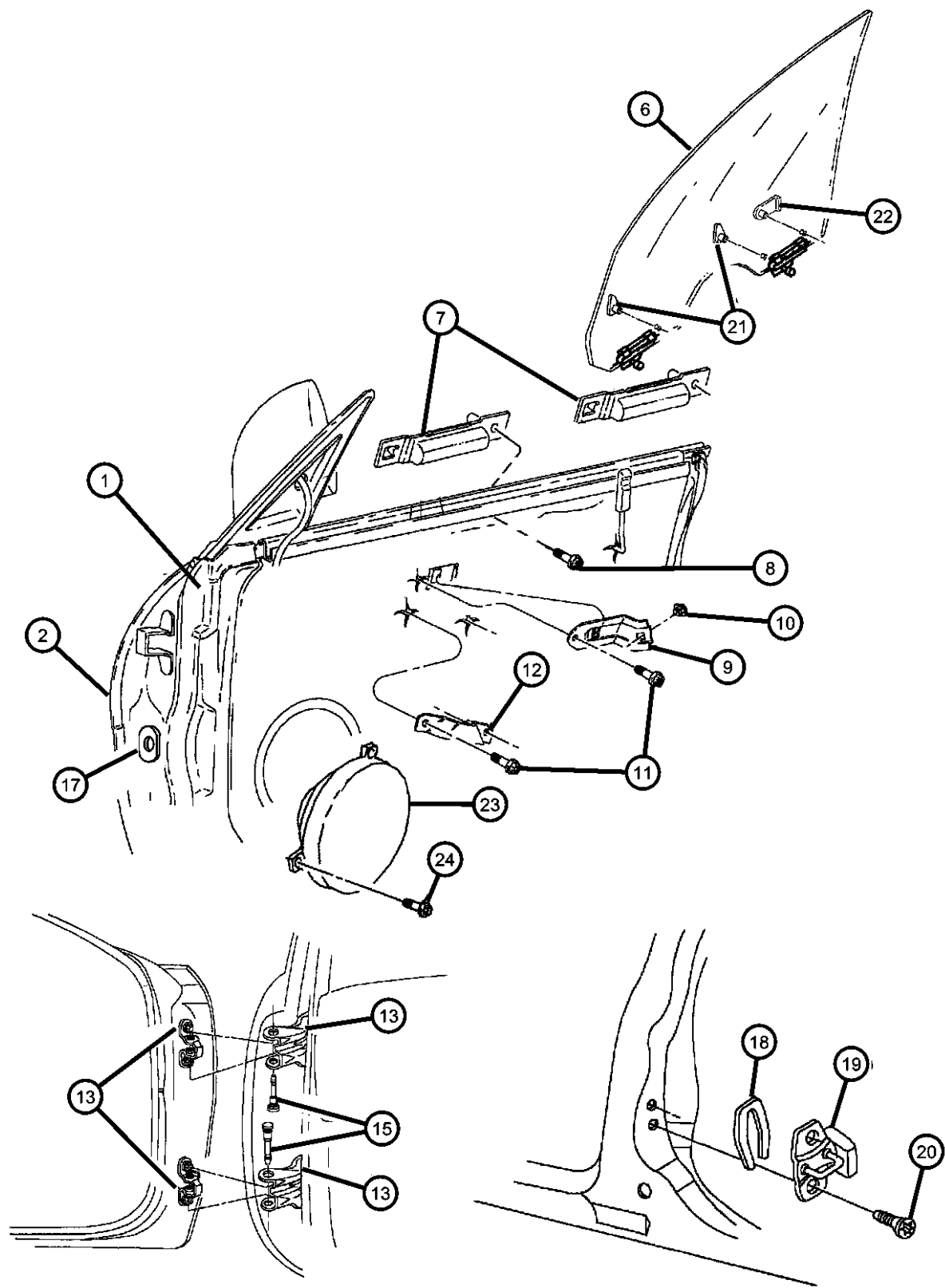


Group - DPL Doors and Related Parts

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Front Door | |
| Door, Front, PL42 | Fig. DPL - 105 |
| Door, Front, PL22 | Fig. DPL - 106 |
| Door, Front, PL42 | Fig. DPL - 107 |
| Door, Front, PL22 | Fig. DPL - 108 |
| Rear Door | |
| Door, Rear | Fig. DPL - 205 |
| Door, Rear | Fig. DPL - 207 |
| Exterior Mirror | |
| Mirror, Exterior..... | Fig. DPL - 505 |
| Weatherstrips and Seals | |
| Door, Front and Rear | Fig. DPL - 605 |
| Door, Front, PL22 | Fig. DPL - 606 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| DPL-100 Front Door | DPL-200 Rear Door | DPL-500 Exterior Mirror | DPL-600 Weatherstrips and Seals |
|  |  |  |  |

Door, Front, PL42
Figure DPL-105



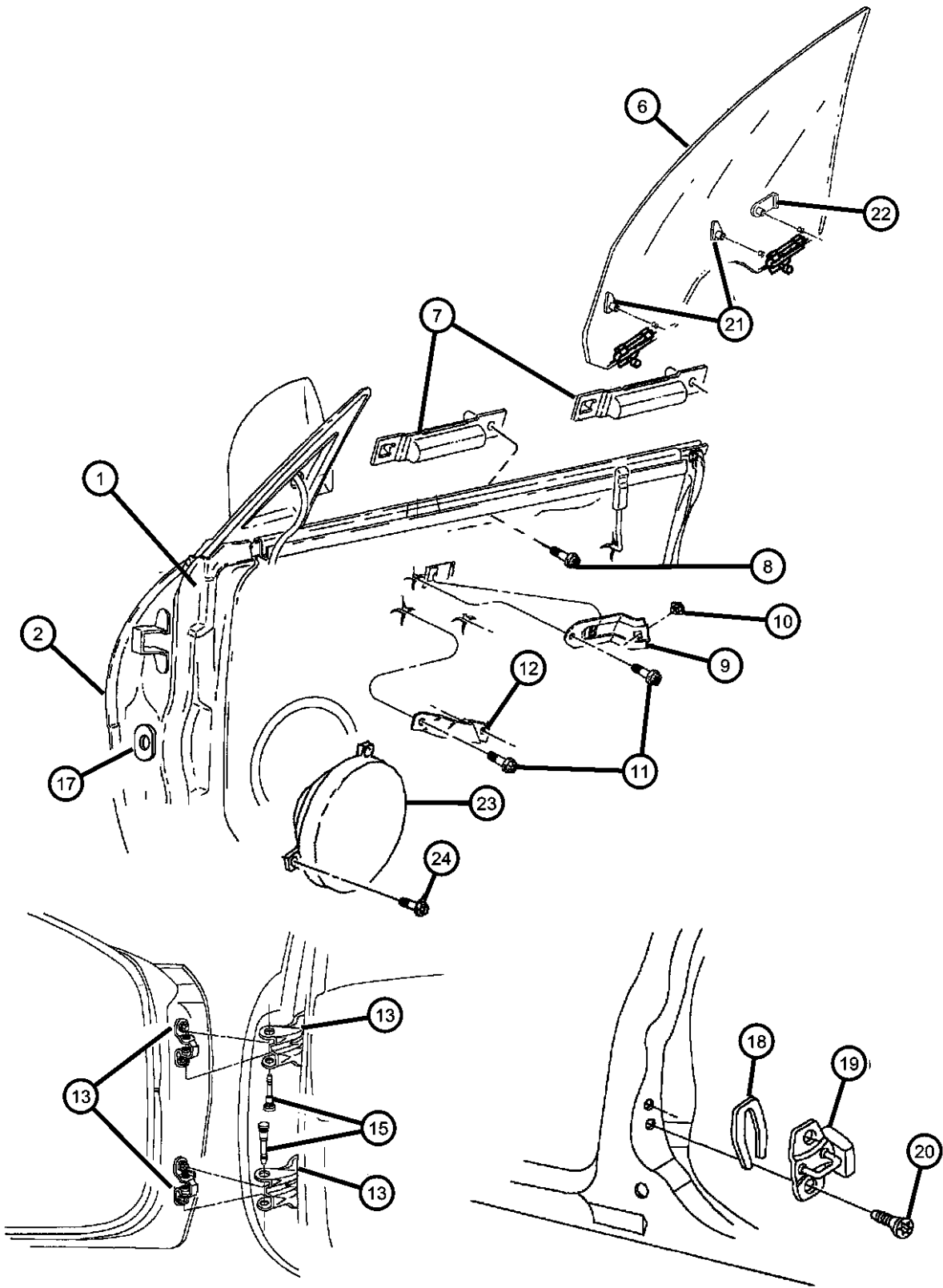
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Front |
| | 04883508AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04883509AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Outer |
| | 04615660AB | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04615661AB | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -3 | 02895126 | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50 |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Impact Blocker, Hard Foam |
| | 04658718 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658719 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -5 | 00154619 | 6 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW, Tap Hex Flange Head, .190-16x1.0, Blocker |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Front Door |
| | 04783498 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | DD08573GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 04783499 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | DD08574GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 7 | 04658332AB | 4 | | | 42 | | | | STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt |
| 8 | 04658332AB | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6 x 1.00 x 12.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Inside Handle |
| | 04658352 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04658353 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | 06501773 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 11 | 06035372 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23 |
| 12 | 04620799 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | BRACKET PACKAGE, Door Trim Panel |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Door |
| | 04783484 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Lower Right, Upper Left |
| | 04783485 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Lower Left, Upper Right |
| -14 | 06502975 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge Attaching |
| 15 | 04783500 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | PIN, Door Hinge |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

Door, Front, PL42
Figure DPL-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| -16 | 06035926AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, .312 Diameter, Hinge Pin |
| 17 | 04661215 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 18 | 04520289 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 19 | 04658446 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch |
| 20 | 06503120 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx |
| 21 | 04658282 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | RETAINER, Glass to LiftplateFront |
| 22 | 04658592 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | RETAINER, Glass to LiftplateRear |
| 23 | 04793758 | 2 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Front Door |
| 24 | 00154640 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25 |
| -25 | 04888625AA | 2 | | | 42 | | | | BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch |
| -26 | 05256594 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Lift Point |
| -27 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English |
| | 04615722 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04615723 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | French |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Door, Front, PL22
Figure DPL-106

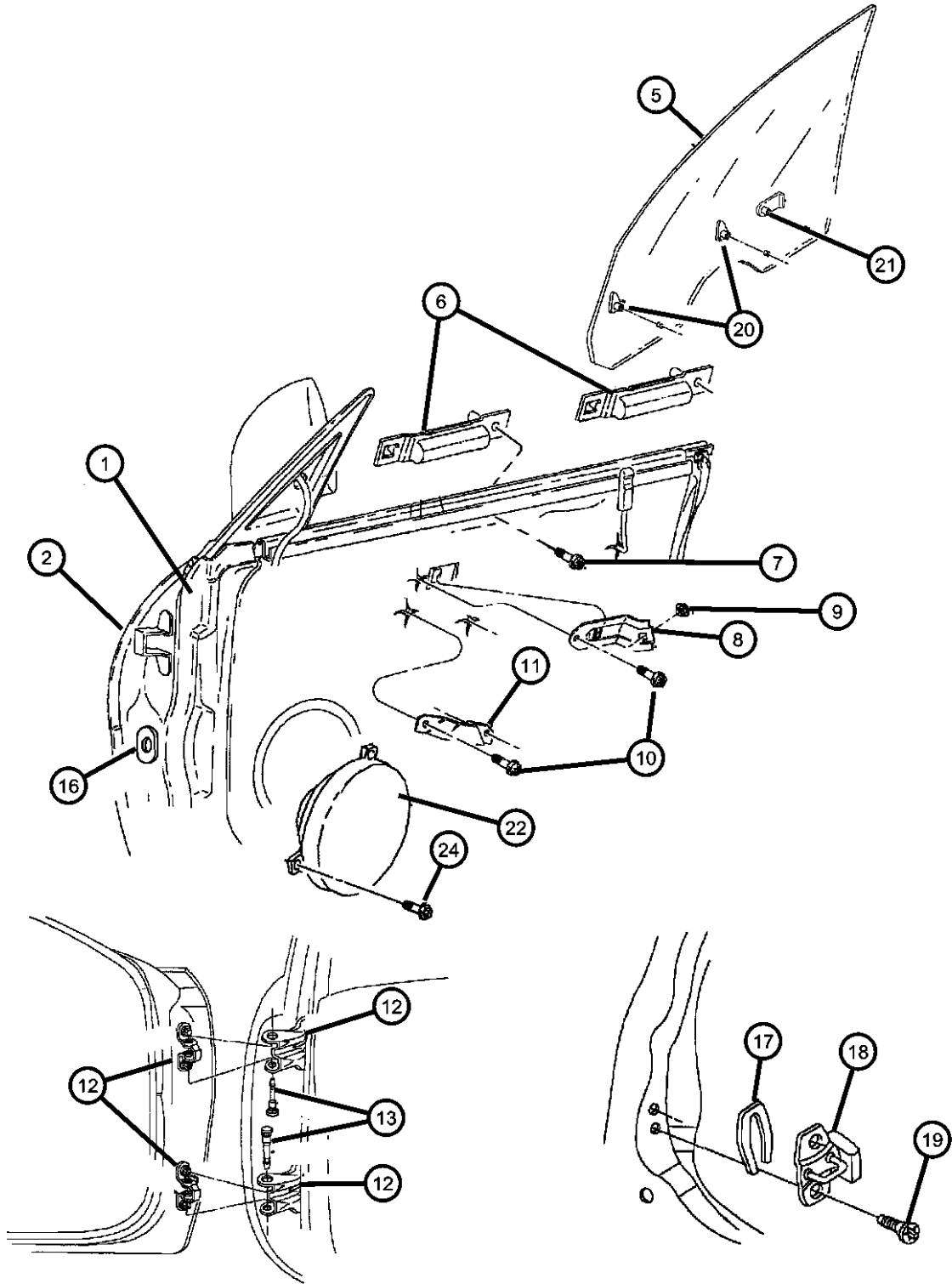
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Front |
| | 04741334 | 1 | | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04741335 | 1 | | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair |
| | 04658054 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04658055 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| -3 | 04658826 | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | BRACE, Door Inner Panel Belt |
| -4 | 02895126 | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Front Door |
| | 04658360 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | DD08785CLY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 04658361 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| | DD08785GTU | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 6 | 04658332AB | 4 | D, P | | 22 | | | | STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt |
| 7 | 04658332AB | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6 x 1.00 x 12.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Inside Handle |
| | 04658352 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04658353 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | 06501773 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 10 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23 |
| 11 | 04665530 | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | BRACKET, Door Trim Panel |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Door |
| | 04783484 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Upper Left, Lower Right |
| | 04783485 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Upper Right, Lower Left |
| 13 | 04783500 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | PIN, Door Hinge |
| -14 | 06035926AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, .312 Diameter, Hinge Pin |
| -15 | 06502975 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33 |
| 16 | 04661215 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 17 | 04520289 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 18 | 04658446 | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch |
| 19 | 06503120 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, PL22
Figure DPL-106

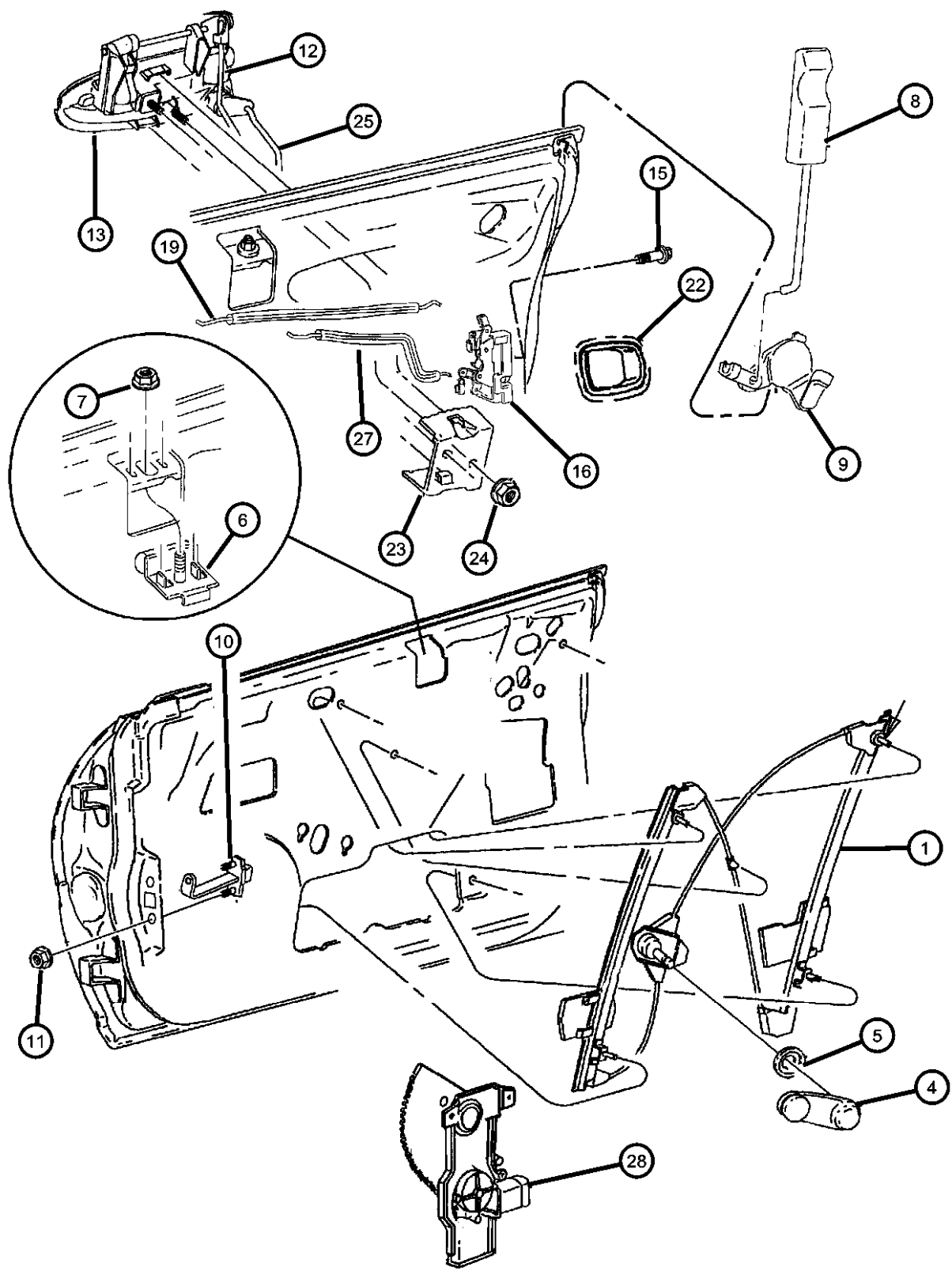
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 20 | 04658282 | 6 | D, P | | 22 | | | | RETAINER, Glass to LiftplateFront |
| 21 | 04658282 | 6 | D, P | | 22 | | | | RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate |
| 22 | 04793758 | 2 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Front Door |
| -23 | 04775117 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | SEAL, Speaker |
| 24 | 00154640 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25 |



| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, PL42
Figure DPL-107

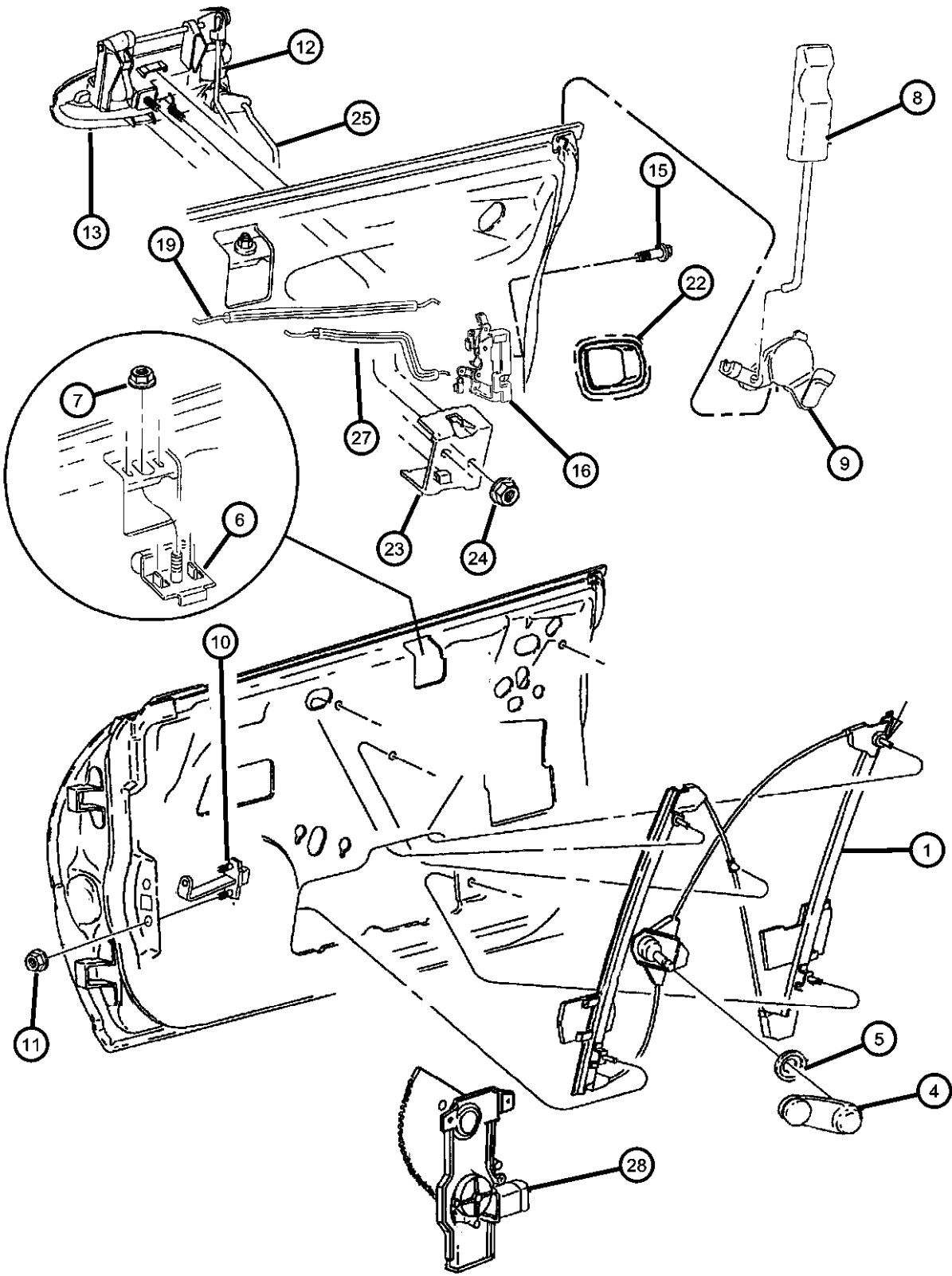


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Front Door Window |
| | 04658978 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right, Manual |
| | 04658979 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left, Manual |
| | 04798620 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right, Power |
| | 04798621 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left, Power |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Front Door |
| | | | | | | | | | Inner, Electric Window |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04783150 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | 04783151 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | |
| -3 | 06100047 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |
| | 0FW80SK5 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| | 0FW80TAZ | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0JC09SK5 | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, EUROPE |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, EUROPE |
| | 0JC09TAZ | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Agate, EUROPE |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate, EUROPE |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Window Regulator |
| | 0GY80SK5 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan |
| | 0GY80TAZ | 2 | | | 42 | | | | Agate |
| 6 | 04615678AB | 2 | | | | | | | STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt |
| 7 | 06100047 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | KNOB, Front Door Latch Locking |
| | 0FX30TX9 | 1 | | H | 42 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | 42 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | S | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 0FX31TX9 | 1 | | H | 42 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | L | 42 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | | S | 42 | | | | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LEVER |
| | 04624630 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04624631 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, PL42
Figure DPL-107



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 10 | 04615440AC | 1 | | | 42 | | | | CHECK, Front Door |
| | 04615441AC | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| 11 | 04615441AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | 04658920 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | NUT, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 04658921 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| 13 | 04783218 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04783219 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 0PF74MS4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Warm Silver, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Warm Silver, Right |
| | 0PF74RH2 | 1 | P | | | | | | Candy Apple Red, Right |
| | 0PF74RR4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright Red, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright Red, Right |
| | 0PF74RW7 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright White, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright White, Right |
| | 0PF74RX8 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Black, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Black, Right |
| | 0PF74SG8 | 1 | P | | | | | | Forest Green, Right |
| | 0PF74VAW | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Slate, Right |
| | 0PF74VB3 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Intense Blue, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Intense Blue, Right |
| | 0PF74VMT | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Cranberry, Right |
| | 0PF74VTE | 1 | P | | | | | | Champagne Pearl, Right |
| | 0PF75MS4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Warm Silver, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Warm Silver, Left |
| | 0PF75RH2 | 1 | P | | | | | | Candy Apple Red, Left |
| | 0PF75RR4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright Red, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright Red, Left |
| | 0PF75RW7 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright White, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright White, Left |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

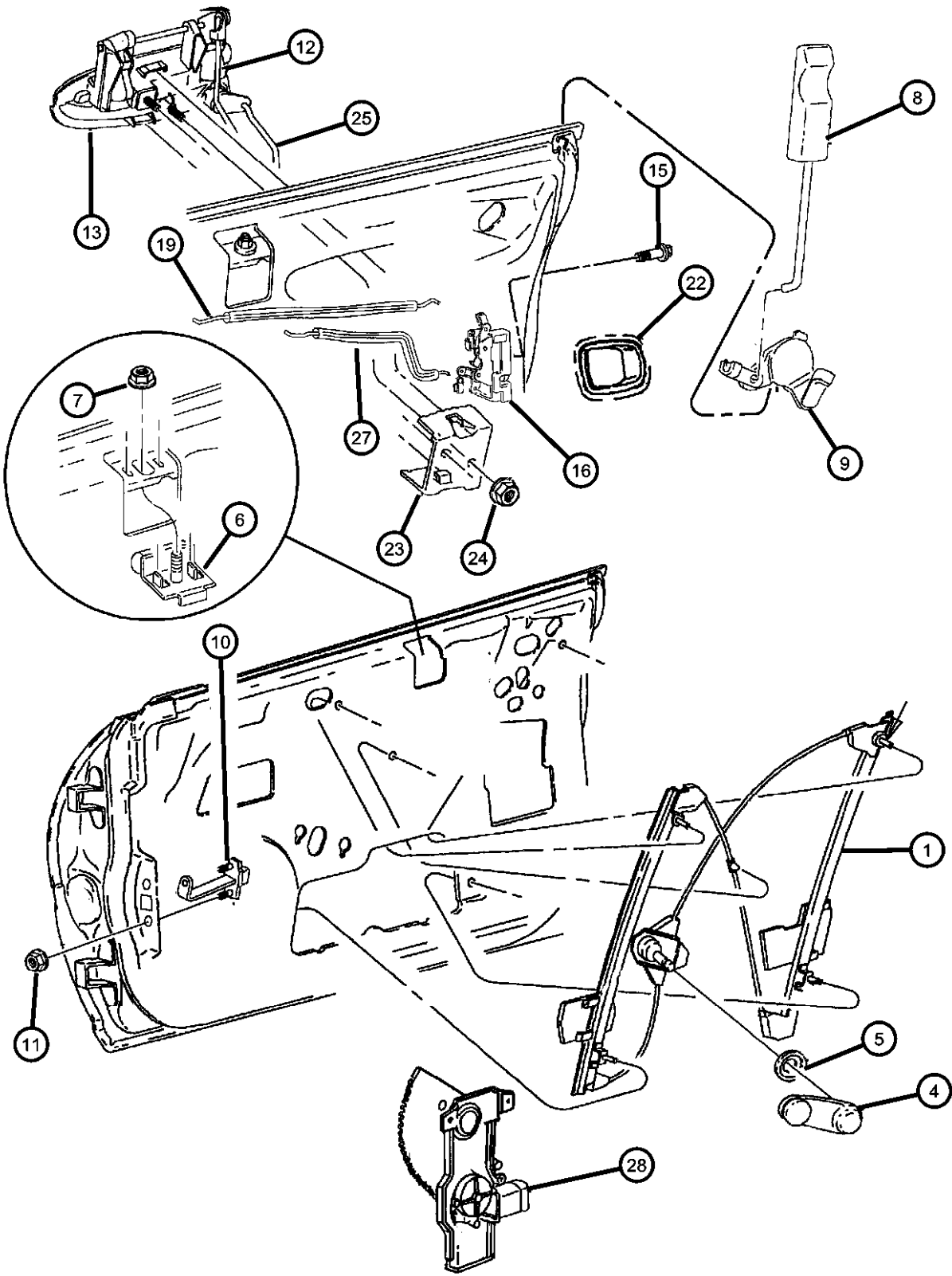
BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, PL42
Figure DPL-107

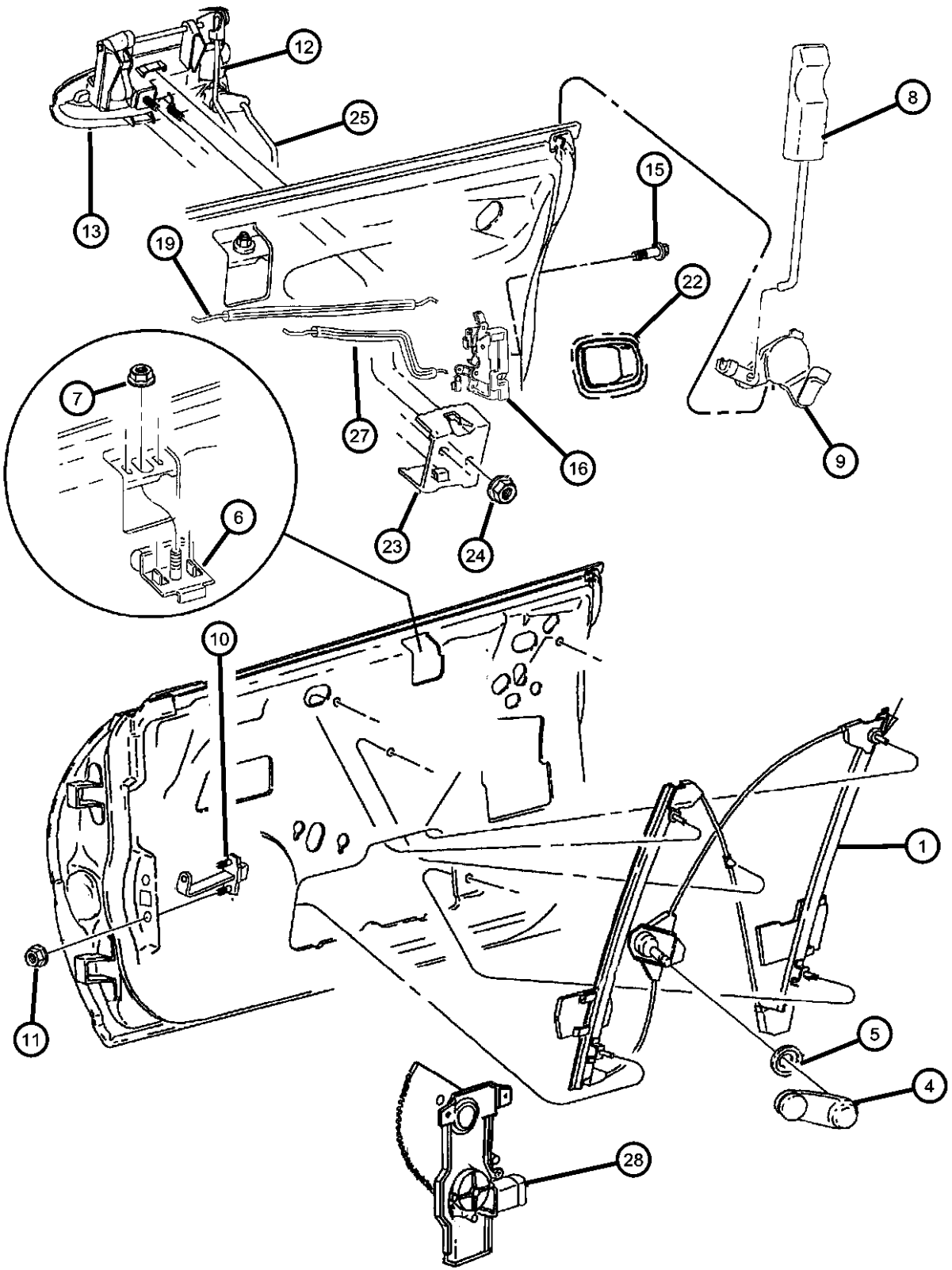


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0PF75RX8 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Black, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Black, Left |
| | 0PF75SG8 | 1 | P | | | | | | Forest Green, Left |
| | 0PF75VAW | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Slate, Left |
| | 0PF75VB3 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Intense Blue, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Intense Blue, Left |
| | 0PF75VMT | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Cranberry, Left |
| | 0PF75VTE | 1 | P | | | | | | Champagne Pearl, Left |
| -14 | 06101967 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1.00x10.00 |
| 15 | 06033876 | 6 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 04783814 | 1 | | | | | | | w/o Power Locks, Right |
| | 04783815 | 1 | | | | | | | w/o Power Locks, Left |
| | 04783816 | 1 | | | | | | | w/Power Locks, Right |
| | 04783817 | 1 | | | | | | | w/Power Locks, Left |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link |
| | 04658674 | 3 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658675 | 3 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -18 | 04658448 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch |
| | 04658188 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658189 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -20 | 03882620 | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | CLIP, Door Latch Anti-Rattle |
| -21 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Interior Door, Serviced in Door Trim Panel |
| | 0FX36TX9 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Right |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Outside Door Handle |
| | 04658212 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04658213 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, PL42
Figure DPL-107



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 24 | 06100047 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch |
| | 04658918 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658919 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -26 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link |
| | 04658676 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658677 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Latch Actuating |
| | 04658086 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04658087 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Window Regulator |
| | 04783212 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04783213 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -29 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, Theft Protection |
| | 04814399 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

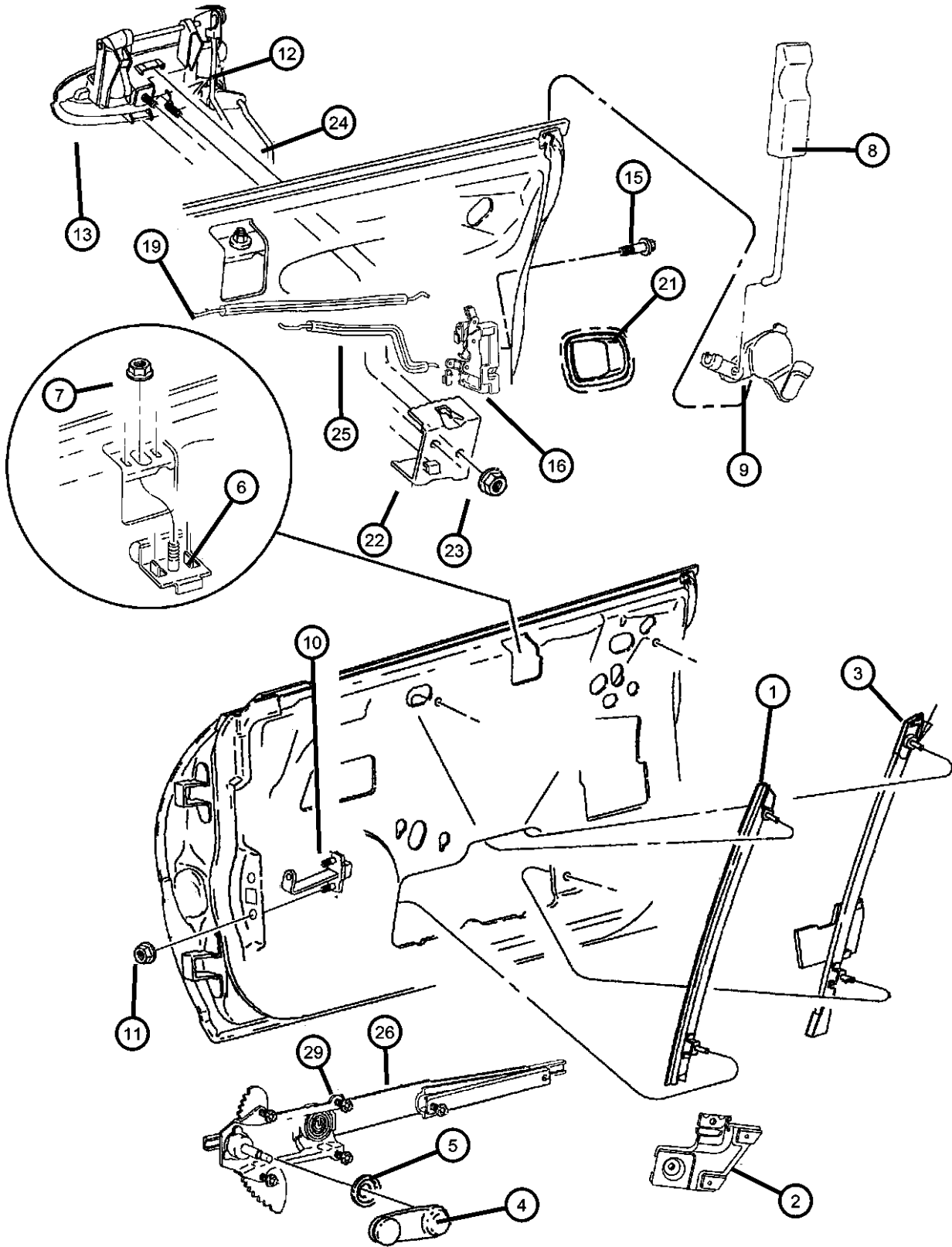
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, PL22
Figure DPL-108



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04783720 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Front, Right |
| | 04783721 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Front, Left |
| 2 | 04658436 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | LIFT PLATE, Door Glass, Front Channel Right |
| | 04658437 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 04783722AB | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | CHANNEL, Front Door Glass, Includes Lift Plate Right |
| | 04783723 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 0FW80SK5 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator Camel Tan |
| | 0FW80TAZ | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| 5 | 0GY80SK5 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | SPACER, Window Regulator Camel Tan |
| | 0GY80TAZ | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| 6 | 04615678AB | 2 | | | | | | | STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt |
| 7 | 06500284 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 8 | 0FP28TX9 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch Right |
| | 0FP29TX9 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 9 | 04624630 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | LEVER Right |
| | 04624631 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 10 | 04658064AC | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | CHECK, Front Door Right |
| | 04658065AC | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 11 | 04658065AC | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, m6 X 1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 04658078 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | LINK, Exterior Door Handle Right |
| | 04658079 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Front Door Exterior |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

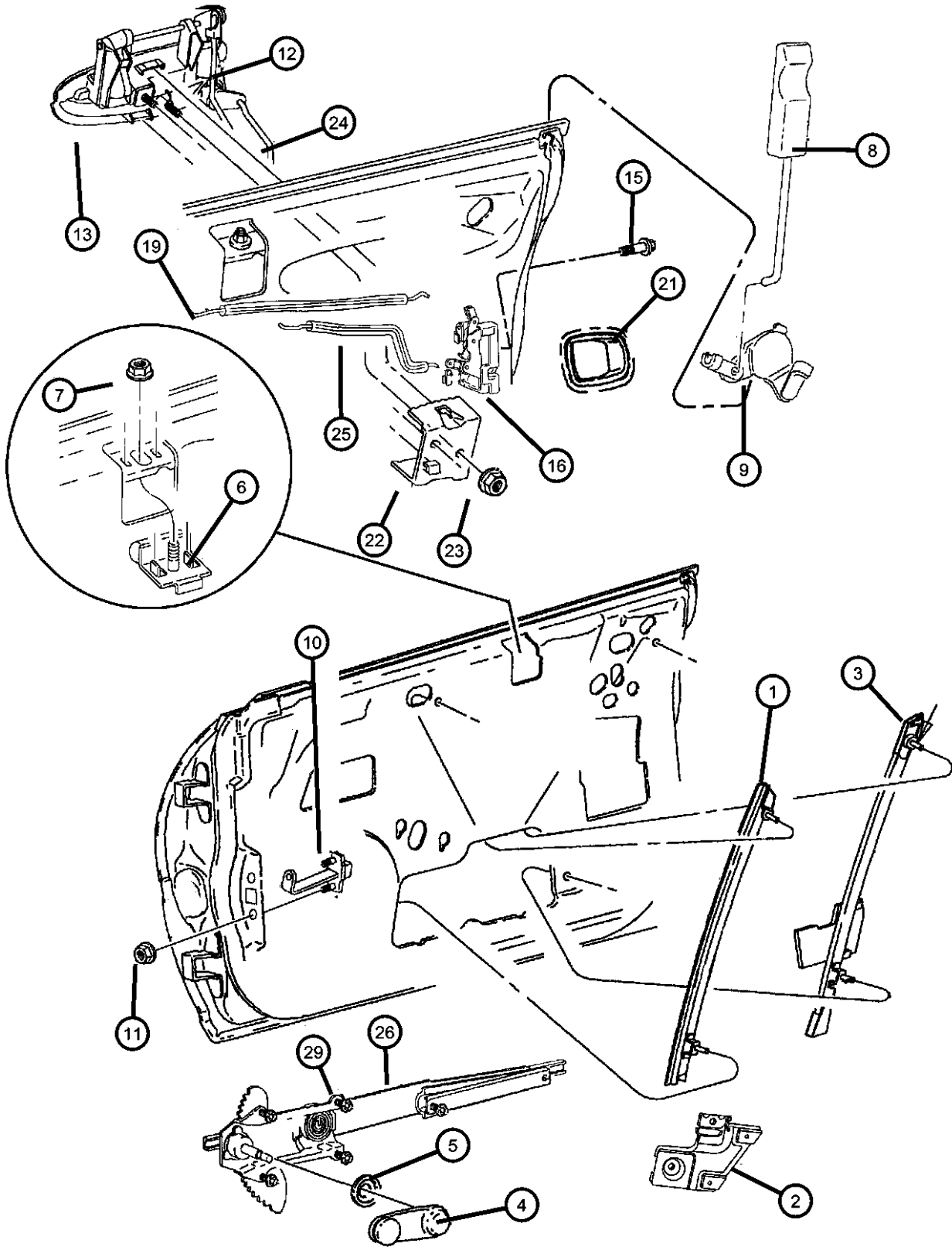
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
SEFI Engine DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V Transmission
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, PL22
Figure DPL-108



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| | 04783218 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04783219 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 0PF74MS4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Warm Silver - SPORT, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Warm Silver - SPORT, Right |
| | 0PF74RH2 | 1 | P | | | | | | Candy Apple Red - SPORT, Right |
| | 0PF74RR4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright Red - SPORT, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright Red - SPORT, Right |
| | 0PF74RW7 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright White - SPORT, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright White - SPORT, Right |
| | 0PF74RX8 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Black - SPORT, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Black - SPORT, Right |
| | 0PF74SG8 | 1 | P | | | | | | Forest Green - SPORT, Right |
| | 0PF74VAW | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Slate - SPORT, Right |
| | 0PF74VB3 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Intense Blue - SPORT, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Intense Blue - SPORT, Right |
| | 0PF74VMT | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Cranberry - SPORT, Right |
| | 0PF74VTE | 1 | P | | | | | | Champagne Pearl - SPORT, Right |
| | 0PF75MS4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Warm Silver - SPORT, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Warm Silver - SPORT, Left |
| | 0PF75RH2 | 1 | P | | | | | | Candy Apple Red - SPORT, Left |
| | 0PF75RR4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright Red - SPORT, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright Red - SPORT, Left |
| | 0PF75RW7 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright White - SPORT, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright White - SPORT, Left |
| | 0PF75RX8 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Black - SPORT, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Black - SPORT, Left |
| | 0PF75SG8 | 1 | P | | | | | | Forest Green - SPORT, Left |
| | 0PF75VAW | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Slate - SPORT, Left |
| | 0PF75VB3 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Intense Blue - SPORT, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Intense Blue - SPORT, Left |
| | 0PF75VMT | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Cranberry - SPORT, Left |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

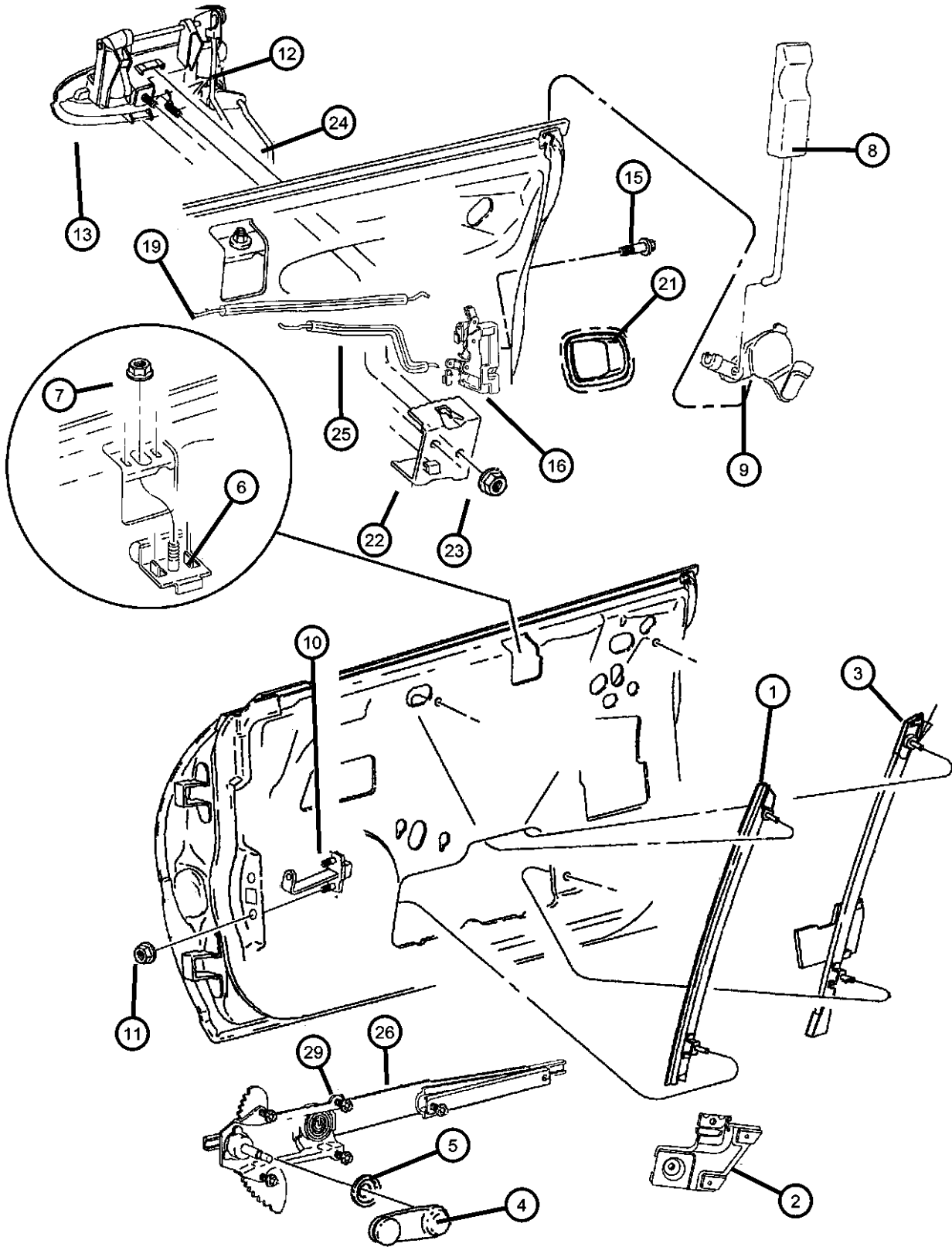
BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, PL22
Figure DPL-108



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0PF75VTE | 1 | P | | | | | | Champagne Pearl - SPORT, Left |
| -14 | 04480116 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Lock Cylinder |
| 15 | 06033876 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 04783814 | 1 | | | | | | | w/o Power Locks, Right |
| | 04783815 | 1 | | | | | | | w/o Power Locks, Left |
| | 04783816 | 1 | | | | | | | w/Power Locks, Right |
| | 04783817 | 1 | | | | | | | w/Power Locks, Left |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link |
| | 04658674 | 1 | | | | | | | w/o Power Locks, Right |
| | 04658675 | 1 | | | | | | | w/o Power Locks, Left |
| -18 | 04658448 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | LINK AND SLEEVE, Inside Remote - Right |
| | 04783194 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04783195 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| -20 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23 |
| 21 | 0FX36TX9 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | HANDLE, Interior Door, Serviced in Door Trim PanelRight |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Outside Door Handle |
| | 04658212 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04658213 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 23 | 06500284 | 4 | D, P | | 22 | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch |
| | 04658924 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04658925 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Latch Actuating |
| | 04658086 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04658087 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Front Door Window |
| | 04658916 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Manual, Right |
| | 04658917 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Manual, Left |
| | 04882284 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Power, Right |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

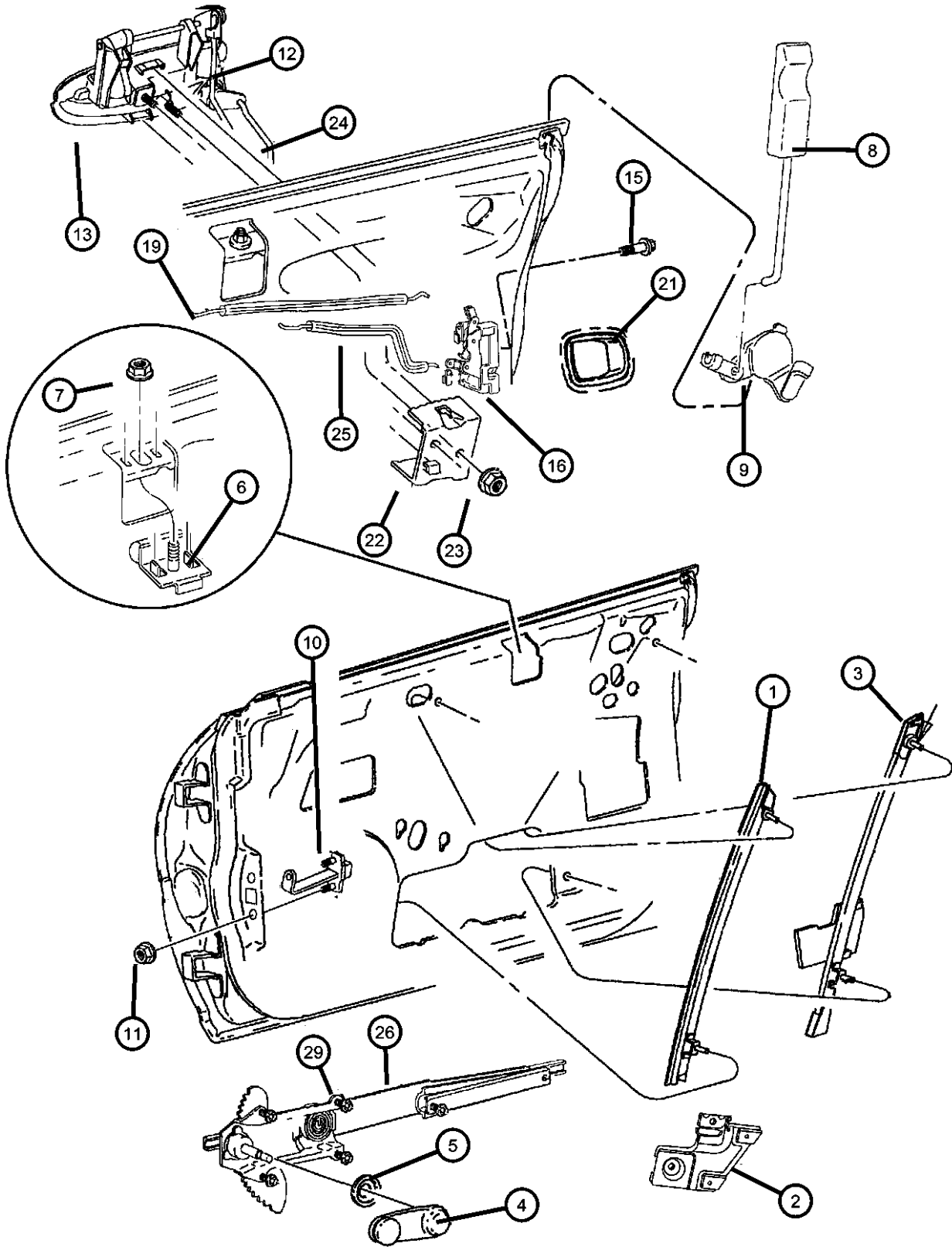
BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, PL22
Figure DPL-108

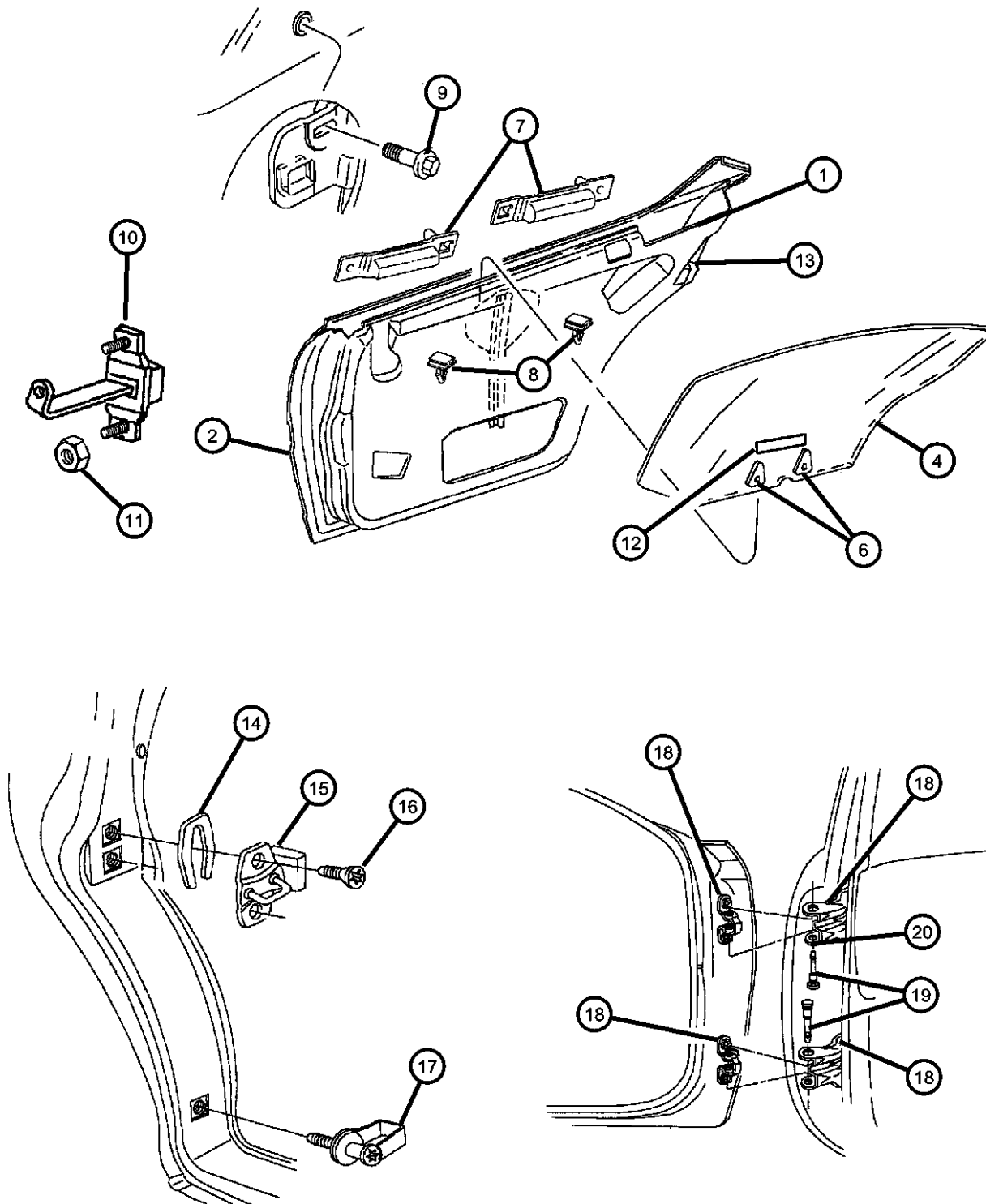


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 04882285 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Power, Left |
| -27 | 04883212 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | SPRING, Window Regulator Assist |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Front Door Electric |
| | 04783276 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04783277 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 29 | 06500284 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| -30 | 06500284 | 4 | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Window Crank, Served in Door Trim Panel in 1998, (NOT REQUIRED) |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Figure DPL-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Rear |
| | 04888592 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04888593 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Outer Repair |
| | 04615652 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04615653 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -3 | 02895126 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Door |
| | 04615936 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | DD08575GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 04615937 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | DD08576GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| -5 | 06504546 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M6x1x19 |
| 6 | 04658282 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate |
| 7 | 04658332AB | 4 | | | 42 | | | | STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt |
| 8 | 04658332AB | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6 x 1.00 x 12.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 06504546 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M6x1x19 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CHECK, Rear Door |
| | 04615464AC | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04615465AC | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 11 | 04615465AC | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English Window Door |
| | 04396978 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04615722 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | |
| 13 | 04888625AA | 4 | | | 42 | | | | BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch |
| 14 | 04520289 | AR | | | 42 | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 15 | 04658446 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch |
| 16 | 06503120 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx |
| 17 | 04658906 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | STRIKER, Door Interlock |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Door |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

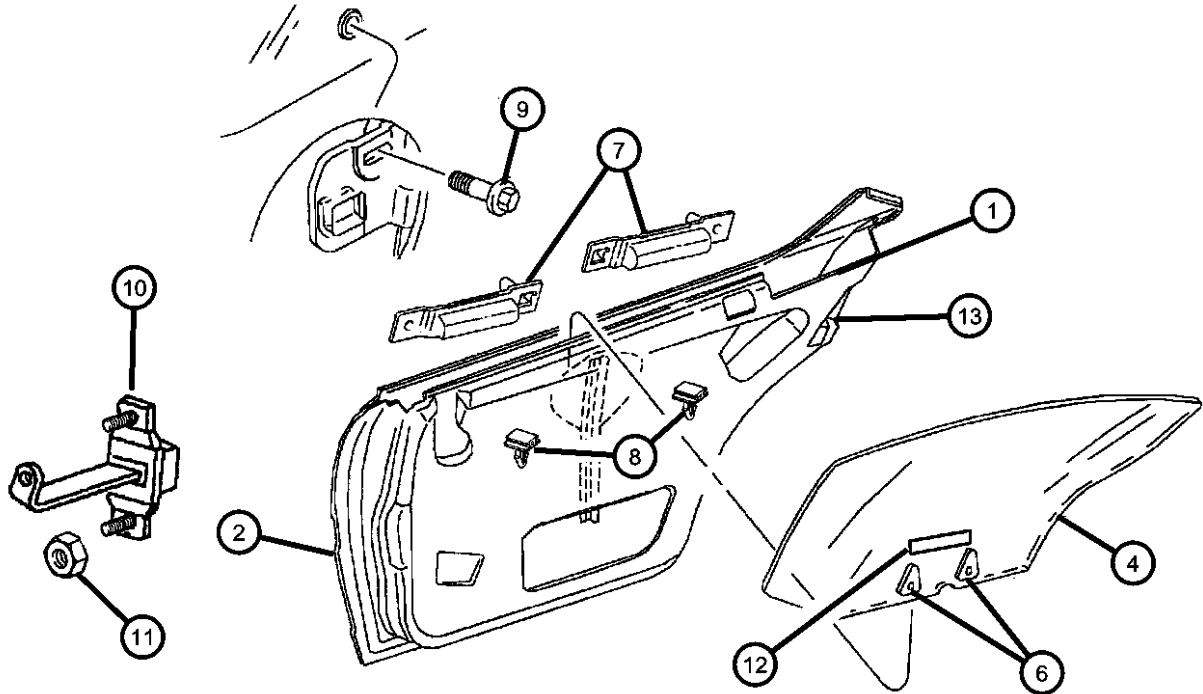
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

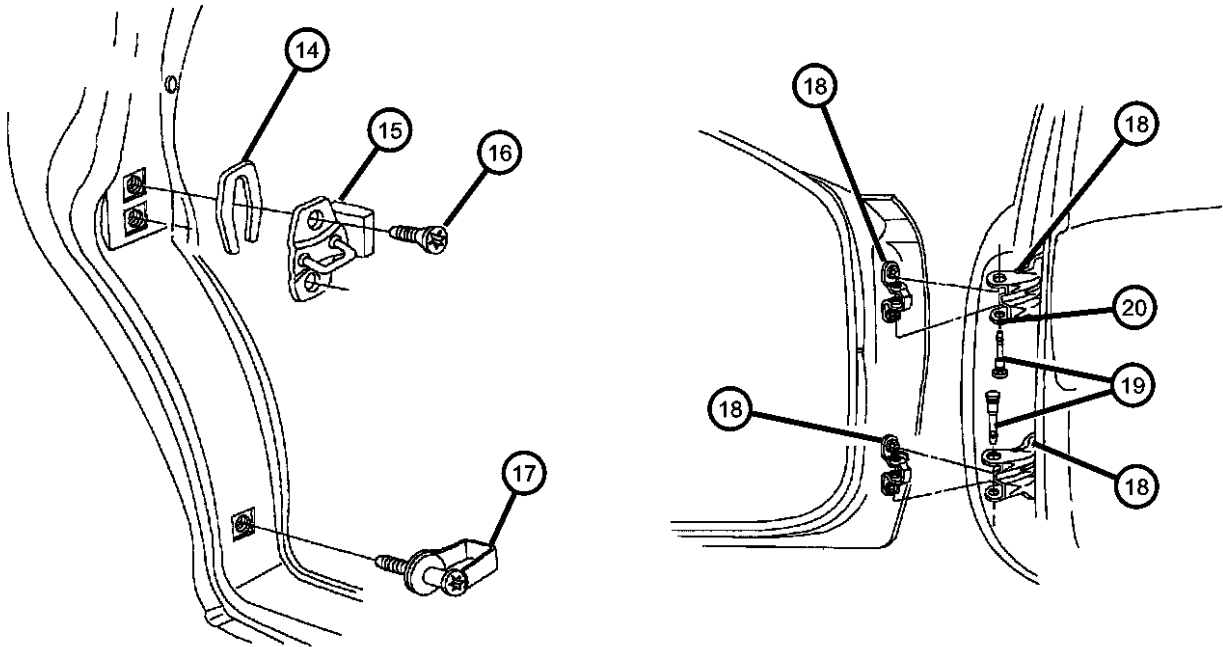
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Door, Rear
Figure DPL-205



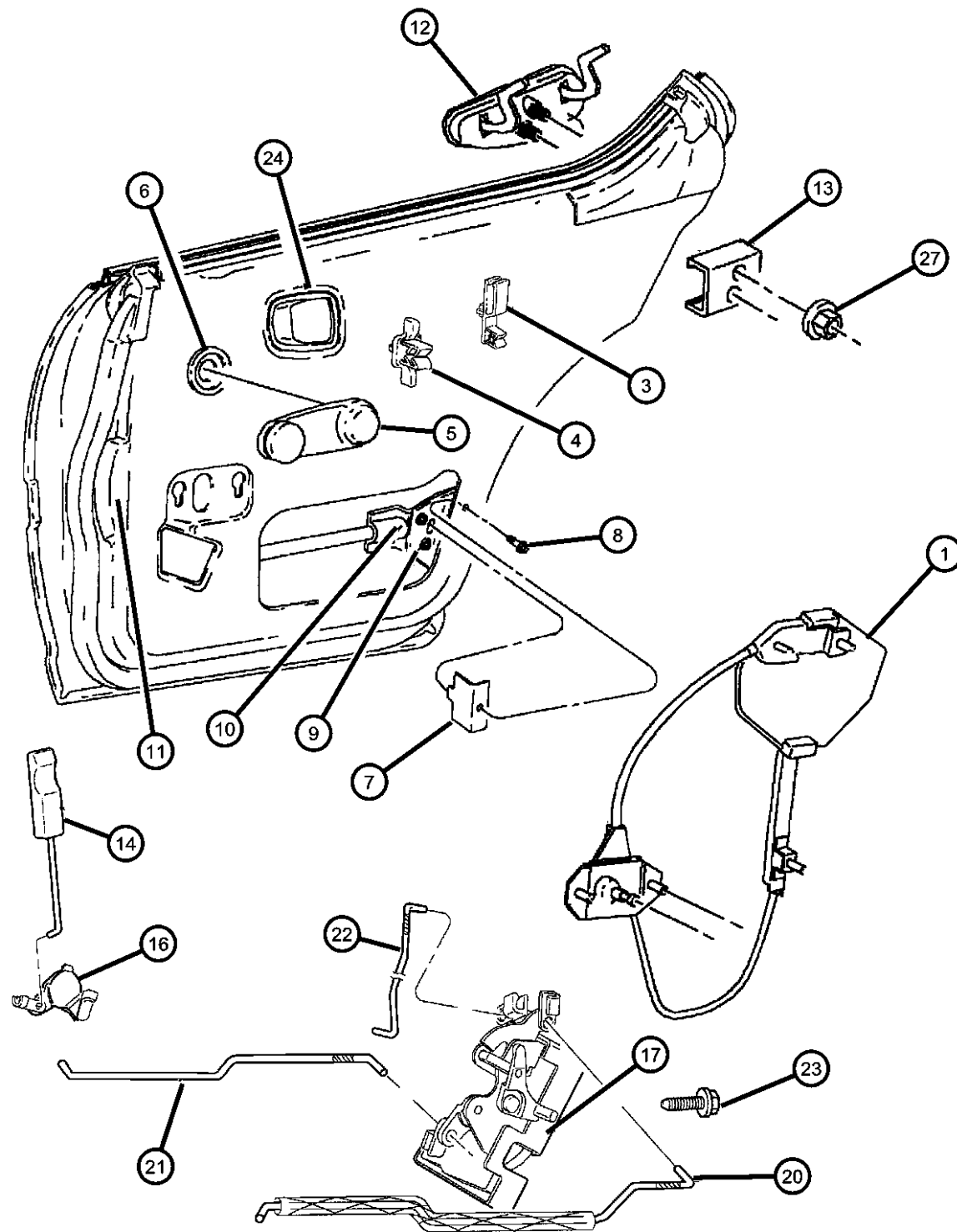
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04783484 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Upper Left, Lower Right |
| | 04783485 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Upper Right, Lower Left |
| 19 | 04783500 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | PIN, Door Hinge |
| 20 | 06035926AA | 4 | | | 42 | | | | NUT, .312 Diameter, Hinge Pin |
| -21 | 06502975 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33 |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear
Figure DPL-207



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window |
| | 04783338AB | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04783339AB | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -2 | 06500284 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 3 | 04658448 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | CLIP, Latch, Anti-Rattle |
| 4 | 04658448 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | CLIP, Latch, Lock Guide |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |
| | 0FW80SK5 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Camel Tan |
| | 0FW80TAZ | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0JC09SK5 | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, EUROPE |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan, EUROPE |
| | 0JC09TAZ | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | | Agate, EUROPE |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | Agate, EUROPE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Window Regulator |
| | 0GY80SK5 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | Camel Tan |
| | 0GY80TAZ | 2 | | | 42 | | | | Agate |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Door Latch |
| | 04658370 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658371 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 8 | 04658371 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, 0164-15 x 0625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 06100591 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Interlock |
| | 04658372 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658373 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 11 | 04661245 | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior |
| | 04658818 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Flat Black, Right |
| | 04658819 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Flat Black, Left |
| | 0KR66MS4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Warm Silver, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Warm Silver, Right |
| | 0KR66PR4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright Red, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright Red, Right |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

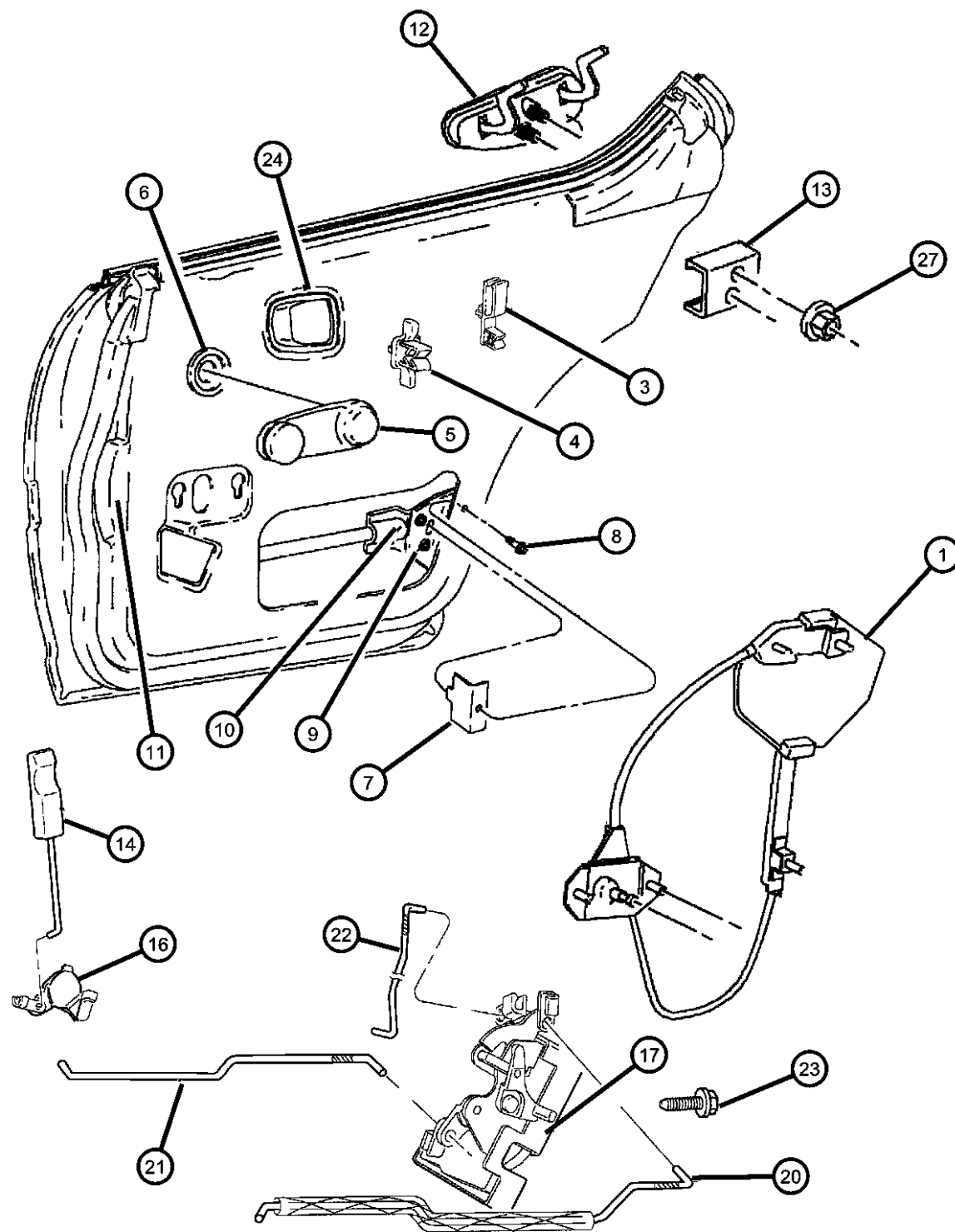
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Door, Rear
Figure DPL-207



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | 0KR66PW7 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright White, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright White, Right |
| | 0KR66PX8 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Black, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Black, Right |
| | 0KR66RH2 | 1 | P | | | | | | Candy Apple Red, Right |
| | 0KR66SG8 | 1 | P | | | | | | Forest Green, Right |
| | 0KR66VAW | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Slate, Right |
| | 0KR66VB3 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Intense Blue, Right |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Intense Blue, Right |
| | 0KR66VMT | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Cranberry, Right |
| | 0KR66VTE | 1 | P | | | | | | Champagne Pearl, Right |
| | 0KR67MS4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Warm Silver, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Warm Silver, Left |
| | 0KR67PR4 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright Red, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright Red, Left |
| | 0KR67PW7 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Bright White, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Bright White, Left |
| | 0KR67PX8 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Black, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Black, Left |
| | 0KR67RH2 | 1 | P | | | | | | Candy Apple Red, Left |
| | 0KR67SG8 | 1 | P | | | | | | Forest Green, Left |
| | 0KR67VAW | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Slate, Left |
| | 0KR67VB3 | 1 | D, Z | | | | | | Intense Blue, Left |
| | | 1 | P | | | | | | Intense Blue, Left |
| | 0KR67VMT | 1 | P | | | | | | Deep Cranberry, Left |
| | 0KR67VTE | 1 | P | | | | | | Champagne Pearl, Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Outside Door Handle |
| | 04658212 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658213 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch |
| | 0FX32TX9 | 2 | | L | 42 | | | | Black |
| | | 2 | | H | 42 | | | | Black |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

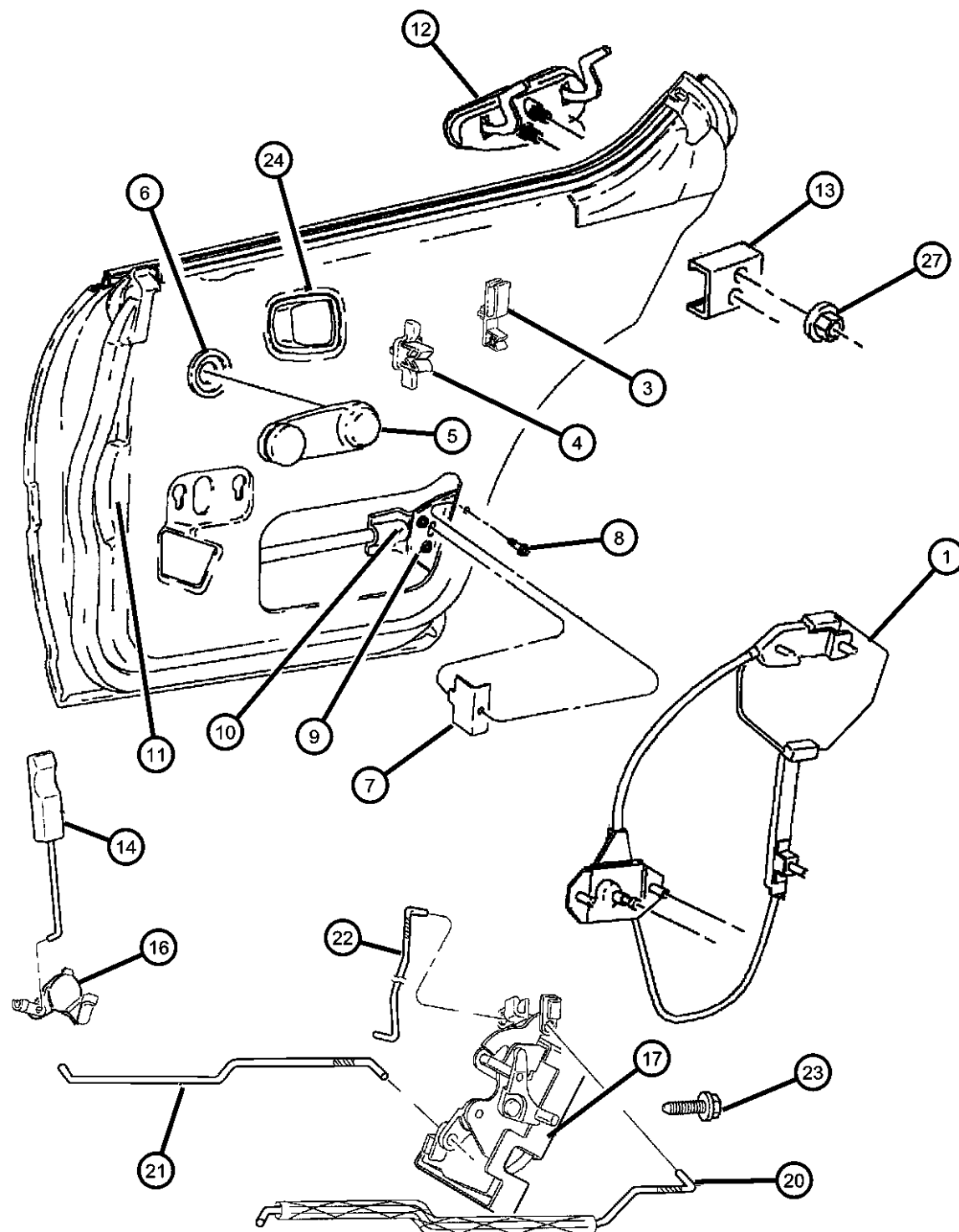
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Door, Rear
Figure DPL-207



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 2 | | S | 42 | | | | Black |
| -15 | | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Lock Knob, Serviced in Door Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED), LEVER |
| 16 | 04624630 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04624631 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Rear Door |
| | 04783818 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | w/Power Locks, Right |
| | 04783819 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | w/Power Locks, Left |
| | 04783822 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | w/o Power Locks, Right |
| | 04783823 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | w/o Power Locks, Left |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| | 04658444 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04658445 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -19 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link |
| | 04658674 | 3 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658675 | 3 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Remote Handle to Latch |
| | 04658194 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658195 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Remote Handle to Latch |
| | 04658196 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658197 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Exterior Door Handle |
| | 04658192 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658193 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 23 | 06033876 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Interior Door |
| | 0FX38TX9 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 0FX39TX9 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -25 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Inside Handle |
| | 04658354 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

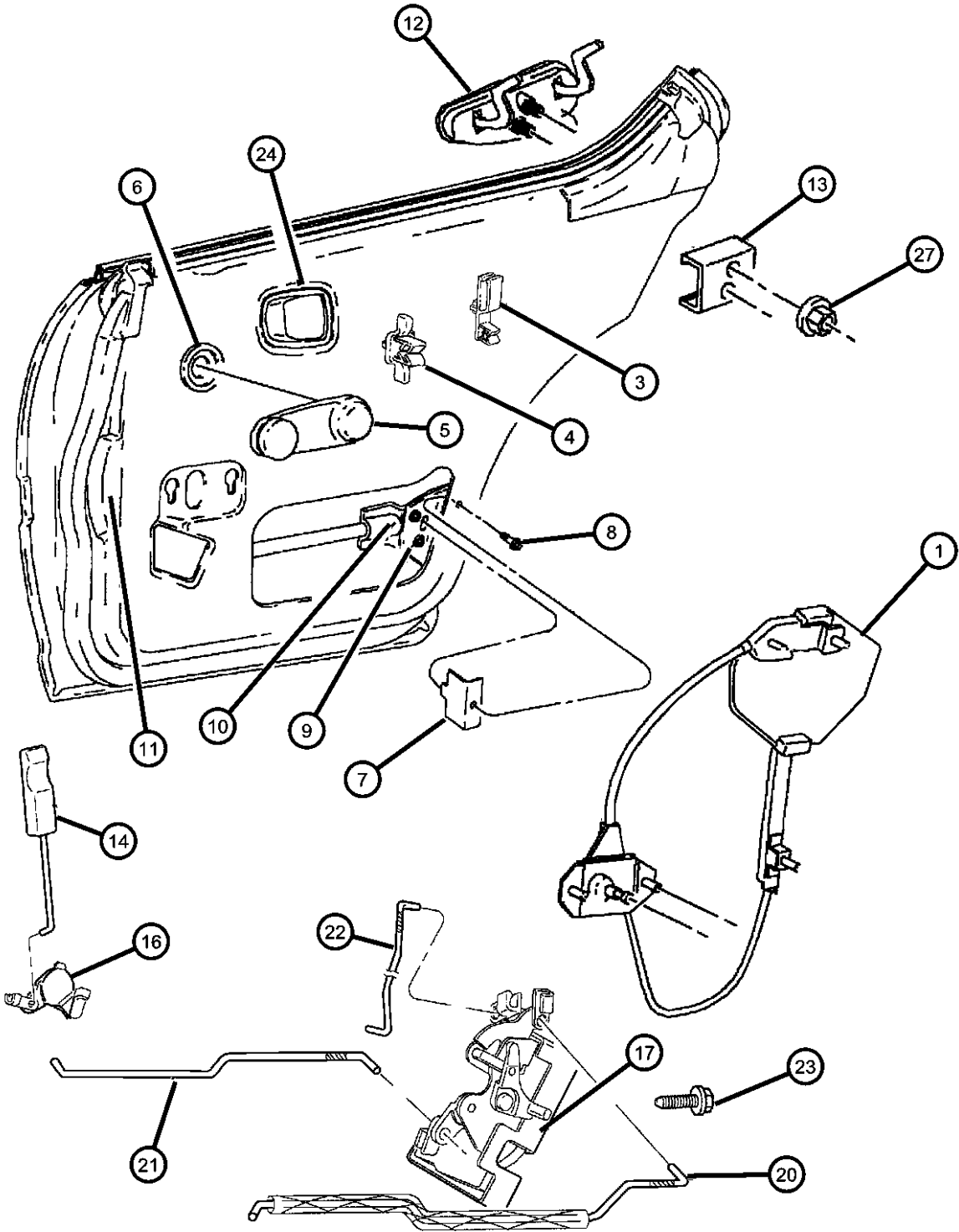
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Door, Rear
Figure DPL-207

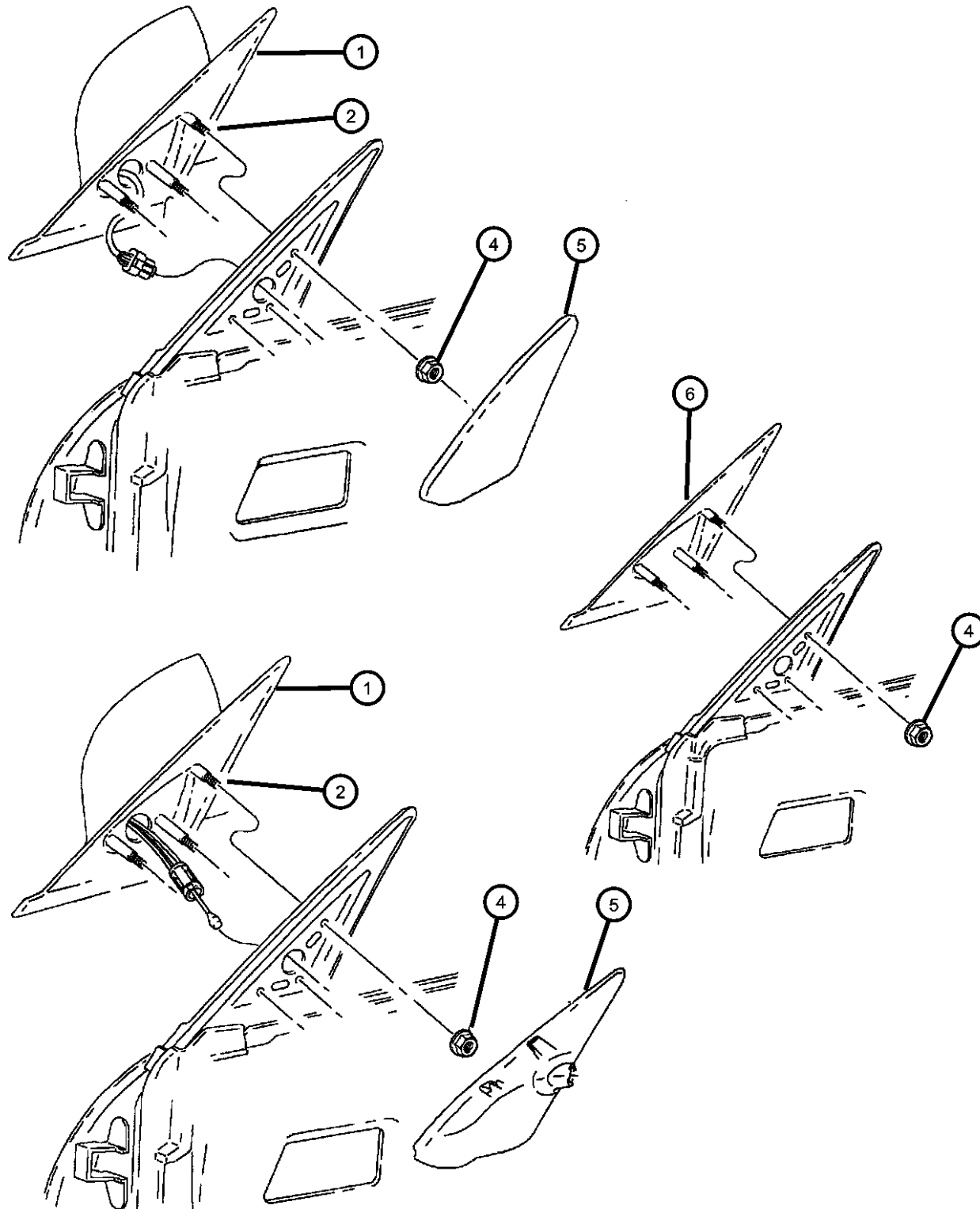
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04658355 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -26 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23 |
| 27 | 06100047 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |



| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirror, Exterior Figure DPL-505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

GRE = MIRROR - LEFT

GSE = MIRROR - RIGHT

GSK = MIRROR - RIGHT POWER

GRK = MIRROR -LEFT POWER

GSN,GS3 = MIRROR - RIGHT POWER FOLD-AWAY

GR3 = MIRROR - LEFT POWER FOLD-AWAY

GRN = MIRROR - LEFT POWER FOLD-AWAY

GZF = MIRROR - RIGHT MANUAL

1

| | | | |
|------------|---|------|----|
| 04658878AB | 1 | Z | 42 |
| 04658879AB | 1 | Z | 42 |
| 04658888 | 1 | D, P | |
| 04658889 | 1 | D, P | |
| 04783396 | 1 | D, P | |
| 04783400 | 1 | D, P | |
| 04783401 | 1 | D, P | |
| 04888968AA | 1 | D, P | |

MIRROR, Outside Rearview

(GS3), Right

(GR3), Left

Remote, Manual-Painted-Aero
(GSE), Right

Remote, Manual-Painted-Aero
(GRE), Left

Foldaway (GSN), Right

Aero-Electric-Painted (GSK),
Right

Aero-Electric-Painted (GRK),
Left

Handset - Black Textured Plastic
- Aero (GZF), Right

2

| | | | |
|------------|---|------|--|
| 04888820AA | 1 | D, P | |
| 04888821AA | 1 | D, P | |

MIRROR, Outside Rearview

Electric Foldaway, Middle East
Right

Left

-3

| | | | |
|----------|---|------|--|
| 04761070 | 1 | D, P | |
| 04761071 | 1 | D, P | |

GLASS PACKAGE, Mirror

Right

Left

4

| | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|
| 06100045 | 6 | | |
|----------|---|--|--|

NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

5

| | | | |
|----------|---|------|----|
| 0LC03DX9 | 1 | D, P | |
| 0LC04DX9 | 1 | D, P | |
| 0LC05DX9 | 1 | D, P | |
| 0LH86DX9 | 1 | Z | 42 |

BEZEL, Front Door Mirror

Black, Remote - Painted - Aero,
Left (GRE)

Black, Electric/Manual - Painted
- Aero, Right

Black, Electric - Painted - Aero,
Left (GRK,GRN)

Power (GS3), Right

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

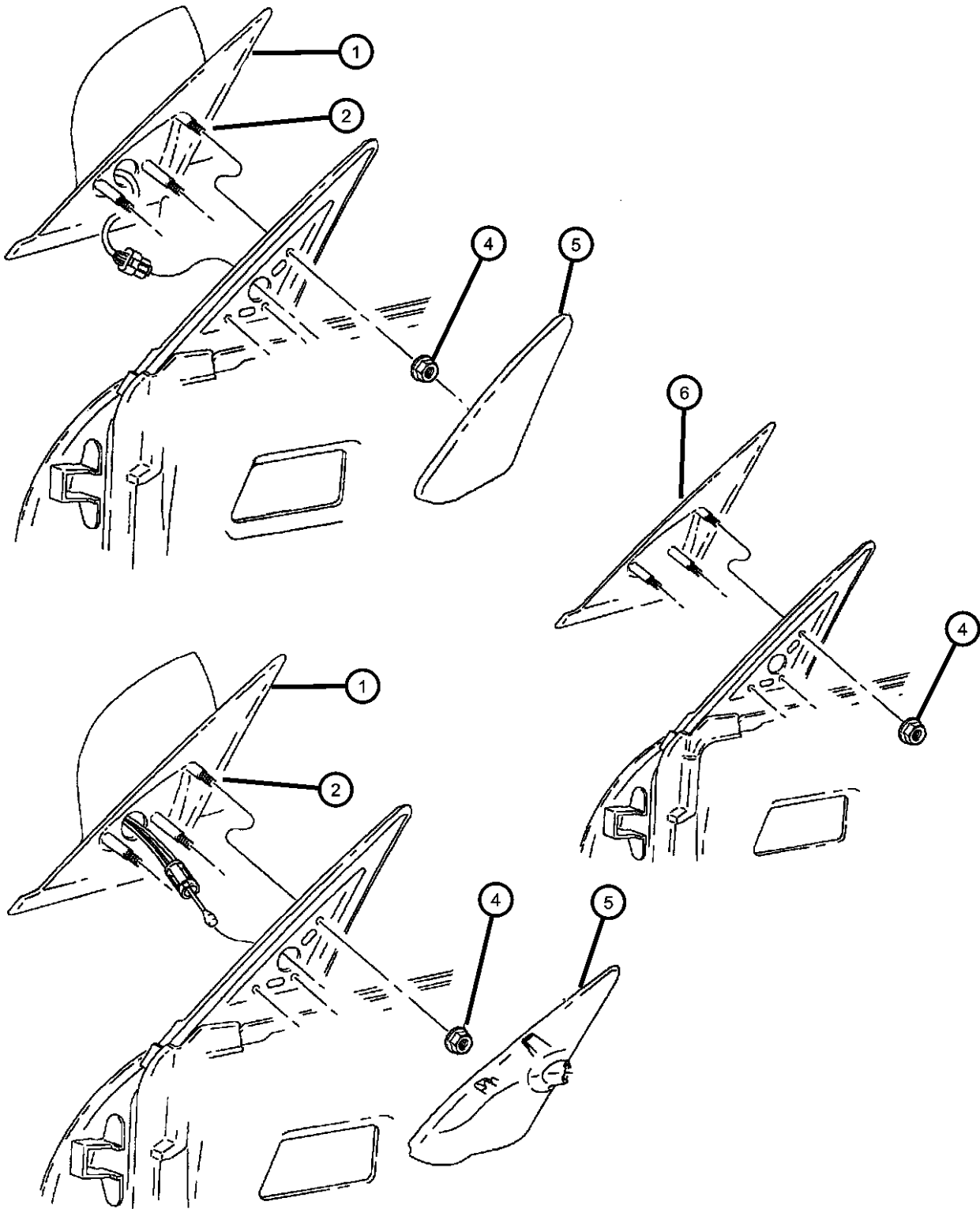
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DPL-505



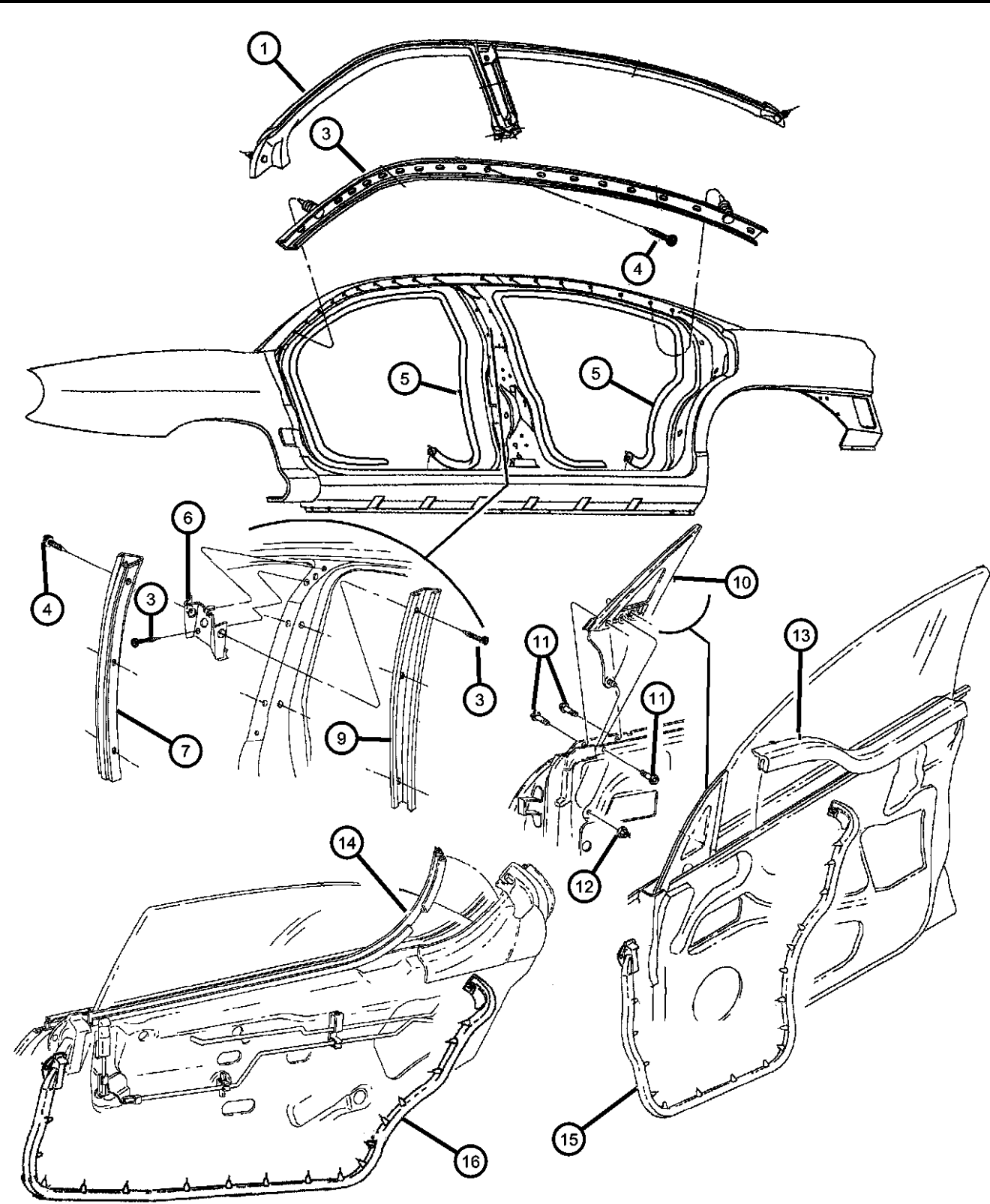
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| | 0LH87DX9 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Power (GR3), Left |
| 6 | 04615534 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BEZEL, Mirror Opening Cover |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front and Rear
Figure DPL-605

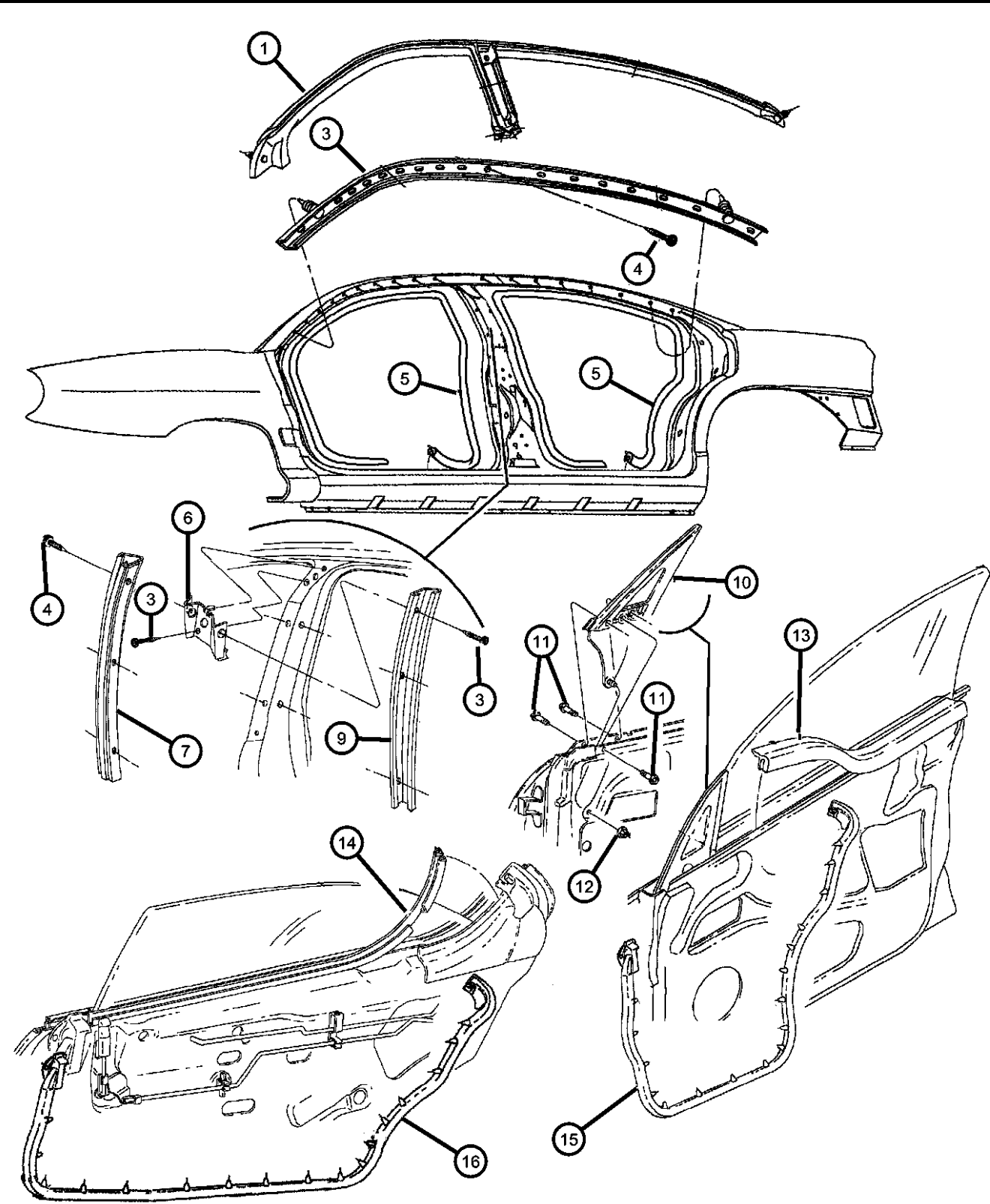


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass |
| | 04658960 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658961 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -2 | 04658961 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Glass |
| | 04724514AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Weatherstrip |
| | 04724515AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04724515AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, 8-15 x 5/8, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TRIM WELT, Door Opening Flange |
| | 0KJ62DX9 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Front, Black, Right |
| | 0KJ63DX9 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Front, Black, Left |
| | 0KJ64DX9 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Rear, Black, Right |
| | 0KJ65DX9 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Rear, Black, Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Weatherstrip Retainer |
| | 04658308 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04658309 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, B Pillar Weatherstrip |
| | 04615806 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04615807 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -8 | 04724467AA | 2 | | | 42 | | | | LOCK STRIP, B-PLR, 13 inches - 3 Groove |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Glass |
| | 04615808 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04615809 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Hinge Pillar |
| | 04615812 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04615813 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 06504055 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16 |
| 12 | 06500284 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt |
| | 04658934 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Outer, Right |
| | 04658935 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Outer, Left |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front and Rear
Figure DPL-605

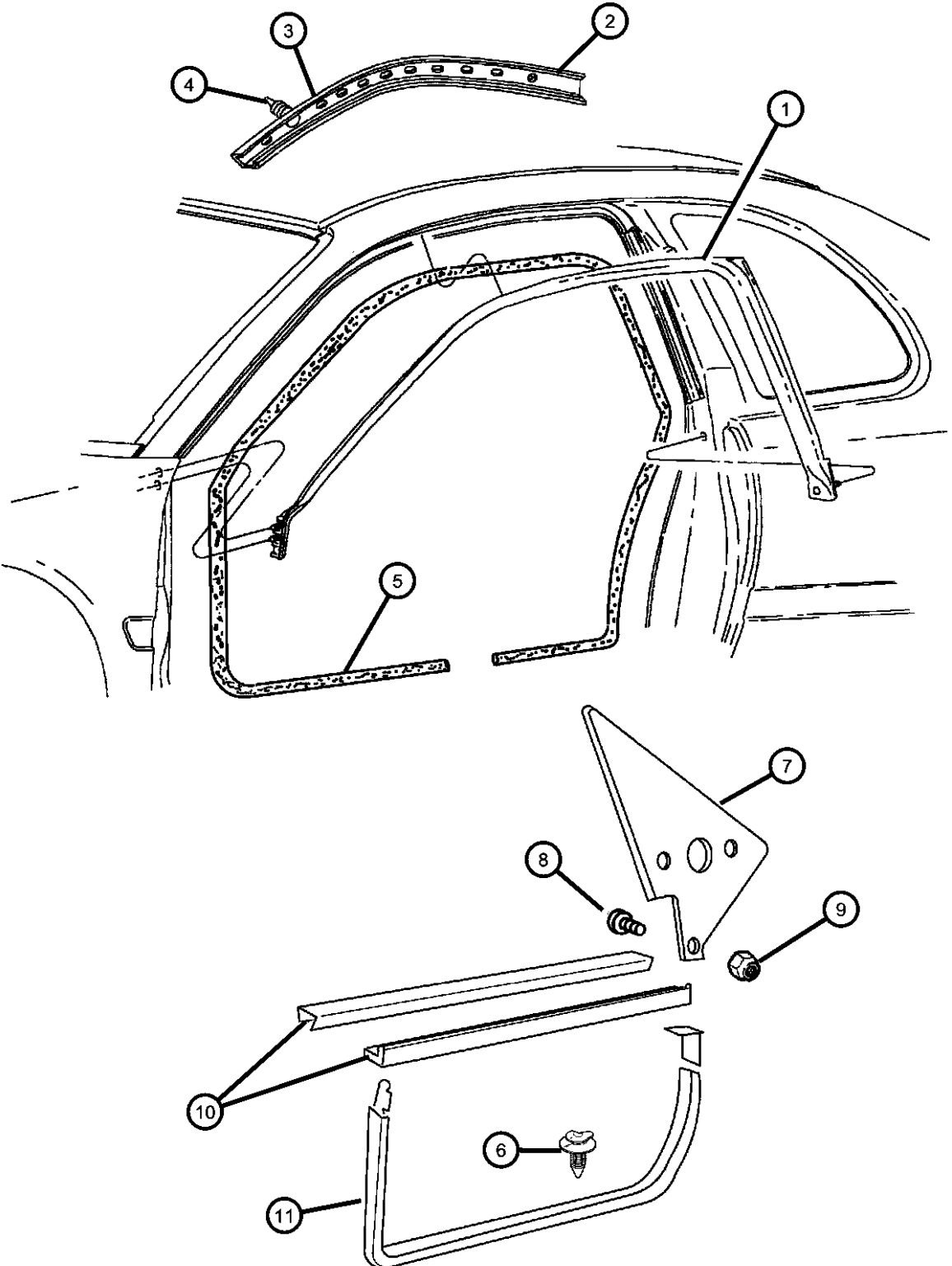


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 14 | 04658988 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Inner, Right |
| | 04658989 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Inner, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt |
| | 04615632 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Inner, Right |
| | 04615633 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Inner, Left |
| | 05261808 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Outer, Right |
| 15 | 05261809 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Outer, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door |
| | 04615562 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Lower, Front, Right |
| 16 | 04615563 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Lower, Front, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door |
| | 04615572 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| -17 | 04615573 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| | 06505358AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wrap Around, M15 x 16.40, Inner Belt |
| | 06035405 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Front and Rear Drive Flange to Molding, .510x.365x.014 THK |
| | 04658673 | AR | | | 42 | | | | PIN PUSH, .150x.410 |
| | 04696129 | AR | | | | | | | CLIP, Weatherstrip |
| -21 | 04724467AA | 2 | | | 42 | | | | LOCK STRIP, B-PLR |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, PL22
Figure DPL-606



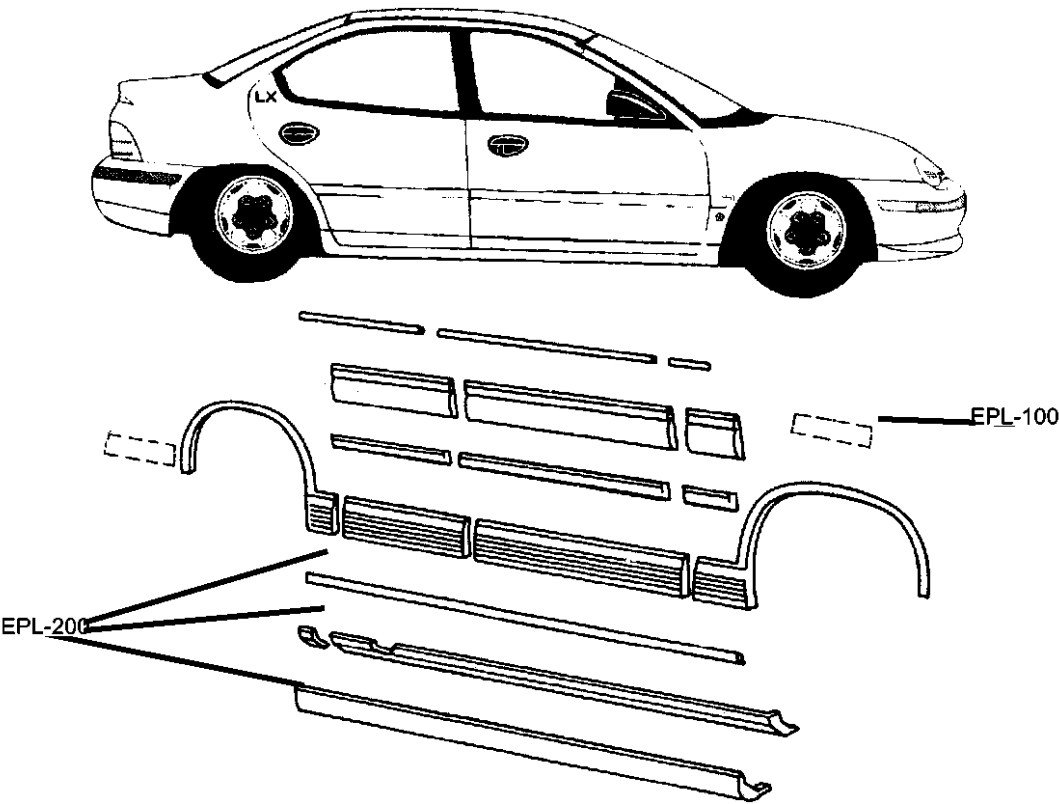
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass Run |
| | 04658964 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04658965 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Front Pillar to Glass |
| | 04658952 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04658953 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Center PillarWeatherstrip |
| | 04658044 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04658045 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 04658045 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, 8-15 x 5/8, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | WELT, Door Opening |
| | 0GM66DX9 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Black, Right |
| | 0GM67DX9 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Black, Left |
| 6 | 04696129 | AR | | | | | | | CLIP, Weatherstrip |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Hinge Pillar |
| | 04615812 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04615813 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 06504055 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16 |
| 9 | 06500284 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt |
| | 04658034 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right, Inner |
| | 04658035 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left, Inner |
| | 04658036 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right, Outer |
| | 04658037 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left, Outer |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door, Lower |
| | 04658032 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04658033 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



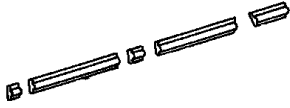
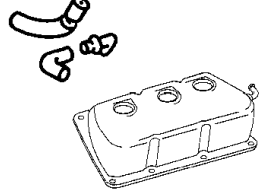
Group - EPL

Exterior Ornamentation

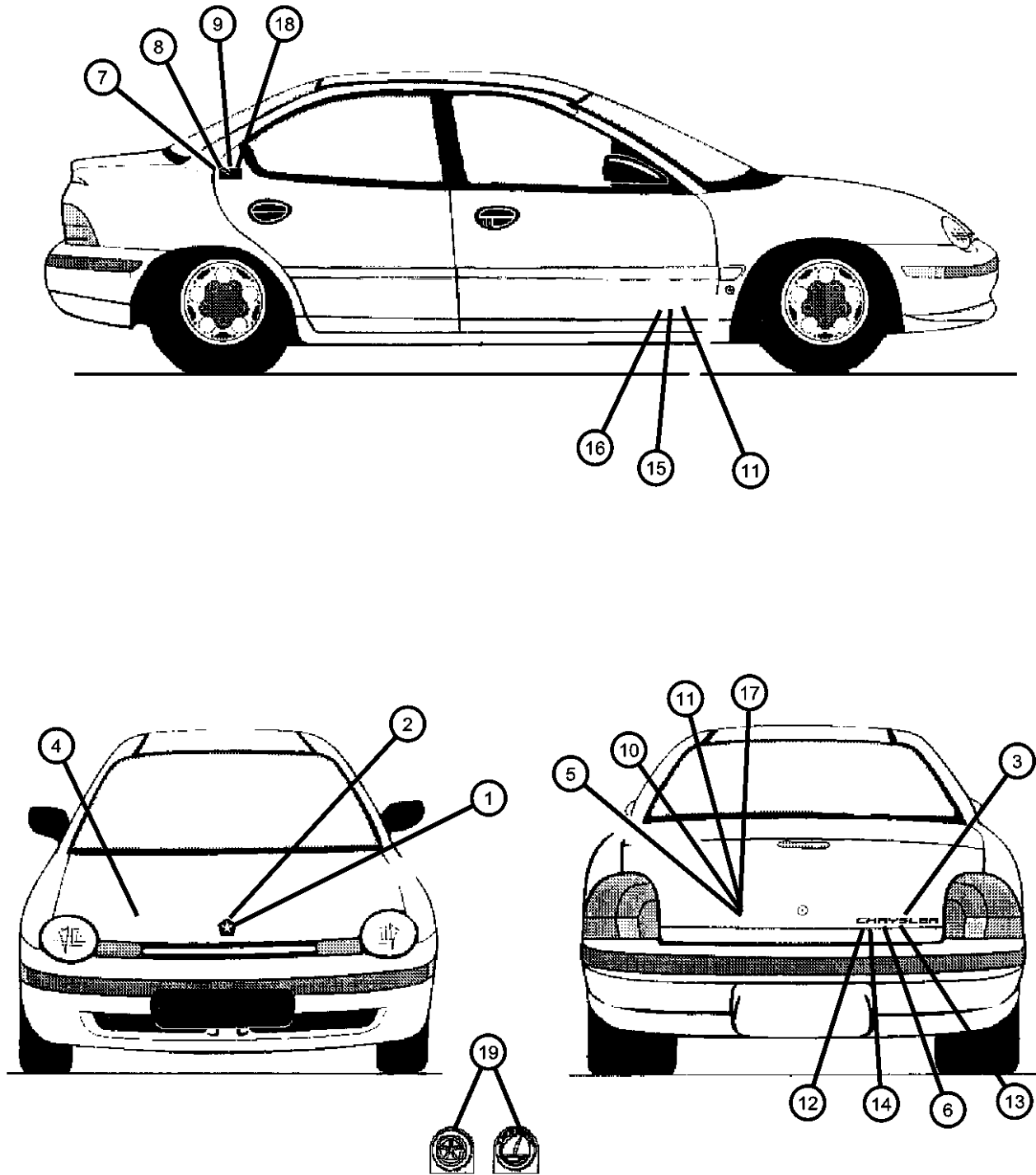


Group - EPL Exterior Ornamentation

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Nameplates | |
| Nameplates..... | Fig. EPL - 105 |
| Moldings and Ornamentation | |
| Moldings and Ornamentation | Fig. EPL - 202 |
| Moldings and Ornamentation | Fig. EPL - 205 |
| Decals and Tapestripes | |
| Decals and Tapestripes..... | Fig. EPL - 305 |
| Tapes and Caps | Fig. EPL - 310 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <div>EPL-100</div> <div>Nameplates</div> <div></div> <div></div> | <div>EPL-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div> | <div>EPL-300</div> <div>Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div></div> | |
|--|---|--|--|

Nameplates
Figure EPL-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram Head |
| | 0KS76PC3 | 1 | D | | | | | | Blue (R4, H1, X8) |
| | 0KS76SZ1 | 1 | D | | | | | | Chrome |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Plymouth |
| | 0PG20SC3 | 1 | P | | | | | | Blue (R4, H1, X8) |
| | 0PG20SZ1 | 1 | P | | | | | | Chrome |
| 3 | 05288409 | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Deck Lid |
| 4 | 05288409 | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Hood, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, DECKLID |
| | 05288407AB | 1 | | | | | | | 2.0L DOHC |
| | 05288408AB | 1 | | | | | | | 2.0L 16V |
| 6 | 05288409 | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Chrysler |
| 7 | 05288413 | 2 | | L | | | | | NAMEPLATE, SE |
| 8 | 05288414 | 2 | | H | 42 | | | | NAMEPLATE, Rear Door, Chrome |
| 9 | 05288415 | 2 | | S | 42 | | | | NAMEPLATE, LX, Chrome |
| 10 | 05288706AB | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, 1.8l 16V |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | EMBLEM, R/T |
| | 0RX00CA1AA | 2 | | | | | | | Silver - Spring Special |
| | 0RX00PCHAA | 2 | | | | | | | Brilliant Blue - Spring Special |
| 12 | 05288411 | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Neon |
| 13 | 05288844AA | 1 | D | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Dodge |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | EMBLEM, Dodge |
| | 0RX05CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | Silver - Spring Special |
| | 0RX05PCHAA | 1 | | | | | | | Brilliant Blue - Spring Special |
| 15 | 05288846AB | 2 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Sport |
| 16 | 05288845AA | 2 | P | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Espresso |
| 17 | 05288843AA | 1 | P | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Plymouth, Bright |
| 18 | 05288847AB | 2 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Ex, CANADA |
| 19 | 05288694AB | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Gold |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

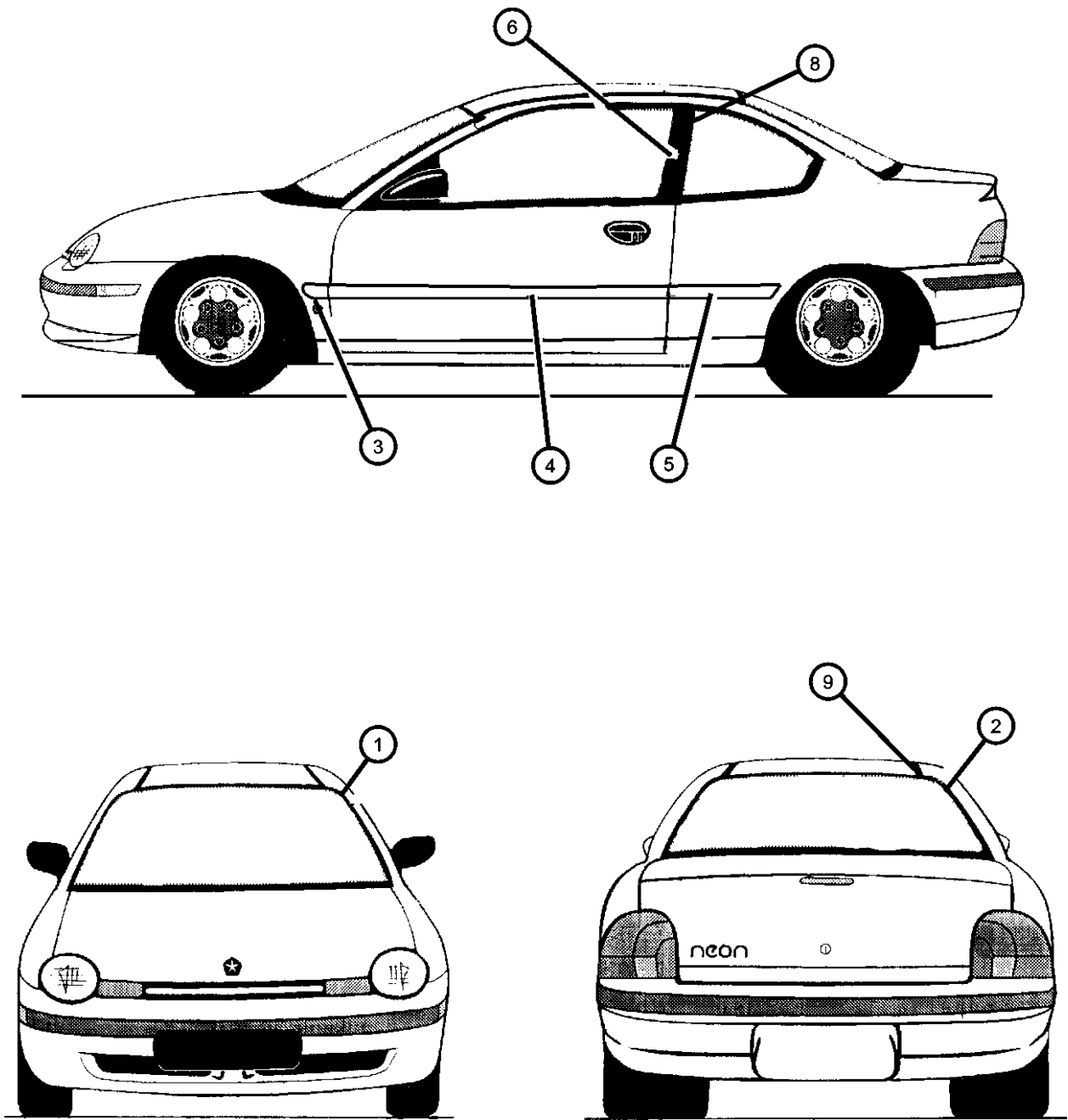
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPL-202

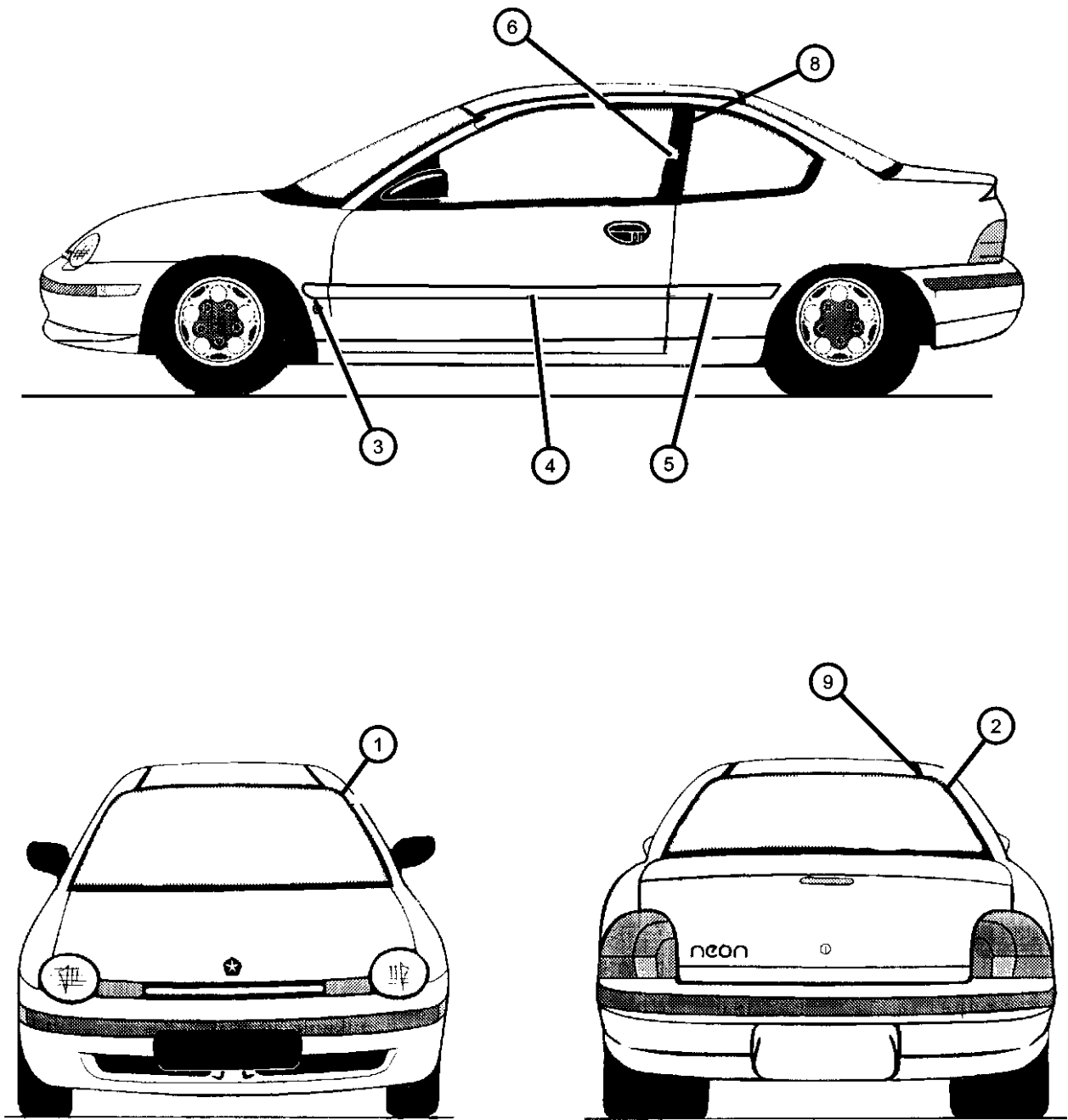


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | 05288535 | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield |
| 2 | 05288463 | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Backlite |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Fender Rear |
| | 0RG22DX8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Black, Right |
| | 0RG22MS4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum, Right |
| | 0RG22PR4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Right |
| | 0RG22PREAA | 1 | | | | | | | Strawberry Red, Right |
| | 0RG22RC4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Lapis Blue, Right |
| | 0RG22SG8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Forest Green, Right |
| | 0RG22SQ-MAA | 1 | | | | | | | Jade, Right |
| | 0RG22TC-NAA | 1 | | | | | | | Amethyst Pearl, Right |
| | 0RG22VB3AA | 1 | | | | | | | Intense Blue, Right |
| | 0RG22VG-TAA | 1 | | | | | | | Alpine Green, Right |
| | 0RG22VM-TAA | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Cranberry, Right |
| | 0RG23DX8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Black, Left |
| | 0RG23MS4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum, Left |
| | 0RG23PR4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Left |
| | 0RG23PREAA | 1 | | | | | | | Strawberry Red, Left |
| | 0RG23RC4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Lapis Blue, Left |
| | 0RG23SG8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Forest Green, Left |
| | 0RG23SQ-MAA | 1 | | | | | | | Jade, Left |
| | 0RG23TC-NAA | 1 | | | | | | | Amethyst Pearl, Left |
| | 0RG23VB3AA | 1 | | | | | | | Intense Blue, Left |
| | 0RG23VG-TAA | 1 | | | | | | | Alpine Green, Left |
| | 0RG23VM-TAA | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Cranberry, Left |
| | 0RG34GW7AA | 1 | | | | | | | White, Right |
| | 0RG35GW7AA | 1 | | | | | | | White, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Front Door |
| | 0RG30DX8AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Black, Right |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

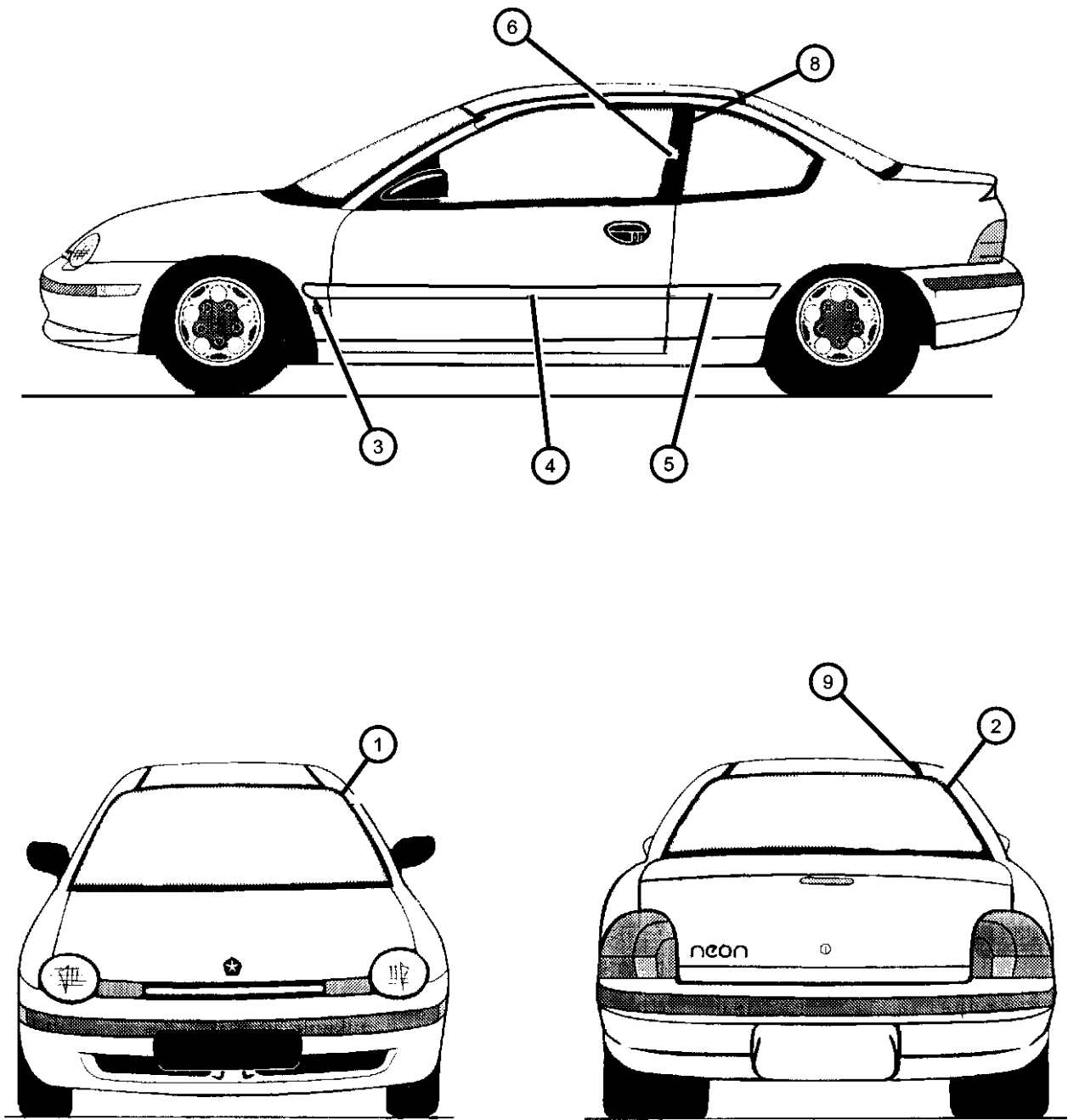
Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPL-202



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| | 0RG30MS4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Warm Gray, Right |
| | 0RG30PR4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Bright Red, Right |
| | 0RG30PREAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Strawberry Red, Right |
| | 0RG30RC4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Twilight Blue, Right |
| | 0RG30SG8AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Forest Green, Right |
| | 0RG30SQ-MAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Bright Jade, Right |
| | 0RG30TC-NAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Amethyst Pearl, Right |
| | 0RG30VB3AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Intense Blue, Right |
| | 0RG30VG-TAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Alpine Green, Right |
| | 0RG30VMTAB | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Deep Cranberry, Right |
| | 0RG31DX8AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Black, Left |
| | 0RG31MS4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Warm Gray, Left |
| | 0RG31PR4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Bright Red, Left |
| | 0RG31PREAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Strawberry Red, Left |
| | 0RG31RC4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Twilight Blue, Left |
| | 0RG31SG8AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Forest Green, Left |
| | 0RG31SQ-MAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Bright Jade, Left |
| | 0RG31TC-NAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Amethyst Pearl, Left |
| | 0RG31VB3AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Intense Blue, Left |
| | 0RG31VG-TAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Alpine Green, Left |
| | 0RG31VMTAB | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Deep Cranberry, Left |
| | 0RG44GW7AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | White, Right |
| | 0RG45GW7AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | White, Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Quarter Outside Front |
| | 0RG32DX8AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Black, Right |
| | 0RG32MS4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Bright Platinum, Right |
| | 0RG32PR4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Flame Red, Right |
| | 0RG32PREAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Strawberry Red, Right |
| | 0RG32RC4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Lapis Blue, Right |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPL-202

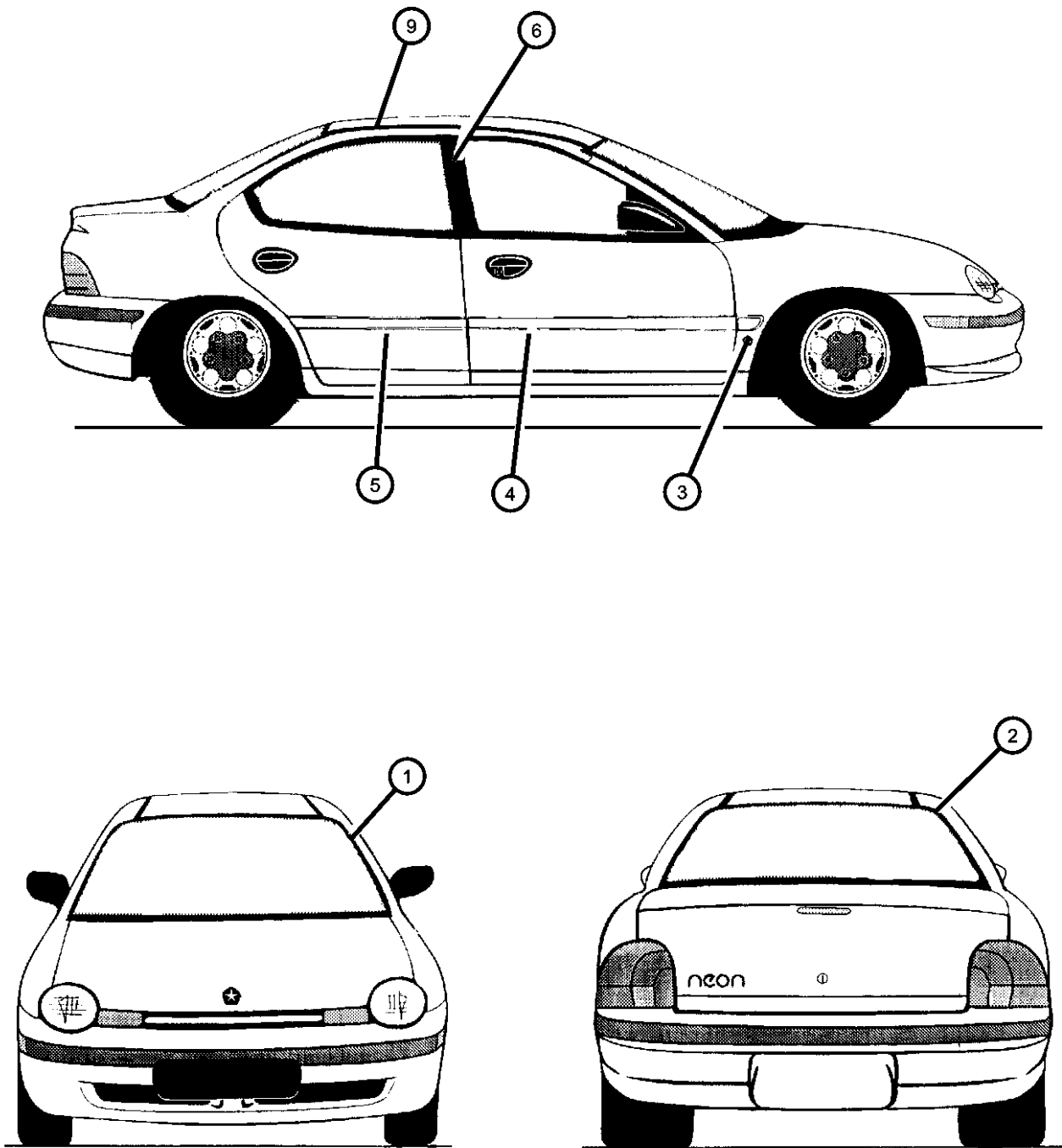


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | 0RG32SG8AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Forest Green, Right |
| | 0RG32SQ-MAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Jade, Right |
| | 0RG32TC-NAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Amethyst Pearl, Right |
| | 0RG32VB3AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Intense Blue, Right |
| | 0RG32VG-TAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Alpine Green, Right |
| | 0RG32VMTAB | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Deep Cranberry, Right |
| | 0RG33DX8AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Black, Left |
| | 0RG33MS4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Bright Platinum, Left |
| | 0RG33PR4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Flame Red, Left |
| | 0RG33PREAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Strawberry Red, Left |
| | 0RG33RC4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Lapis Blue, Left |
| | 0RG33SG8AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Forest Green, Left |
| | 0RG33SQ-MAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Jade, Left |
| | 0RG33TC-NAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Amethyst Pearl, Left |
| | 0RG33VB3AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Intense Blue, Left |
| | 0RG33VG-TAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Alpine Green, Left |
| | 0RG33VMTAB | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Deep Cranberry, Left |
| | 0RG46GW7AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | White, Right |
| | 0RG47GW7AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | White, Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | APPLIQUE, B Pillar |
| | 05288470 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 05288471 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| -7 | 05303162 | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | RETAINER, B Pillar Applique |
| 8 | 05303360 | AR | | | | | | | TAPE, Applique Repair |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof |
| | 05288432 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05288433 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

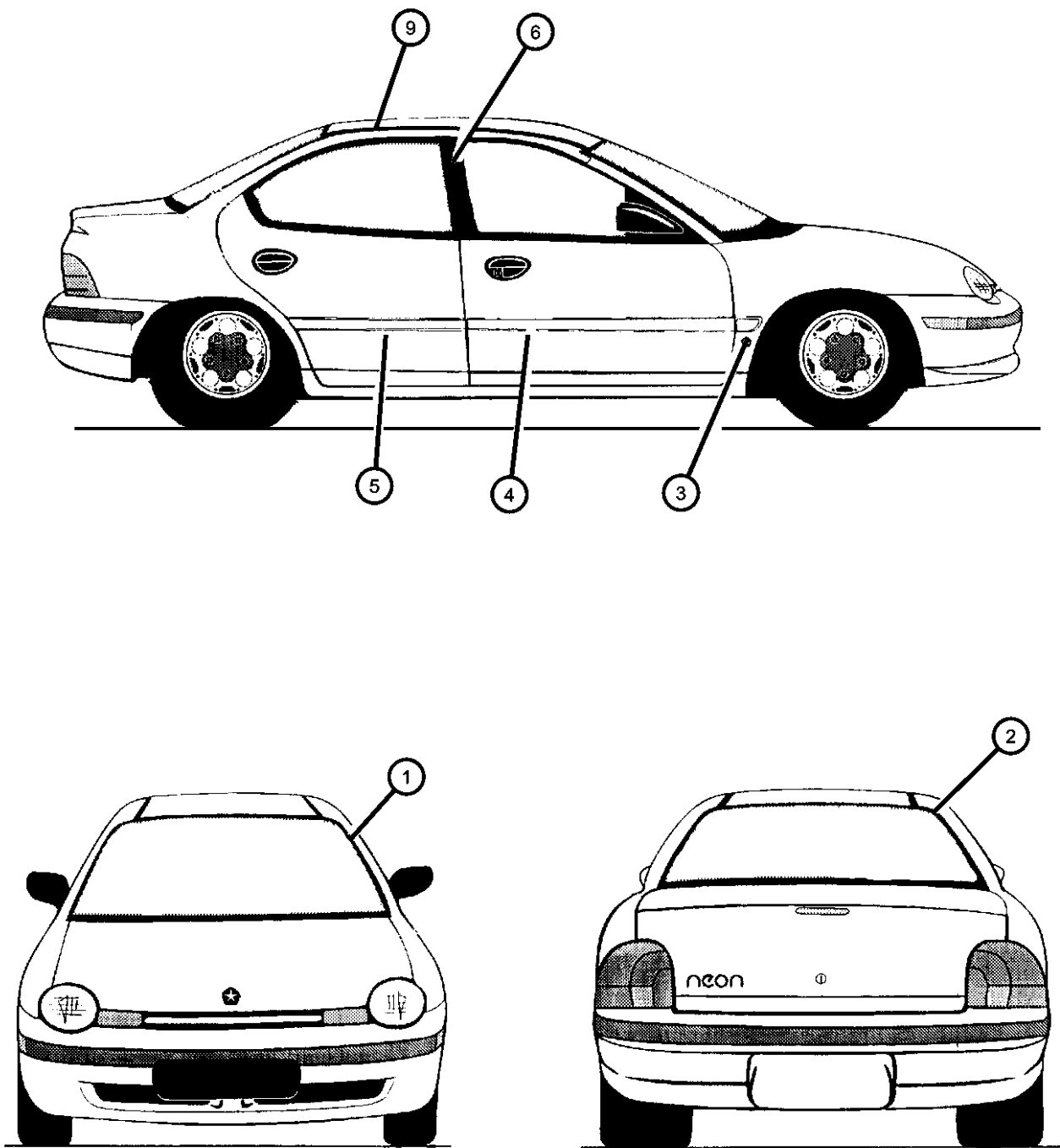
Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPL-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 05288535 | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield |
| 2 | 05288463 | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Backlite |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Fender Rear |
| | 0RG22DX8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Black (K3X), Right |
| | 0RG22MS4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Warm Silver (K3T), Right |
| | 0RG22PR4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red (K3R), Right |
| | 0RG22PREAA | 1 | | | | | | | Strawberry Red (K3H), Right |
| | 0RG22RC4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Twilight Blue (K3B), Right |
| | 0RG22RH2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Red [K3P], Right |
| | 0RG22SG8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Forest Green (K3F), Right |
| | 0RG22SQ-MAA | 1 | | | | | | | Jade (K3L), Right |
| | 0RG22TC-NAA | 1 | | | | | | | Amethyst Pearl (K3A), Right |
| | 0RG22VB3AA | 1 | | | | | | | Intense Blue (K3C), Right |
| | 0RG22VG-TAA | 1 | | | | | | | Alpine Green (K3E), Right |
| | 0RG23DX8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Black (K3X), Left |
| | 0RG23MS4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Warm Silver (K3T), Left |
| | 0RG23PR4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red (K3R), Left |
| | 0RG23PREAA | 1 | | | | | | | Strawberry Red (K3H), Left |
| | 0RG23RC4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Twilight Blue (K3B), Left |
| | 0RG23RH2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Red [K3P], Left |
| | 0RG23SG8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Forest Green (K3F), Left |
| | 0RG23SQ-MAA | 1 | | | | | | | Jade (K3L), Left |
| | 0RG23TC-NAA | 1 | | | | | | | Amethyst Pearl (K3A), Left |
| | 0RG23VB3AA | 1 | | | | | | | Intense Blue (K3C), Left |
| | 0RG23VG-TAA | 1 | | | | | | | Alpine Green (K3E), Left |
| | 0RG34GW7AA | 1 | | | | | | | White, Right |
| | 0RG35GW7AA | 1 | | | | | | | White, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Front Door |
| | 0RG26DX8AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3X], Right |
| | 0RG26MS4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3T], Right |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

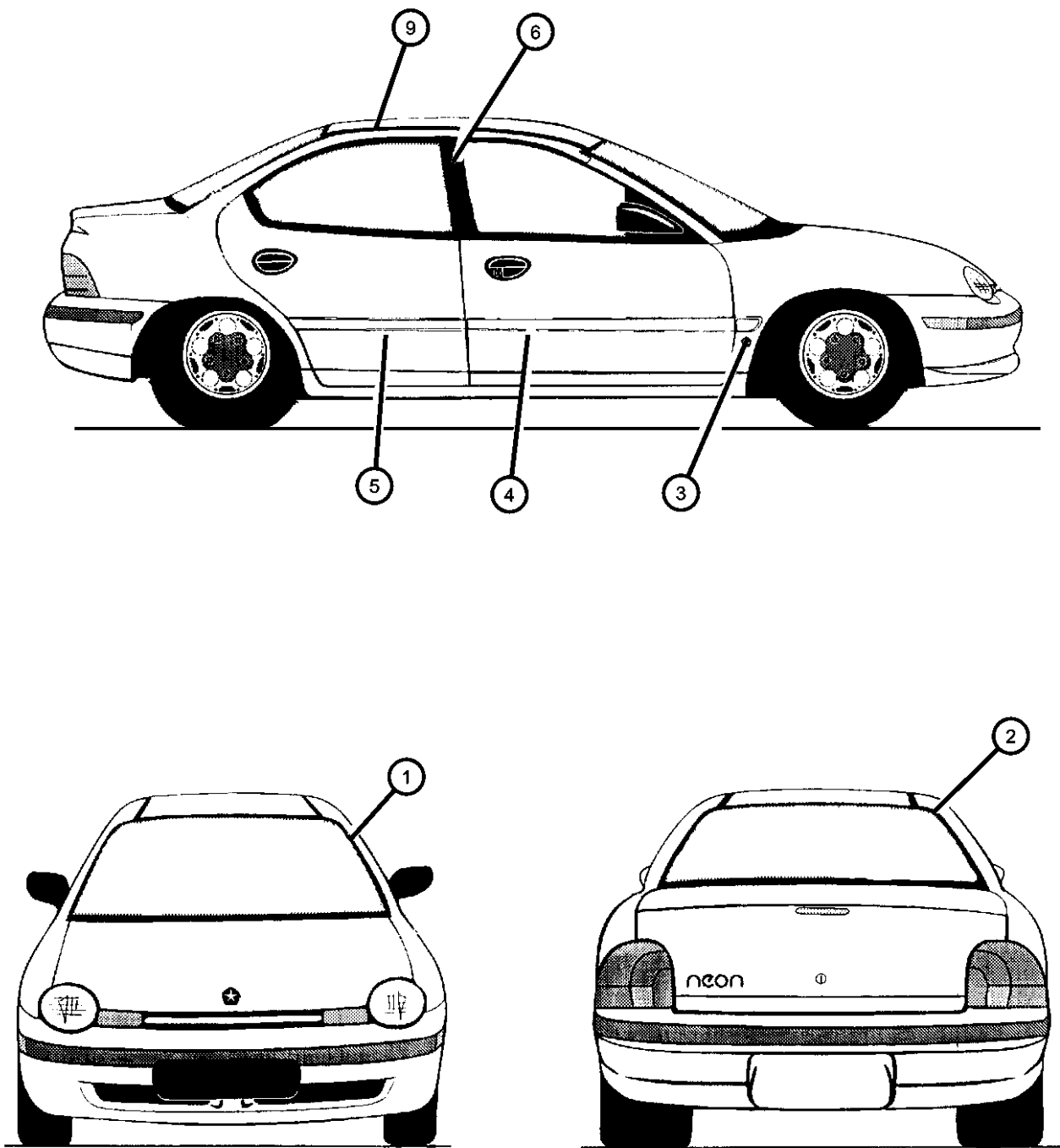
Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPL-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| | 0RG26PR4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3R], Right |
| | 0RG26PREAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3H], Right |
| | 0RG26RC4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3B], Right |
| | 0RG26RH2AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3P], Right |
| | 0RG26SG8AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3F], Right |
| | 0RG26SQ-MAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3L], Right |
| | 0RG26TC-NAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3A], Right |
| | 0RG26VAWAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3Y], Right |
| | 0RG26VB3AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3C], Right |
| | 0RG26VG-TAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3E], Right |
| | 0RG26VM-TAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3D], Right |
| | 0RG27DX8AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3X], Left |
| | 0RG27MS4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3T], Left |
| | 0RG27PR4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3R], Left |
| | 0RG27PREAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3H], Left |
| | 0RG27RC4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3B], Left |
| | 0RG27RH2AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3P], Left |
| | 0RG27SG8AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3F], Left |
| | 0RG27SQ-MAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3L], Left |
| | 0RG27TC-NAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3A], Left |
| | 0RG27VAWAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3Y], Left |
| | 0RG27VB3AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3C], Left |
| | 0RG27VG-TAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3E], Left |
| | 0RG27VM-TAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3D], Left |
| | 0RG36GW7AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3W], Right |
| | 0RG37GW7AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | [K3W], Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Rear Door |
| | 0RG28DX8AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Black (K3X), Right |
| | 0RG28MS4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Warm Silver (K3T), Right |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPL-205

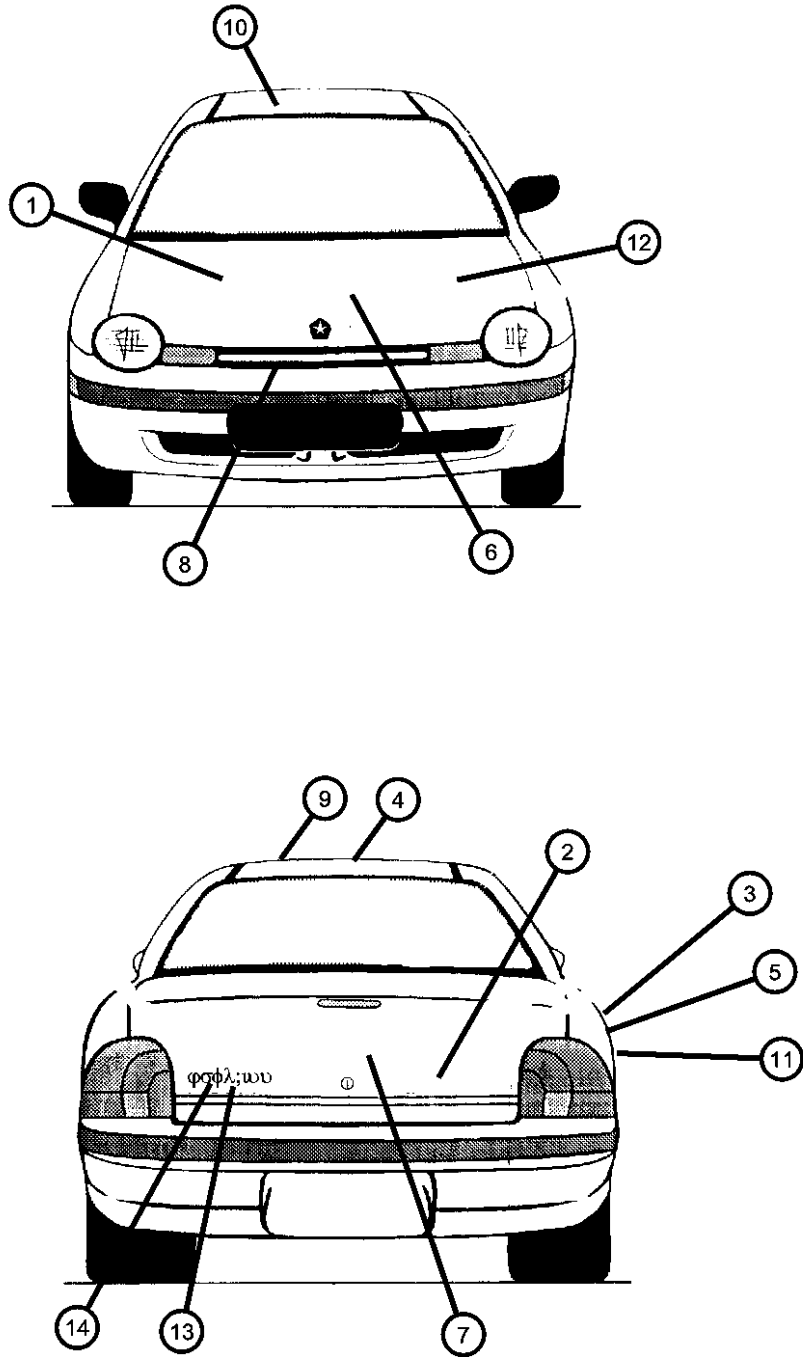


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | 0RG28PR4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Flame Red (K3R), Right |
| | 0RG28PREAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Strawberry Red (K3H), Right |
| | 0RG28RC4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Twilight Blue (K3B), Right |
| | 0RG28SG8AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Forest Green (K3F), Right |
| | 0RG28SQ-MAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Jade (K3L), Right |
| | 0RG28TC-NAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Amethyst Pearl (K3A), Right |
| | 0RG28VB3AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Intense Blue (K3C), Right |
| | 0RG28VG-TAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Alpine Green (K3E), Right |
| | 0RG29DX8AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Black (K3X), Left |
| | 0RG29MS4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Warm Silver (K3T), Left |
| | 0RG29PR4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Flame Red (K3R), Left |
| | 0RG29PREAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Strawberry Red (K3H), Left |
| | 0RG29RC4AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Twilight Blue (K3B), Left |
| | 0RG29SG8AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Forest Green (K3F), Left |
| | 0RG29SQ-MAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Jade (K3L), Left |
| | 0RG29TC-NAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Amethyst Pearl (K3A), Left |
| | 0RG29VB3AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Intense Blue (K3C), Left |
| | 0RG29VG-TAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Alpine Green (K3E), Left |
| | 0RG42GW7AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | White, Right |
| | 0RG43GW7AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | White, Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | APPLIQUE, B Pillar |
| | 04546838 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04546839 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, B Pillar Applique |
| | 05303019 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Upper |
| | 05303162 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Lower |
| -8 | 05303360 | AR | | | | | | | TAPE, Applique Repair |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof |
| | 05288432 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05288433 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decals and Tapestripes
Figure EPL-305

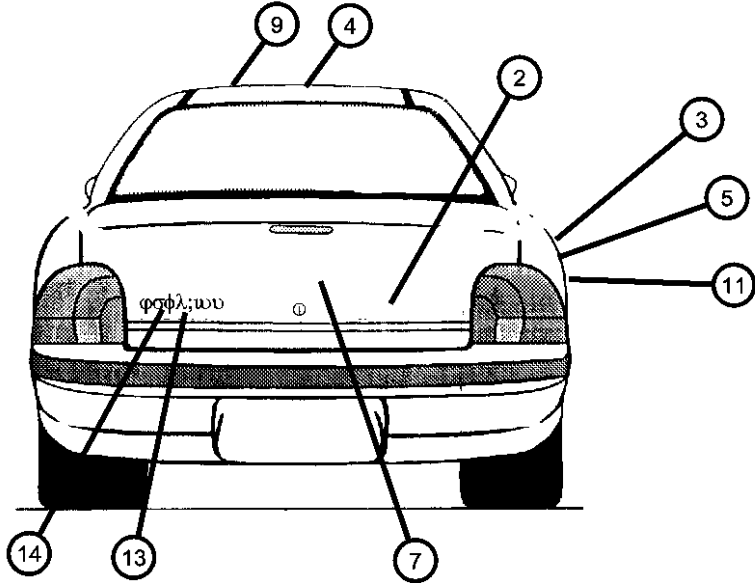
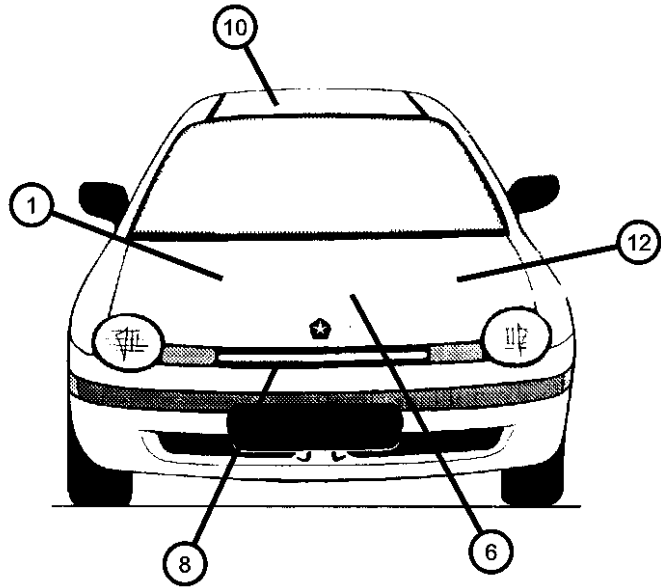


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 0MN03CA1AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | DECAL, 16V DOHC, Hood |
| | | | | [KXL] | | | | | |
| | 0MN03HC3AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | [KXC] |
| 2 | 0MN03VGMAB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | [KXG] |
| | | | | | | | | | DECAL, "NEON", Right |
| | 04370834 | 1 | | | | | | | Gold, Fleet Pkg. |
| | 04883995AA | 1 | | | | | | | Bright |
| | 0QW88CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KTA] |
| 3 | 0QW88HC3AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KTC] |
| | 0QW88VG-MAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KTG] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, Rear Quarter, Sport, Door |
| | 04370837 | 2 | | | | | | | Gold, Fleet Pkg. |
| 5 | 0QW89CA1AB | 2 | | | | | | | [KGA] |
| | | | | | | | | | TAPE KIT, W/O Sunroof, Rear |
| | 0RX06CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KLS] - R/T Spring Special |
| 6 | 0RX06PCHAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KLB] - R/T Spring Special |
| | 0QW90CA1AB | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | DECAL, Rear Quarter, Neon Export, EXPRESSO - Chrome, [KCA] - CANADA |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | STRIPE, Hood |
| | 0RX26CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KLS] - R/T Spring Special |
| 8 | 0RX26PCHAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KSB] - R/T Spring Special |
| | | | | | | | | | STRIPE, Decklid |
| 9 | 0RX27CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KLS] - R/T Spring Special |
| | 0RX27PCHAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KSB] - R/T Spring Special |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | STRIPE, Grille |
| | 0RX28CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KLS] - R/T Spring Special |
| 11 | 0RX28PCHAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KSB] - R/T Spring Special |
| | | | | | | | | | STRIPE, Sunroof, Rear |
| 12 | 0SA05CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KLS] - R/T Spring Special |
| | 0SA05PCHAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KSB] - R/T Spring Special |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | TAPE KIT, W/Sunroof, Front |
| | 0RX25CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KLS] - R/T Spring Special |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decals and Tapestripes
Figure EPL-305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 11 | 0RX25PCHAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KSB] - R/T Spring Specia |
| | | | | | | | | | DECAL, "EXPRESSO" |
| | 04370838 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Gold |
| 12 | 0PH20CA1AB | 2 | D, P | | | | | | [KYA] |
| | | | | | | | | | TAPE STRIPE, Hood, 'Skunk' |
| | | | | | | | | | EXPORT |
| | 0SL78CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KNS], Right |
| | 0SL78PCHAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KNB], Right |
| 13 | 0SL79CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KNS], Left |
| | 0SL79PCHAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KNB], Left |
| | | | | | | | | | DECAL, Plymouth |
| | 0QS47CA1AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KAA] |
| | 0QS47HC3AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KAC] |
| 14 | 0QS47VG-MAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KAG] |
| | | | | | | | | | DECAL, Dodge |
| | 0QW91CA1AB | 1 | | | | | | | [KBA] |
| | 0QW91HC3AB | 1 | | | | | | | [KBC] |
| | 0QW91VGMAB | 1 | | | | | | | [KBG] |

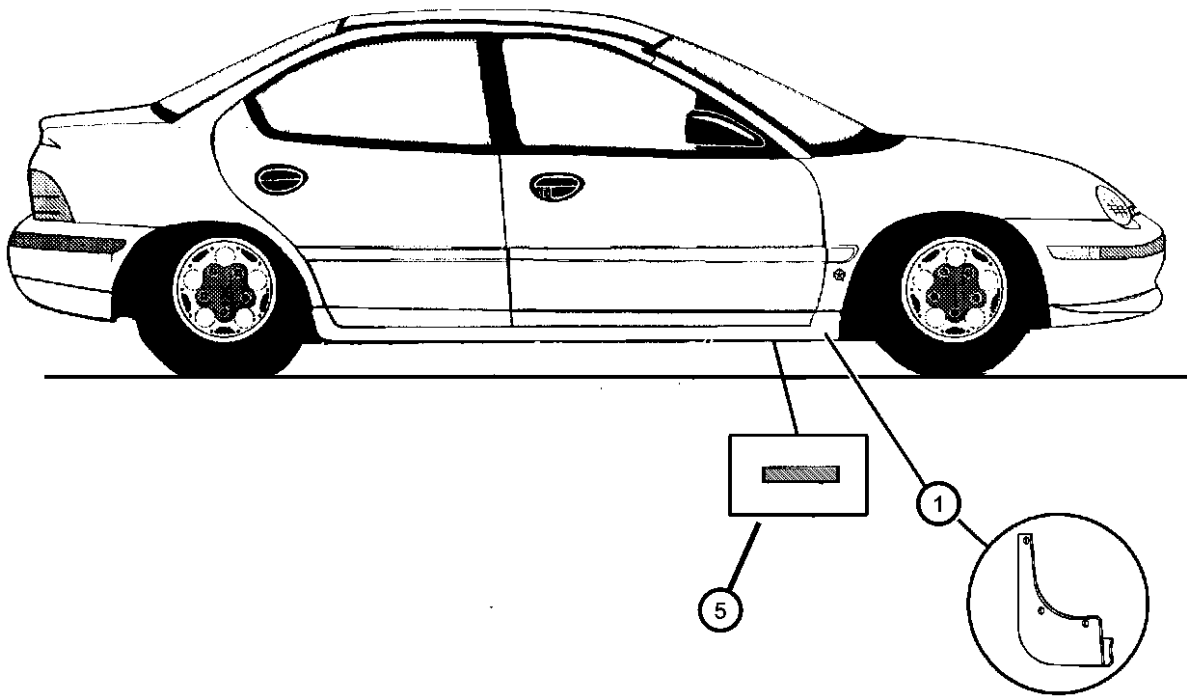
NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tapes and Caps
Figure EPL-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| | 04783334AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04783335AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -2 | 06504090 | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET, Plastic Gray |
| -3 | 06035204 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75 |
| -4 | 06032031 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring, .19-16 |
| 5 | 04797292 | 1 | | | | | | | TAPE, Anti Chip |



NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

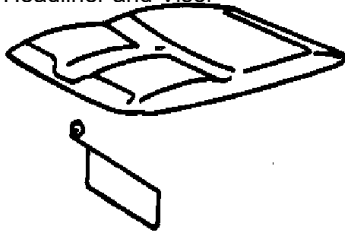
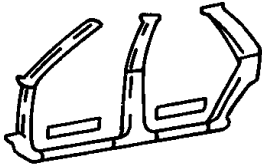
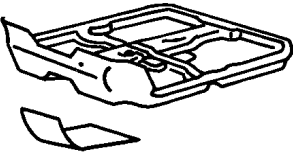
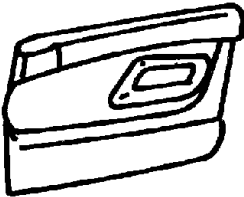
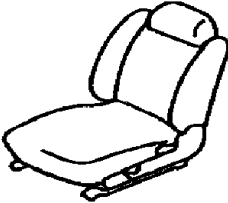
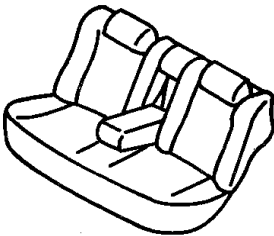
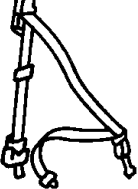
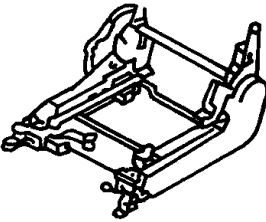
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - IPL
Interior Trim

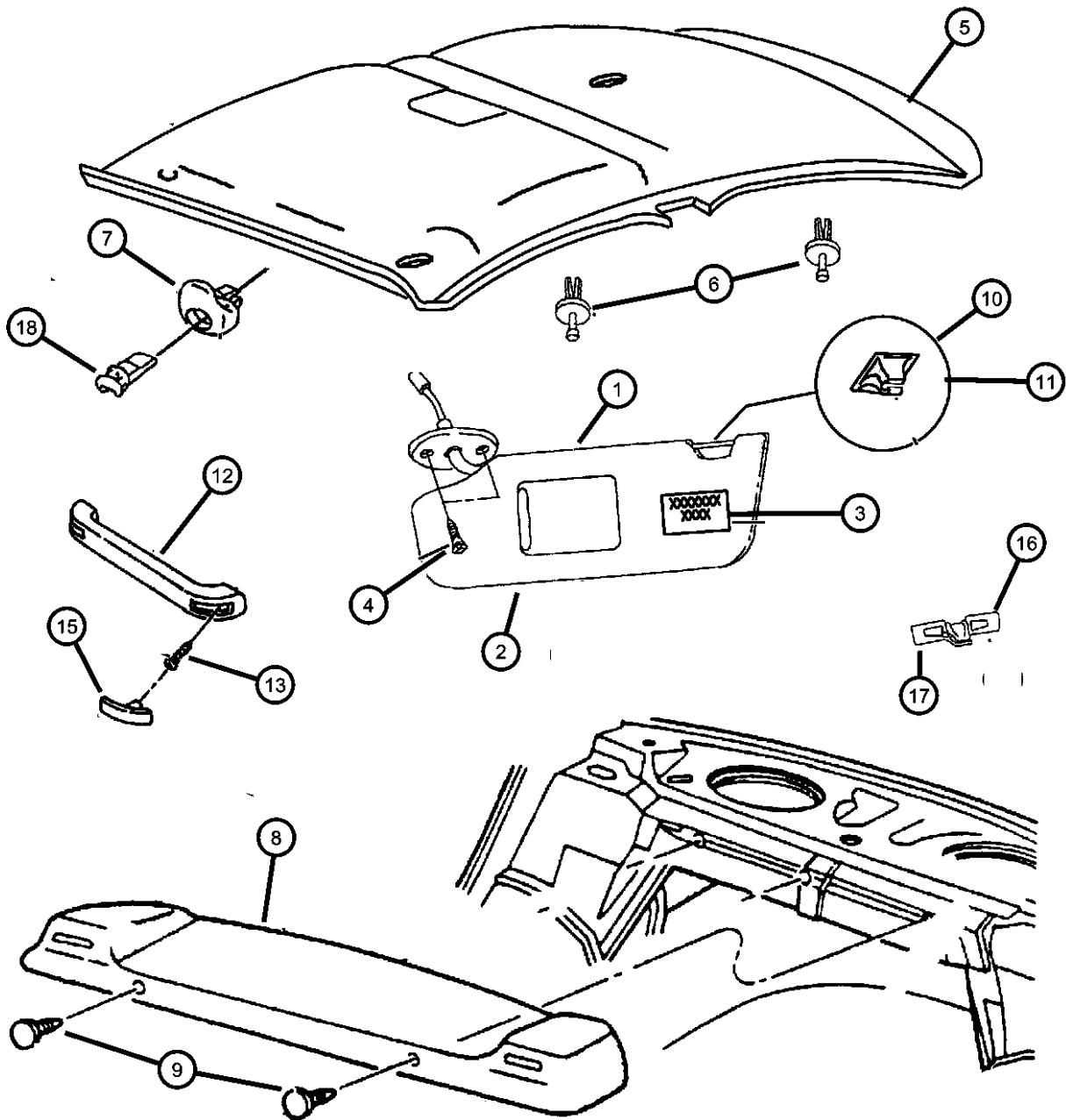
Group - IPL Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| IPL-100 Headliner and Visor  | IPL-200 Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates  | IPL-300 Carpet  | IPL-400 Door Trim Panels  |
| IPL-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts  | IPL-600 Rear Seats-Folding  | IPL-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear  | IPL-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers  |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Headliner and Visor | |
| Headliner, Visor and Shelf Panel..... | Fig. IPL - 110 |
| Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates | |
| Cowl Panels | Fig. IPL - 210 |
| A-Pillar | Fig. IPL - 215 |
| B-Pillar | Fig. IPL - 220 |
| Quarter Trim Panel..... | Fig. IPL - 225 |
| Scuff Plates - Front and Rear | Fig. IPL - 230 |
| Carpet | |
| Carpet, Mats and Silencers..... | Fig. IPL - 310 |
| Door Trim Panels | |
| Door Panel - Front 4-Door..... | Fig. IPL - 410 |
| Door Panel - Front 2-Door..... | Fig. IPL - 415 |
| Door Panels - Rear..... | Fig. IPL - 420 |
| Front Seats and Attaching Parts | |
| Seat Front..... | Fig. IPL - 515 |
| Seat Front..... | Fig. IPL - 520 |
| Seat Front..... | Fig. IPL - 522 |
| Seat Front..... | Fig. IPL - 523 |
| Seat Front..... | Fig. IPL - 524 |
| Seat Reclining | Fig. IPL - 525 |
| Rear Seats-Folding | |
| Rear Seat | Fig. IPL - 615 |
| Rear Seat - Trim Code M7 | Fig. IPL - 619 |
| Rear Seat | Fig. IPL - 620 |
| Rear Seat | Fig. IPL - 622 |
| Rear Seat | Fig. IPL - 624 |
| Rear Seat | Fig. IPL - 625 |
| Seat Belts-Front and Rear | |
| Seat Belts - Front..... | Fig. IPL - 710 |
| Seat Belts - Rear | Fig. IPL - 720 |
| Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers | |
| Seat Adjusters, Recliners and Side Shields..... | Fig. IPL - 810 |

Headliner, Visor and Shelf Panel
Figure IPL-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | VISOR |
| | 0RF93RC1AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Extension Panel, Without Mirror, Left |
| | 0RF93RK4AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Tan, With Extension Panel, Without Mirror, Left |
| | 0RF98RC1AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Covered Mirror, Right |
| | 0RF98RK4AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Tan, With Covered Mirror, Right |
| | 0RF99RC1AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Covered Mirror, Left |
| | 0RF99RK4AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Tan, With Covered Mirror, Left |
| | 0RG04RC1AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, Without Mirror, Right |
| | 0RG04RK4AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Tan, Without Mirror, Right |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | VISOR, Illuminated |
| | 0RF96RC1AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Extension Panels, Right |
| | 0RF96RK4AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Tan, With Extension Panels, Right |
| | 0RF97RC1AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Extension Panels, Left |
| | 0RF97RK4AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Tan, With Extension Panels, A/C Compressor & Alternator Pivot |
| | 0RG00RC1AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Extenders and Sunroof, Right |
| | 0RG00RK4AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Tan, With Extenders and Sunroof, Right |
| | 0RG01RC1AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Extenders and Sunroof, Left |
| | 0RG01RK4AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Tan, With Extenders and Sunroof, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| | 04595746AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | End Cap Warning English, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | End Cap Warning English, Right |
| | 04595749AA | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Bilingual Removable Dash Warning |
| | 04787437AA | 2 | | | | | | | Visor, English/French 5 Points |
| 4 | 04787437AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HEADLINER |
| | 0LC36SC1 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, Without Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-17-97) |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

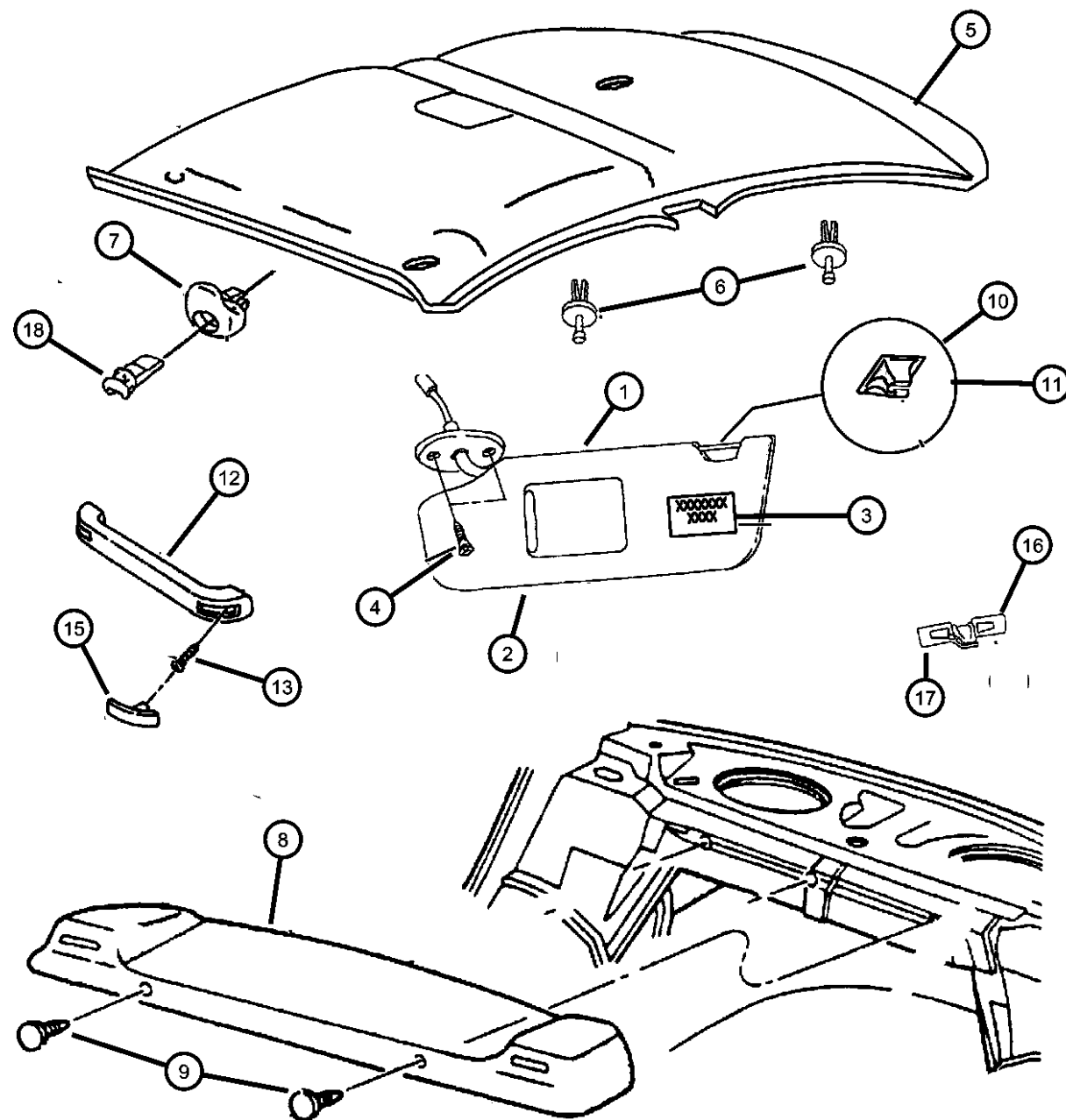
| ENGINE |
|---------------------------------------|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC |

| TRANSMISSION |
|--|
| DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Headliner, Visor and Shelf Panel Figure IPL-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0LC36TK4 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Without Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-17-97) |
| | 0LC37SC1 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-17-97) |
| | 0LC37TK4 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-17-97) |
| | 0LD40SC1 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, Without Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-24-97) |
| | 0LD40TK4 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, Without Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-24-97) |
| | 0LG16SC1 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-24-97) |
| | 0LG16TK4 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-24-97) |
| | 0PB31SC1 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Assist Handles and Sunroof (Use Up To 11-24-97) |
| | 0PB31TK4 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Assist Handles and Sunroof (Use Up To 11-24-97) |
| | 0PB39SC1 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Sunroof and Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-17-97) |
| | 0PB39TK4 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Sunroof and Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-17-97) |
| | 0PD81SC1 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Sunroof and Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-17-97) |
| | 0PD81TK4 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Sunroof and Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-17-97) |
| | 0PD82SC1 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-17-97) |
| | 0PD82TK4 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Assist Handles (Use Up To 11-17-97) |
| | 0SD95RC1AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, Without Assist Handles (Use After 11-17-97) |
| | 0SD95RK4AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Without Assist Handles (Use After 11-17-97) |
| | 0SD96RC1AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, Without Assist Handles (Use After 11-24-97) |
| | 0SD96RK4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, Without Assist Handles (Use After 11-24-97) |
| | 0SD97RC1AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Assist Handles (Use After 11-17-97) |
| | 0SD97RK4AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Assist Handles (Use After 11-17-97) |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

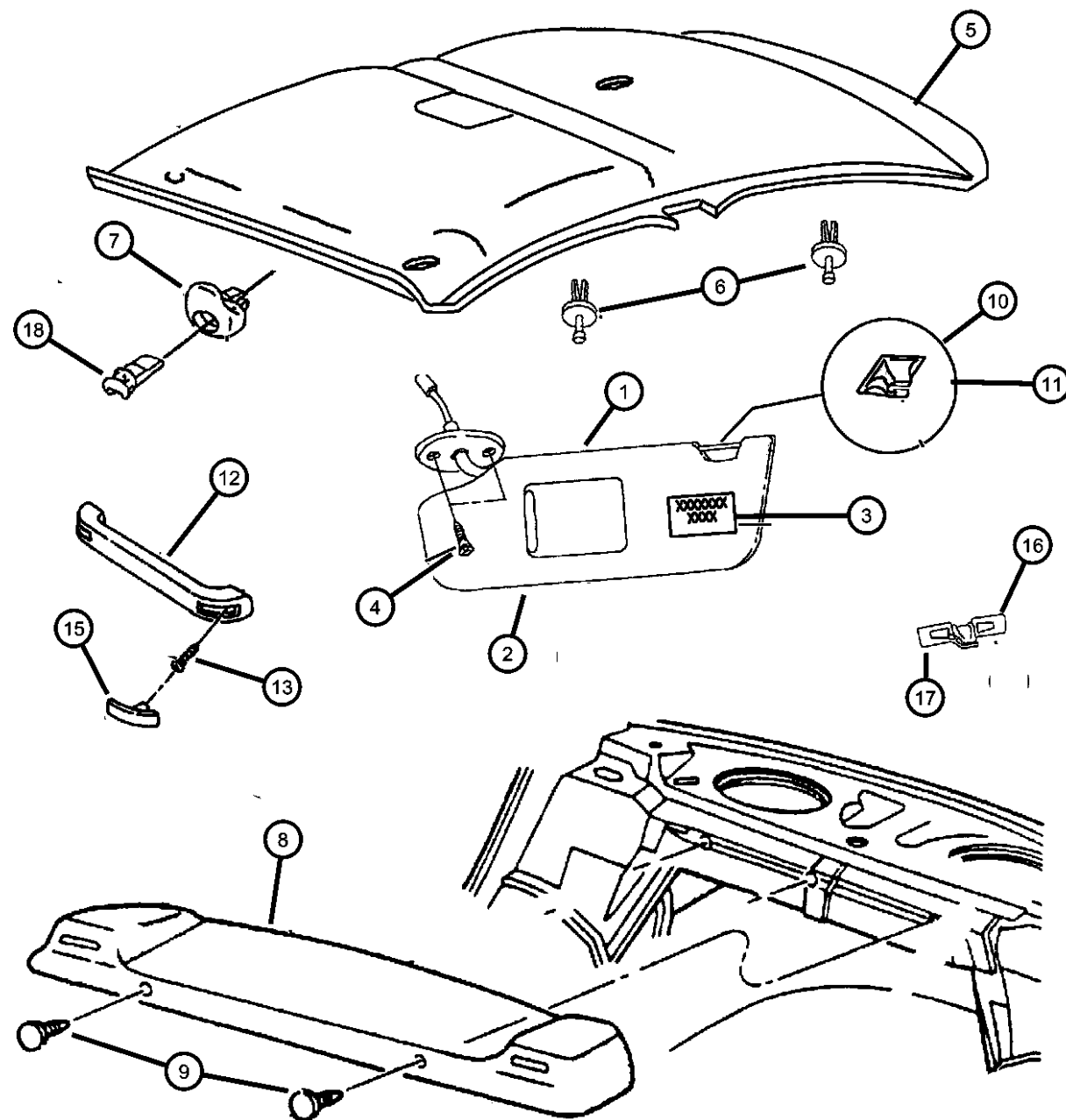
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Headliner, Visor and Shelf Panel Figure IPL-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0SD98RC1AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Sunroof and Assist Handles (Use After 11-17-97) |
| | 0SD98RK4AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Sunroof and Assist Handles (Use After 11-17-97) |
| | 0SD99RC1AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Sunroof and Assist Handles (Use After 11-24-97) |
| | 0SD99RK4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Sunroof and Assist Handles (Use After 11-24-97) |
| | 0SE00RC1AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Assist Handles (Use After 11-17-97) |
| | 0SE00RK4AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Assist Handles (Use After 11-17-97) |
| | 0SE01RC1AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Sunroof and Assist Handles (Use After 11-17-97) |
| | 0SE01RK4AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Sunroof and Assist Handles (Use After 11-17-97) |
| | 0SE02RC1AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray, With Assist Handles (Use After 11-24-97) |
| | 0SE02RK4AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Assist Handles (Use After 11-24-97) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FASTENER, Headliner |
| | 0LR69SC1 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Mist Gray |
| | 0LR69SK4 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Tan |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOOK, Coat |
| | 0LE56SC1 | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray |
| | 0LE56TK4 | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Shelf |
| | 0EW40TAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 0EW40TK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | 0PJ60TAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 0PJ60TK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| 9 | 06030441 | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Visor |
| | 0PX40SC1 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | Mist Gray |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

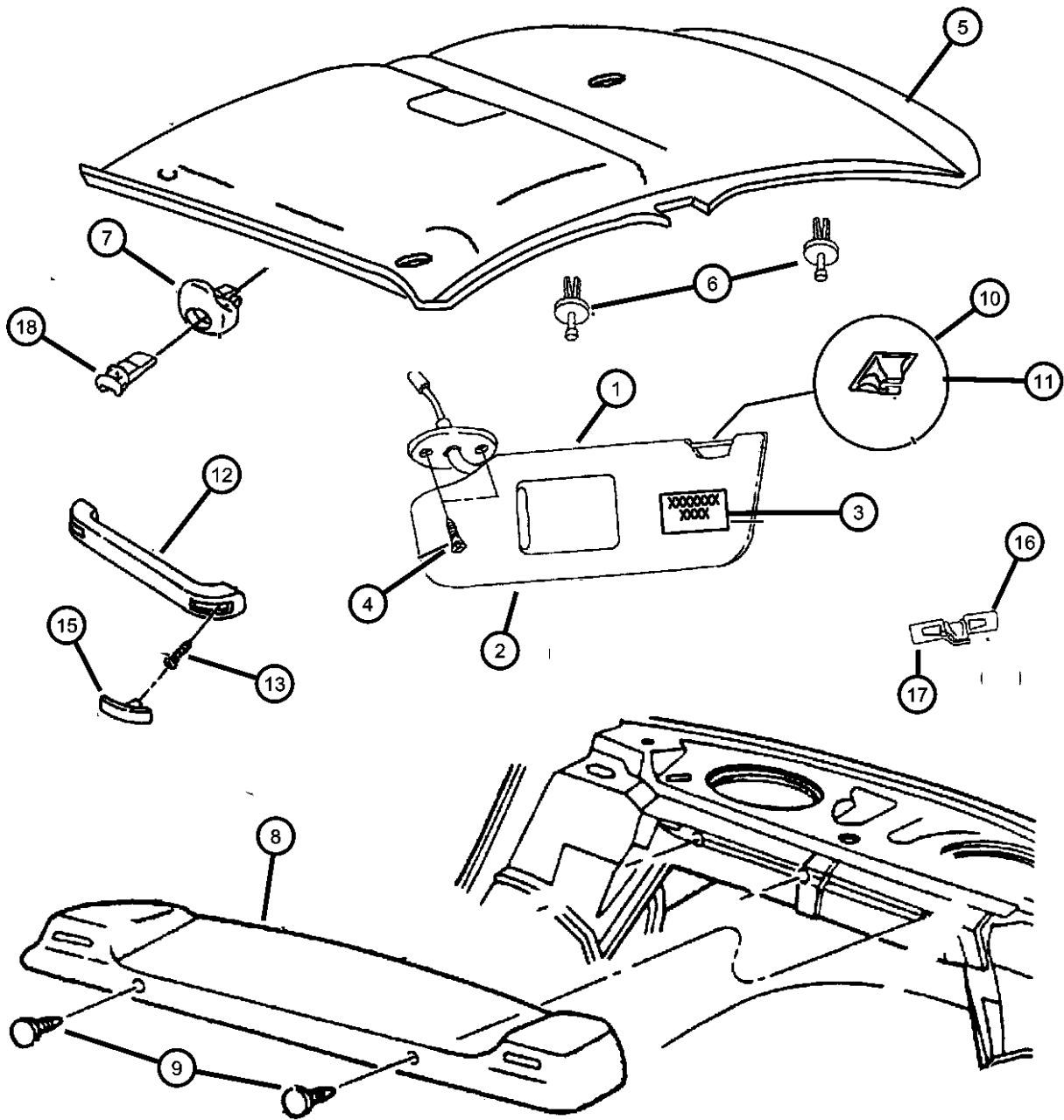
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

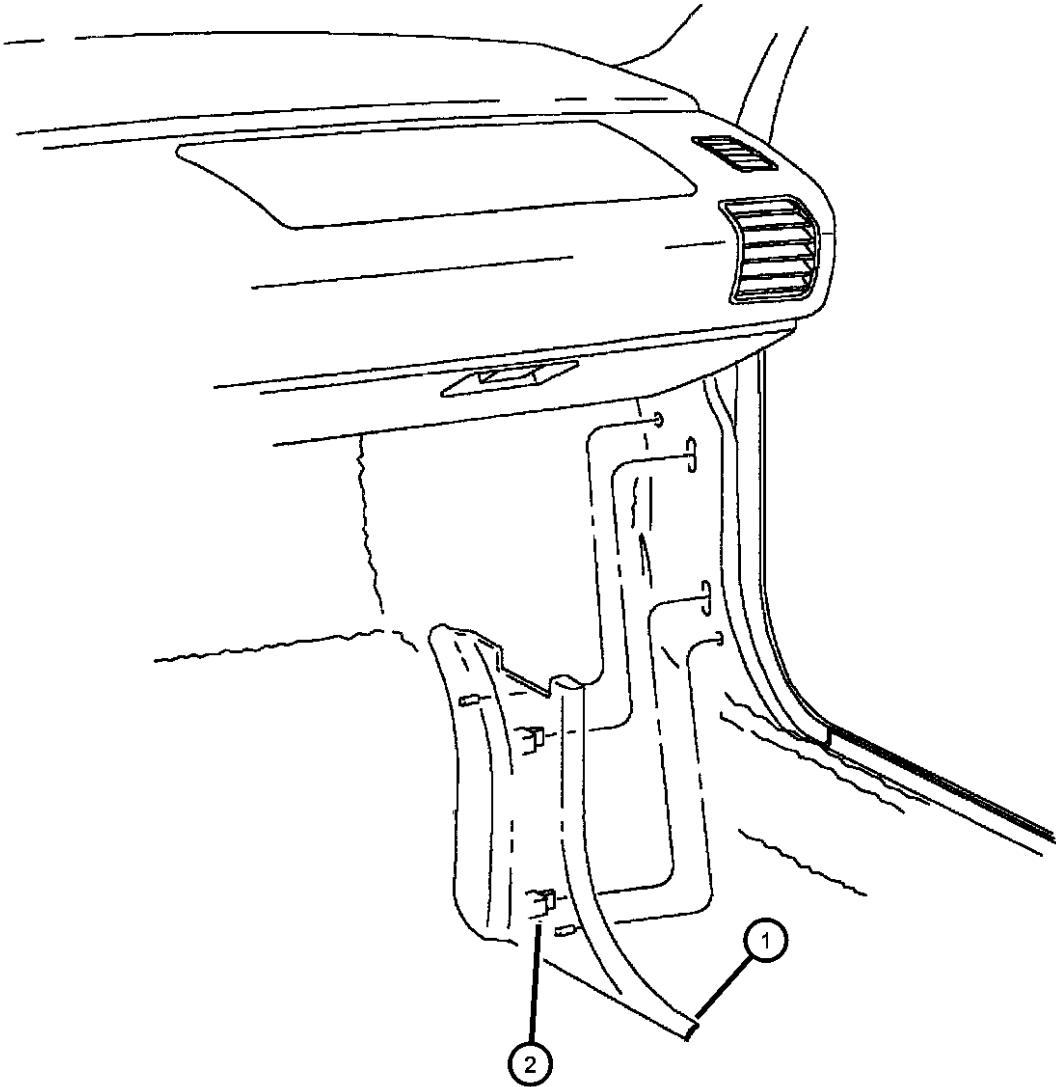
Headliner, Visor and Shelf Panel
Figure IPL-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11 | 0PX40TK4 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | 0PX40TL2 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Visor |
| | 0QL75RC1AB | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray |
| | | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray |
| 12 | 0QL75RK4AB | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Door Interior, Assist Handle |
| | 0H882SC1 | 3 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray |
| 13 | 0H882TK4 | 3 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20 |
| | 06503973 | 6 | | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Spring Snap In Special, M6 x 1.00 |
| | 06503747 | 6 | | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle |
| | 0H526SC1 | 6 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray |
| 15 | | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Mist Gray |
| | 0H526TK4 | 6 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Pinch Top |
| | 04647896 | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | |
| 16 | | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Roll Top, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 17 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 06035324 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.75 |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Cowl Panels
Figure IPL-210

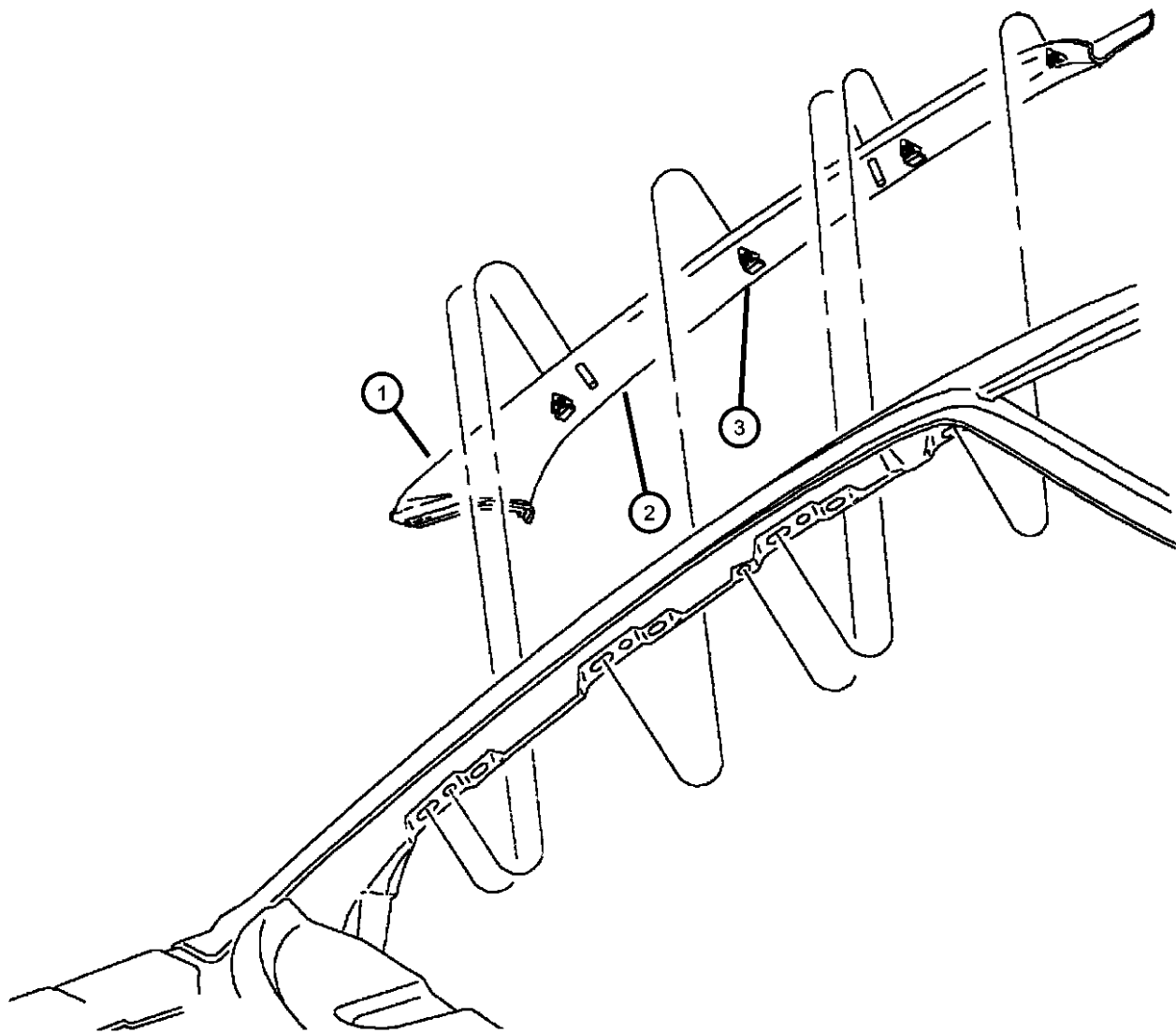


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | 0FT18TAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 0FT18TK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0FT19TAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0FT19TK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Tan, Left |
| | 0LJ96TAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 0LJ96TK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0LJ97TAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0LJ97TK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Left |
| 2 | 06503167 | 2 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | CLIP, Trim Panel |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

A-Pillar
Figure IPL-215

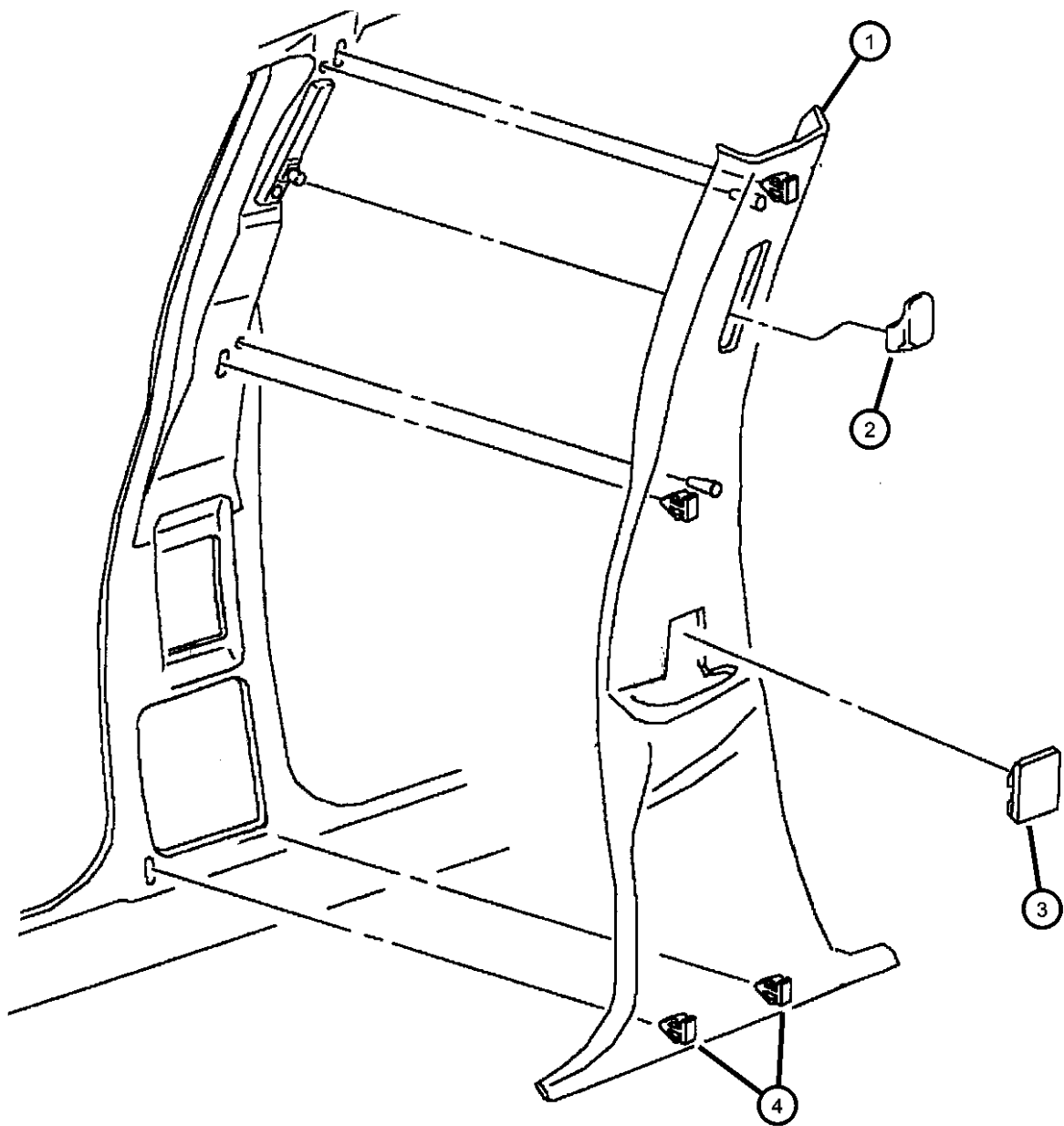
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, A Pillar Trim |
| | 0ER34TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 0ER34TKB | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0ER35TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0ER35TKB | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Garnish |
| | 0GE34TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 0GE34TKB | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0GE35TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0GE35TKB | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, Left |
| 3 | 06503104 | 4 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | CLIP, Pillar Trim |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

B-Pillar
Figure IPL-220

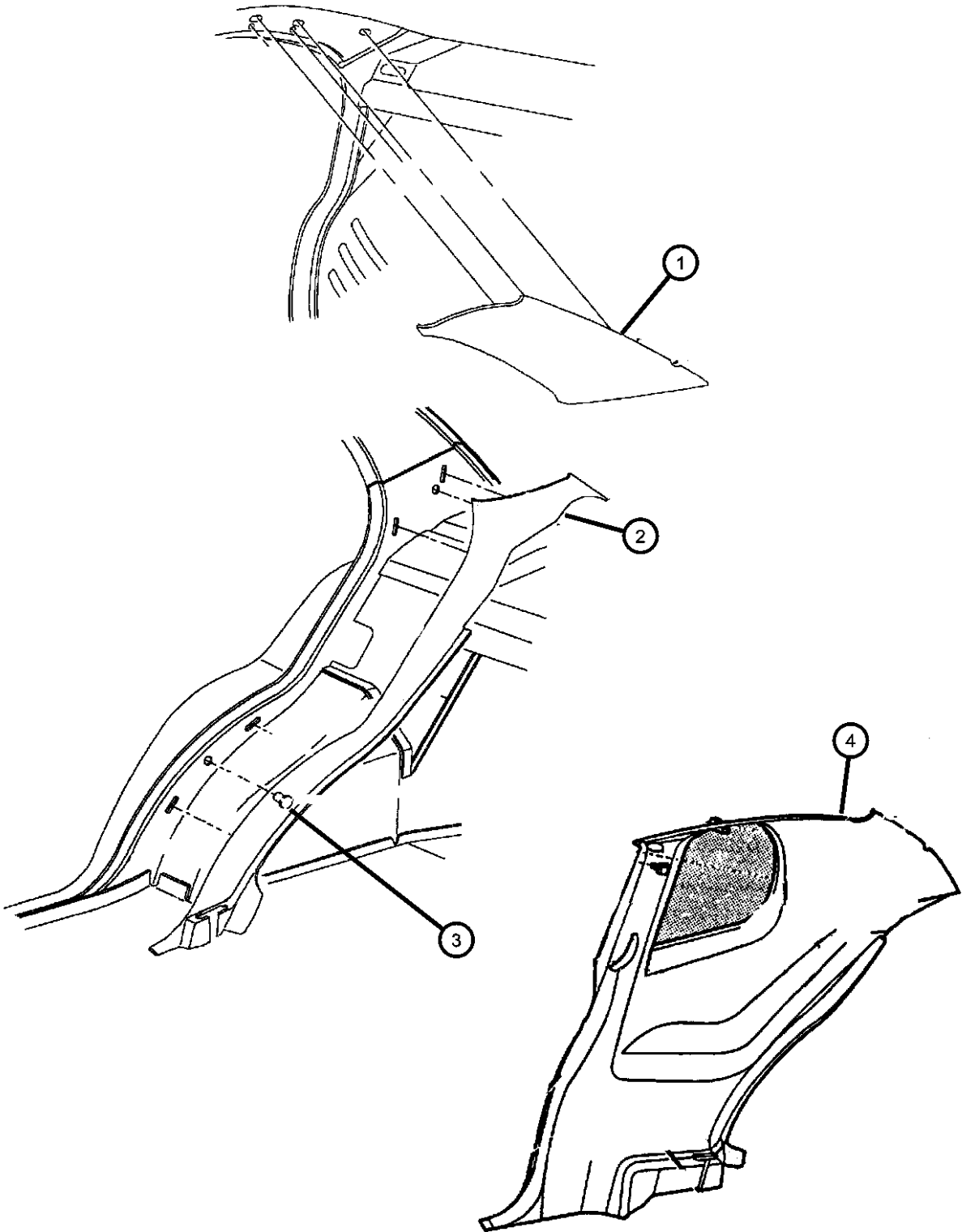


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Pillar Shoulder Belt |
| | 0PH36TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 0PH36TK5 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0PH37TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0PH37TK5 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Left |
| 2 | 04645780 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, B Pillar Seat Belt |
| | 0GY62TAZ | 2 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0GY62TK5 | 2 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Right & Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Pillar Trim |
| | 06503104 | 4 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 7 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

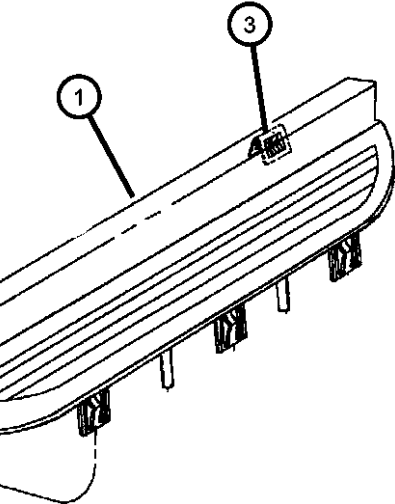
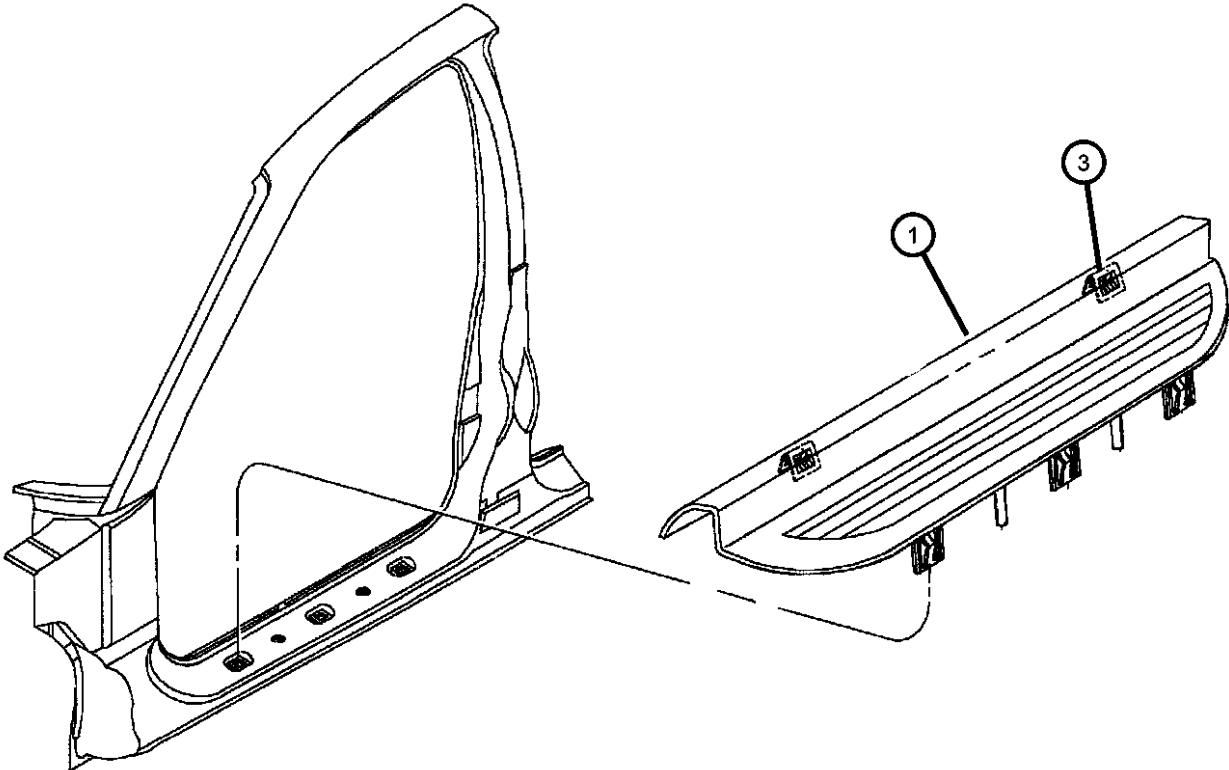
Quarter Trim Panel
Figure IPL-225



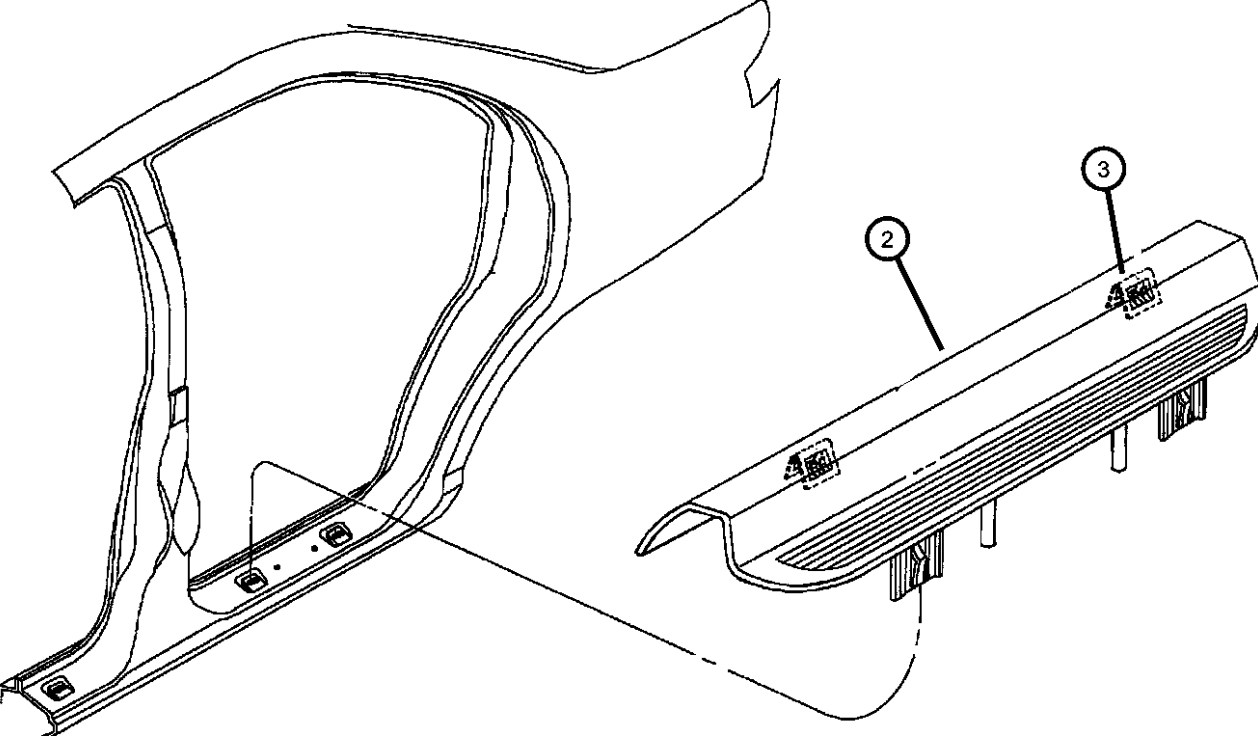
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 0EB90TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | PANEL, Quarter Trim, Upper Agate, Right |
| | 0EB90TK5 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0EB91TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0EB91TK5 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, A/C Compressor & Alternator Pivot |
| 2 | 0EB92TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | PANEL, Quarter Trim, Lower Agate, Right |
| | 0EB92TK5 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0EB93TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0EB93TK5 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Left |
| 3 | 06503167 | 2 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | CLIP, Trim Panel |
| 4 | 0MN96TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | PANEL, Quarter Trim Agate, Right |
| | 0MN96TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0MN97TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0MN97TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, Left |
| -5 | 06503104 | 4 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | CLIP, Pillar Trim |
| | | 4 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Scuff Plates - Front and Rear
Figure IPL-230

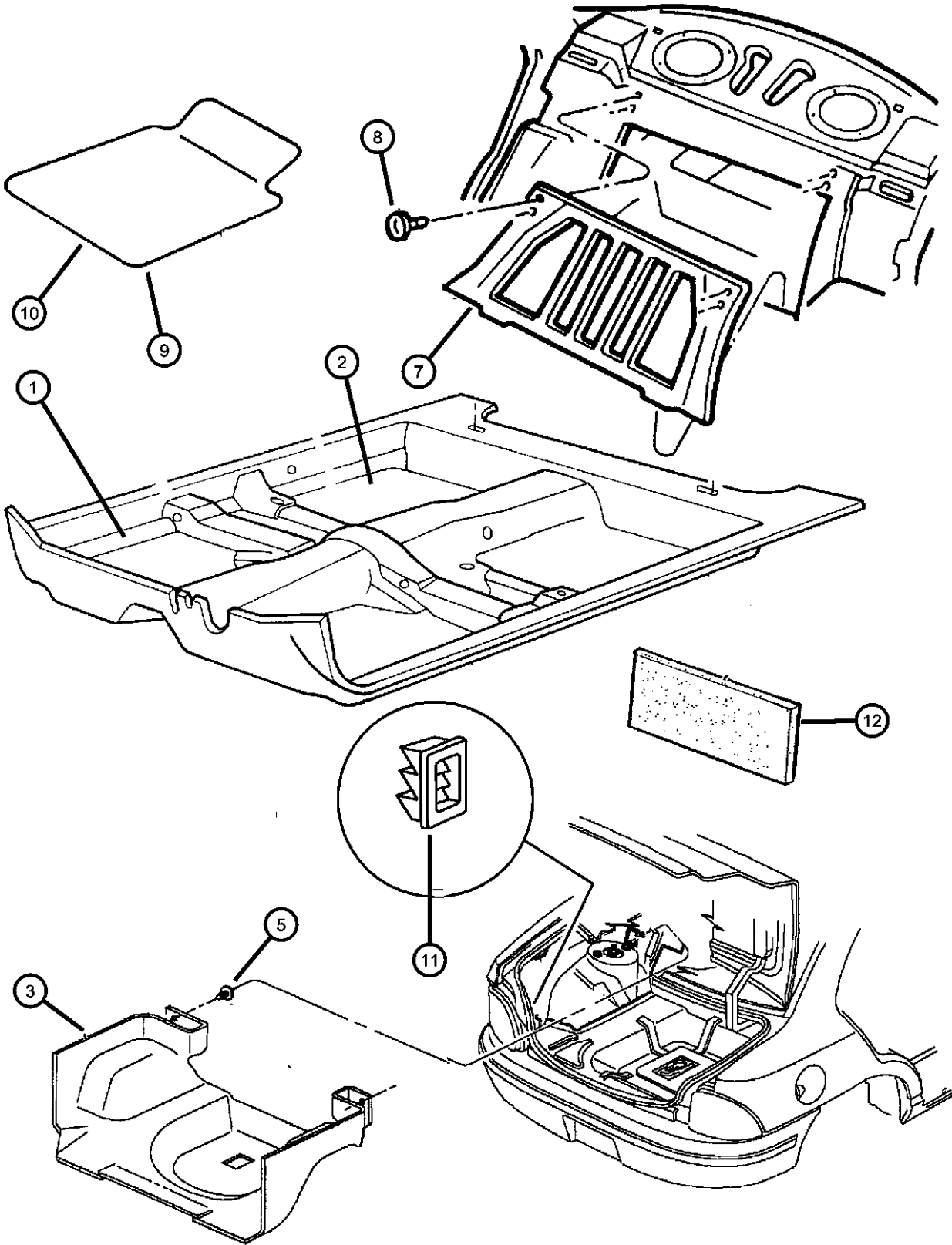


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 0FT20DX9 | 2 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | PLATE, Scuff, Front, Black |
| 2 | 0EB88DX9 | 2 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | PLATE, Scuff, Rear, Black |
| 3 | 06503061 | 3 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | CLIP, Scuff Plate |
| | | 4 | | | 42 | | | *O0 | |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Carpet, Mats and Silencers
Figure IPL-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Full Floor |
| | 0LK51TAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, With Cable Release Deck Lid |
| | 0PK54TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, With Cable Release Deck Lid |
| | 0PK54RK5AB | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Cable Release Deck Lid |
| | 0PK55TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Agate, With Cable Release Deck Lid |
| | 0PK55RK5AB | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, With Cable Release Deck Lid |
| | 0PQ16TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Agate, Without Cable Release Deck Lid |
| | 0PQ16RK5AB | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, Without Cable Release Deck Lid |
| | 0PQ56TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Without Cable Release Deck Lid |
| | 0PQ56RK5AB | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Without Cable Release Deck Lid |
| 2 | 04740136 | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan |
| 3 | 0QT43HSBAB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | CARPET, Luggage Compartment, Dark Charcoal |
| -4 | 0PE14HSBAC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | PANEL, Decklid, Dark Charcoal |
| 5 | 06030441 | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| -6 | 56017549 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, .750" ID |
| 7 | 0MF33HS-BAB | 1 | | H | | | | *O0 | SILENCER, Rear Seat Back, Dark Charcoal |
| 8 | 06030441 | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Front |
| | 82203889 | 1 | | | | | | | Camel |
| | 82203900 | 1 | | | | | | | Agate |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Rear |
| | 82203901 | 1 | | | | | | | Camel |
| | 82203902 | 1 | | | | | | | Agate |
| 11 | 05264595 | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Interior Trim Panel |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Dash Panel |
| | 04783973 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04783975 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| -13 | 05016811AA | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH PACKAGE, Decklid, Emergency Kit Trunk Release |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panel - Front 4-Door
Figure IPL-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: JPB= Power Door Locks
NOTE: JPA= Power Windows
NOTE: GVB=Power Mirrors
NOTE: RHD=Right Hand Drive

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|----|--|--|-----|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Door Trim |
| | OLL162AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | (F7AZ) With Power Door Locks, Power Windows & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) Right, With (RHD), Right |
| | OLL172AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | (F7AZ)With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Left, With (RHD), Left |
| | 0PJ28TXK | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Door Locks, Power Windows & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB)Right, With (RHD), Right |
| | 0PJ28TXZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Door Lock, Power Windows & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) Right, With (RHD), Right |
| | 0PJ29TXK | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Left, With (RHD), Left |
| | 0PJ29TXZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Left, With (RHD), Left |
| | 0PJ30TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Door Locks, Without Power Windows (+JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) With Power Door Locks, Without Power Windows (+JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | 0PJ30TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, With Power Door Locks and Mirrors, Without Power Windows, Right |
| | 0PJ31TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors, Without Power Windows (+JPB+GVB-JPA) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) With Power Door Locks and Mirrors, Without Power Windows (+JPB+GVB-JPA) Left, Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panel - Front 4-Door
Figure IPL-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0PJ31TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors, Without Power Windows (+JPB+GVB-JPA) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, With Power Door Locks and Mirrors, Without Power Windows, Left |
| | 0PJ32TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (G7K5) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | 0PJ32TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | L7AZ) With Power Windows and Door Locks, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | 0PJ33TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Door Locks, Power Windows & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) Left (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ) With Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors (+JPA+JPB+GVB) Left (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | 0PJ33TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Door Locks, Power Windows & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ) With Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors (+JPA+JPB+GVB) Left (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | 0PT76TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) Without Power Door Locks (-JPB) Right, Right |
| | 0PT76TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) Without Power Door Locks (-JPB) Right, Right |
| | 0PT77TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5)Without Power Mirrors & Power Door Locks (-GVB & -JPB) Left, Left |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Door Panel - Front 4-Door
Figure IPL-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0PT77TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ)Without Power Mirrors & Power Door Locks (-GVB & -JPB) Left, Left |
| | 0PT79TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Mirrors, Without Power Door Locks & Power Windows (+GVB -JPB -JPA) Left, Left |
| | 0PT79TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Mirrors, Without Power Door Locks & Power Windows (+GVB -JPB -JPA) Left, Left |
| | 0PT80TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Door Locks, Without Power Windows (+JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | 0PT80TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Door Locks, Without Power Windows (+JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | 0PT81TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Door Locks, Power Mirrors & Without Power Windows (+JPB+GVB-JPA) Left, Left |
| | 0PT81TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Door Locks, Power Mirrors & Without Power Windows (+JPB+GVB-JPA) Left, Left |
| | 0PT82TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right, Right |
| | 0PT82TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right, Right |
| | 0PT83TXK | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPA+JPB+GVB) Left, Left |
| | 0PT83TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPA+JPB+GVB) Left, Left |
| | 0PT90TXS | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | (F7AZ) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right, Right |
| | 0PT91TXS | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | (F7AZ) With Power Door Locks, Power Windows & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) Left, Left |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Door Panel - Front 4-Door
Figure IPL-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0QC241AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Door Lock & Power Mirror (+JPB & +GVB) Right, With (RHD), Right |
| | 0QC242K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPB & +GVB)Right , With (RHD), Right |
| | 0QC251AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Door Locks (+JPB) Left, With (RHD), Left |
| | 0QC252K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Door Locks (+JPB) Left, With (RHD), Left |
| | 0QC38TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | (W5AZ) Right, Right |
| | 0QC39TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | (W5AZ) Left, Left |
| | 0QU021AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ)Without Power Door Locks (-JPB) Right (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ) Without Power Door Locks (-JPB) Right (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | 0QU021K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) Without Power Door Locks (-JPB) Right (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) Without Power Door Locks (-JPB) Right (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | 0QU031AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) Without Power Door Locks and Mirrors (-GVB & -JPB) Left (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ) Without Power Door Locks and Mirrors (-GVB & -JPB) Left (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | 0QU031K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) Without Power Door Locks and Mirrors(-GVB & -JPB) Left (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) Without Power Door Locks and Mirrors (-GVB & -JPB) Left (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | 0RY661AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ)Without Power Door Locks (-JPB) Right (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ) Without Power Door Locks (-JPB) Right (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *M7 | (M7AZ)Without Power Windows & Door Locks (-JPB) Right, Right |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Door Panel - Front 4-Door
Figure IPL-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W7 | (W7AZ) Without Power Windows & Door Locks (-JPB) Right, Right |
| | 0RY661K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) Without Power Door Locks (-JPB) Right (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) Without Power Door Locks (-JPB) Right (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | 0RY671AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) Without Power Mirrors & Power Door Locks (-GVB & -JPB) (Use After 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ) Without Power Mirrors & Power Door Locks (-GVB & -JPB) (Use After 10-29-97) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *M7 | (M7AZ) Without Power Windows & Power Door Locks (-GVB & -JPB) Left, Left |
| | 0RY671K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W7 | (W7AZ) Without Power Windows & Power Door Locks (-GVB & -JPB) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) Without Power Mirrors & PowerDoor Locks (-GVB & -JPB) (Use After 10-29-97) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) Without Power Mirrors & Power Door Locks (-GVB & -JPB) (Use After 10-29-97) Left, Left |
| | 0RY681AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ)With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *T7 | (T7AZ) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | (CLAZ) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, w/Power Windows and Locks, Right |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panel - Front 4-Door
Figure IPL-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | (M7AZ) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right, Right |
| | 0RY681K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) (Use After 10-29-97) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) (Use After 10-29-97) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *T7 | (T7K5) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right, Right |
| | 0RY691AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) Left (Use After 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPA+JPB+GVB) Left (Use After 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *T7 | (T7AZ) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPA+JPB+GVB) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | (CLAZ) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, w/Power Windows and Locks, Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | (M7AZ) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks &Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) Left, Left |
| | 0RY691K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) Left (Use After 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPA+JPB+GVB) Left (Use After 10-29-97), Left |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panel - Front 4-Door
Figure IPL-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|----|--|--|-----|---|
| 2 | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *T7 | (T7K5) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPA+JPB+GVB) Left, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | ARMREST, Door |
| | 0FC76TAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0FC76TKB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, A/C & Heater Blower Switch |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0FC77TAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0FC77TKB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Left |
| 3 | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLSTER, Front Door |
| | 0PF94TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate, Right |
| | 0PF94TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0PF95TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate, Left |
| | 0PF95TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | |

Door Panel - Front 4-Door
Figure IPL-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| | 0PG00RS6 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Quartz, Right |
| | 0PG01RS6 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Quartz, Left |
| | 0PJ34TAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | 0PJ34TK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Right |
| | 0PJ35TAZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | 0PJ35TK5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, (Use Up To 10-29-97), Left |
| | 0RY60LAZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RY60RK5AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, (Use After 10-29-97), Right |
| | 0RY61LAZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use After 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use After 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, (Use After 10-29-97), Left |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

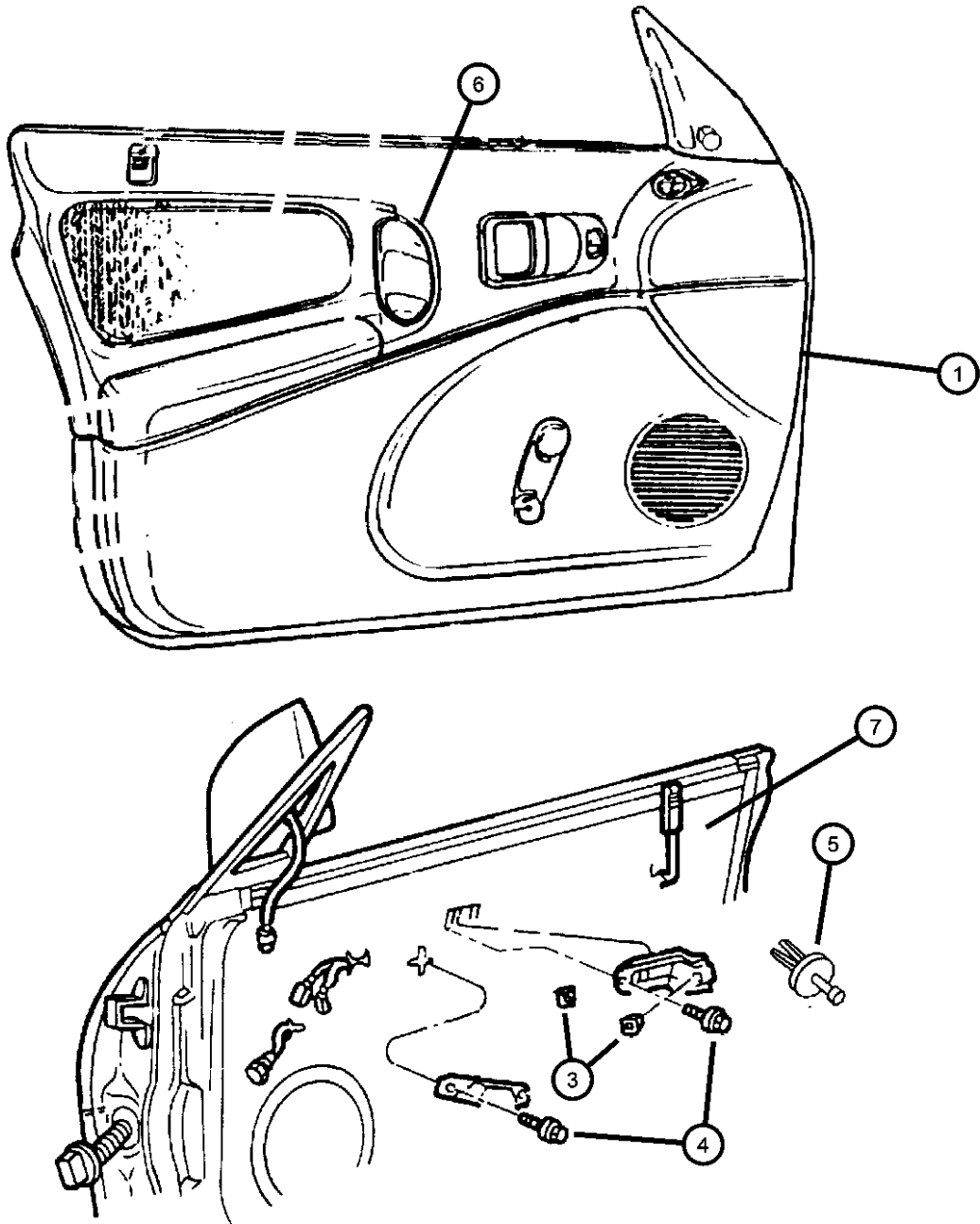
Door Panel - Front 4-Door
Figure IPL-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RY61RK5AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, (Use After 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, (Use After 10-29-97), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, (Use After 10-29-97), Left |
| 4 | 04620799 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | BRACKET PACKAGE, Door Trim Panel |
| -5 | 06032723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 6 | 06501773 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 7 | 06501773 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel |
| | 06504014 | 8 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 8 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 8 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 8 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 8 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 8 | | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 8 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | WATERDAM, Front Door |
| | 04783506 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04783507 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panel - Front 2-Door
Figure IPL-415



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

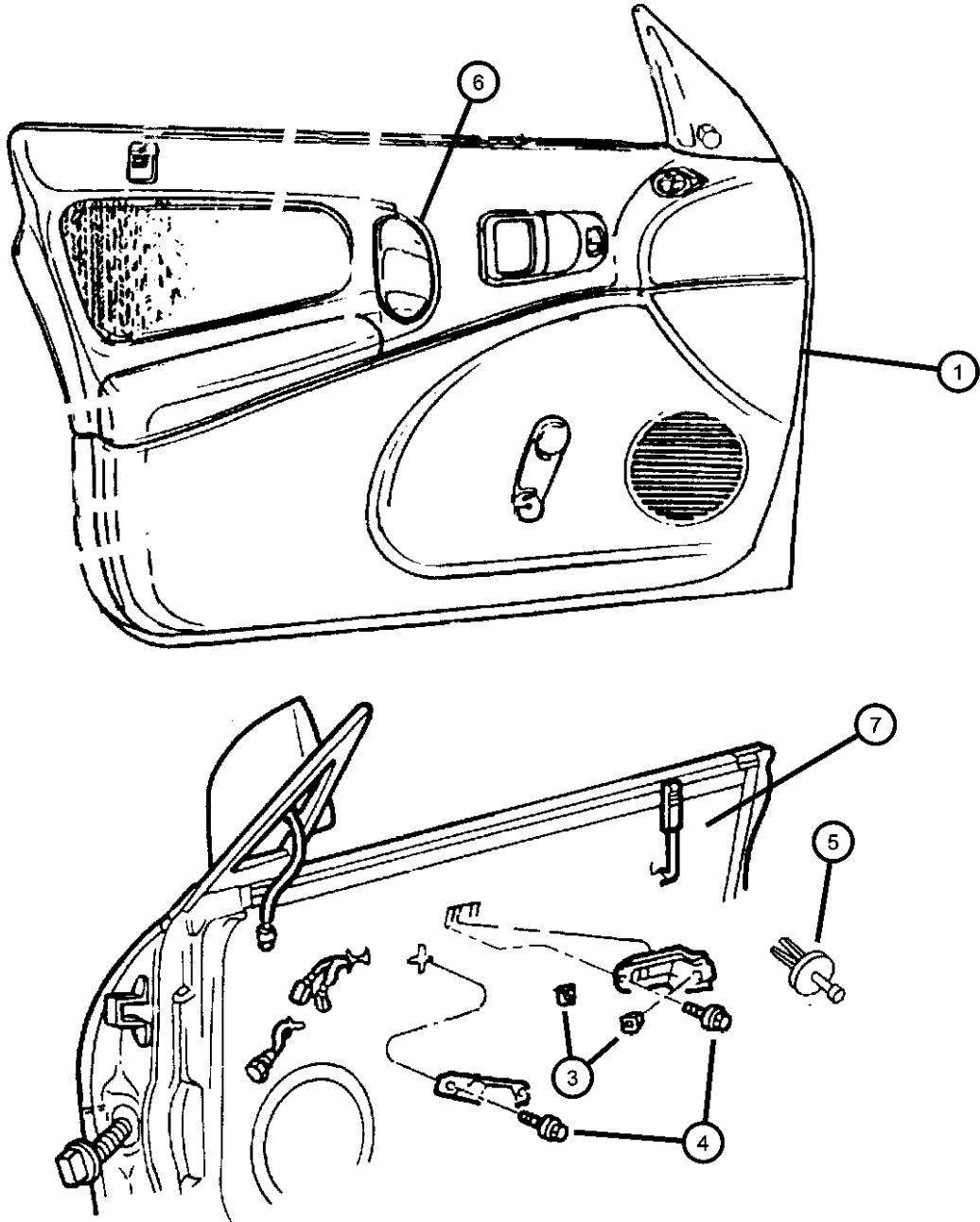
NOTE: JPB = Power Door Locks
NOTE: JPA = Power Windows
NOTE: GVB = Power Mirrors

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|----|--|--|-----|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Door Trim |
| | 0QJ581AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) Without Power Door Locks & Power Windows (-JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | 0QJ582K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) Without Power Door Locks & Power Windows (-JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | 0QJ591AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) Without Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (-JPA, -JPB, -GVB) Left, Left |
| | 0QJ592K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) Without Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (-JPA, -JPB, -GVB) Left, Left |
| | 0QJ681AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Door Locks, Without Power Windows (+JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | 0QJ682K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Door Locks, Without Power Windows (+JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | 0QJ691AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors, Without Power Windows (+JPB+GVB-JPA) Left, Left |
| | 0QJ692K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors, Without Power Windows (+JPB+GVB-JPA) Left, Left |
| | 0QJ821AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA+JPB) Right, Right |
| | 0QJ822K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA+JPB) Right, Right |
| | 0QJ831AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPA+JPB+GVB) Left, Left |
| | 0QJ832K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) With Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (+JPA+JPB+GVB) Left, Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

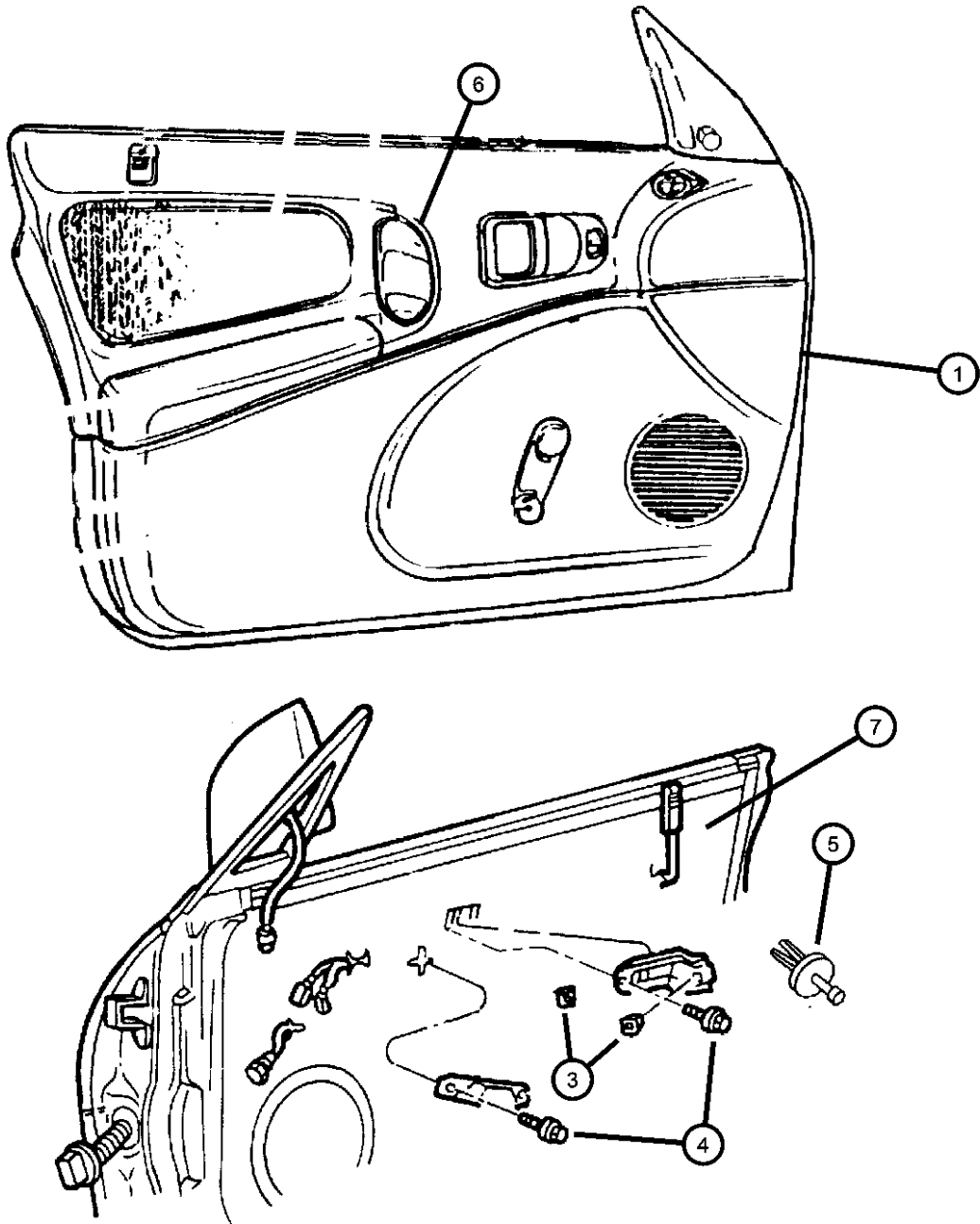
Door Panel - Front 2-Door
Figure IPL-415



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0QJ841AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Door Locks, Without Power Windows (+JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ), With Power Windows w/o Power Windows, Right |
| | 0QJ842K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Door Locks, Without Power Windows (+JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | (L7K5), With Power Windows w/o Power Windows, Right |
| | 0QJ851AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors, Without Power Windows (+JPB+GVB-JPA) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ), With Power Door Locks and Mirrors, w/o Power Windows, Left |
| | 0QJ852K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors, Without Power Windows (+JPB+GVB-JPA) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | (L7K5), With Power Door Locks and Mirrors, w/o Power Windows, Left |
| | 0QJ861AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ, With Power Windows and Power Door Locks, Right |
| | 0QJ862K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Windows & Power Door Locks (+JPA & +JPB) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | (L7K5), With Power Windows and Power Door Locks, Right |
| | 0QJ871AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) With Power Door Locks, Power Windows & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ), With Power Door Locks, Power Windows & Power Mirrors, Left |
| | 0QJ872K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) With Power Door Locks, Power Windows & Power Mirrors (+JPB+JPA+GVB) Left, Left |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Door Panel - Front 2-Door
Figure IPL-415

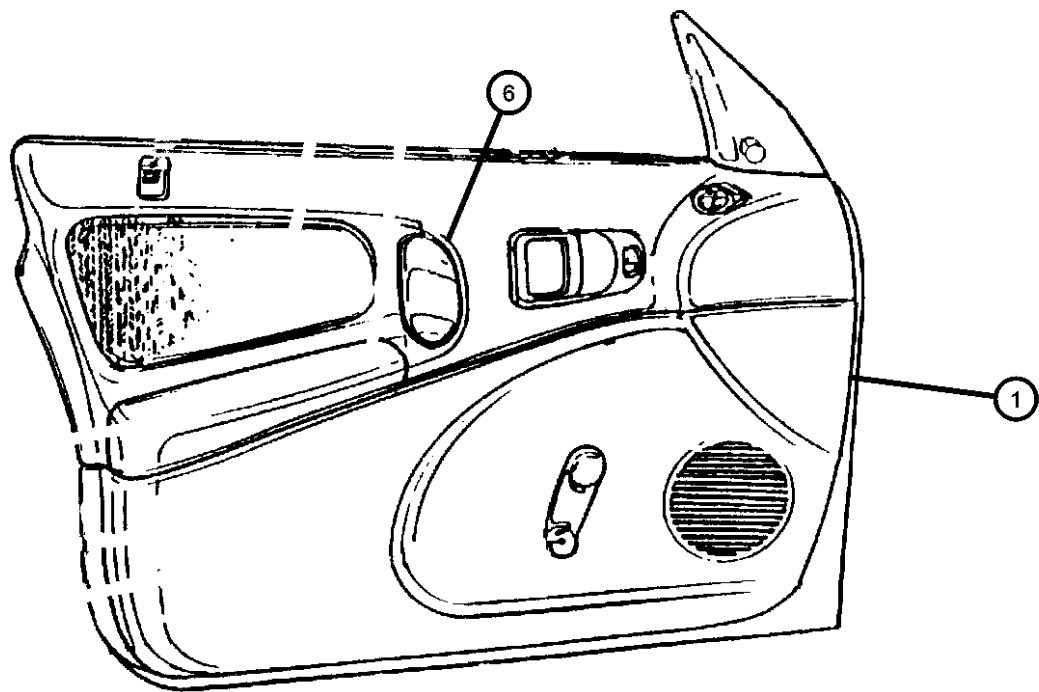


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | (L7K5), With Power Door Locks, Power Windows & Power Mirrors, Left |
| | 0QJ941AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *B5 | (B5AZ) Base Model, Right, Right |
| | 0QJ951AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *B5 | (B5AZ) Base Model, Left, Left |
| | 0QU001AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) Without Power Door Locks & Power Windows (-JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Without Power Door Locks & Power Windows (-JPB & -JPA, Right |
| | 0QU001K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) Without Power Door Locks & Power Windows (-JPB & -JPA) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Without Power Door Locks & Power Windows (-JPB & -JPA, Right |
| | 0QU011AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) Without Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (-JPA-JPB-GVB) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Without Power Door Locks & Power Windows (-JPB & -JPA, Left |
| | 0QU011K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) Without Power Windows, Power Door Locks & Power Mirrors (-JPA-JPB-GVB) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Without Power Door Locks & Power Windows (-JPB & -JPA, Left |
| | 0RY641AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W7 | (W7AZ) Without Power Windows and Door Locks, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *M7 | (M7AZ) Without Power Windows and Door Locks, Right |
| | 0RY651AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W7 | (W7AZ) Without Power Windows and Door Locks, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *M7 | (M7AZ) Without Power Windows and Door Locks, Left |
| | 0RY741AZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | (W7AZ) Agate, w/Power Windows and Door Locks, Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | (M7AZ) Agate, w/Power Windows and Door Locks, Right |

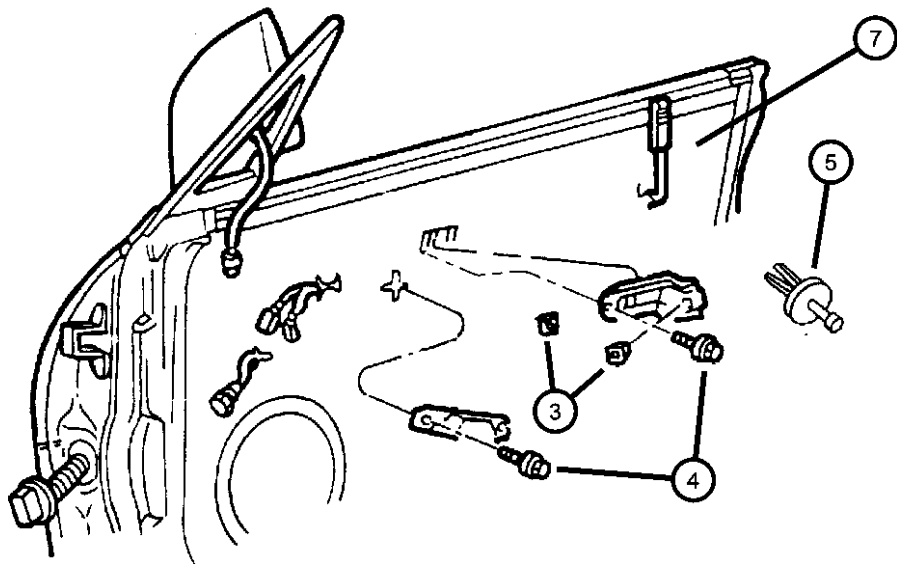
| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panel - Front 2-Door
Figure IPL-415



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0RY751AZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | (W7AZ) Agate, w/Power Windows and Door Locks, Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | (M7AZ) Agate, w/Power Windows and Door Locks, Left |
| -2 | 06032723 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 3 | 06501773 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 4 | 06501773 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06504014 | 8 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel |
| 6 | 0PK02TAZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *B5 | CUP, Door Pull, Agate |
| 7 | 04783505 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | WATERDAM, Front DoorLeft |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panels - Rear
Figure IPL-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: JPA = Power Windows
NOTE: JPB = Power Door Locks

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|-----|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Door Trim |
| | 0EB82TXK | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) Right, Right |
| | 0EB82TXZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) Right, Right |
| | 0EB83TXK | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7K5) Left, Left |
| | 0EB83TXZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | (H7AZ) Left, Left |
| | 0LP38TXZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *F7 | (F7AZ) Right, Right |
| | 0LP39TXZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *F7 | (F7AZ) Left, Left |
| | 0PJ36TXK | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) Right (Use Up To 10-24-97), Right |
| | 0PJ36TXZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L74AZ) Right (Use Up To 10-24-97), Right |
| | 0PJ37TXK | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7K5) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) Left (Use Up To 10-24-97), Left |
| | 0PJ37TXZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | (G7AZ) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ) Left (Use Uo To 10-24-97), Left |
| | 0QC58TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | (W5AZ) Right, Right |
| | 0QC59TXZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | (W5AZ) Left, Left |
| | 0RY701AZAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ) Right (Use After 10-24-97), Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *W7 | (W7AZ) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *M7 | (M7AZ) Right, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | (T7AZ) Right, Right |
| | 0RY701K5AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) Right (Use After 10-24-97), Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | (T7K5) Right, Right |
| | 0RY711AZAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7AZ) Left (Use After 10-24-97), Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *W7 | (W7AZ) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *M7 | (M7AZ) Left, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | (T7AZ) Left, Left |
| | 0RY711K5AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | (L7K5) Left (Use After 10-24-97), Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panels - Rear
Figure IPL-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | (L7K5) Left, Left BOLSTER, Door |
| | 0PG16TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate, Right |
| | 0PG16TK5 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | Camel, Right |
| | 0PG17TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate, Left |
| | 0PG17TK5 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | Camel, Left |
| | 0PG26RS6 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *F7 | Quartz, Right |
| | 0PG27RS6 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *F7 | Quartz, Left |
| | 0PJ38TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use Up To 10-24-97), Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, (Use Up To 10-24-97), Right |
| | 0PJ38TK5 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Camel, (Use Up To 10-24-97), Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, (Use Up To 10-24-97), Right |
| | 0PJ39TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use Up To 10-24-97), Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, (Use Up To 10-24-97), Left |
| | 0PJ39TK5 | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Camel, (Use Up To 10-24-97), Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, (Use Up To 10-24-97), Left |
| | 0RY62LAZAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, (Use After 10-24-97), Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, (Use After 10-24-97), Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, (Use After 10-24-97), Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, (Use After 10-24-97), Right |
| | 0RY62RK5AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, (Use After 10-24-97), Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, (Use After 10-24-97), Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, (Use After 10-24-97), Right |
| | 0RY63LAZAA | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, (Use After 10-24-97), Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, (Use After 10-24-97), Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, (Use After 10-24-97), Left |

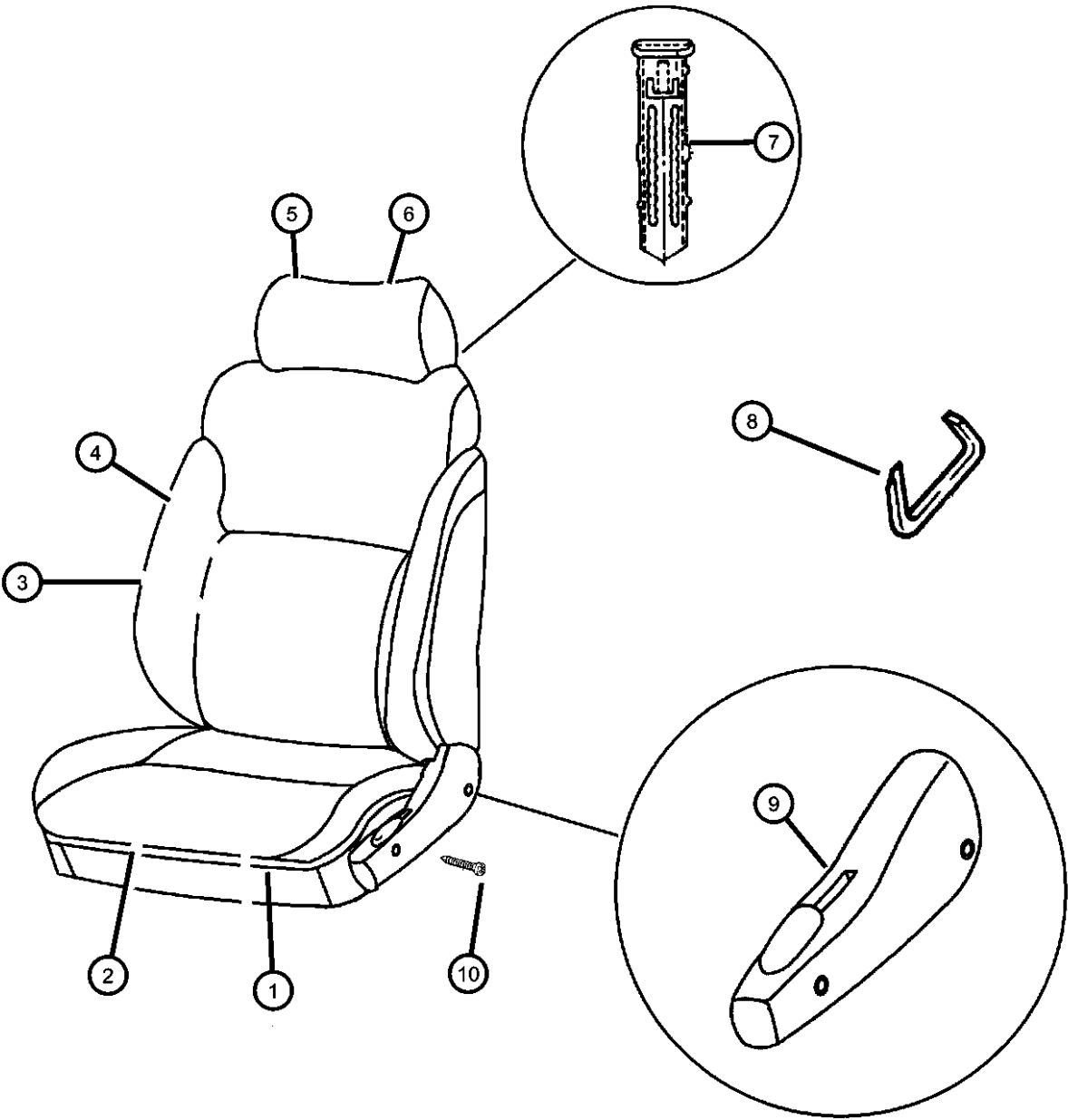
| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Door Panels - Rear
Figure IPL-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, (Use After 10-24-97), Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, (Use After 10-24-97), Left |
| | 0RY63RK5AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, (Use After 10-24-97), Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, (Use After 10-24-97), Left |
| | | | | | | | | | ARMREST, Door |
| | 0FC82TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0FC82TKB | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | Camel, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Camel, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | Camel, Right |
| | 0FC83TAZ | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate |
| | 0FC83TKB | 1 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | Camel, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *G7 | Camel, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 42 | | | *T7 | Camel |
| 4 | 06504014 | 8 | | | 42 | | | *H7 | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel |
| 5 | 04665430 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | BRACKET PACKAGE, Door Trim PanelRear |
| 6 | 04665430 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06501773 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | WATERDAM, Rear Door |
| | 04615636 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04615637 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

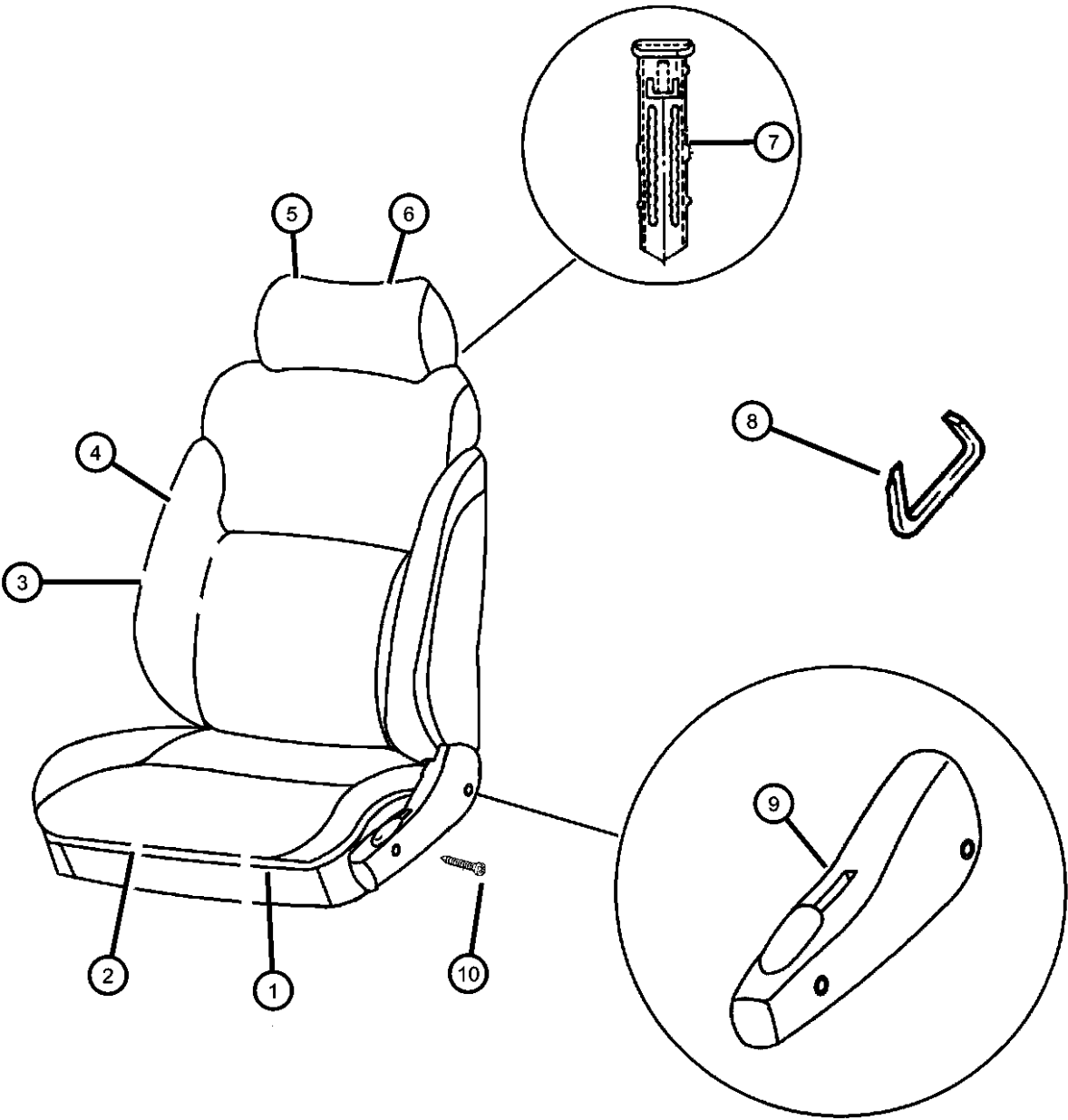
Seat Front
Figure IPL-515



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | CUSHION, Front Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | 0MG051AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0MG051K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0RN081AZAA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RN081K5AA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, Right & Left |
| | 0SC521AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0SC521K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| 2 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | 0MF961AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0MF961K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Camel, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Camel, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Camel, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0RY941AZAA | 2 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RY941K5AA | 2 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, Right & Left |
| | 0SC701AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| SERIES | | | LINE | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | | |
| L = LOWLINE | | | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | | |
| S = SPECIAL | | | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | | |
| | | | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | | |

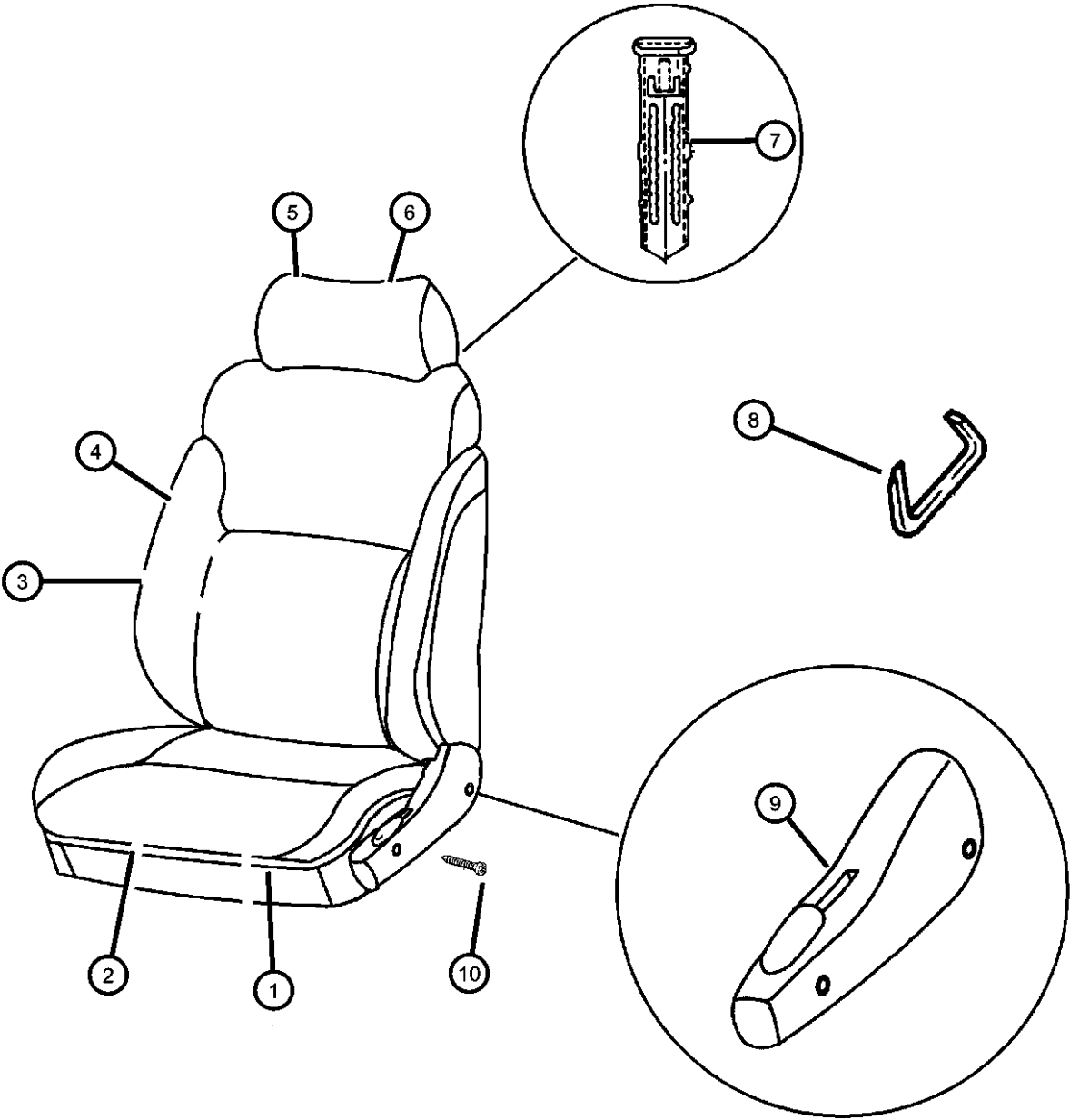
Seat Front
Figure IPL-515



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 3 | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0SC701K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Front |
| | 0RP461AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0RP461K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0RP471AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0RP471K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0RP521AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98) European, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0RP521K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98) European, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0RP531AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98) European, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0RP531K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98) European, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0RP541AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0RP541K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0RP551AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0RP551K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0RY401AZAA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RY401K5AA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0RY411AZAA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RY411K5AA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, Left |
| | 0SC561AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98) European, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0SC561K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98) European, Right |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

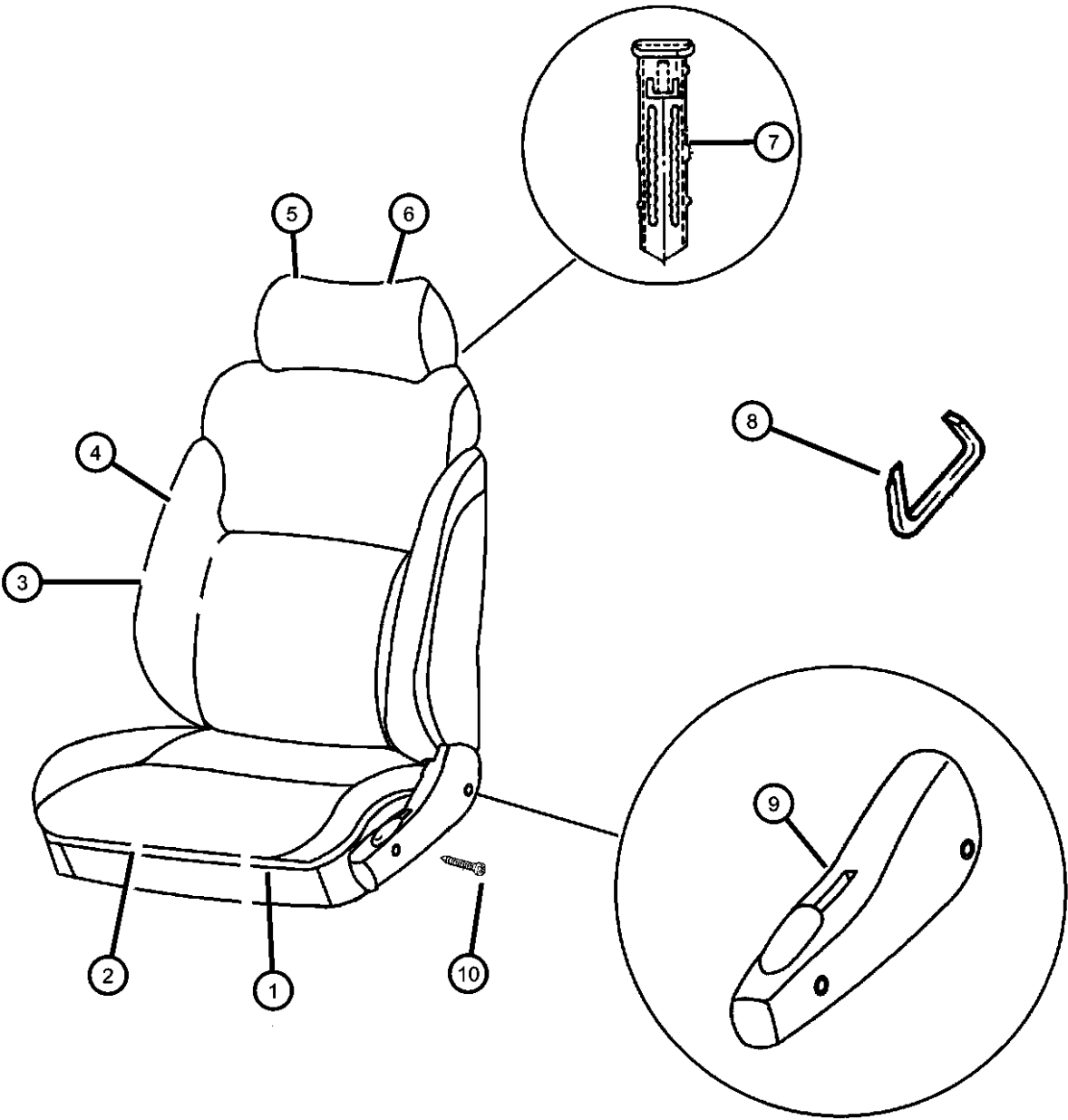
Seat Front
Figure IPL-515



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0SC571AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98) European, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0SC571K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98) European, Left |
| | 0SC681AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0SC681K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0SC691AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0SC691K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0SC741AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0SC741K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0SC751AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0SC751K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98), Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 0MG041AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, European, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Middle East, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0MG041K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, European, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Middle East, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0MH231AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0MH231K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0PV471AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0PV471K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0QL451AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0QL451K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0RY161AZAA | 2 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0SC531AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98) European, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | SEFI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | | Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | SMPI Engine | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic | |
| | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual | |
| | | | | | | Transmissions | |

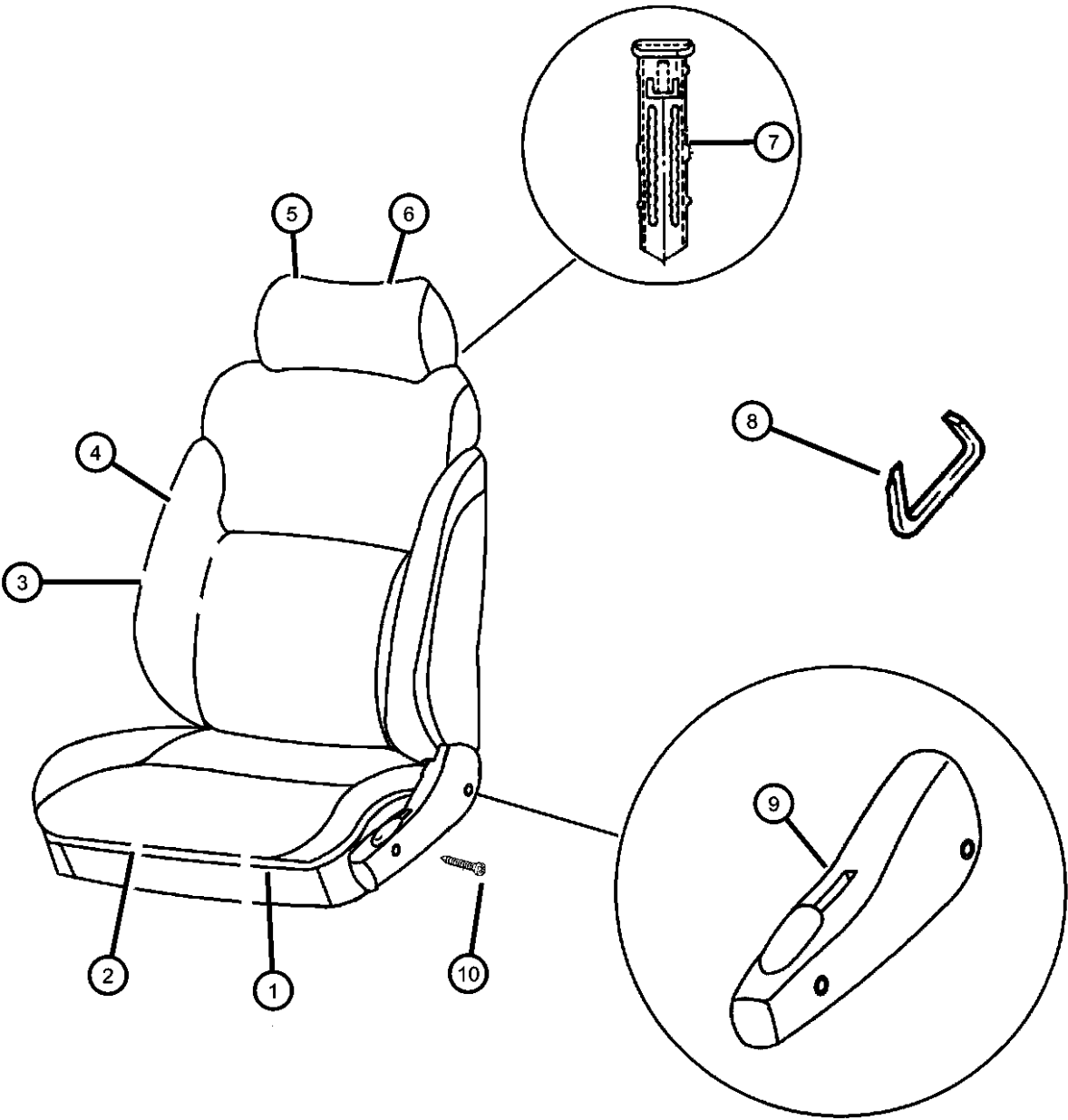
Seat Front
Figure IPL-515



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0SC531K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98) European, Right & Left |
| | 0SC661AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0SC661K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98), Right & Left |
| | 0SC721AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0SC721K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98), Right |
| | 0SC731AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0SC731K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98), Left |
| | 0SE381AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98) Middle East, Right & Left |
| | 0SE381K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98) Middle East, Right & Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | 0JF751AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0JF751K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Right & Left |
| | 0RP441AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RP441K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, Right & Left |
| | 0RP501AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, [European], Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RP501K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, [European], Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Right & Left |
| | 0RY931AZAA | 2 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RY931K5AA | 2 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, Right & Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Headrest |
| | 0JY091AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0JY091K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | 0QX111AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, w/Release Button |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

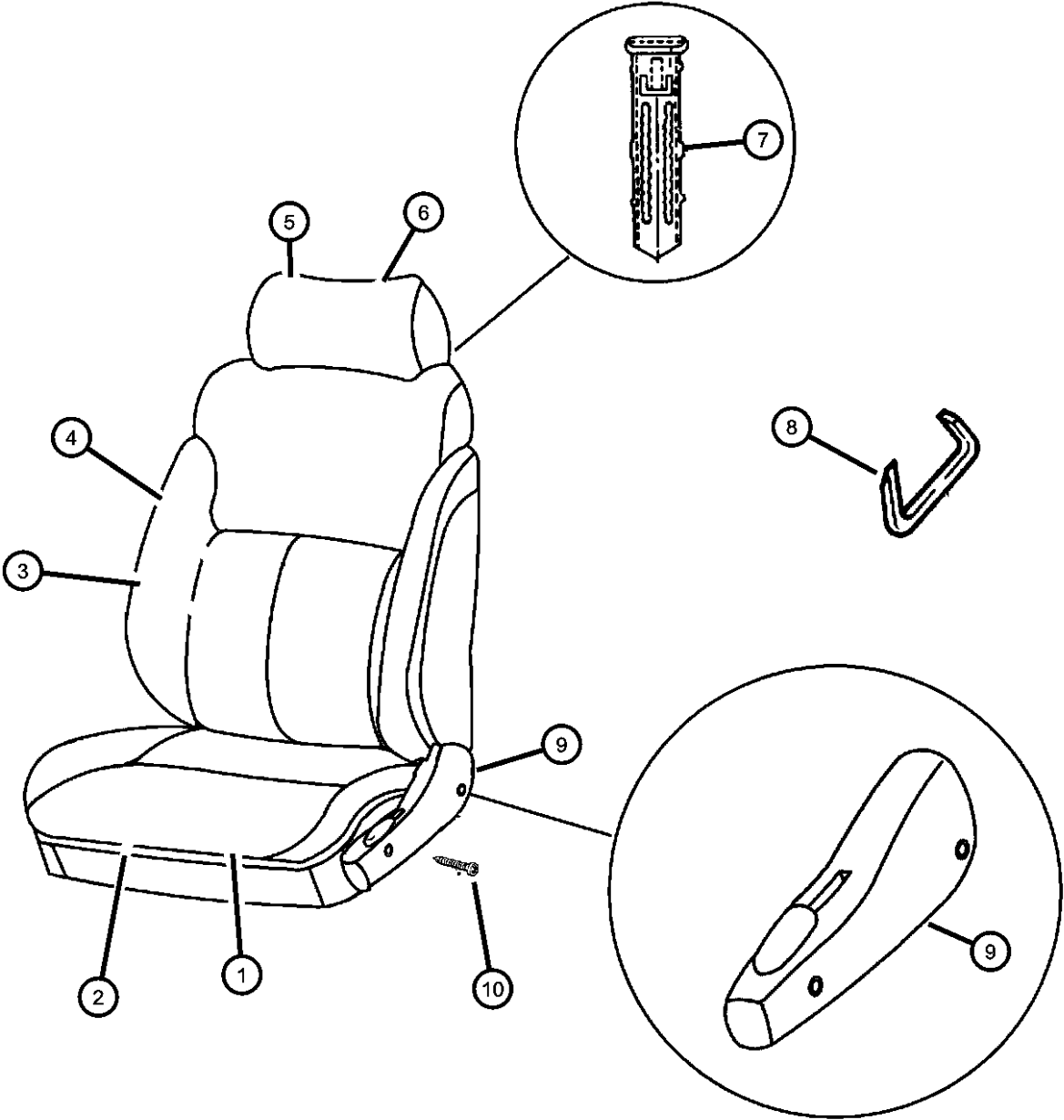
Seat Front
Figure IPL-515



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0QX111K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, w/Release Button |
| | 0QX121AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate |
| | 0QX121K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan |
| 8 | | 1 | | | | | | | HOG RING, Seat, (NOT REQUIRED), |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Cushion |
| | 0JF761AZ | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0JF761K5 | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0JF771AZ | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0JF771K5 | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan, Left |
| | 0LD941AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0LD941K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0LD951AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0LD951K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, Left |
| 10 | 0LD951K5 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Side Shield, (10-24x1.030 T-20 Toax), (NOT SERVICED), |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

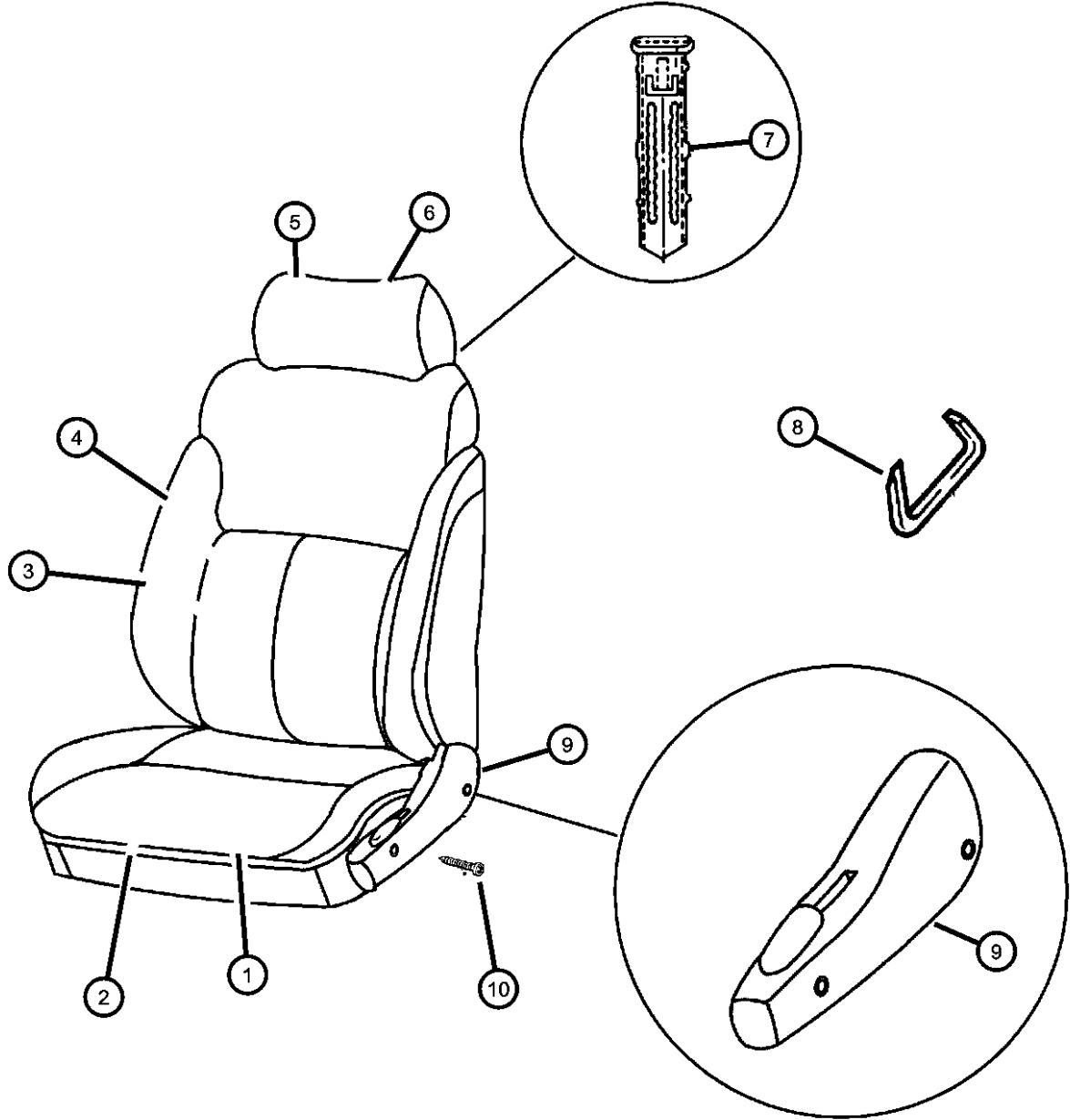
Seat Front
Figure IPL-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Front Seat |
| | 0QK851AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right And Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right And Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right And Left |
| | 0QK851K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right And Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right And Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right And Left |
| | 0RV591AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right And Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right And Left |
| 2 | 0RV591K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right And Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right And Left |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 0QK971AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right And Left |
| 3 | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right And Left |
| | 0QK971K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right And Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right And Left |
| | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Front |
| | 0RP401AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RP401K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0RP411AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RP411K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Left |
| | 0RP421AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RP421K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0RP431AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RP431K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan, Left |
| | 0RV601AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RV601K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0RV611AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RV611K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Left |
| | 0RV661AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RV661K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0RV671AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RV671K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Left |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

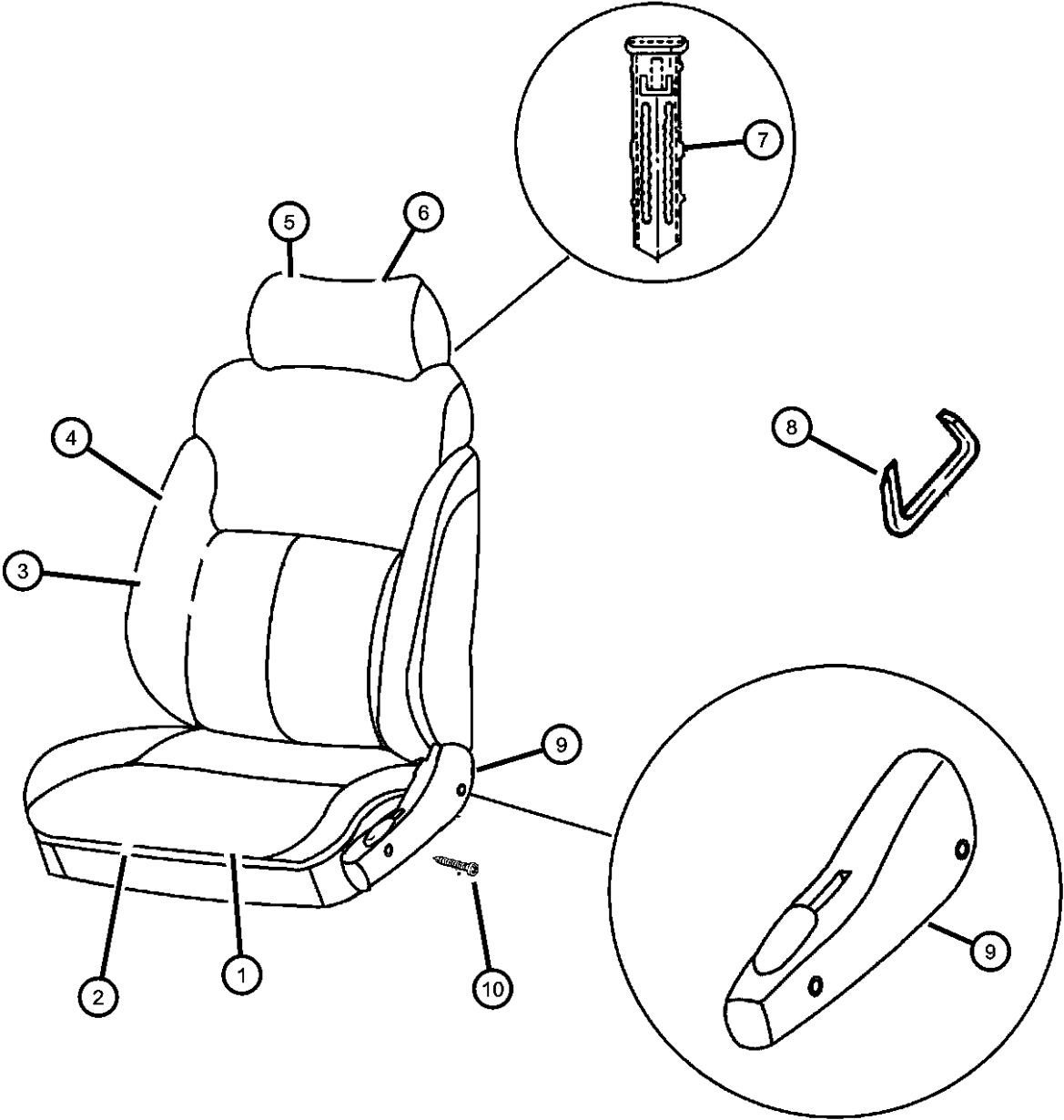
Seat Front
Figure IPL-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 4 | 0RV701AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, With Map Pocket, Right |
| | 0RV701K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, With Map Pocket, Right |
| | 0RV711AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, With Map Pocket, Left |
| | 0RV711K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, With Map Pocket, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 0QK981AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Without Map Pocket, Right & Left |
| | 0QK981K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Without Map Pocket, Right & Left |
| | 0QL001AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0QL001K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right & Left |
| 5 | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right & Left |
| | 0QL041AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0QL041K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0QL051AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Without Map Pocket, Left |
| | 0QL051K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Without Map Pocket, Left |
| | 0RK781AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RK781K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0RK791AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RK791K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Left |
| | 0RV651AZAA | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| 5 | 0RV651K5AA | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right & Left |
| | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | 0RP381AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | 0RP381K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | 0RP511AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

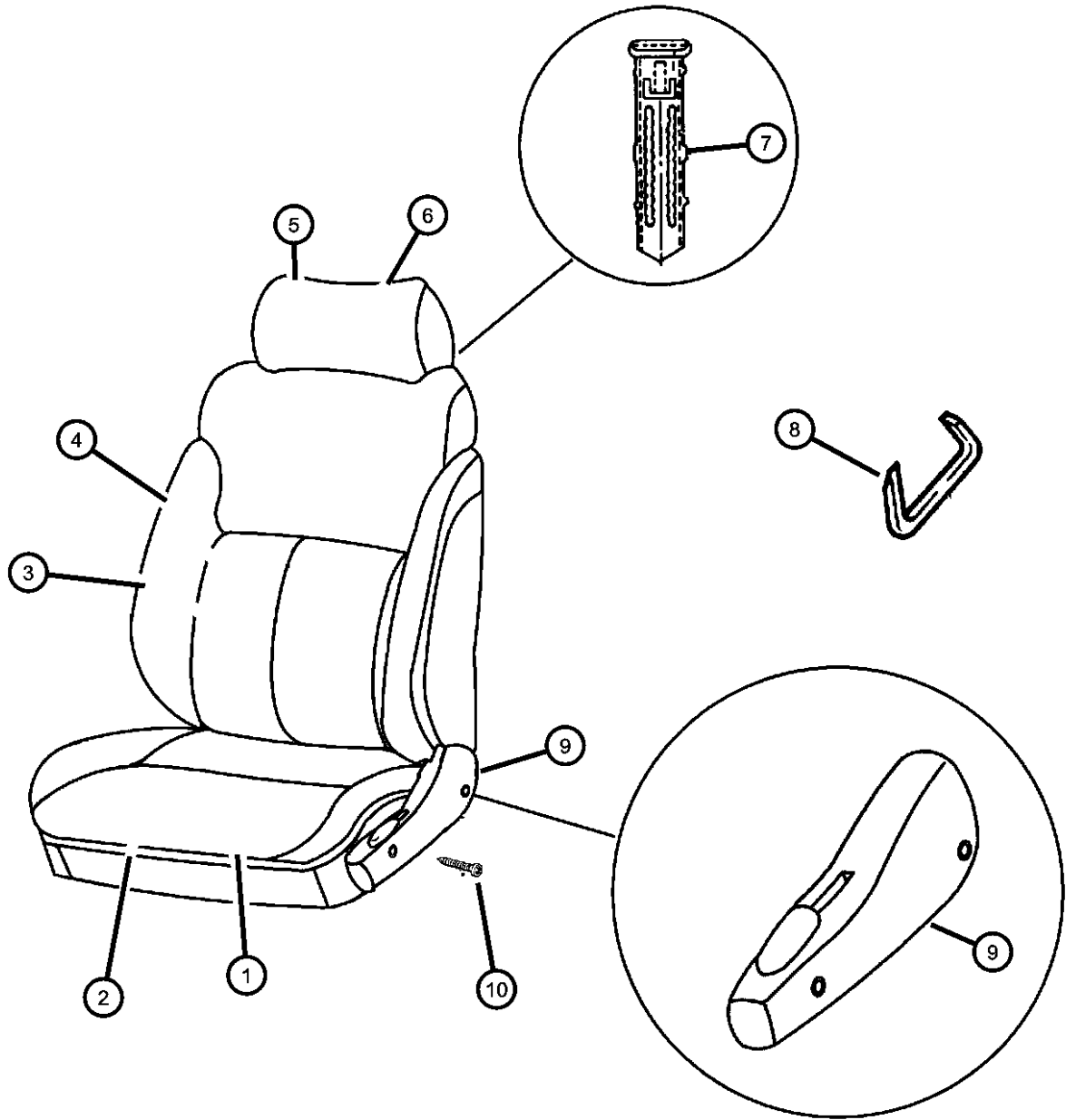
Seat Front
Figure IPL-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 6 | 0RP511K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, European |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, European |
| | 0QK951AZ | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Headrest |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, w/Height Adjust |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, w/Height Adjust |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, w/Height Adjust |
| 7 | 0QK961K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, w/Height Adjust |
| | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | 0QX111AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | 0QX111K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, With Release Button |
| | 0QX121AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| | 0QX121K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| 8 | 0QX121K5AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Without Release Button |
| 9 | 0QX121K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Without Release Button |
| 9 | 0JF761AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | HOG RING, Seat, (NOT REQUIRED), |
| | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Cushion |
| | 0JF761AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Seat Front
Figure IPL-520

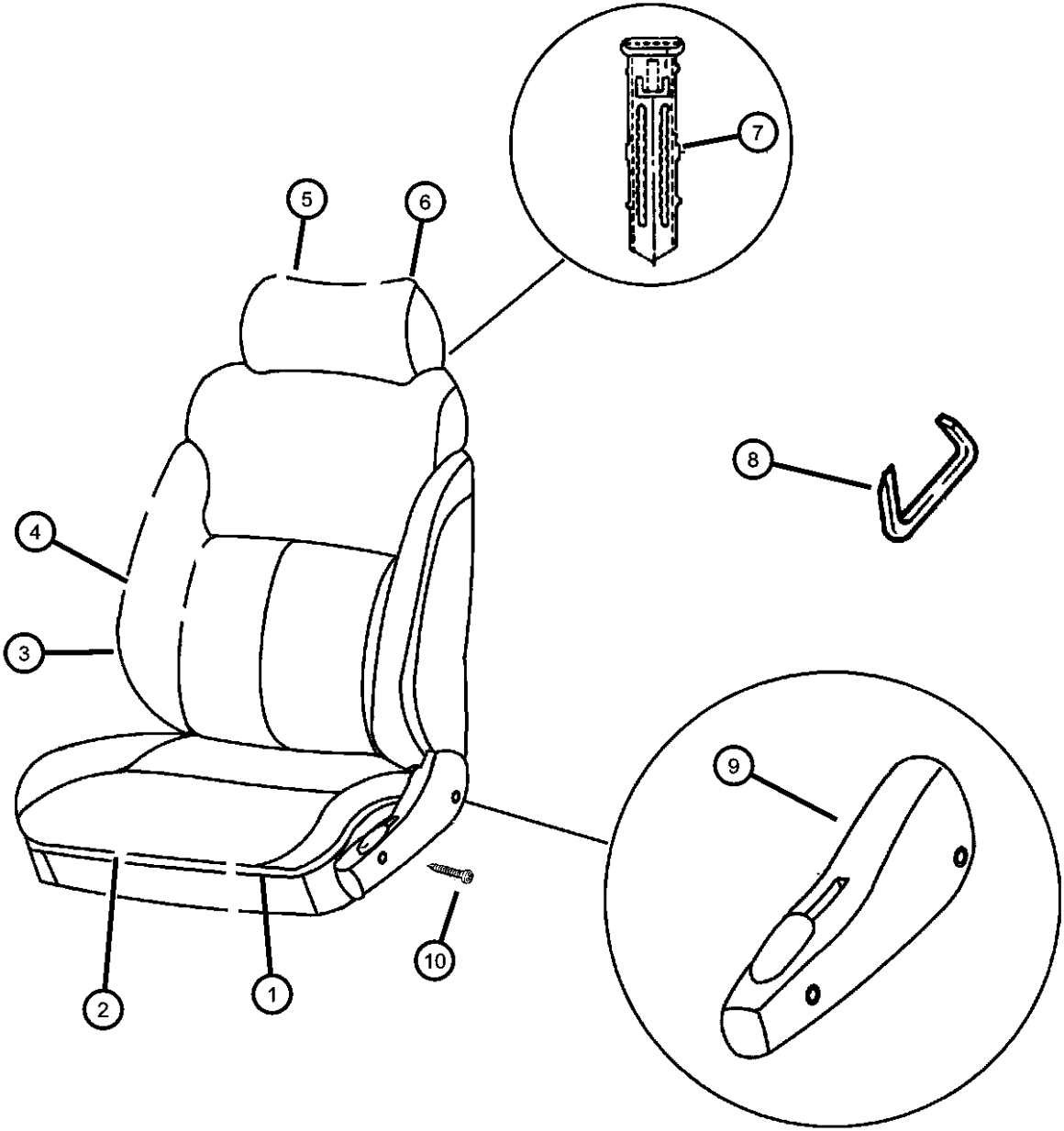


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0JF761K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Camel, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Camel, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Camel, Right |
| | 0JF771AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0JF771K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Camel, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Camel, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Camel, Left |
| 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Side Shield (10-24x1.030 T-20 Torx), (NOT SERVICED), |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Front
Figure IPL-522



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Front Seat |
| | 0PA431AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RZ191RZAA | 2 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | 2 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 0PA691AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RZ231RZAA | 2 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 2 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Front |
| | 0RT701AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RT711AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RV561AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RV571AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RZ201RZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RZ211RZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RZ501RZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right |
| 0RZ511RZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Left | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 0PA711AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0PA751AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0PV451AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RZ241RZAA | 2 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RZ521RZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RZ531RZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | 0RP361AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |

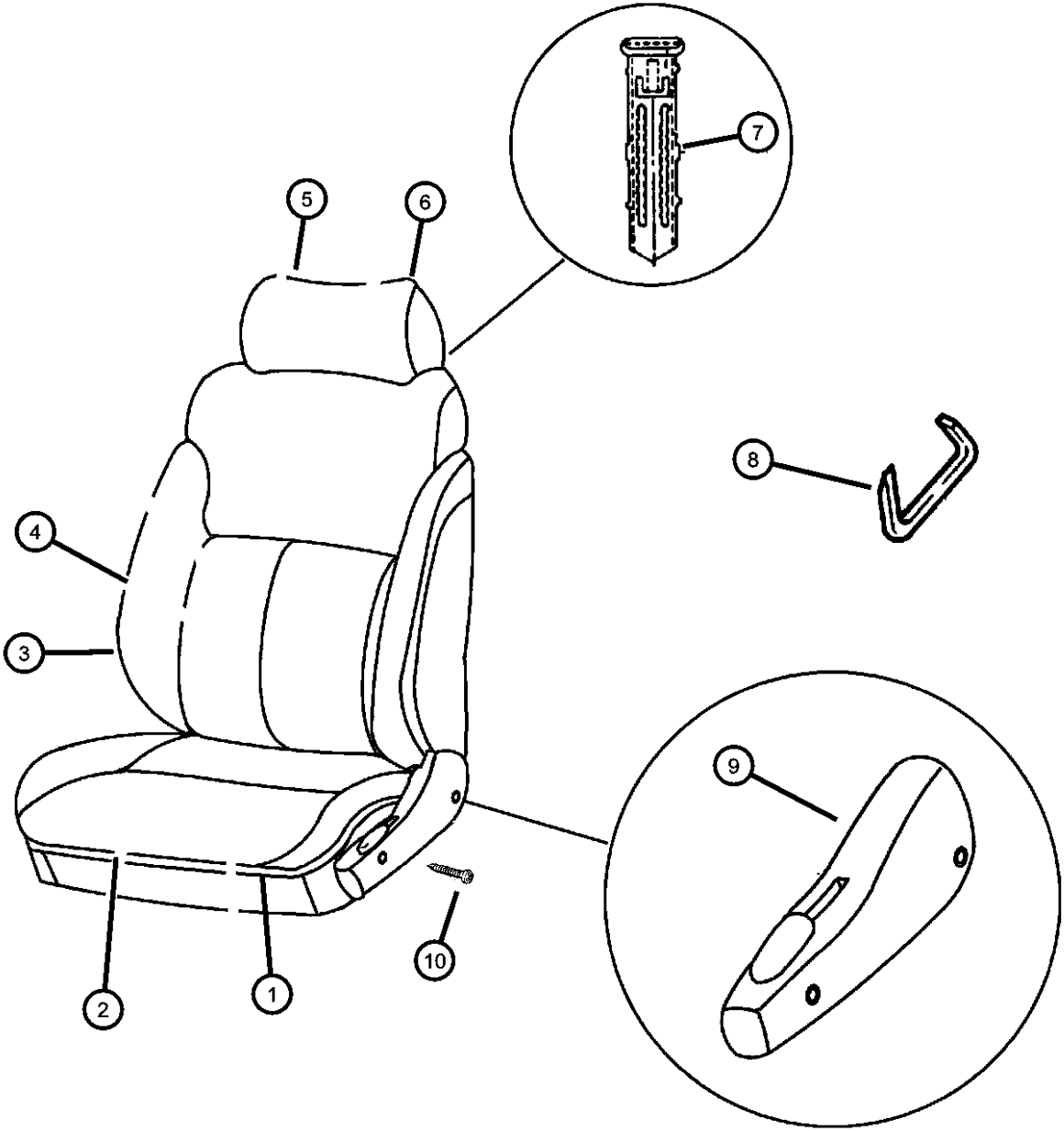
NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

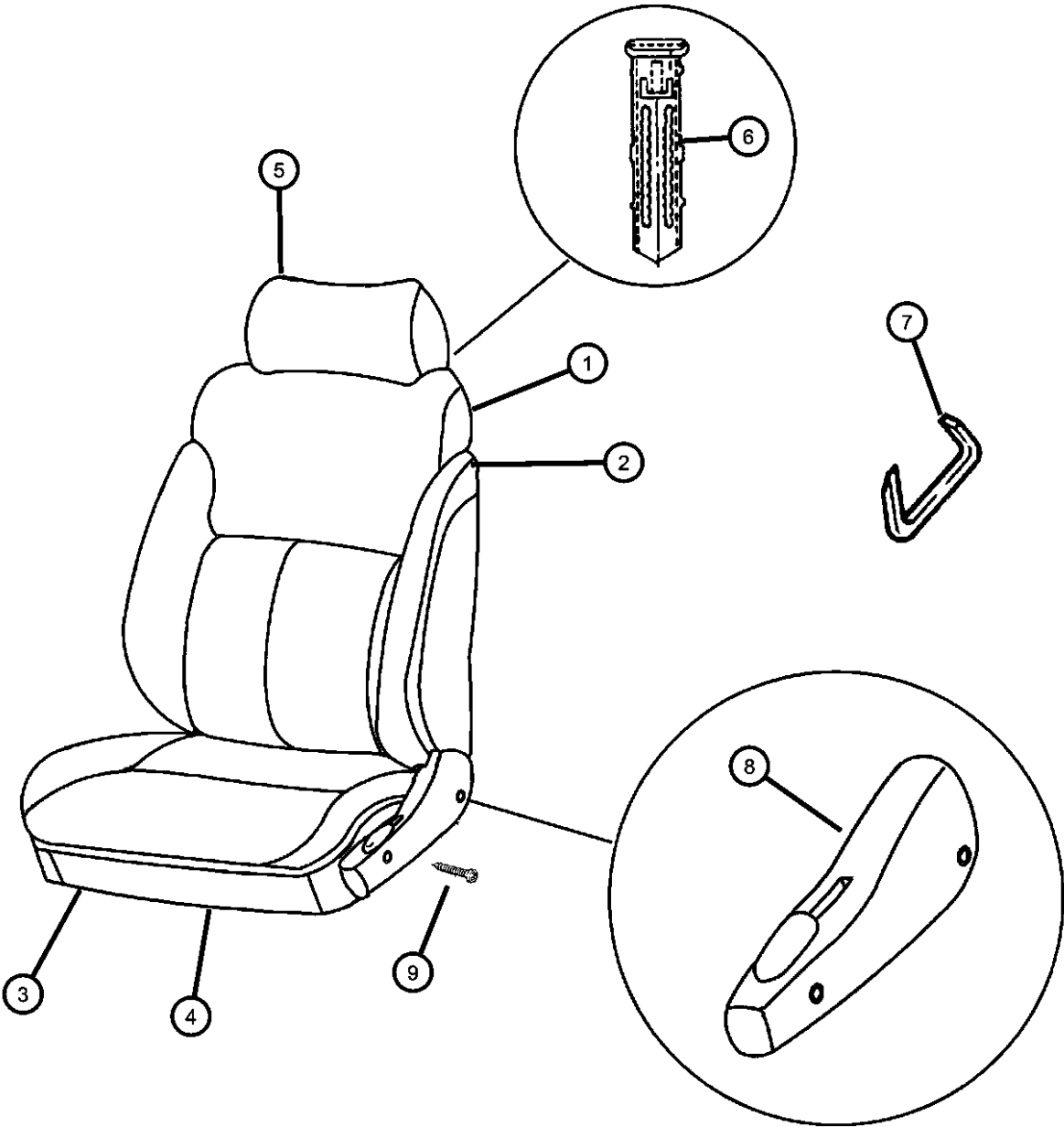
Seat Front
Figure IPL-522



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, European, Right & Left |
| | 0RZ221RZAA | 2 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | 2 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| 6 | | 2 | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Headrest, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | 0QX111AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | 0QX111RZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, With Release Button |
| | 0QX121AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| | 0QX121RZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Without Release Button |
| 8 | 0QX121RZAA | 1 | | | | | | | HOG RING, Seat, (NOT REQUIRED), |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Cushion |
| | 0JF761AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0JF771AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0LD941AZ | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0LD951AZ | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Left |
| 10 | 0LD951AZ | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Side Shield Attaching (10-24x1.030 T-20 Torx), (NOT SERVICED), |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

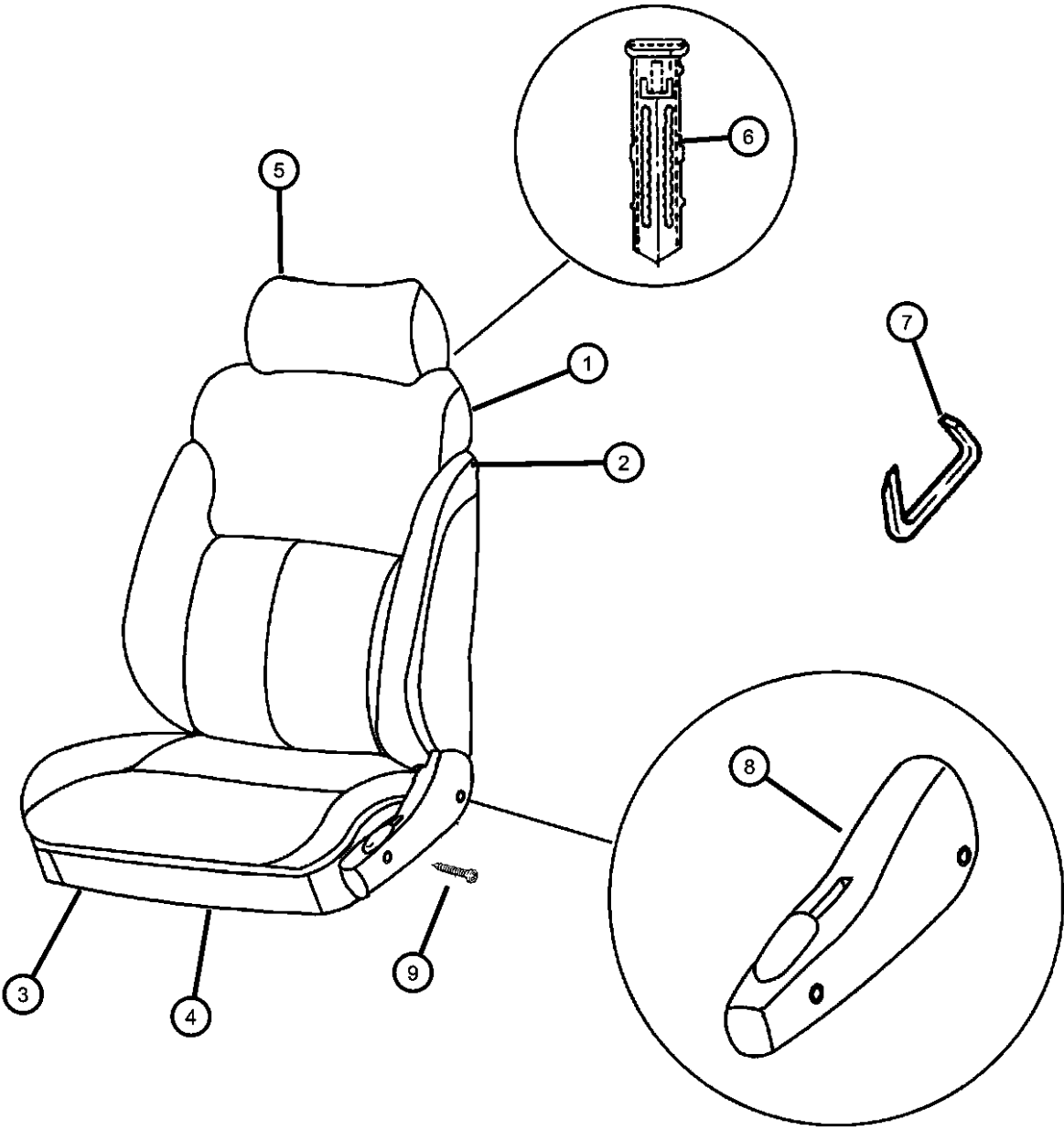
Seat Front
Figure IPL-523



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Front |
| | 0RJ021AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RJ031AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RJ081AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RJ091AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RZ381BZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RZ391BZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RZ541BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RZ551BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 0RJ041AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RJ051AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate, Left |
| | 0RJ121AZAA | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RZ411BZAA | 2 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RZ561BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0RZ571BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Front Seat |
| | 0RH951AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RZ341BZAA | 2 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 2 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 0RH971AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RZ401BZAA | 2 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 2 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | 0RZ221RZAA | 2 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 2 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | 0RZ351BZAA | 2 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 2 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right & Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | 0QX111AZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, w/Release Button |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | |

Seat Front
Figure IPL-523



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, w/Release Button |
| | 0QX121AZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, w/o Release Button |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, w/o Release Button |
| 7 | | 1 | | | | | | | HOG RING, Seat, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Cushion |
| | 0JF761AZ | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0JF771AZ | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0LD941AZ | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0LD951AZ | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, Left |
| 9 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED), |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Seat Front
Figure IPL-524

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Front Seat |
| | 0SB761AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Right & Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 0SB811AZAA | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Right & Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Front |
| | 0SB581AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, Right |
| | 0SB591AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, Left |
| | 0SB781AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Right |
| | 0SB791AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 0SB601AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, Right |
| | 0SB611AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, Left |
| | 0SB801AZAA | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Right & Left |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Right & Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | 0SB771AZAA | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate |
| | | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | 0QX111AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, w/Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, w/Release Button |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, w/Release Button |
| | 0QX121AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, w/o Release Button |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, w/o Release Button |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, w/o Release Button |
| 7 | | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Headrest, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 8 | | 1 | | | | | | | HOG RING, Seat, (NOT SERVICED) |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| | |
|--------------|--------------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission

DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission

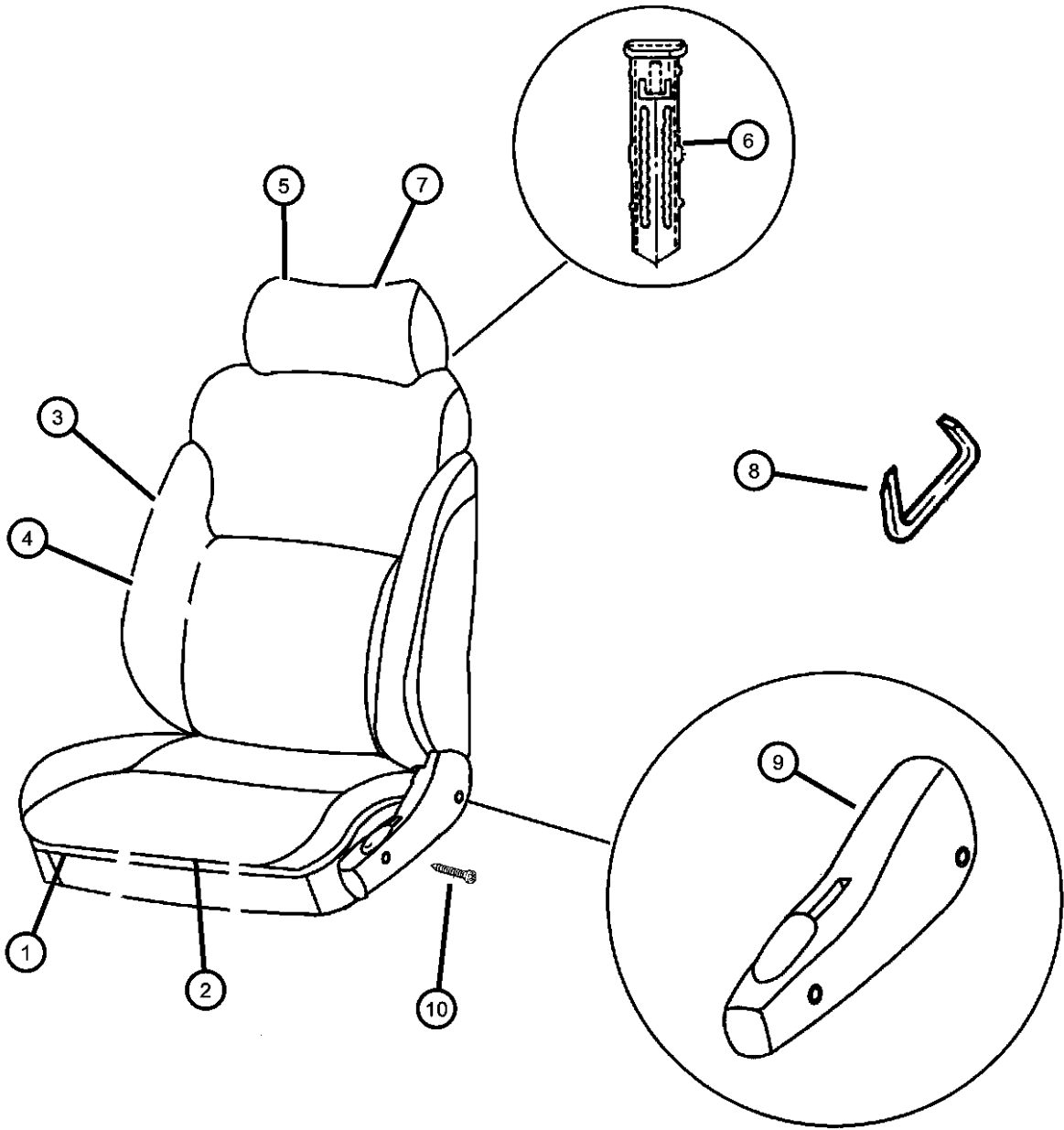
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Seat Front
Figure IPL-524



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Cushion |
| | 0JF761AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Right |
| | 0JF771AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate, Left |
| | 0LD941AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, Right |
| | 0LD951AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate, Left |
| 10 | 0LD951AZ | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Side Shield Attaching, (NOT SERVICED), |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Seat Reclining
Figure IPL-525

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | OLD951AZ | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Side Shield Attaching (10-24x1.030 T-20 Torx), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Cushion |
| | 0JF761AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0JF761K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0JF771AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0JF771K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Left |
| | OLD941AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate, Right |
| | OLD941K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right |
| | OLD951AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | OLD951K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Recliner |
| | 04746997 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RECLINER, Seat Back |
| | 04797318 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Right |
| | 04797319 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Left |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | SEFI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V | Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | SMPI Engine | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic |
| | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | Transmission |
| | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual |
| | | | | Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

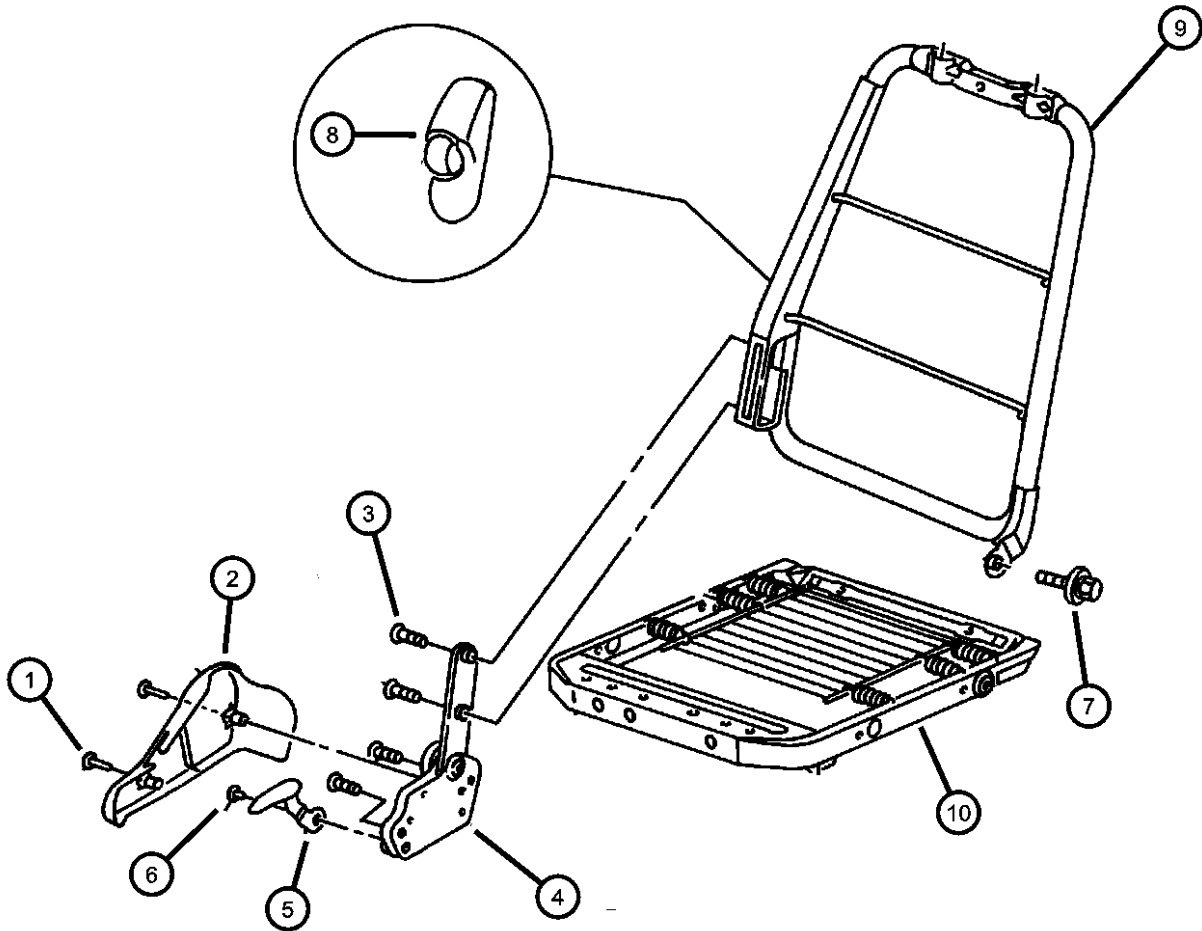
Seat Reclining
Figure IPL-525

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Left |
| | 04798468 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | 04798469 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Recliner |
| | 04740986 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Right |
| | 04740987 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Left |
| 6 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Recliner Handle (M6x10-T30 Torx), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Adjuster Shoulder |
| | 04874140 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Seat Reclining
Figure IPL-525

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| 8 | 04773524 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | LEVER, Seat Latch Release |
| 9 | 04773524 | 1 | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Back, Serviced In Seat Back Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 04773524 | 1 | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Serviced In Seat Cushion Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat
Figure IPL-615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1 | SEAT BACK, Rear | | | | | | | | |
| | 0RU041AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0RU041K5AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | 0RY961AZAA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate |
| | 0RY961K5AA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% | | | | | | | | |
| | 0RU051AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0RU051K5AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | 0RY971AZAA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate |
| | 0RY971K5AA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side | | | | | | | | |
| | 0RU071AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0RU071K5AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | 0RZ011AZAA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate |
| | 0RZ011K5AA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% | | | | | | | | |
| | 0RU061AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0RU061K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Rear Seat
Figure IPL-615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 5 | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | 0RY981AZAA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate |
| | 0RY981K5AA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side |
| | 0RU081AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0RU081K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | 0RZ021AZAA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate |
| 6 | 0RZ021K5AA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | COLLAR, Rear Seat Back |
| | 0JK581AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0JK581K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | 0RY991AZAA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate |
| | 0RY991K5AA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back Collar |
| | 0JK621AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| 7 | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0JK621K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | 0MH211AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98) |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Rear Seat
Figure IPL-615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 9 | 0MH211K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98) |
| | 0SC591AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98) |
| | 0SC591K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98) |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| | 0MH201AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use Up To 3-10-98) |
| | 0MH201K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use Up To 3-10-98) |
| | 0RZ001AZAA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Agate |
| | 0RZ001K5AA | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Tan |
| | 0SC651AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, (Use After 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate (Use After 3-10-98) |
| | 0SC651K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98) |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan, (Use After 3-10-98) |
| 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | HOG RING, Seat, (NOT REQUIRED), |
| 11 | | 1 | | | | | | | PULL STRAP, Flat Black, Serviced In Latch Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, W/Child Seat |
| 13 | 0LE601AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear, With Child Seat |
| | 0LE161AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0LE161K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

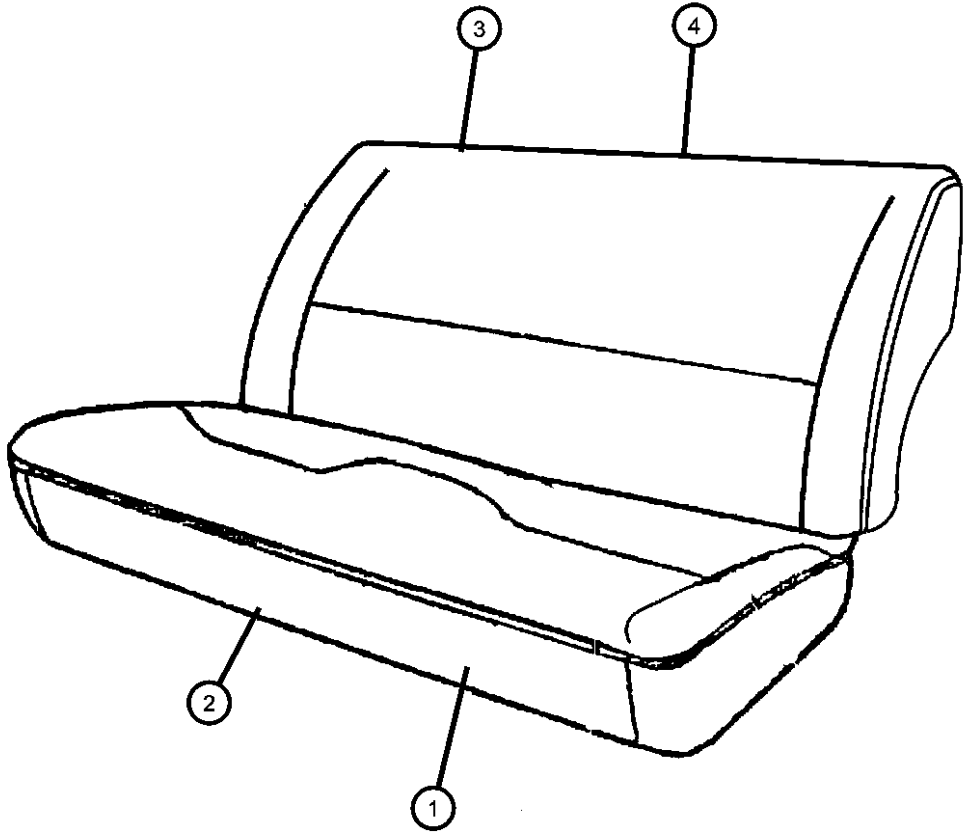
Rear Seat
Figure IPL-615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 14 | 0LH671AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | COVER, Child Seat Cushion |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Agate, Pad And Cover Child Seat Upper |
| | 0LH671K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, Pad And Cover Child Seat Upper |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Tan, Pad And Cover Child Seat Upper |
| 15 | 0LR001AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | PAD, Child Seat Cushion And Ba |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0LR001K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Tan |
| 16 | 0LE631AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | MODULE, Child Seat Complete |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0LE631K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Tan |
| 17 | 0LE601AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | SEAT BACK, Rear, W/Child Seat |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0LE601K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Tan |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

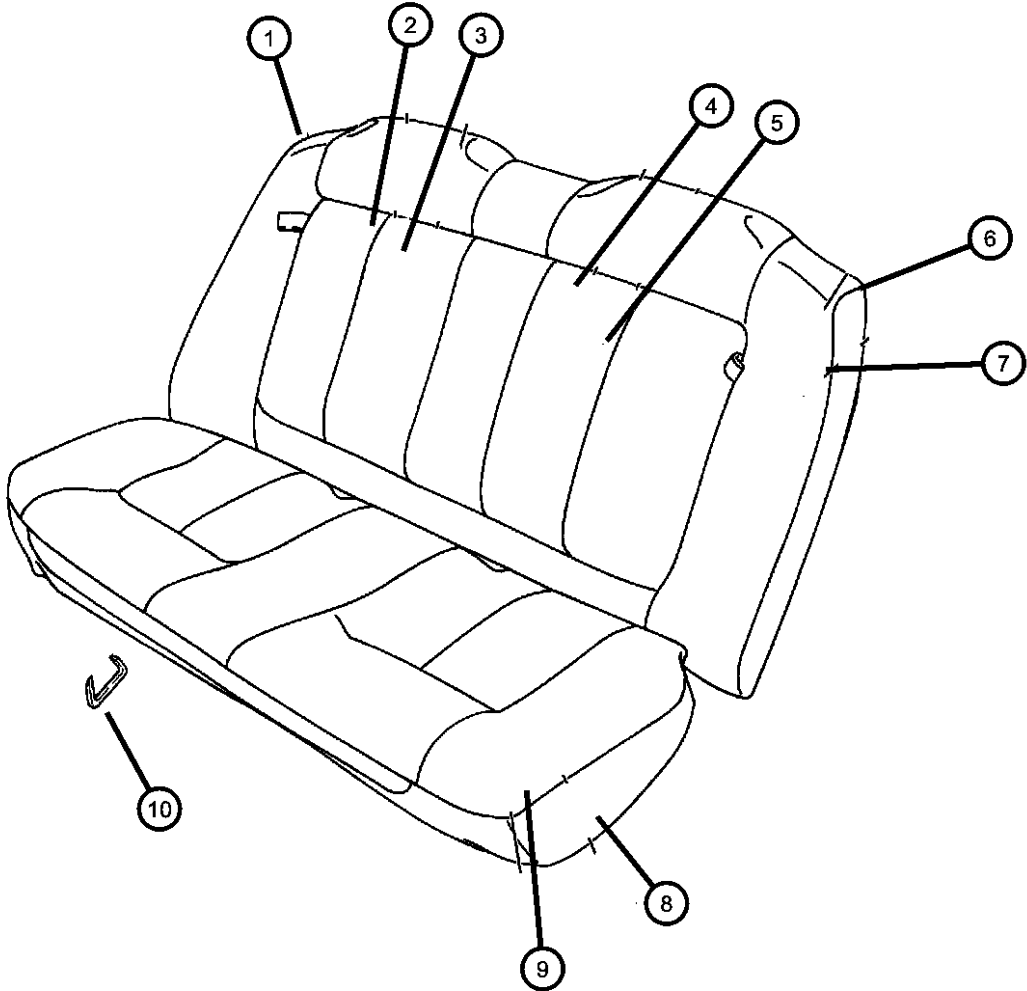
Rear Seat - Trim Code M7
Figure IPL-619



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 0RH991AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | CUSHION, Rear Seat Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Agate |
| | 0RZ421BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Blue |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Blue |
| 2 | 0RJ061AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Agate |
| | 0RZ471BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Blue |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Blue |
| 3 | 0RP331AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | SEAT BACK, Rear Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Agate |
| | 0RZ431BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Blue, Complete |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Blue, Complete |
| | 0RZ441BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Blue, 40% Side |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Blue, 40% Side |
| | 0RZ451BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Blue, 60% Side |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Blue, 60% Side |
| 4 | 0RE121AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | COVER, Rear Seat Back Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Agate |
| | 0RZ481BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Blue, 40% Side |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Blue, 40% Side |
| | 0RZ491BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Blue, 60% Side |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Blue, 60% Side |
| -5 | 0RZ461BZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | COLLAR, Rear Seat Back, Blue |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

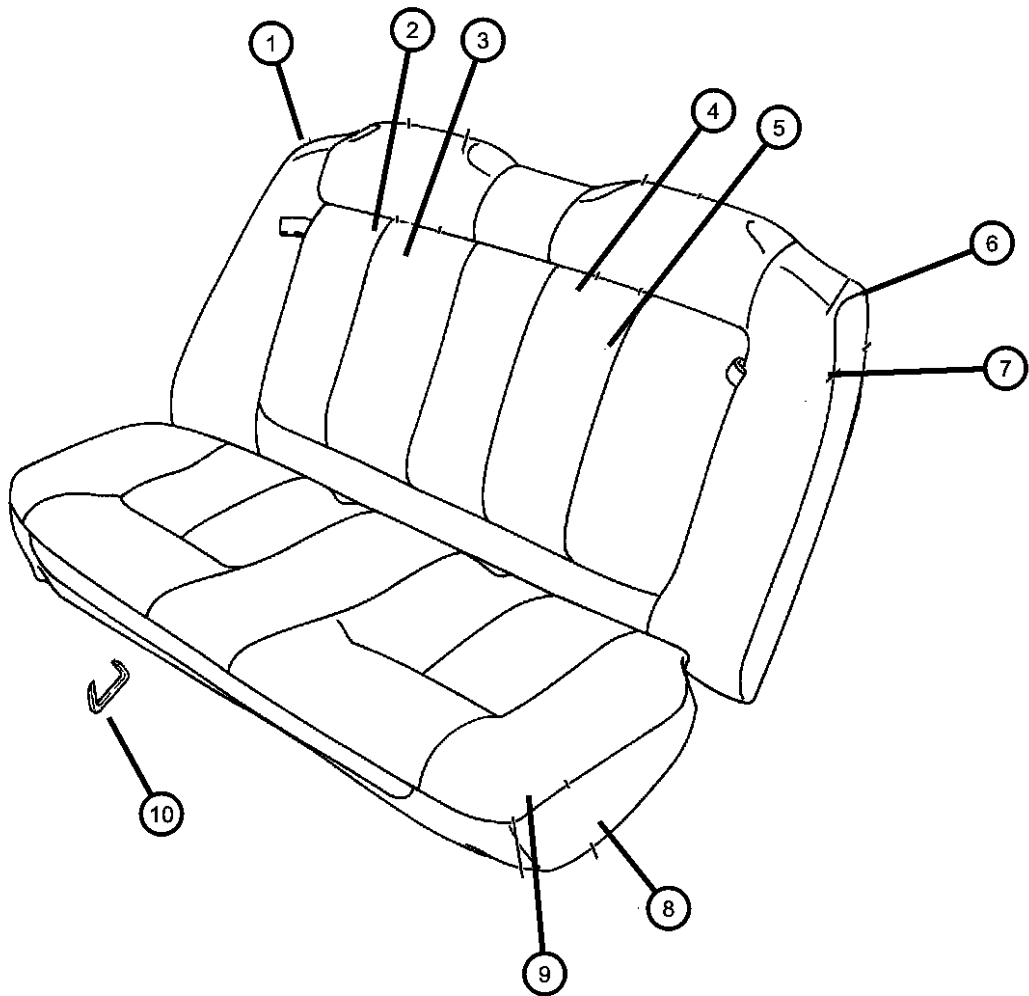
Rear Seat
Figure IPL-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 0RK661AZAA | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, Full Rear Seat Back |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | 0RK661K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| 2 | 0RK671AZAA | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40 % Side |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | 0RK671K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| 3 | 0RK711AZAA | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | 0RK711K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

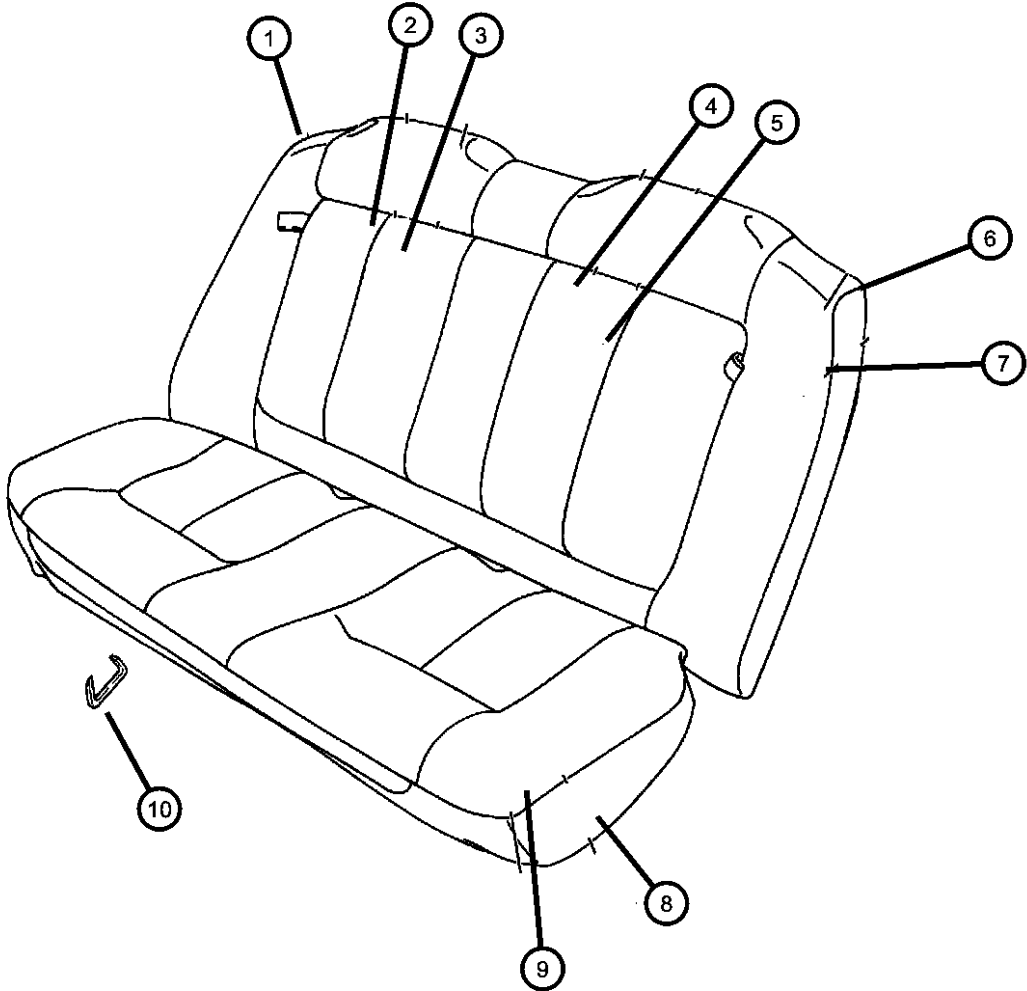
Rear Seat
Figure IPL-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 4 | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60 % Side |
| | 0RK681AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | 0RK681K5AA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| 5 | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side |
| | 0RK721AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | 0RK721K5AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | | | | | | | | COLLAR, Rear Seat Back |
| 6 | 0QK731AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | 0QK731K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back Collar |
| | 0QK841AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Rear Seat
Figure IPL-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION | |
|------|--------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|-------|
| 8 | 0QK841K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan | |
| | CUSHION, Rear Seat | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0QK711AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate | |
| | 0QK711K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan | |
| | 9 | 0QK721AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | 10 | 0QK721K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| 1 | | | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan | |
| 1 | | | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan | |
| 1 | | | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan | |
| 1 | | | HOG RING, Seat, (NOT REQUIRED), | | | | | | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Rear Seat
Figure IPL-622

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 0RU531AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | SEAT BACK, Rear, Complete |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | 0RZ271RZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0RU441AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | 0RZ281RZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0RU541AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40 % |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Side |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | 0RZ321RZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0RU521AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | 0RZ291RZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0RU551AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60 % |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Side |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | 0RZ331RZAA | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0PA441AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | COLLAR, Rear Seat Back |
| | | | | | | | | | Agate |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Rear Seat
Figure IPL-622

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| | 0RZ301RZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| 7 | 0PA781AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | COVER, Seat Back Collar |
| | 0PA471AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | 0RZ251RZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *W7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *F7 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| 9 | 0PA771AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | HOG RING, Seat, (NOT REQUIRED), |

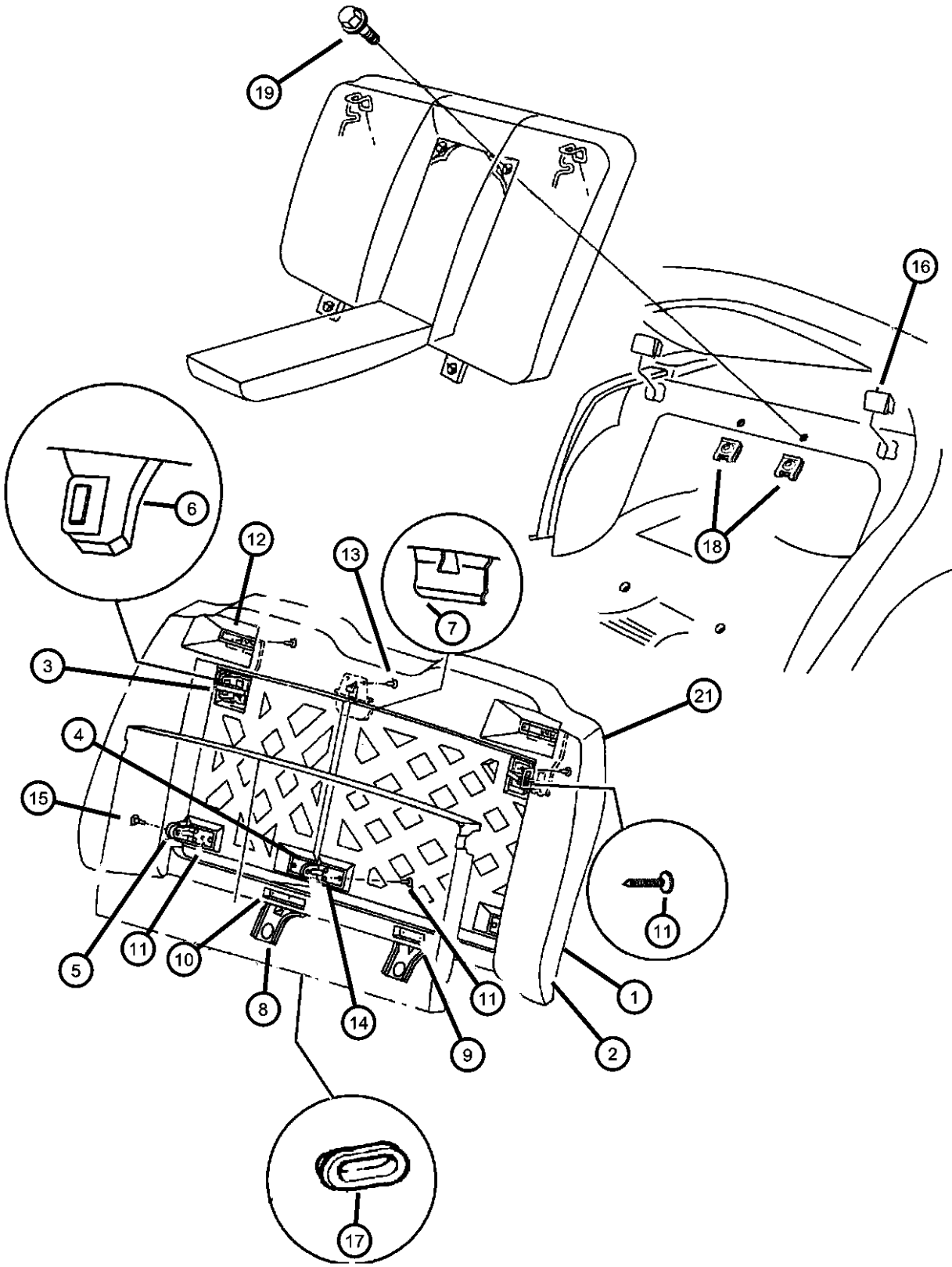
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Rear Seat
Figure IPL-624

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear |
| | 0SB831AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% |
| | 0SB841AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side |
| | 0SB861AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% |
| | 0SB851AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side |
| | 0SB871AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COLLAR, Rear Seat Back |
| | 0SB881AZAA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| 8 | | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back Collar, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat |
| | 0SB821AZAA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Agate |
| 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 11 | | 1 | | | | | | | HOG RING, Seat, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

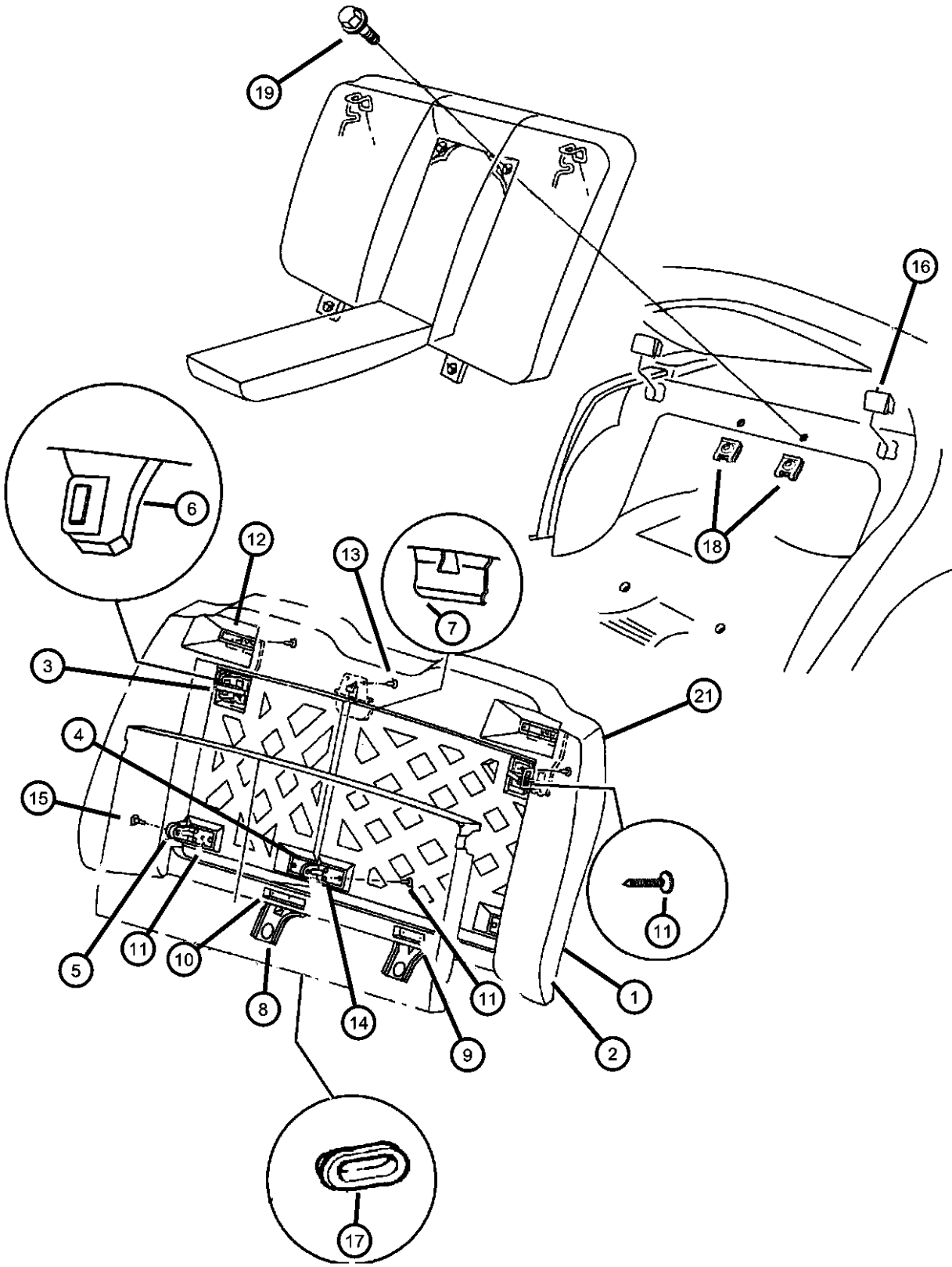
Rear Seat
Figure IPL-625



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1 | COLLAR, Rear Seat Back | | | | | | | | |
| | 0JK581AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0JK581K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | 0PA441AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | 0QK731AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | 0QK731K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | 0RZ461BZAA | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Blue |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Blue |
| 2 | COVER, Seat Back Collar | | | | | | | | |
| | 0JK621AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0JK621K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| | 0PA781AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| 3 | LATCH, Seat | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Rear Seat
Figure IPL-625



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | 0JY051AZ | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Camel |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Camel |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan |
| 4 | 0JY051K5 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | | BRACKET, Inboard Pivot, 40 % Side |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | |
| 5 | 04741252 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | BRACKET, Outboard Pivot |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | 04741253 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |

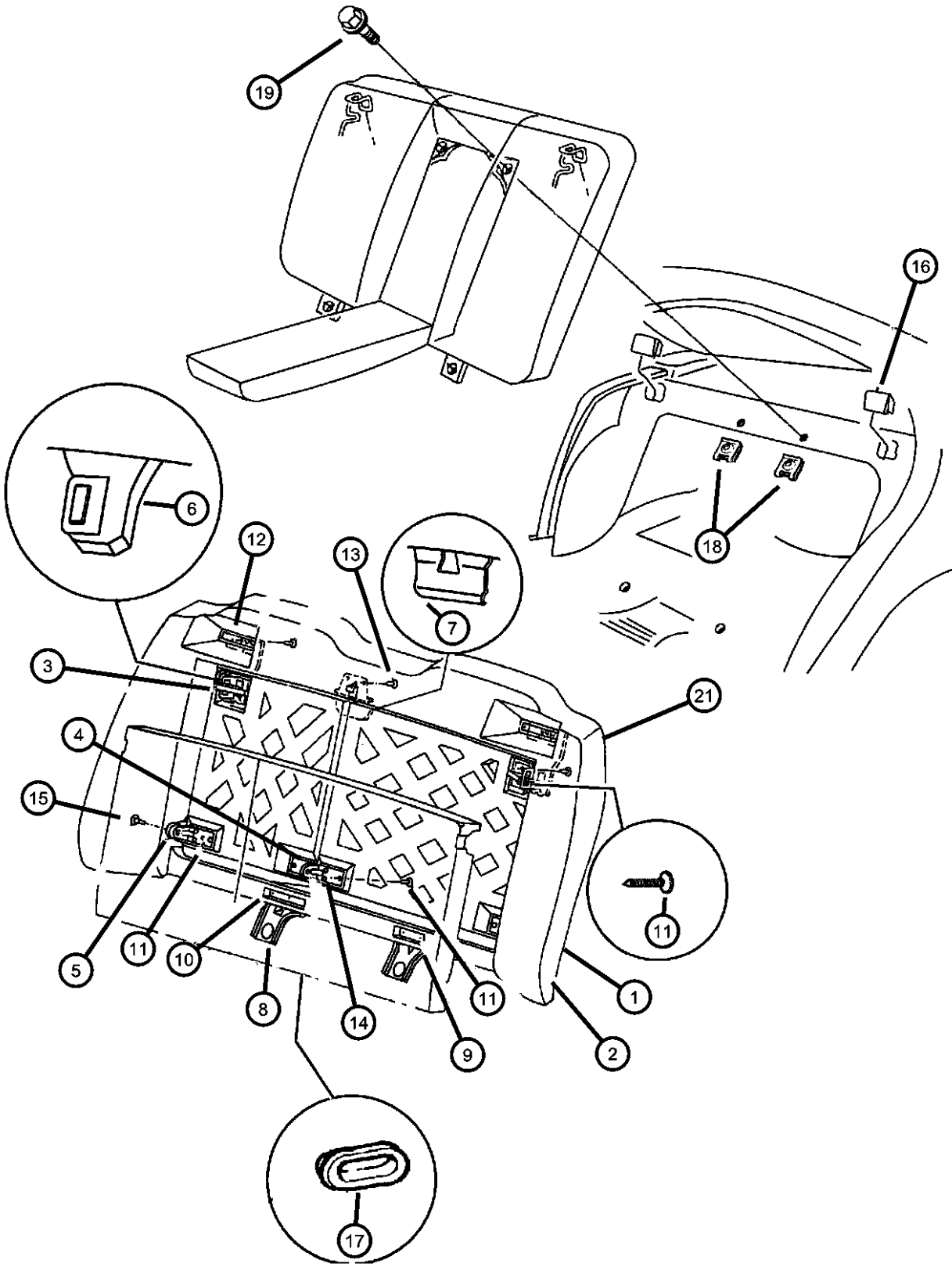
NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

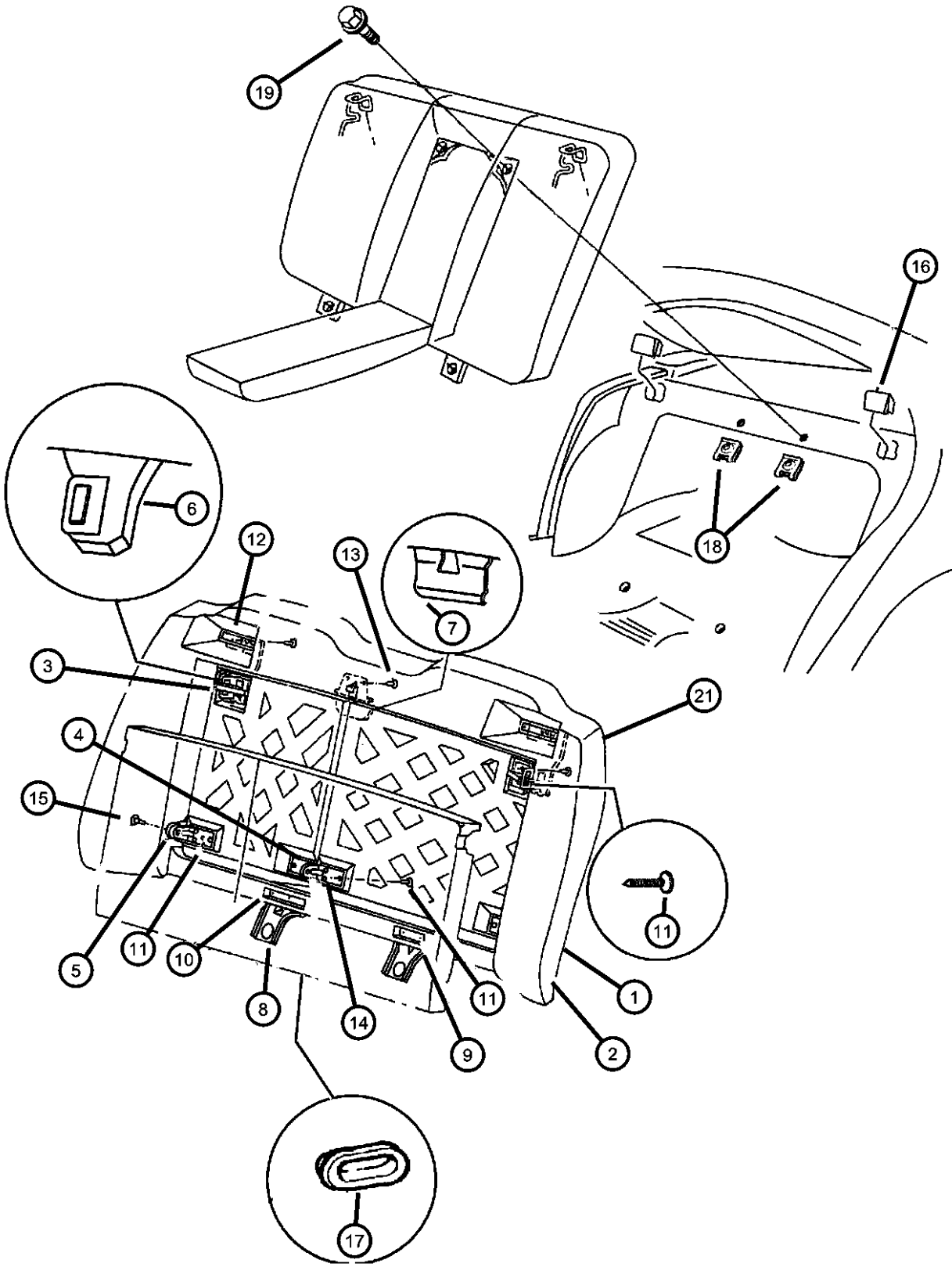
Rear Seat
Figure IPL-625



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 6 | 04741265 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | STRIKER, Seat Back Latch |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | |
| 7 | 04797697 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | BRACKET, Rear Seat Center |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |
| 8 | 04741261 | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | BRACKET, Lower Pivot |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

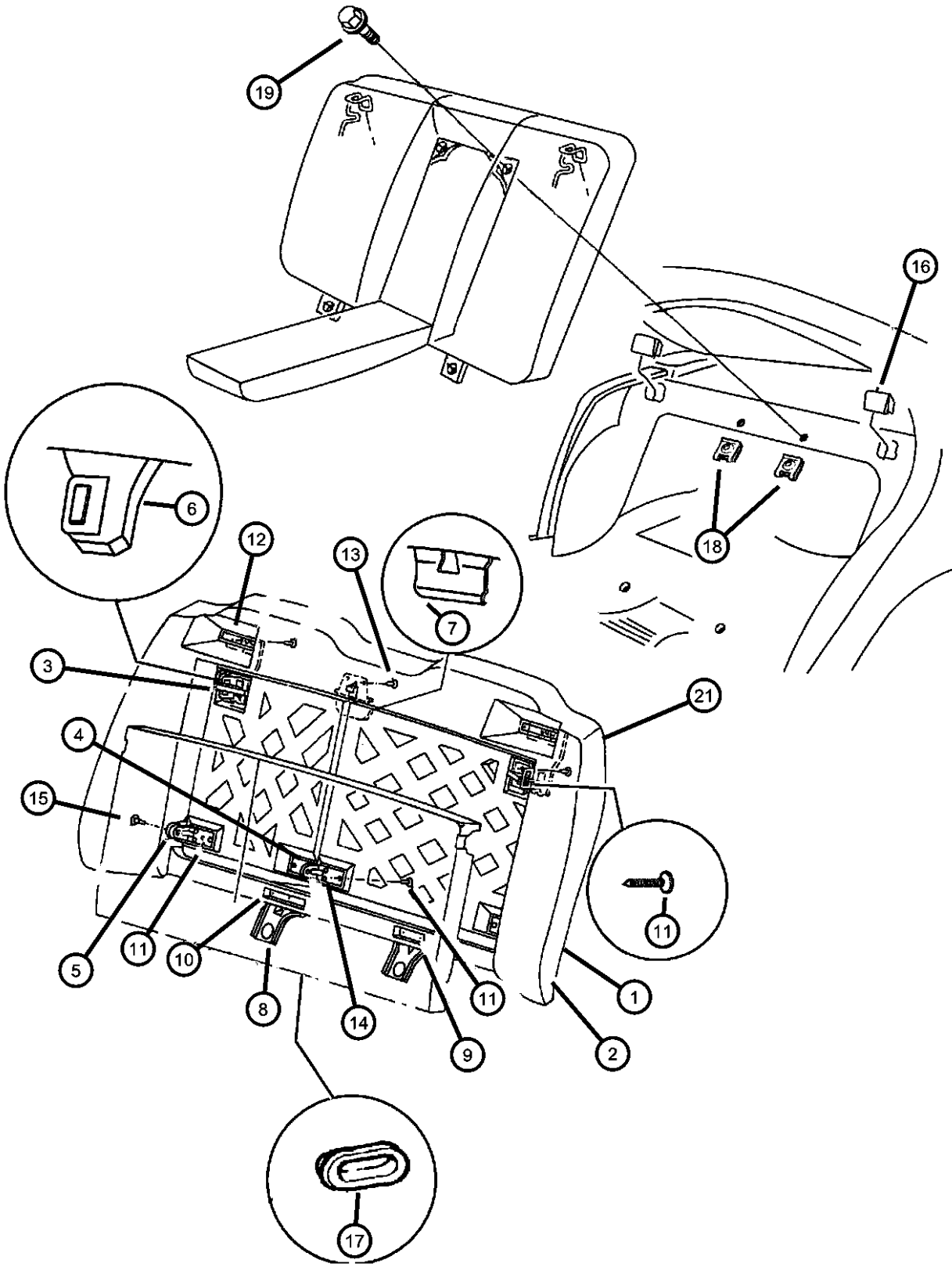
Rear Seat
Figure IPL-625



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 9 | 04741257 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | BRACKET, Seat |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| 10 | 04741276 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | SCREW, Phillips Head, .25x.75 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| 11 | 04741274 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

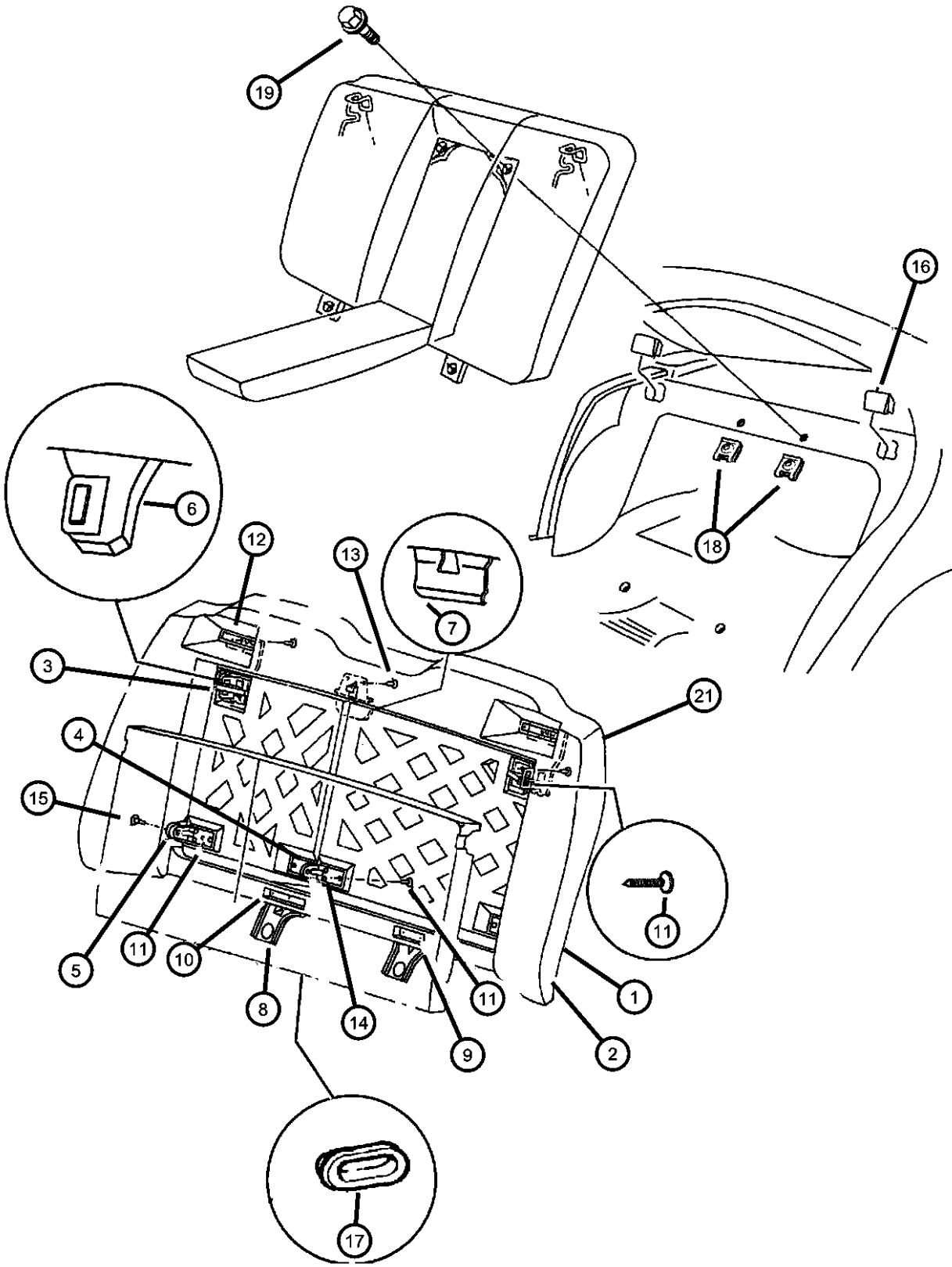
Rear Seat
Figure IPL-625



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 12 | 04761016 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | COVER, Plastic Collar |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| 13 | 04761017 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| 13 | 04761017 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| 13 | 04741274 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75 |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

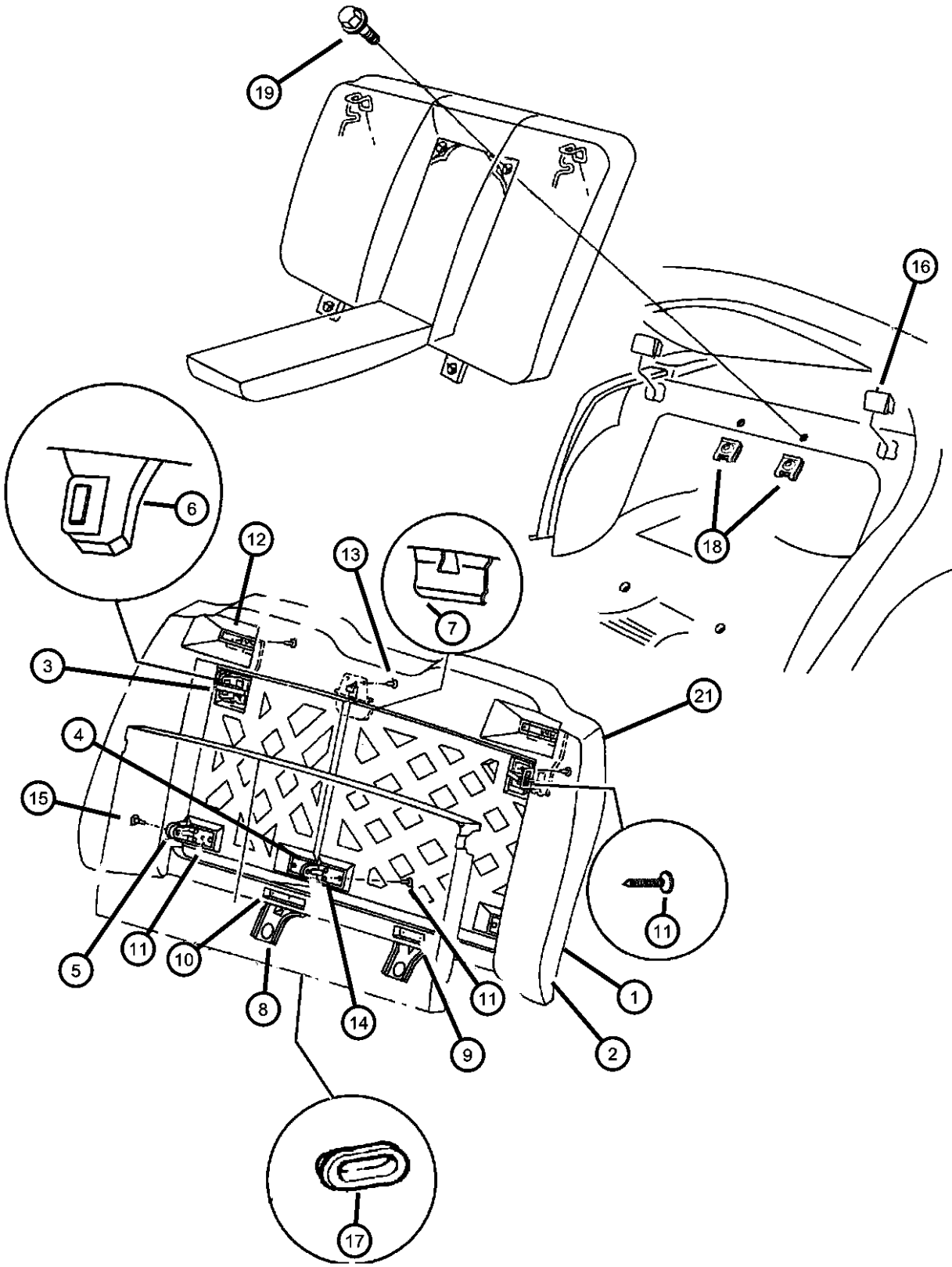
Rear Seat
Figure IPL-625



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 14 | 04741256 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | BRACKET, Inboard Pivot |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| 15 | 04773124 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | BOLT, Shoulder |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Rear Seat
Figure IPL-625

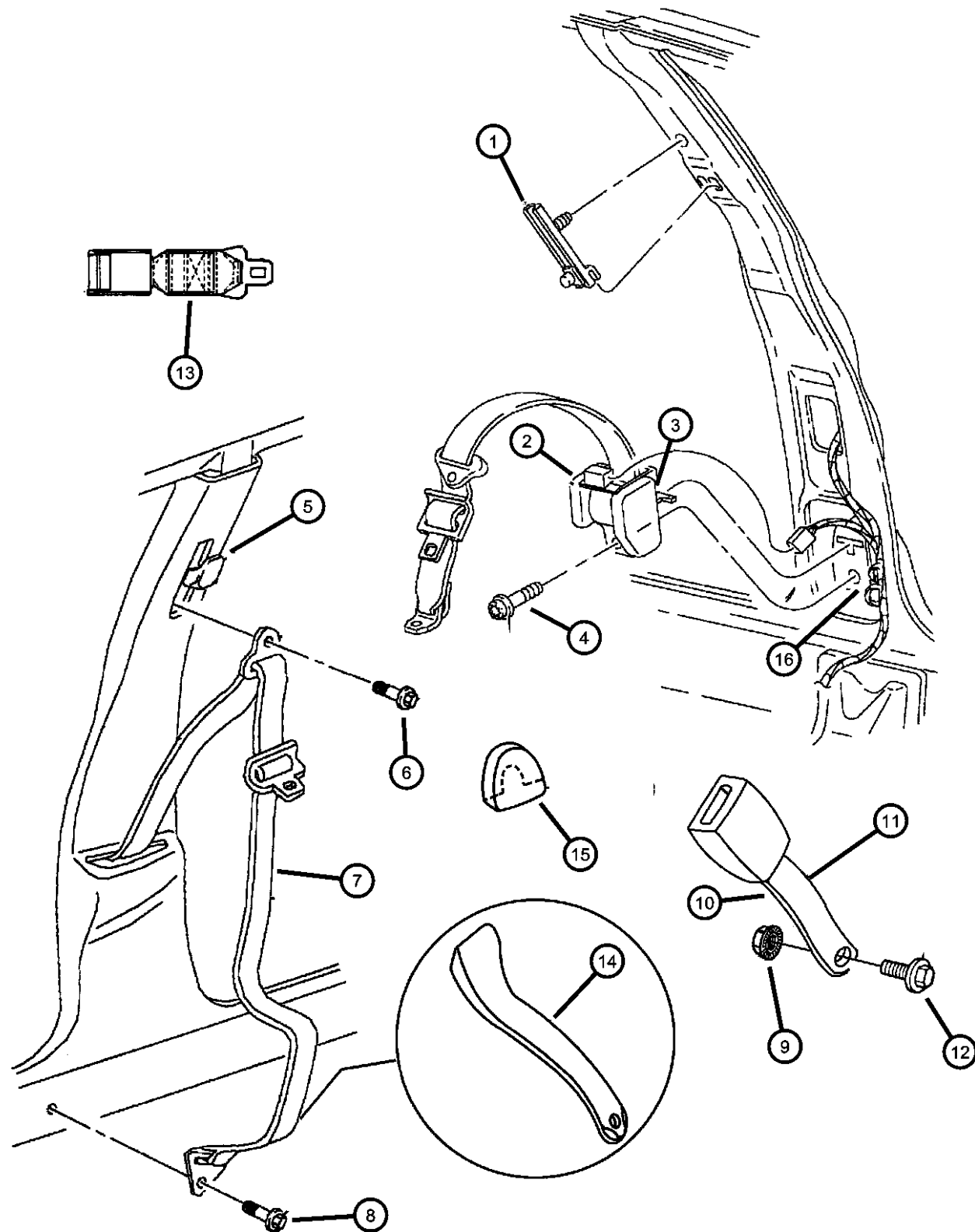


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | |
| 16 | 04645794 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Seat Back, Goes Between Seat And Shelf Panel, So There Is No Rattle (Only Used With Folding Seat) |
| 17 | 04645801 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Seat Cushion |
| 18 | 06504118 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 19 | 06503460 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, Child Seat Attaching |
| -20 | 04773694 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER PACKAGE, Rear Child Seat Tether |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back Collar |
| | 0QK841AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate |
| | 0QK841K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Belts - Front Figure IPL-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 04645807AB | 2 | | | 42 | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Outer |
| | 0PM06SX9 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Black, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Black, Right |
| | 0PM07SX9 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Black, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Black, Left |
| 3 | 0QL36SX9 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | SEAT BELT, Front, Black, Right |
| 4 | 06035808 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW, .437-20x1.50 |
| 5 | 04645780 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster |
| 6 | 04664039 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Outer |
| | 0PM08SAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 0PM08TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0PM09SAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0PM09TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, Left |
| | 0PM10SAZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 0PM10TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0PM11SAZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0PM11TK5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, Left |
| 8 | 06034449 | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Seat Belt |
| | 04680045 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Buckle Half |
| | 0PW881K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | 0PW88SAZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Agate |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Inner |
| | 04864880 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

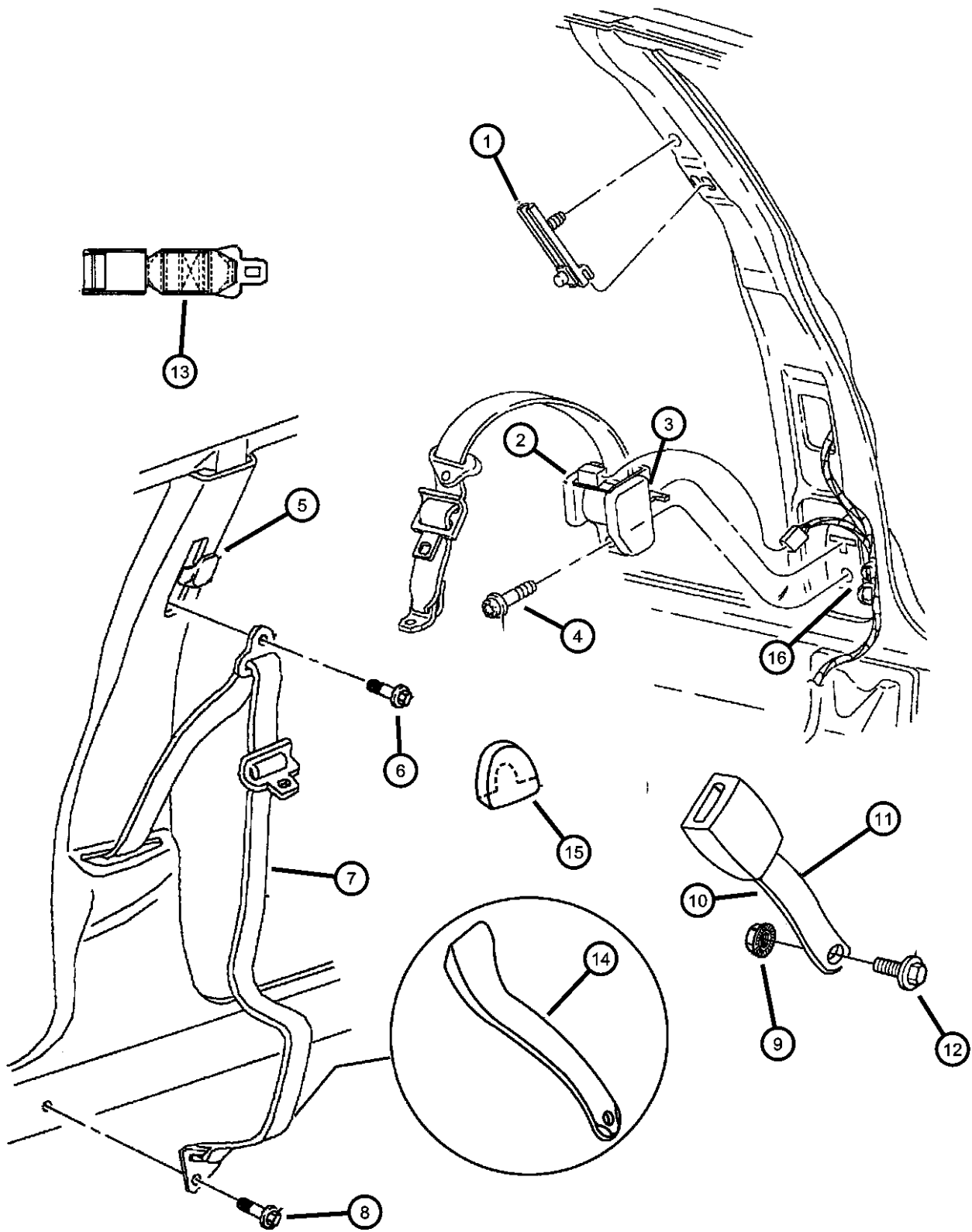
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

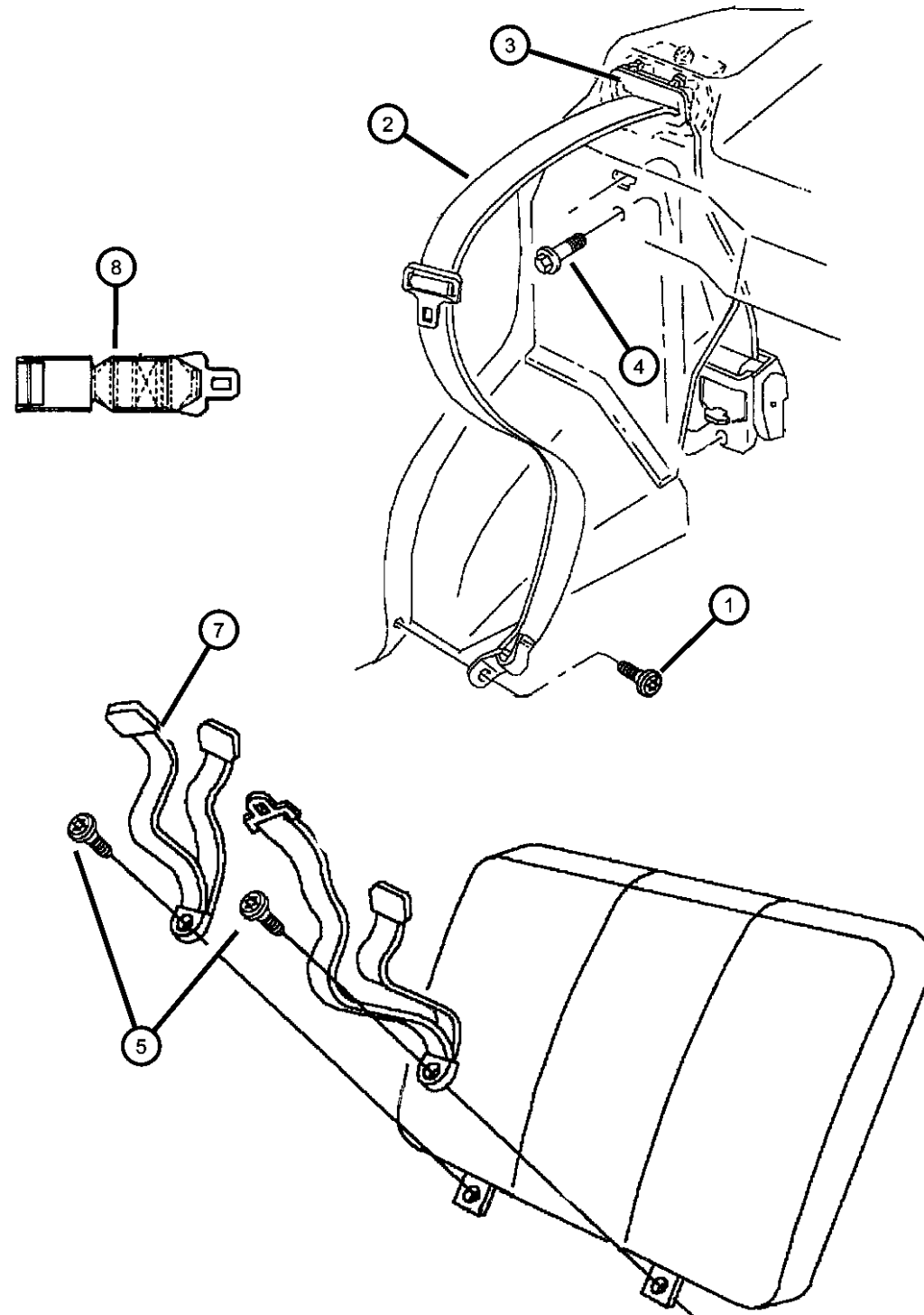
Seat Belts - Front
Figure IPL-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04864865 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |
| | 04856560 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Belt |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 0HX89LAZAB | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Agate, Outboard |
| | 0HX89RK5AB | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | *O0 | Tan, Outboard |
| 15 | 0JV77PX9 | | | | | | | | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop |
| | | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Black |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Black |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Silencer Front Seat Belt Retainer |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| | 04783514AB | 1 | | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04783515AB | 1 | | | 42 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Seat Belts - Rear Figure IPL-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06035808 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW, .437-20x1.50 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer |
| | 0PL99LAZ | 2 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 0PL99RK5 | 2 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | 0PM001AZ | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate, European |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 0PM001K5 | 2 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan, European |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Tan |
| 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Seat Belt, Serviced With Seat Belt, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .437-20x1.20 |
| 4 | 04664040 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Seat Belt Attaching, .50-20x1.38 |
| 5 | 06034819 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, .312-18, Teather Anchor |
| -6 | 06035737 | 3 | Z | | 42 | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0PM05SAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 0PM05TK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Tan, Left |
| | 0PM12SAZ | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 0PM12TK5 | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Tan, Right |
| | 0QH33SX9 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *O0 | Black, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Black, Left |
| | 0QH34SX9 | 1 | D, P | | | | | *O0 | Black, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *O0 | Black, Right |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |
| | 04856560 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

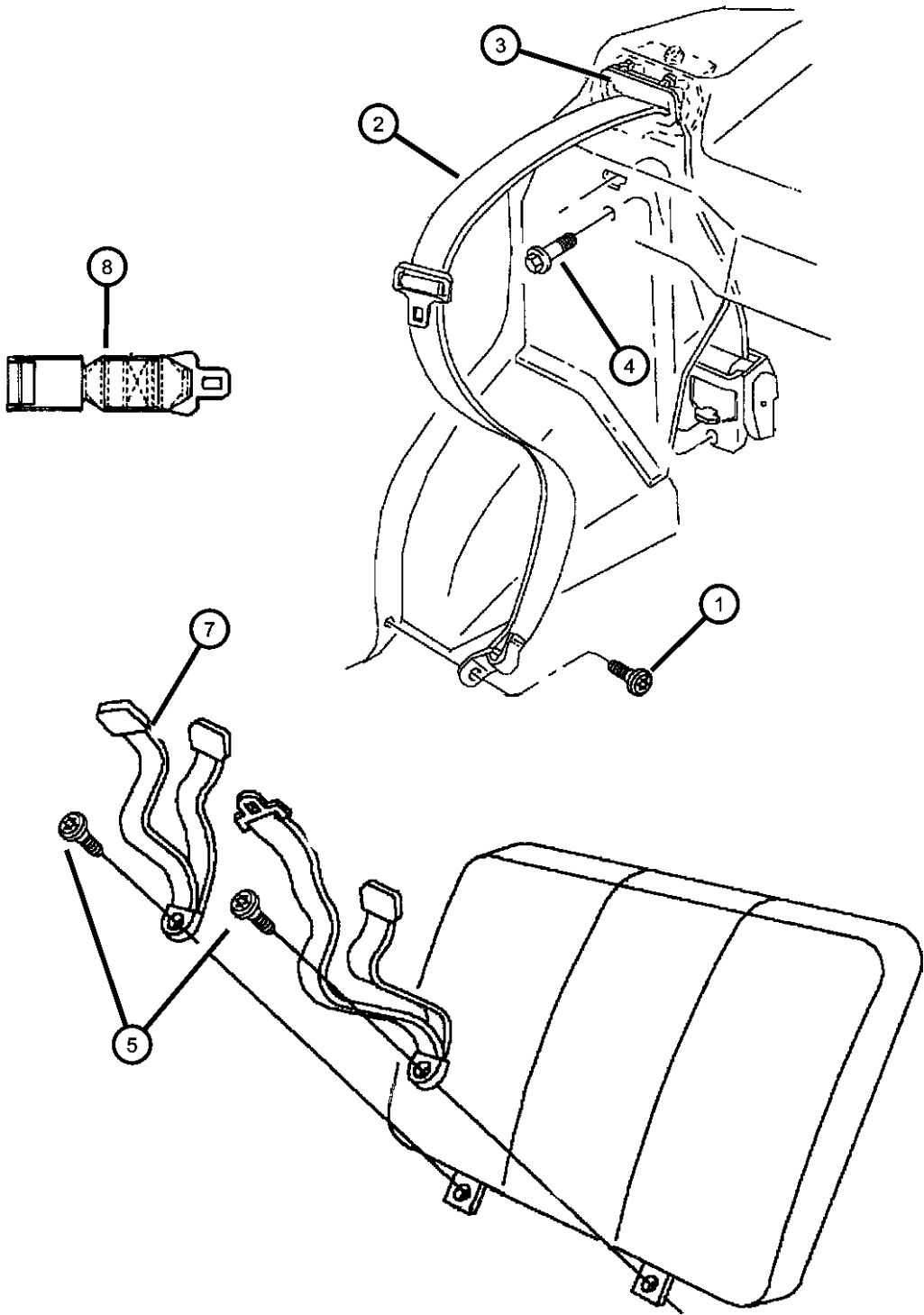
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Seat Belts - Rear
 Figure IPL-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

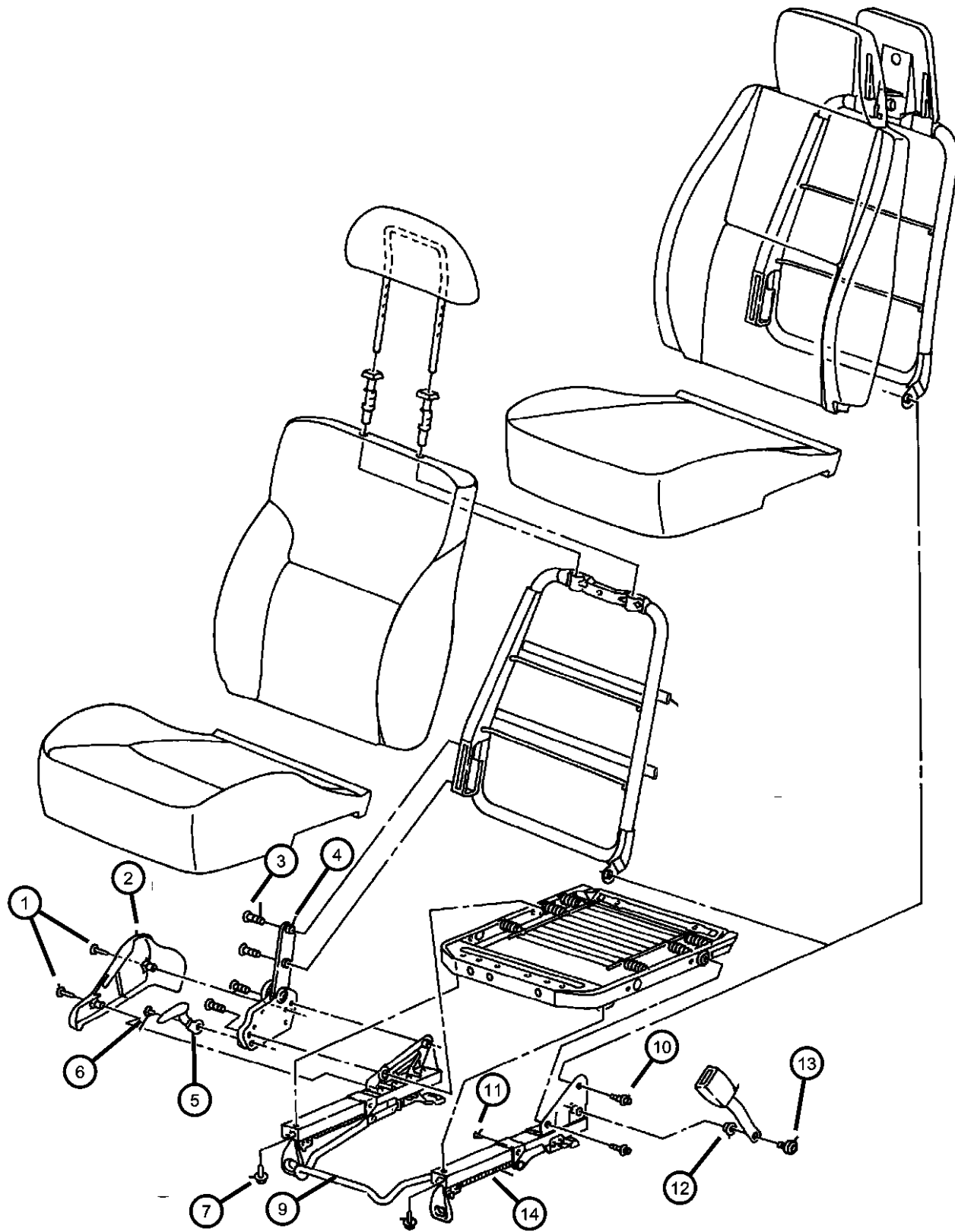
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|------|--|----|--|--|-----|--|
| -9 | 04773694 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | RETAINER PACKAGE, Rear Child Seat Tether |
|----|----------|---|------|--|----|--|--|-----|--|



| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Adjusters, Recliners and Side Shields Figure IPL-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04773694 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Side Shield Outer, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Cushion |
| | 0JF761AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0JF761K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0JF771AZ | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Agate, Left |
| | 0JF771K5 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Tan, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Tan, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Tan, Left |
| | 0LD941AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0LD941K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Camel, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Right |
| | 0LD951AZ | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Agate, Left |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

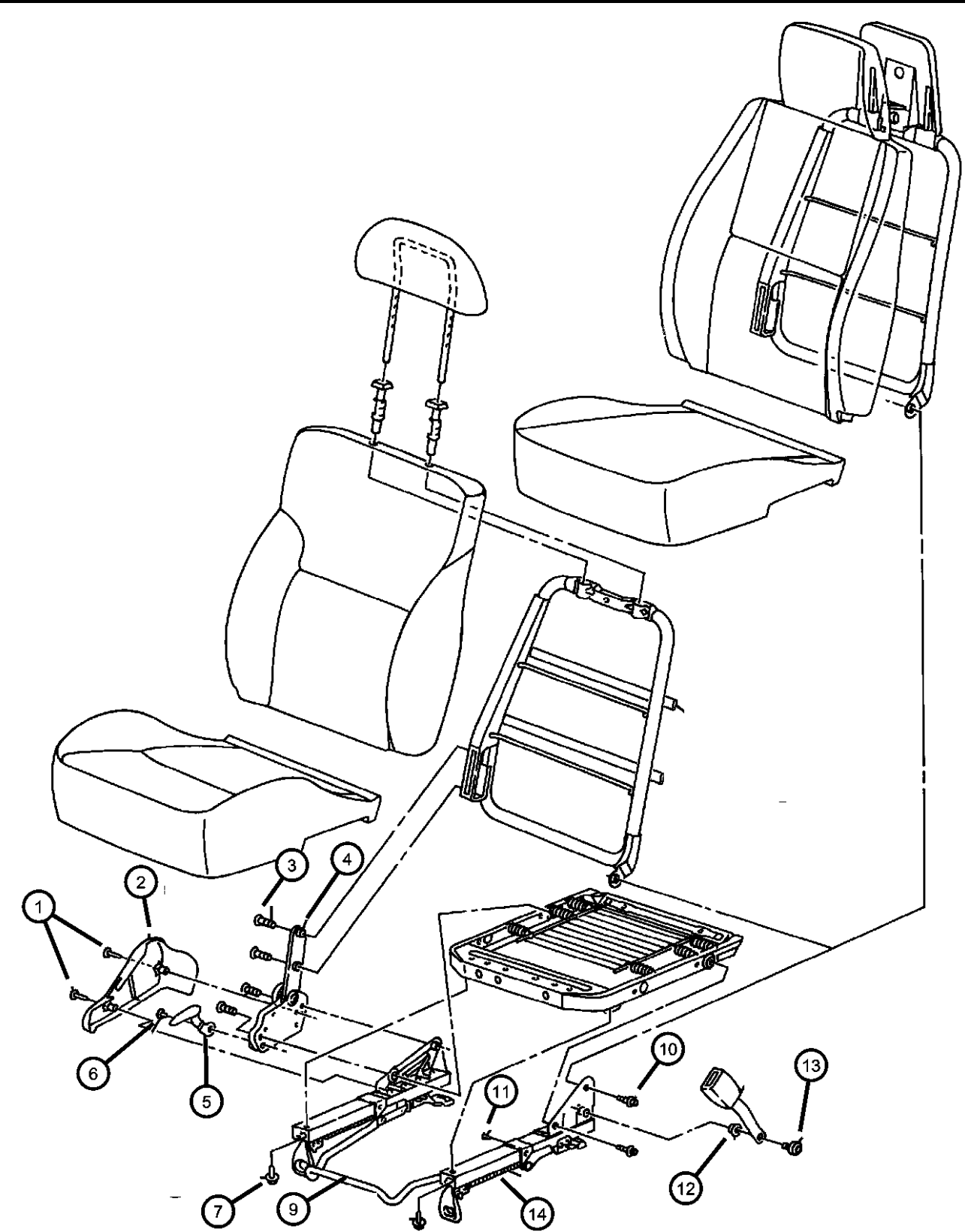
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

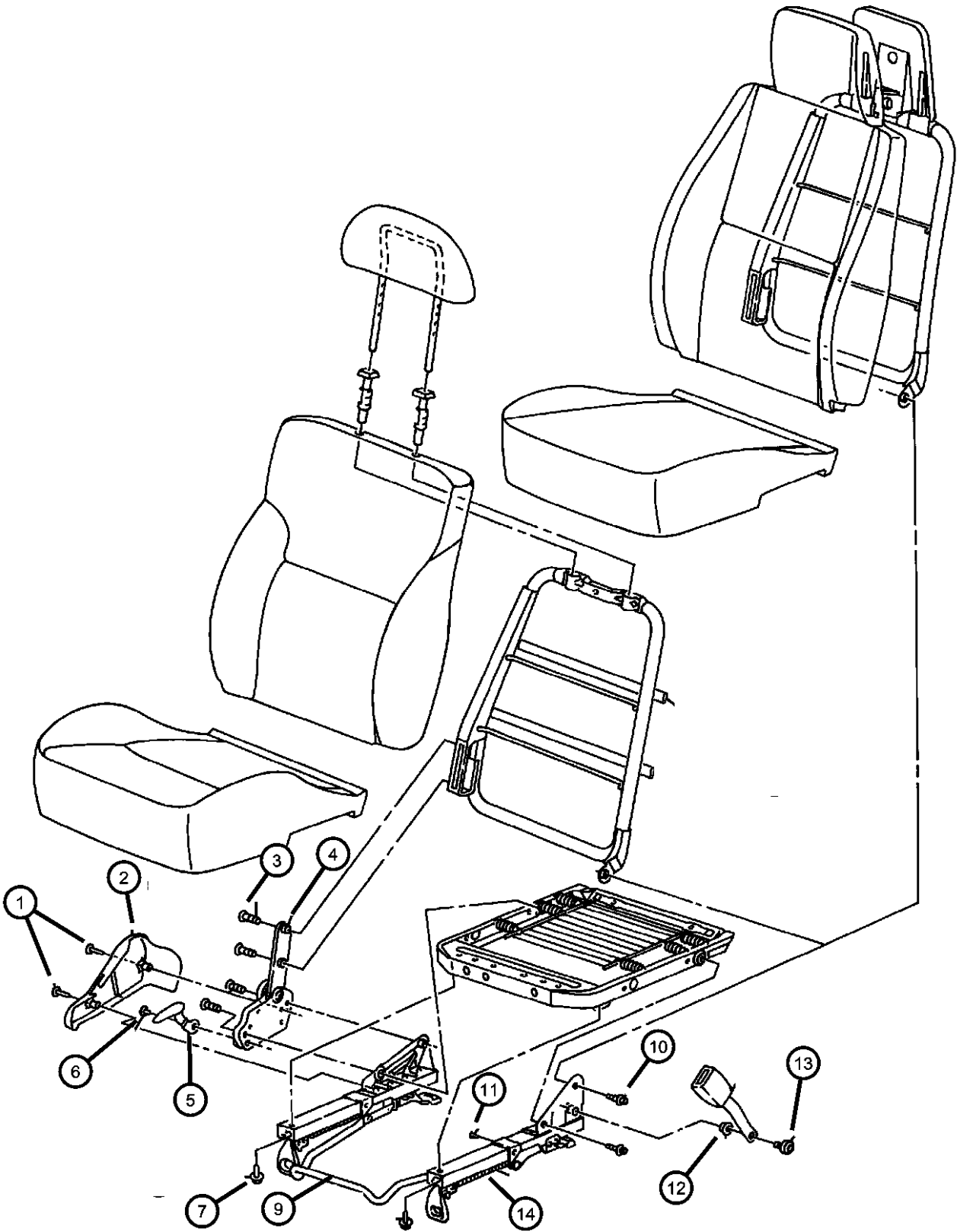
Seat Adjusters, Recliners and Side Shields
Figure IPL-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 3 | 0LD951K5 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Camel, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Tan, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Recliner |
| | 04746997 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| 4 | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | | | | | | | | RECLINER, Seat Back |
| | 04797318 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Right |
| | | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Right |
| | 04797319 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *W7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Left |
| | | 1 | P | | 42 | | | *T7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *CL | Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *CL | Left |
| | 04798468 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *B5 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Right |
| | 04798469 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *B5 | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

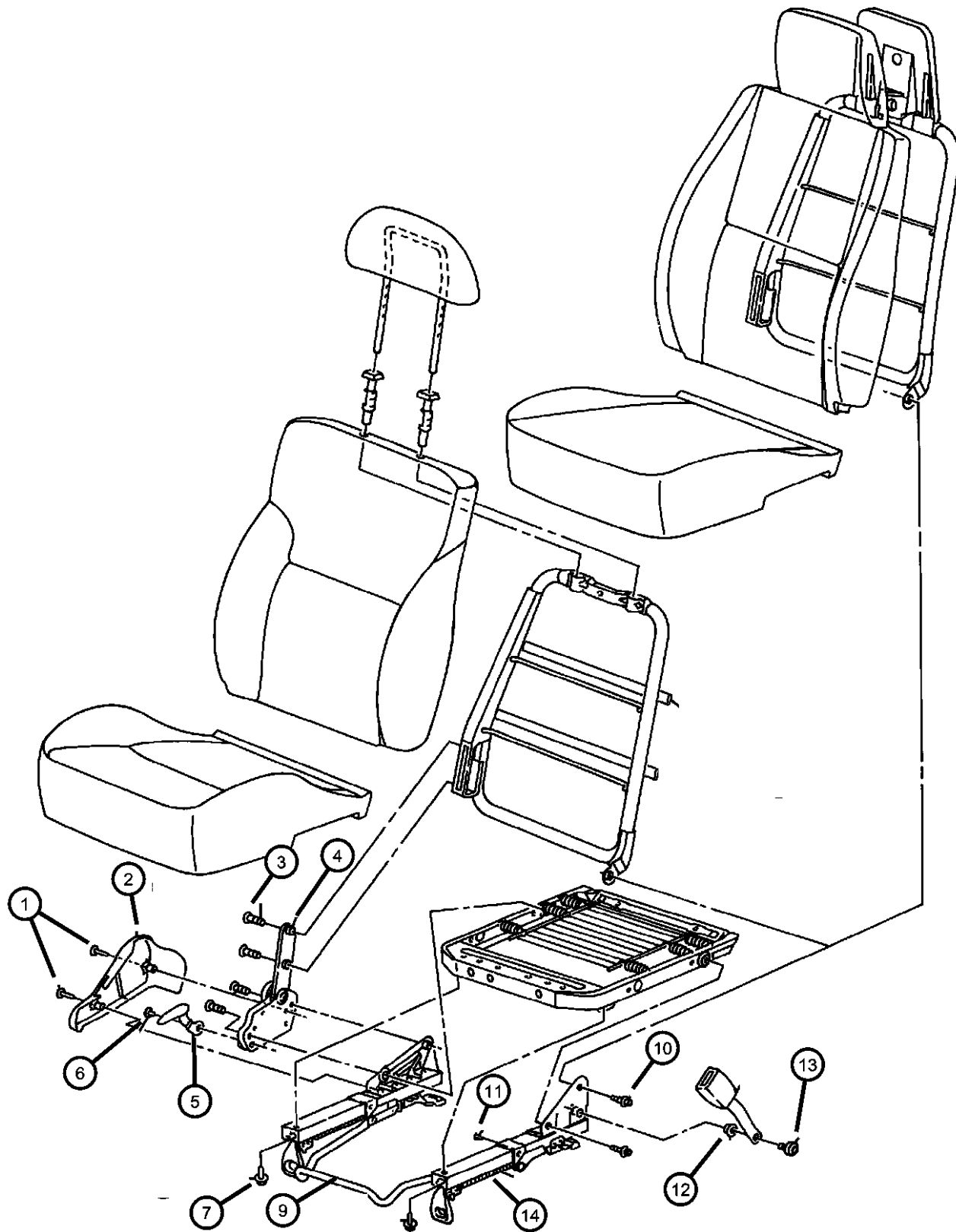
Seat Adjusters, Recliners and Side Shields
Figure IPL-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 5 | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *F7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *CL | Left |
| | 04740986 | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Recliner |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Left |
| | 04740987 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Recliner Handle Attaching (M6x10-T30 Torx, (NOT SERVICED) BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster |
| 6 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 04761014 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| -8 | 06503675 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Adjuster To Floor |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

Seat Adjusters, Recliners and Side Shields Figure IPL-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 9 | | | | | | | | | TOWEL BAR, Seat Adjuster Handle |
| | 04740979 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *L7 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Adjuster Shoulder |
| | 04874140 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Adjuster To Cushion |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Adjuster To Cushion |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Adjuster To Cushion |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Adjuster To Cushion |
| 11 | | 1 | | | | | | | RIVET, Pop, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Seat Belt |
| | 04680045 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt |
| | 04864865 | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat |
| | 04886292AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Inboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Inboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Inboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Inboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Inboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Inboard, Right |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

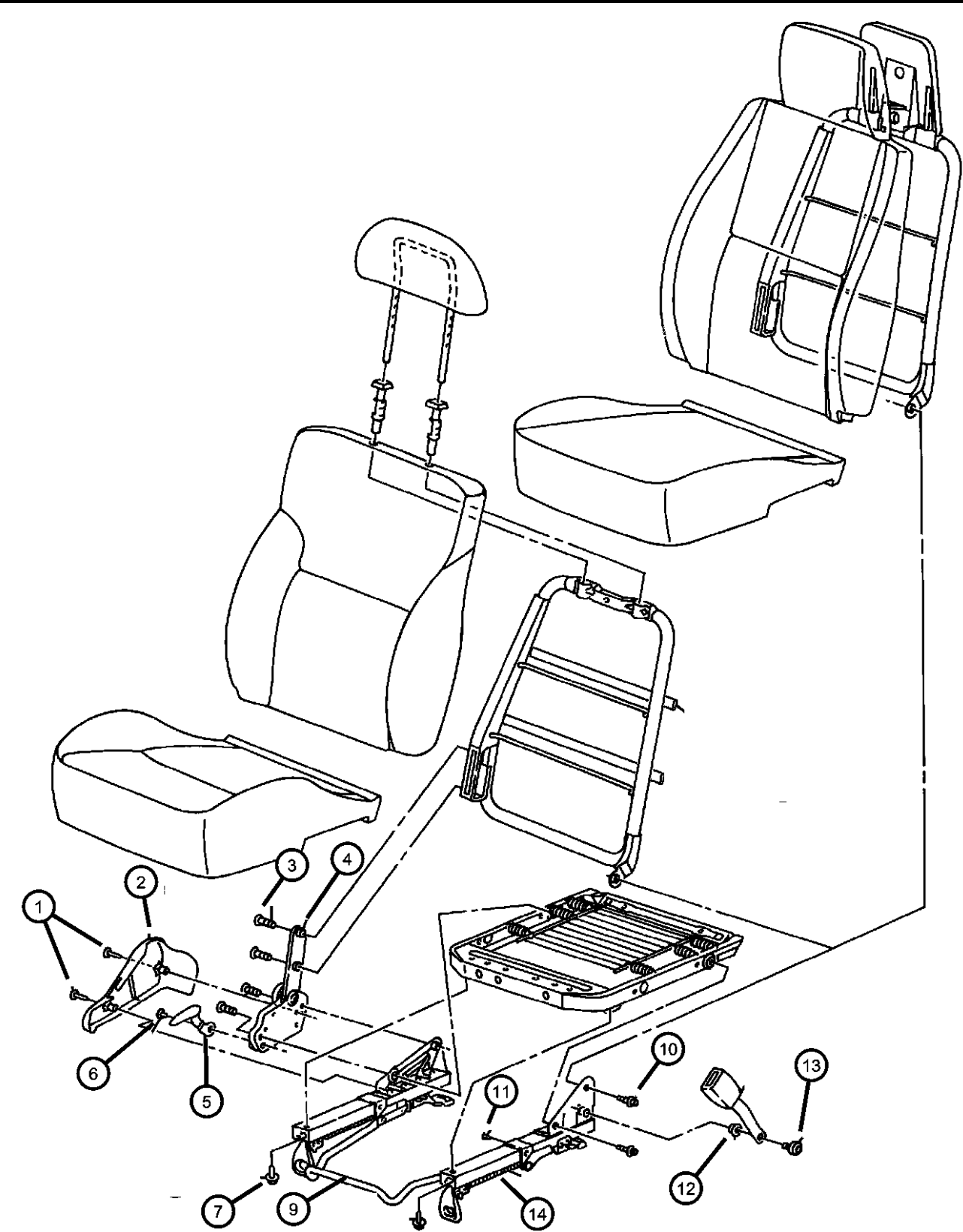
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Seat Adjusters, Recliners and Side Shields
Figure IPL-810

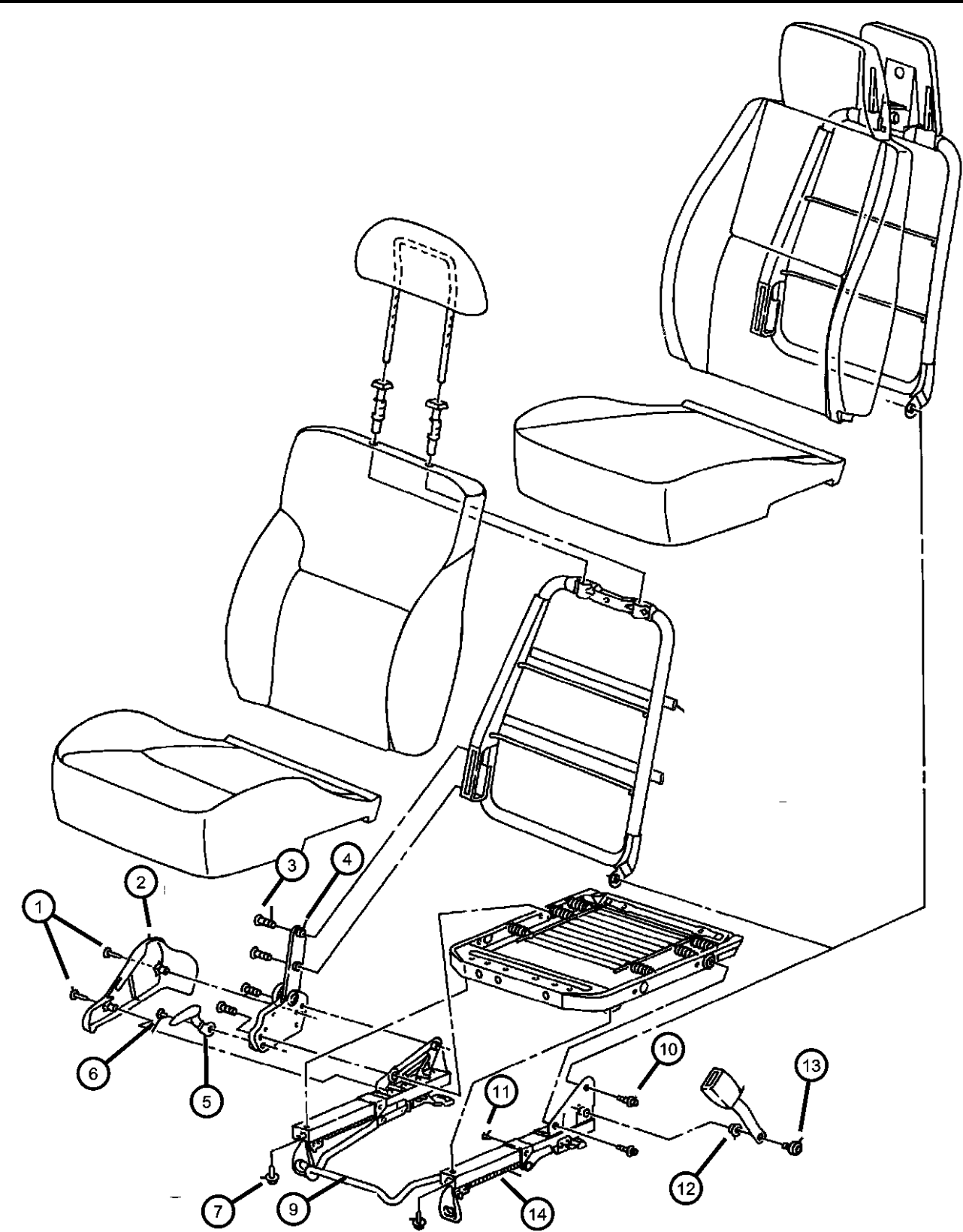


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Inboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Inboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Inboard, Right |
| | 04886293AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Inboard, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Inboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Inboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Inboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Inboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Inboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Inboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Inboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Inboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Inboard, Left |
| | 04886294AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Outboard, Right |
| | 04886295AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | Outboard, Left |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | Outboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *H7 | Outboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *G7 | Outboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *H7 | Outboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | Outboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *L7 | Outboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | *W5 | Outboard, Left |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Adjusters, Recliners and Side Shields
Figure IPL-810



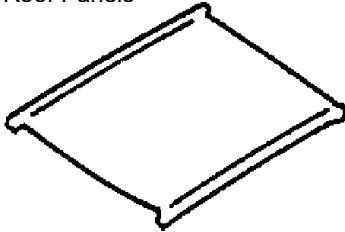

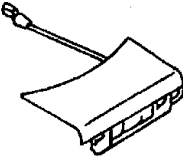
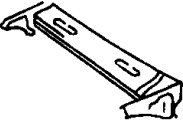
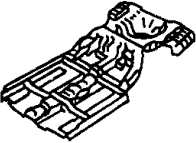

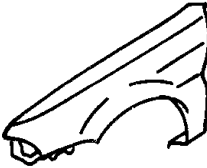
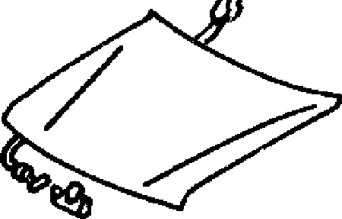
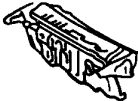
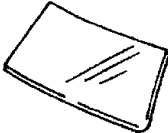
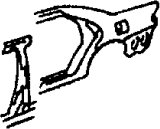
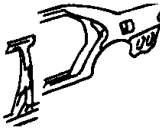
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *W5 | Outboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 22 | | | *M7 | Outboard, Left |
| | | 1 | D | | 42 | | | *M7 | Outboard, Left |
| | 04897935AA | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *G7 | With Height Adjust (One Piece), Left |
| | | 1 | D, P | | 42 | | | *F7 | With Height Adjust (One Piece), Left |
| | 04897936AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *G7 | With Height Adjust (One Piece), Right |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | *F7 | With Height Adjust (One Piece), Right |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Group - SPL
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

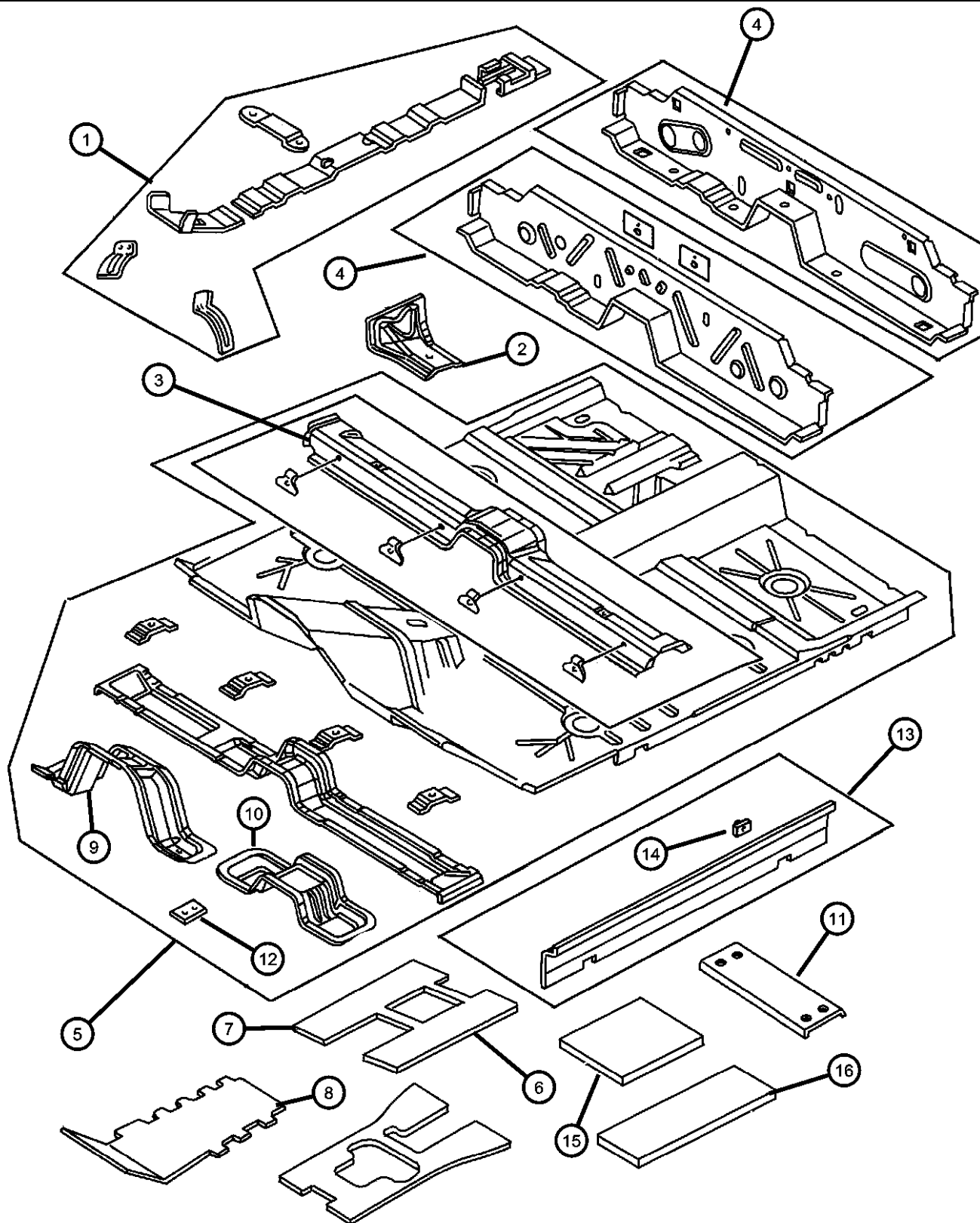
Group - SPL Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| SPL-1100 Roof Panels  | SPL-1200 Sunroof  | SPL-1300 Deck Lid  | SPL-1400 Rear Shelf Panel  |
| SPL-200 Floor Pans  | SPL-300 Plugs  | SPL-400 Front Fenders  | SPL-500 Hood and Hood Release  |
| SPL-600 Cowl and Dash Panel  | SPL-700 Glass and Mirror  | SPL-800 Aperture Panel  | SPL-900 Quarter Panel  |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Floor Pans | |
| Floor Pan | Fig. SPL - 201 |
| Floor Pan, Rear | Fig. SPL - 202 |
| Plugs | |
| Plugs | Fig. SPL - 301 |
| Front Fenders | |
| Front Fender | Fig. SPL - 401 |
| Hood and Hood Release | |
| Hood and Hood Release | Fig. SPL - 501 |
| Cowl and Dash Panel | |
| Cowl and Dash Panel | Fig. SPL - 601 |
| Glass and Mirror | |
| Windshield, Backlite and Mirror | Fig. SPL - 701 |
| Aperture Panel | |
| Aperature Panel | Fig. SPL - 801 |
| Aperature Panel | Fig. SPL - 802 |
| Quarter Panel | |
| Quarter Panel | Fig. SPL - 901 |
| Quarter Panel | Fig. SPL - 902 |
| Roof Panels | |
| Roof Panel | Fig. SPL - 1101 |
| Sunroof | |
| Sunroof | Fig. SPL - 1210 |
| Deck Lid | |
| Deck Lid | Fig. SPL - 1301 |
| Rear Shelf Panel | |
| Rear Shelf Panel | Fig. SPL - 1401 |

Floor Pan
Figure SPL-201



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04783157AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | BRACKET, Floor Console |
| | 04783251AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| 2 | 04655508 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, Floor Pan To Sill |
| | 04655509 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 04741353 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Seat Track Mounting |
| 4 | 04783044 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front, (Kick-Up) PAN, Floor |
| 5 | 04897793AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| | 04897795AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 04783208 | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel |
| 7 | 04783461 | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Front Floor Pan, Floor Pan Tunnel Front |
| 8 | 04783455 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Front Side Rail to FloorLeft |
| 9 | 04783128 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| | 05256972 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Floor Pan Tunnel To Front Side Rail Rear |
| 10 | 04655821 | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Floor Tunnel, Tunnel to Front Seat Crossmember, Center Front |
| 11 | 04655821 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Front Seat, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 12 | 04655842 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Seat Attaching |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 13 | 04741228 | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Sill |
| | 04741229 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | 06033150 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT PLATE, .25-20 |
| 15 | 04278178 | 6 | | | | | | | TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

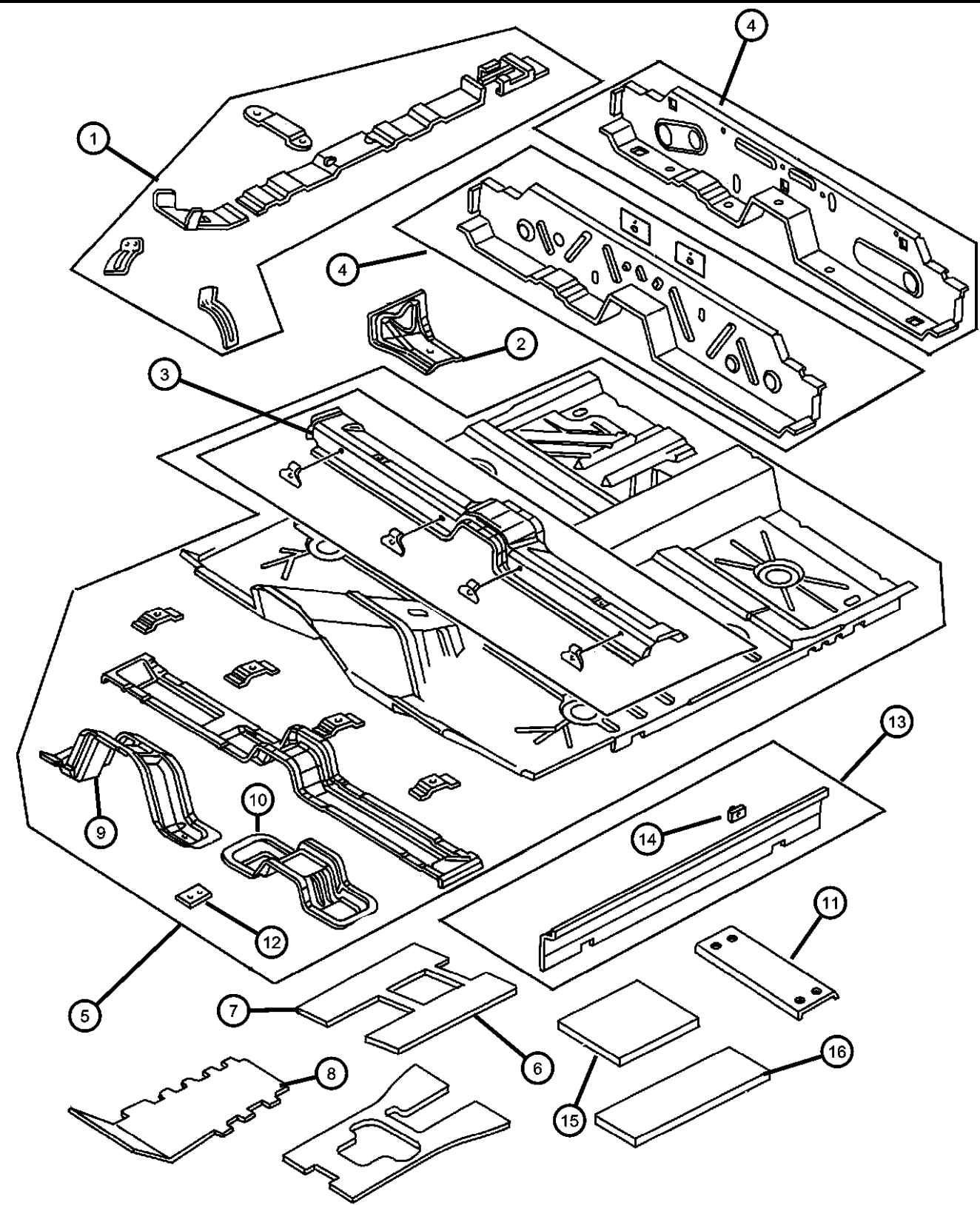
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Floor Pan
Figure SPL-201

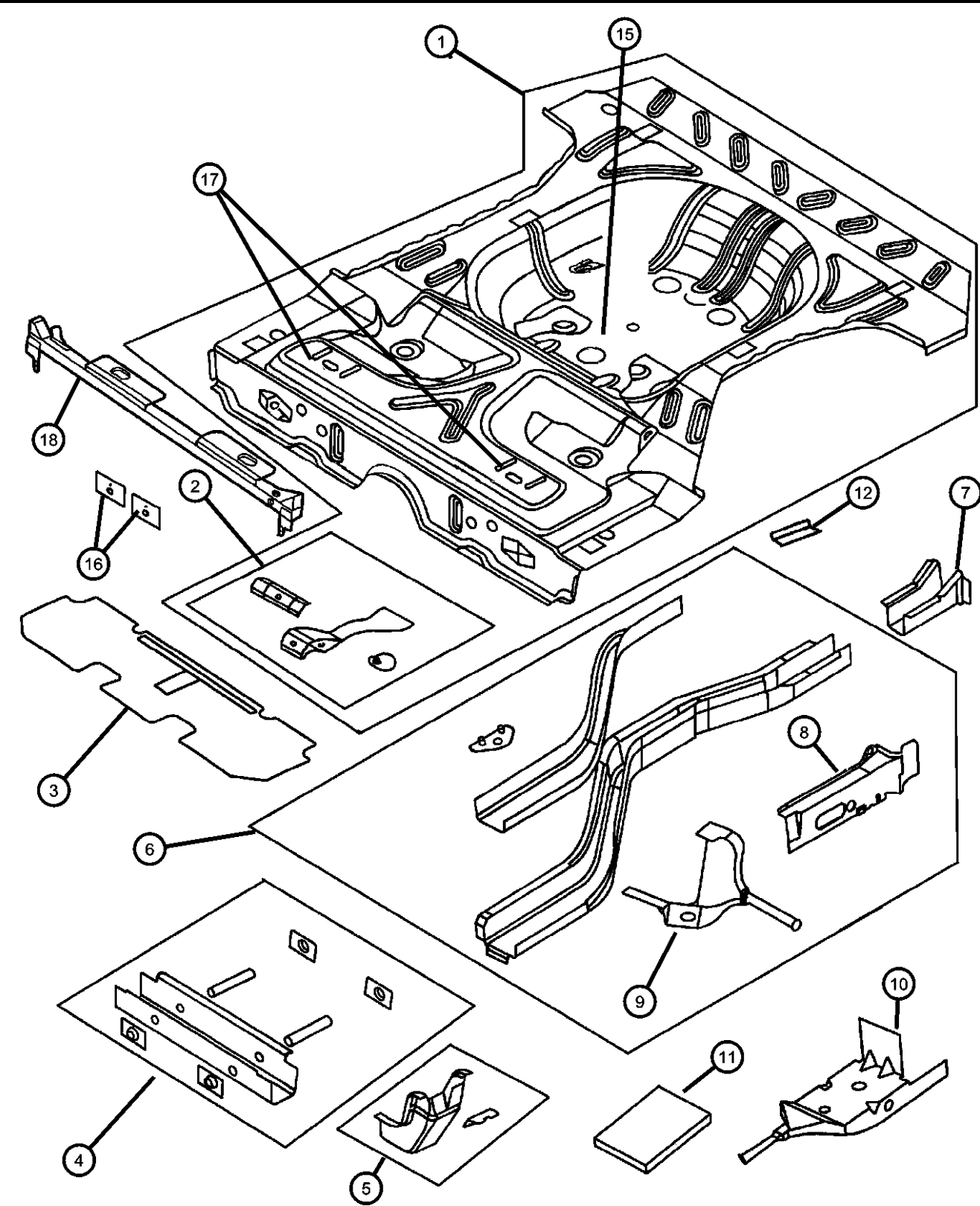


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04740136 | 1 | | | | | | | Aluminum Foil Facing and Self Adhesive on Back (762x203x1.5MM) |
| | 04783209 | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Floor Pan Under Rear Seat |
| | 04783210 | 2 | | | | | | | Front Floor Pan Under Front Seat |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | BODY | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Pan, Rear
Figure SPL-202



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04864506 | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Rear Floor |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat And Fuel Strap |
| | 04783248 | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Seat Fuel Tank Strap Mounting, Right |
| | 04783249 | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Seat Fuel Tank Strap Mounting, Left |
| 3 | 04783209 | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan, Rear Floor Pan Under Rear |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| | 04655361 | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Floor Pan Rear Suspension Mounting |
| | 04783044 | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Floor Pan Front (Kick-Up) |
| 5 | 04655672 | 2 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension, Rear Floor Pan Rear Suspension Outer Rail Package, Floor Pan Side |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04882820 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 04882821 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 7 | 04655016 | 2 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Bumper, Rear Side Rail Shipping Tie Down and Bumper Support |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Body Side Sill |
| | 04655002 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655003 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | 04655831 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger, Rear Side Rail Exhaust Hanger Mounting Front, Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger |
| | 04655828 | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Side Rail Exhaust Hanger Mounting Rear, Right |
| | 04655829 | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Side Rail Exhaust Hanger Mounting Rear, Left |
| 11 | 04278178 | 6 | | | | | | | TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm |
| 12 | 05256621 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Towing |
| -13 | 06502337 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5, Tow Bracket Attaching |
| -14 | 06101735 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Tow Bracket Attaching |

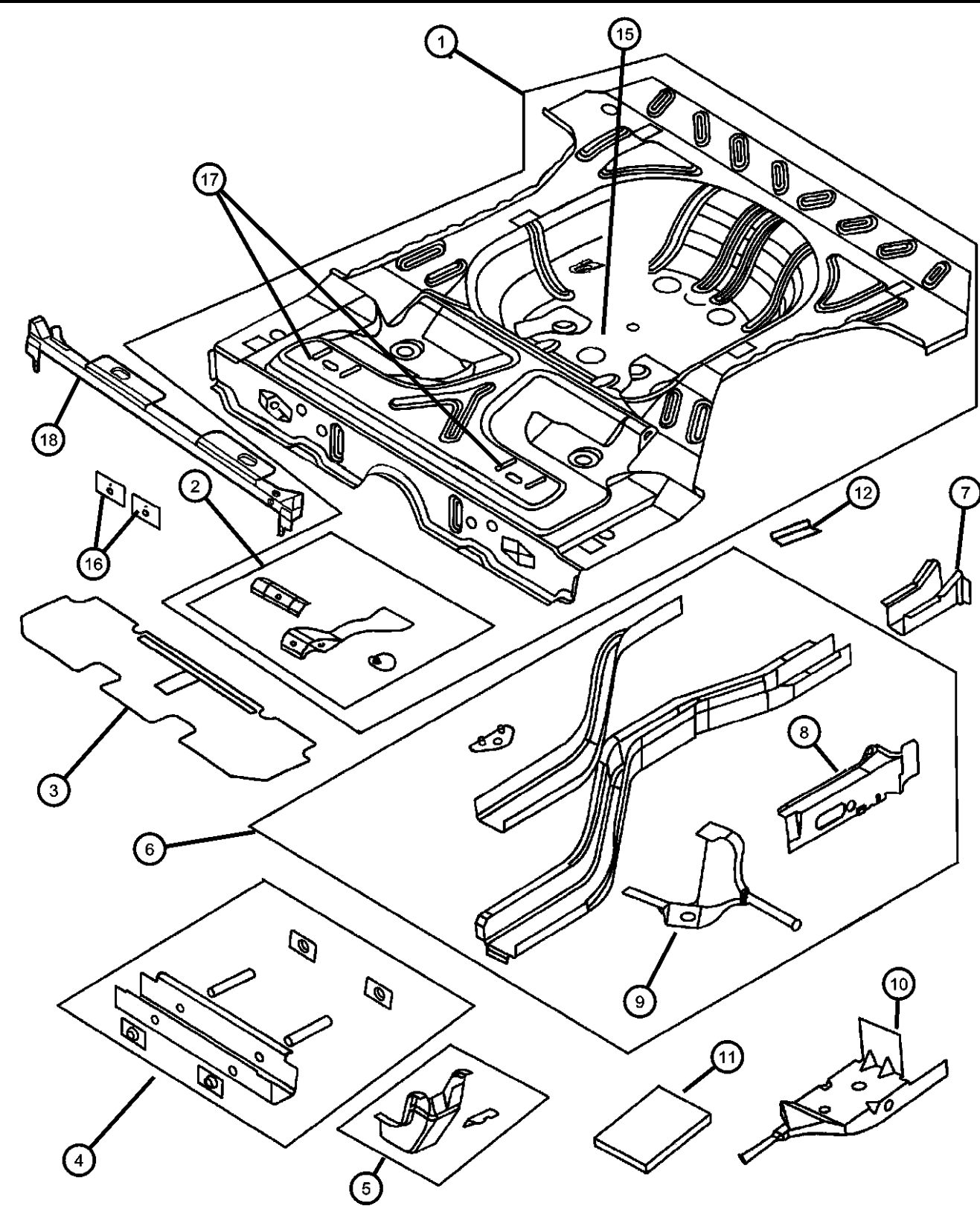
NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

Floor Pan, Rear
Figure SPL-202



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 15 | 04206922 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Spare Tire, Rear Floor |
| 16 | 04655004 | 2 | | | | | | | Pan Spare Wheel Anchor Bolt |
| 17 | 04645801 | 2 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan, |
| 18 | 05256958 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Front Crossmember Fuel Tank |
| | | | | | | | | | Strap Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Seat Cushion, |
| | | | | | | | | | Attaching (Rubber Retainer) |
| | | | | | | | | | BEAM, Body Side Sill |

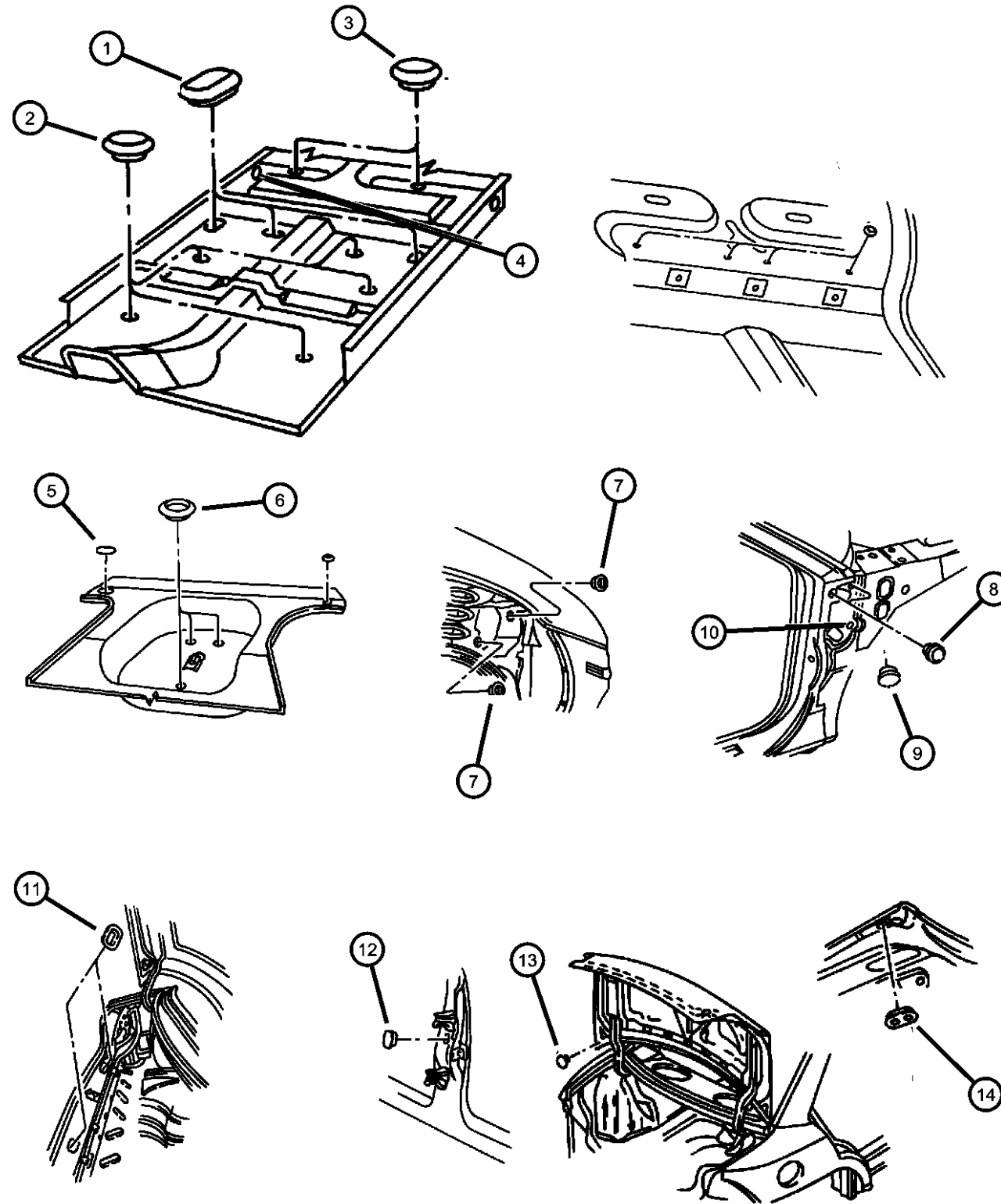
NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
Transmissions

Plugs
Figure SPL-301



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04586055 | 3 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 2 | 04696666 | 5 | | | | | | | PLUG, Top Seal |
| 3 | 04586055 | 3 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 4 | 04512495 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Spare Tire Bracket |
| 5 | 04586055 | 3 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 6 | 04696666 | 3 | | | | | | | PLUG, Top Seal |
| 7 | 06029057 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Round Push-In Front Fender Side Shield and Rail Reinforcement Left Engine Mounting |
| 8 | 05255216 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Front Hinge Pillar |
| 9 | 04661106 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | INSULATOR, Wiring |
| 10 | 02860332 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Radio Antenna Cable |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Splash Shield |
| | 02811825 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | 42 | | |
| 12 | 04661214 | 2 | D, P | | | | 42 | | PLUG, Body, B Pillar |
| 13 | 06029939 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, .50 Diameter, Deck Lid Inner Panel, Front |
| 14 | 04646527 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Deck Lid, Deck Lid Inner Panel, Rear |
| -15 | 05264670 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | PLUG, Dash Panel, Dash Drain Hole |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

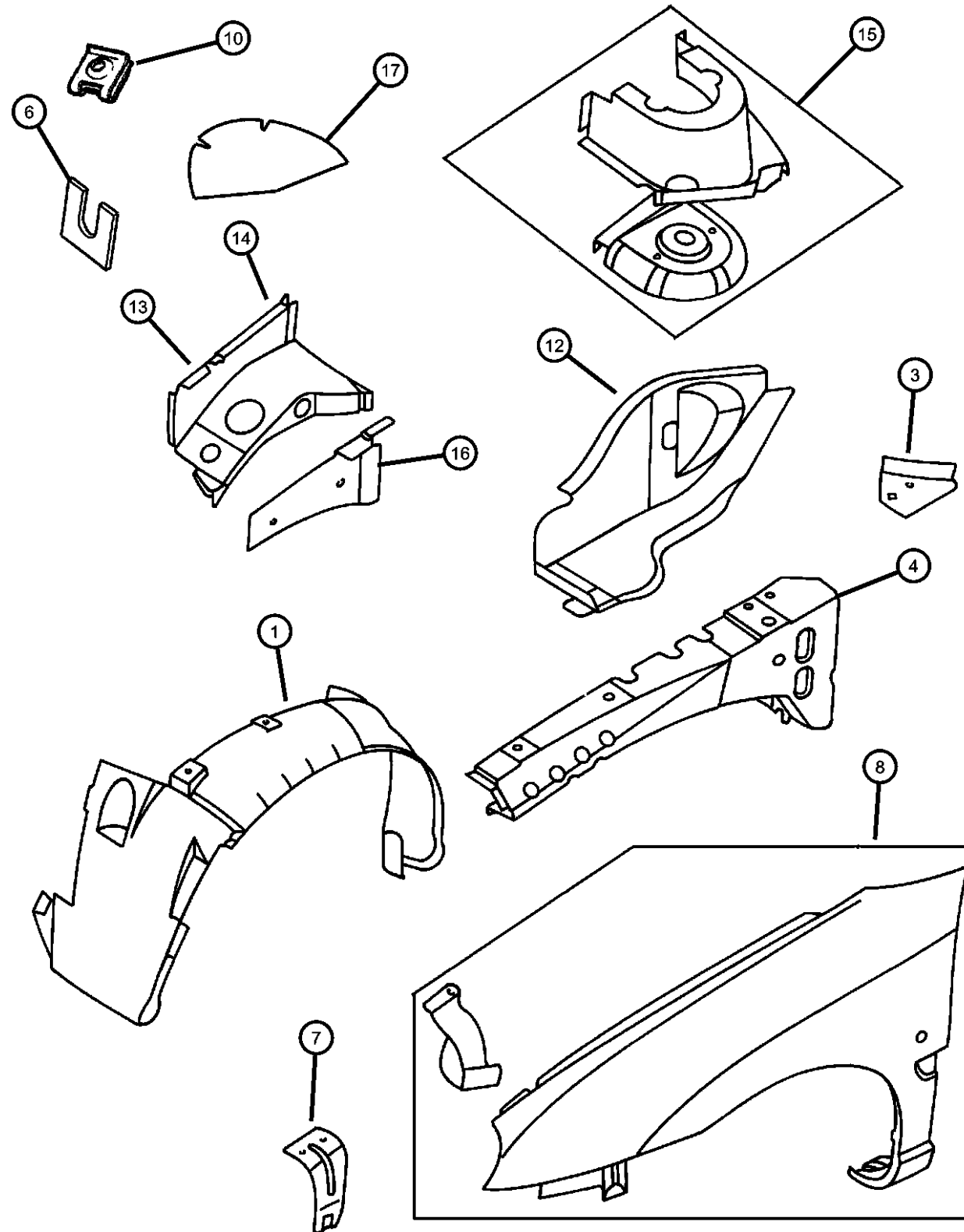
BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
SEFI Engine DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V Transmission
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Front Fender
Figure SPL-401



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Wheelhouse |
| | 05256932 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05256933 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -2 | 06030441 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer, Fender Wheelhouse |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Splash Attaching |
| | 04655650 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Hinge |
| | 04655651 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BEAM, Front Fender Shield |
| | 05256930 | 1 | | | | | | | Upper Load Path Front, Right |
| | 05256931 | 1 | | | | | | | Upper Load Path Front, Left |
| -5 | 06501703 | 4 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Load |
| 6 | 04783805 | 2 | | | | | | | Beam To Fender Attaching |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Fender, Upper Load Beam |
| | 05256918 | 1 | | | | | | | To Fender |
| | 05256919 | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Load Beam |
| | | | | | | | | | Front Upper Load Beam To Front |
| | | | | | | | | | Fender, Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Front Upper Load Beam To Front |
| | | | | | | | | | Fender, Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | FENDER |
| | 05003642AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05003643AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 05003644AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Right |
| | 05003645AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| -9 | 06100567 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 10 | 06504118 | 2 | | | | | | | Head, M6x1x25, Fender Attaching |
| | | | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, |
| | | | | | | | | | Fender Body Side Aperature |
| | | | | | | | | | Attaching |
| -11 | 06035155 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x.875, |
| 12 | 04655092 | 1 | | | | | | | Fender To Hinge Pillar Attaching |
| 13 | 05256922 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Accessory Drive, Front |
| 14 | 05256923 | 1 | | | | | | | Side Rail A/C Pulley Splash |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Fender Side ShieldRight |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Fender ShieldLeft |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Strut Mounting |
| | 04863854 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)
 SERIES LINE
 L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
 H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
 S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
 D = CHRYSLER

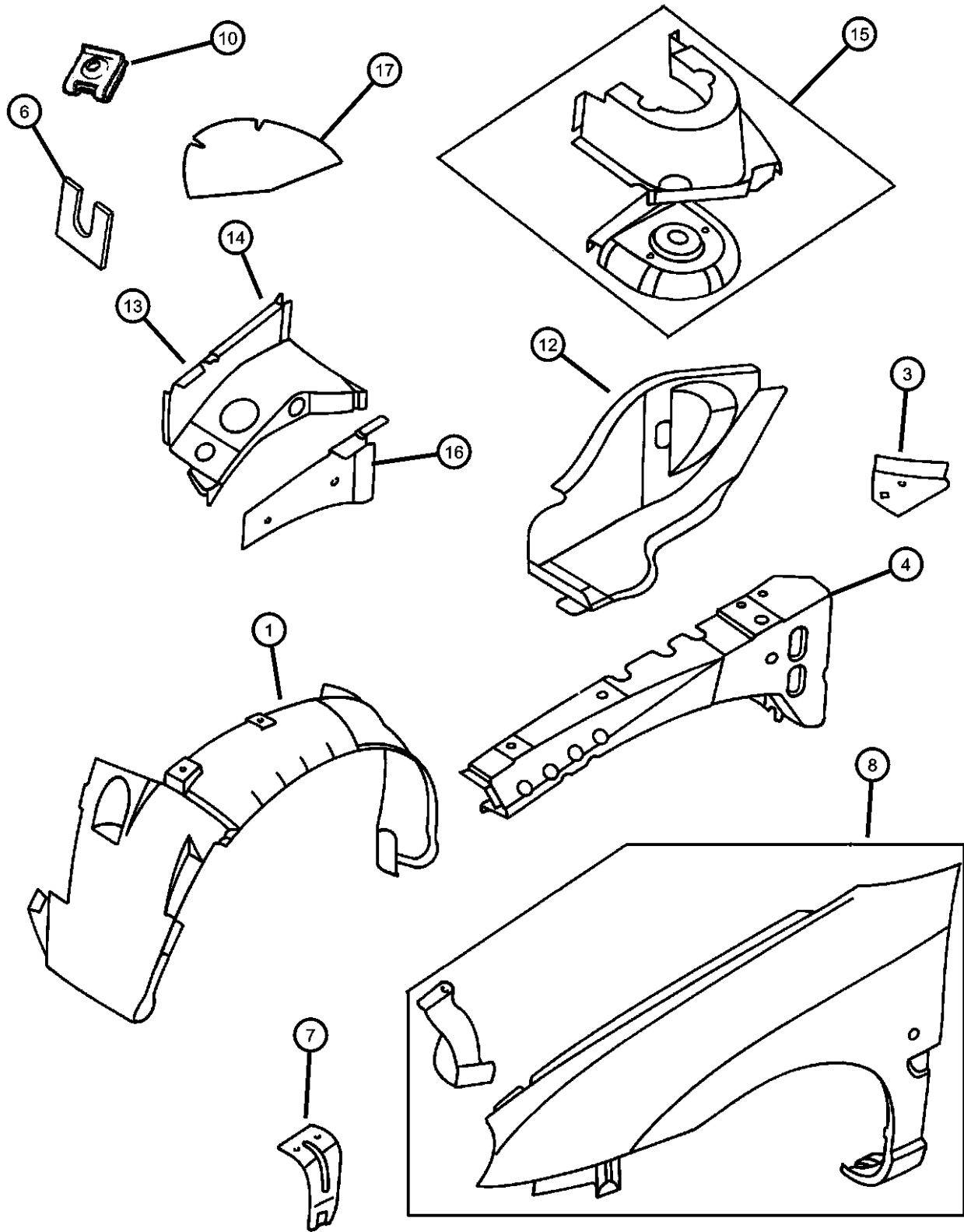
BODY
 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE
 EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
 SEFI Engine
 ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V
 SMPI Engine
 EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC
 TRANSMISSION
 DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
 Transmission
 DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
 Transmission
 DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All 5 Speed Manual
 Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Front Fender
Figure SPL-401

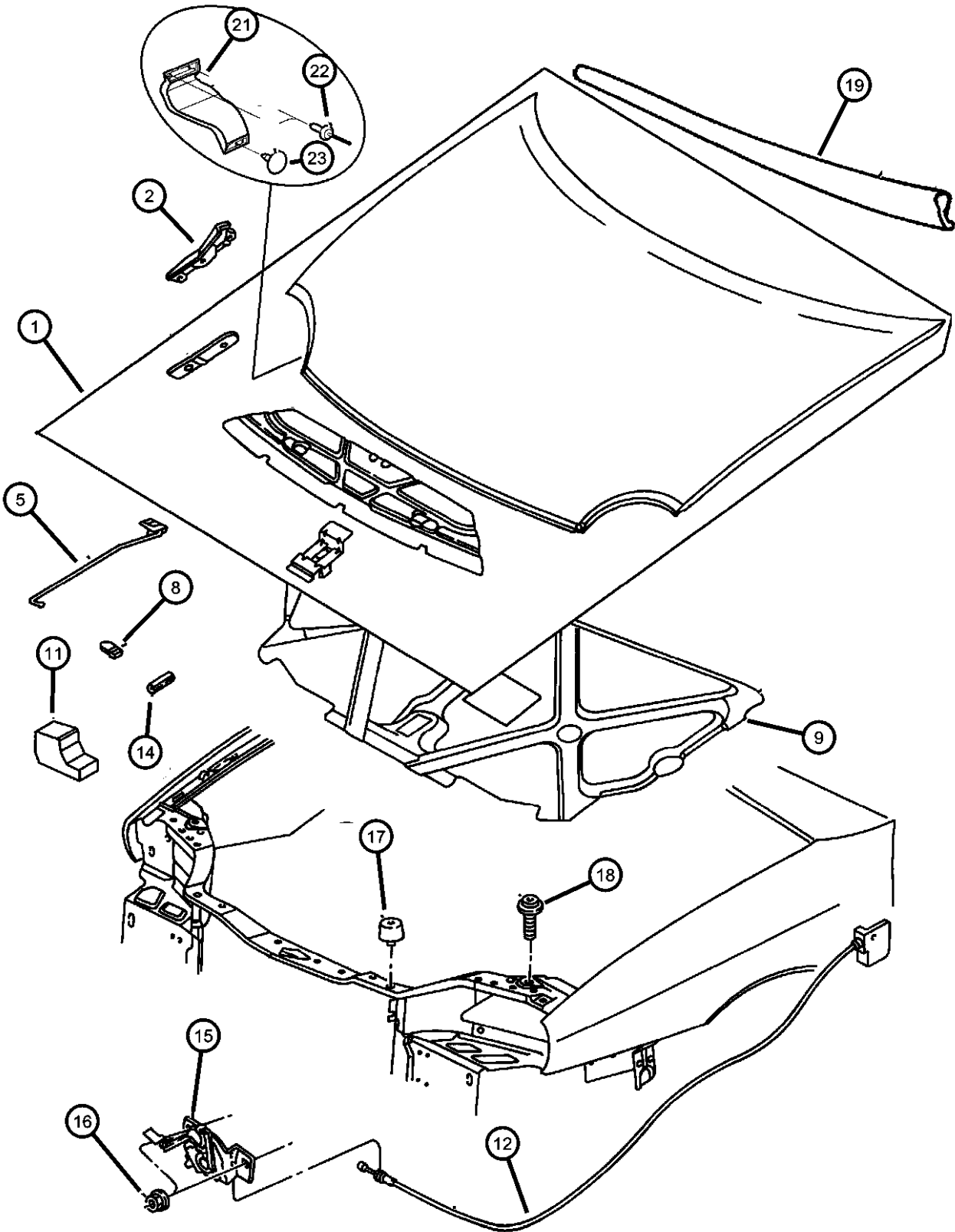


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 16 | 04863855 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Front Fender Side |
| | | | | | | | | | Shield |
| 17 | 04655104 | 1 | | | | | | | Shield, Right |
| | 04655105 | 1 | | | | | | | Shield, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PAD, Wheelhouse |
| | 04783204 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | Inner, Right |
| | | 2 | Z | | 42 | | | | Inner, Right |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | |
| | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood and Hood Release
Figure SPL-501



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04783286AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOOD With Bulge |
| | 04783287AC | 1 | | | | | | | Without Bulge |
| 2 | 04783990 | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE, Hood Right |
| | 04783991 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -3 | 06100567 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25, Hood Hinge To Hood |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Hood Hinge to Cowl |
| | 04783064 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | 04783065 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 04783224 | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Hood Prop |
| -6 | 06032824 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.625, Hood Prop Rod Attaching |
| -7 | 00154554 | 2 | D, P | | | | | | SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625, Prop Rod Attaching |
| 8 | J4007456 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Prop Rod |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Hood |
| | 04783330AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without Bulge |
| | 04783331AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Bulge |
| -10 | 04341060 | 7 | | | | | | | FASTENER, Hood Silencer |
| 11 | 04856516 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood To Fender |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | RELEASE, Hood Latch |
| | 04658909 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Inside Hood |
| | 04888613AA | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Inside Hood Latch |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Hood Latch Release |
| | 05207294 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 14 | 04783513 | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Hood Prop Rod |
| 15 | 04615516 | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Hood |
| 16 | 06503102 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Latch To Radiator Support |
| 17 | 04783419 | 1 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Crossmember To Hood Stop |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

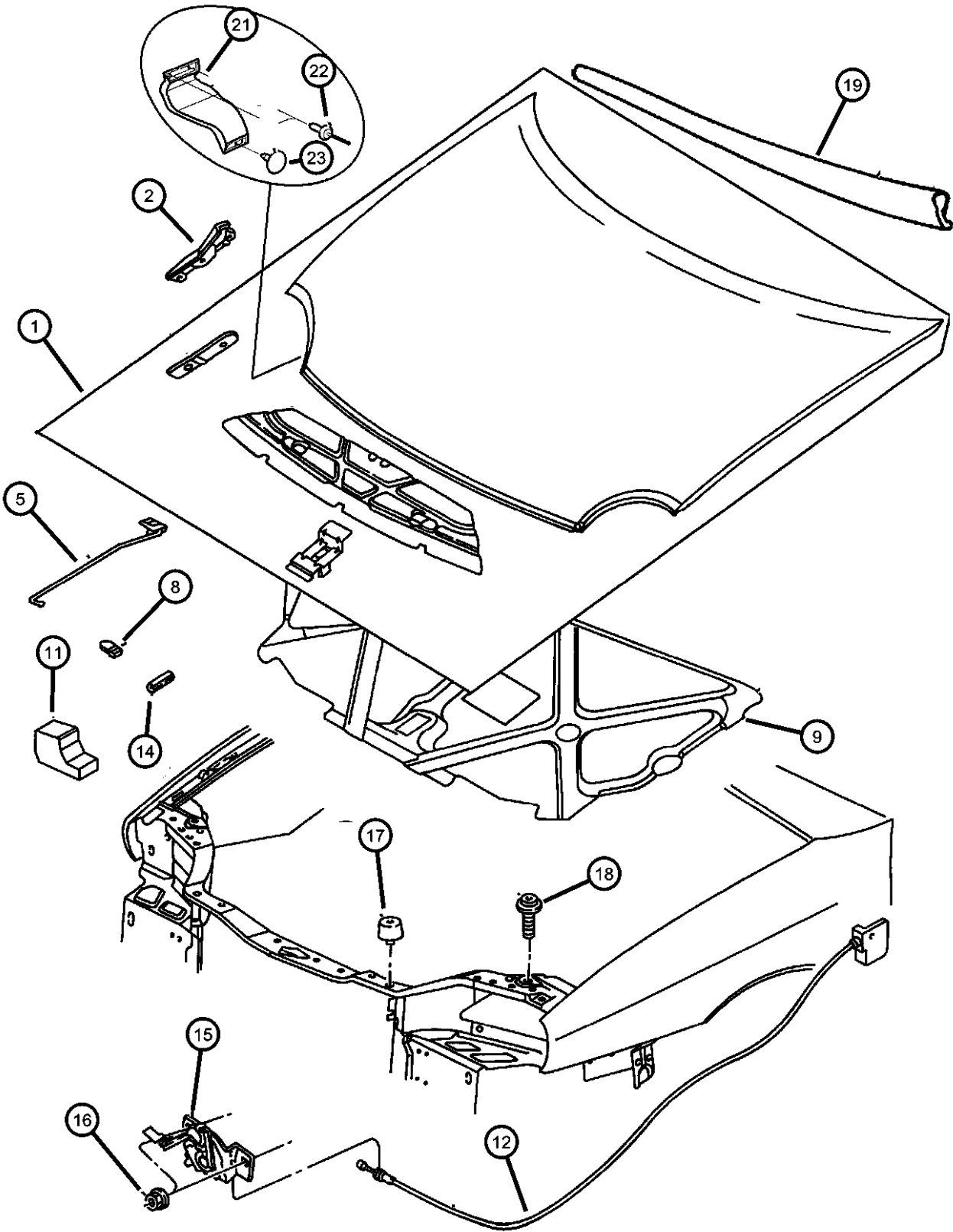
| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--|---|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Hood and Hood Release
Figure SPL-501

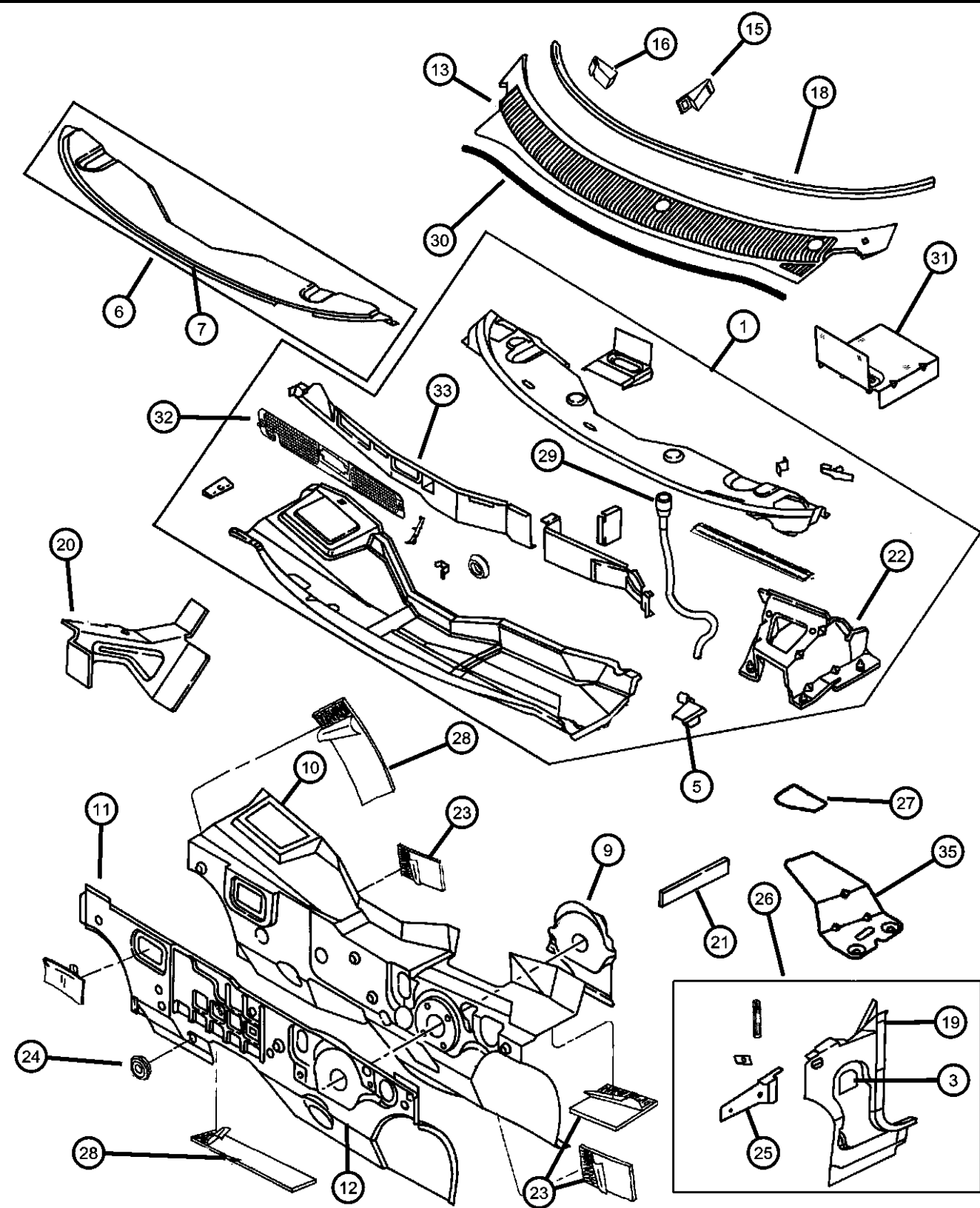


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 18 | 04103165 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Hood |
| 19 | 05256554 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood Cowl, Hood Inner To Cowl Top |
| -20 | 06504048 | 7 | Z | | 42 | | | | CLIP, Cable Routing, Inside Hood Latch Release Cable Attaching SHIELD, Throttle Body |
| 21 | 04669484 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer, Shield Attaching |
| 22 | 06030441 | 4 | | | | | | | RIVET, Shield Attaching (M5.00x18.50), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 23 | 06030441 | 4 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SPL-601



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04741450 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl And Plenum |
| -2 | 04278178 | 4 | | | | | | | TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Cowl Side Seal |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Cowl Side |
| | 05256788 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05256789 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -4 | 04674461AB | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Body Side To Cowl Side |
| 5 | 04655604 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Cowl, Cowl Top Patch |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel |
| | 05256682 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 05256992 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel |
| | 05256682 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 05256992 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| -8 | 05256996 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Brake Booster |
| | 04655211 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Brake Booster to Dash Panel |
| | 04783062 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Brake Booster to Dash Panel |
| 10 | 05256880 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | SILENCER PACKAGE, Instrument Panel |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Dash |
| | 04655148 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 05256990 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Dash Panel |
| | 04783242 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Upper Right |
| | 04783973 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Upper Left |
| | 04783974 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | 04783975 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREEN, Cowl |
| | 04783390AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Includes Item 18 (P.A.R.) |
| | 04888542AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Includes Item 18 (P.A.R.) |
| -14 | 04790753 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Cowl Screen, Attaching |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Cowl Plenum |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

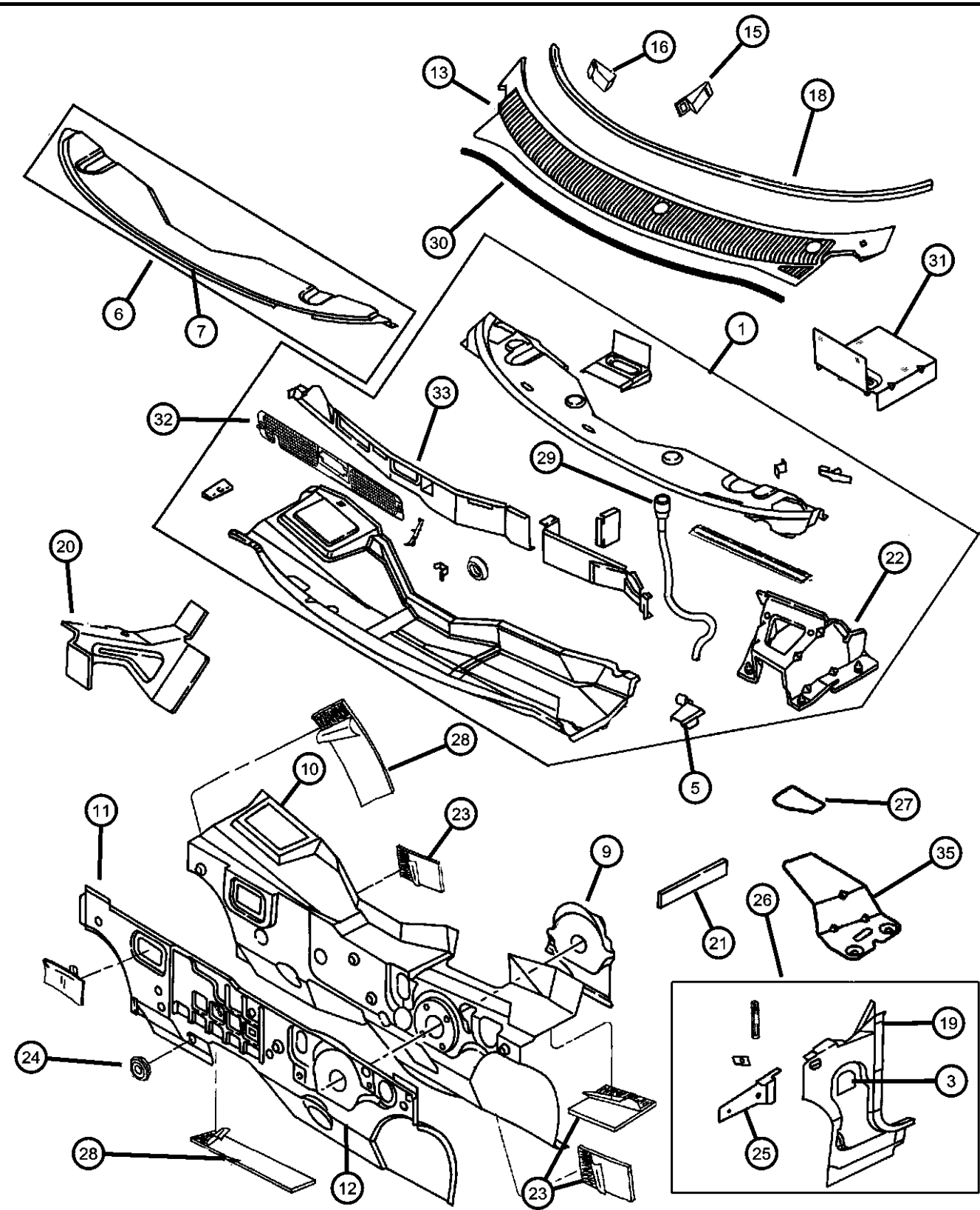
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SPL-601



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 04655794 | 5 | Z | | 42 | | | | Cowl Screen To Cowl Plenum |
| | | 3 | D, P | | | | | | Cowl Screen To Cowl Plenum |
| 16 | 04783464AB | 2 | D, P | | | | | | CLIP, Cowl Screen, To Hinge Pillar |
| -17 | 00153922 | 5 | D, P | | | | | | Cowl Top |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-15x.625, Cowl Screen Attaching |
| 18 | 00153922 | 5 | | | | | | | SEAL, Serviced With Screen Cowl Top Item 14, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | 04655028 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655029 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 04783014 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Right |
| 20 | 04655756 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | BRACE, Cowl Plenum To Cowl Side, With Wiper Pivot Mounting Center |
| 21 | 04655806 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Cowl Reinforcement |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column |
| | 04783253AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Support |
| | 04888878AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | Support |
| 23 | 04888878AB | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPER, Cowl Plenum, Left, Dash Footwell (Not Required), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 24 | 05264670 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | PLUG, Dash Panel |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Front Fender Side Shield |
| | 04655104 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655105 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | 04773566 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04773567 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 27 | 04655778 | 1 | | | | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Wiper Motor Attaching |
| 28 | 04655778 | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPER, Cowl Plenum, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 29 | 04783100 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Drain |
| 30 | 05253960 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Dash Panel To Hood |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

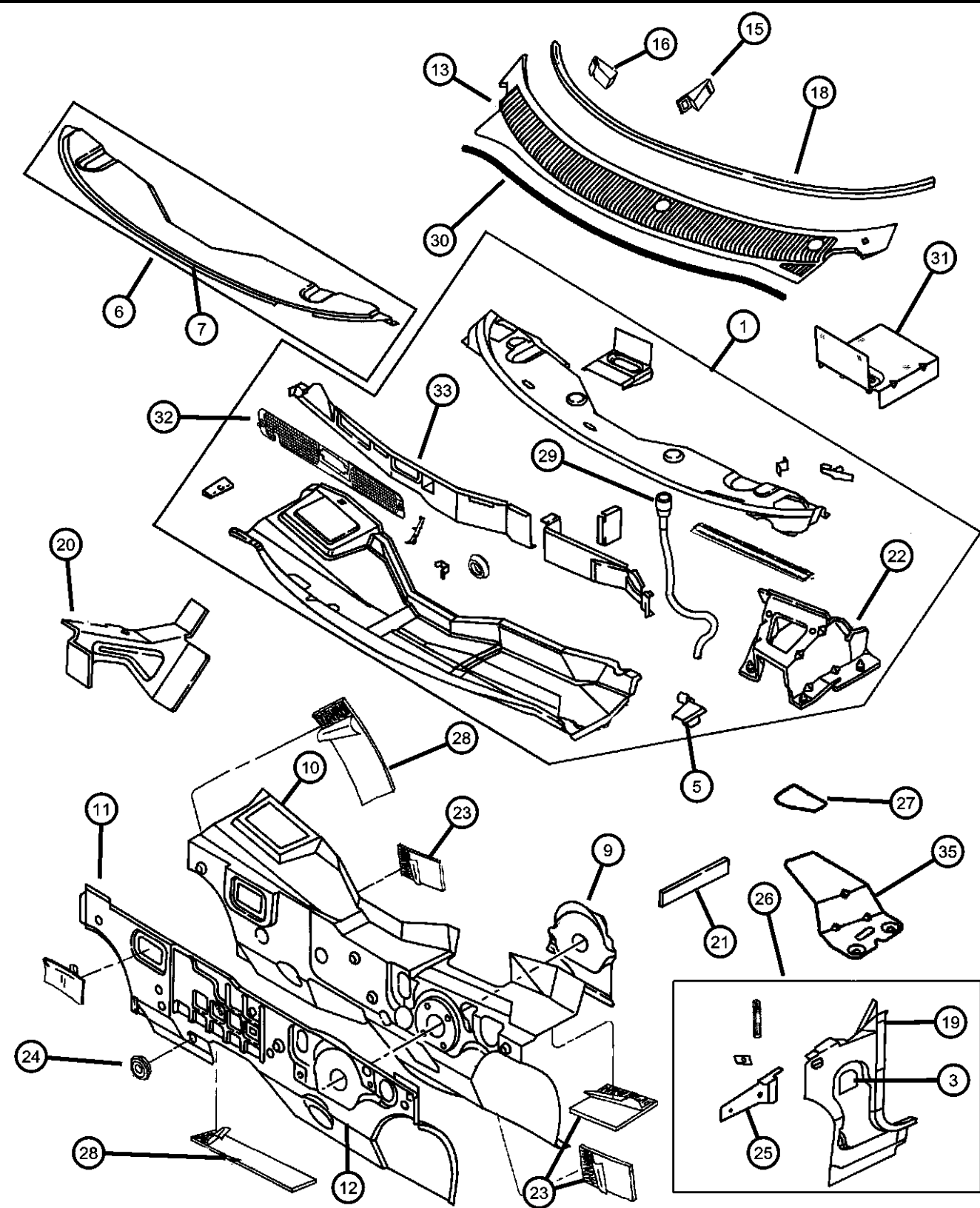
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SPL-601

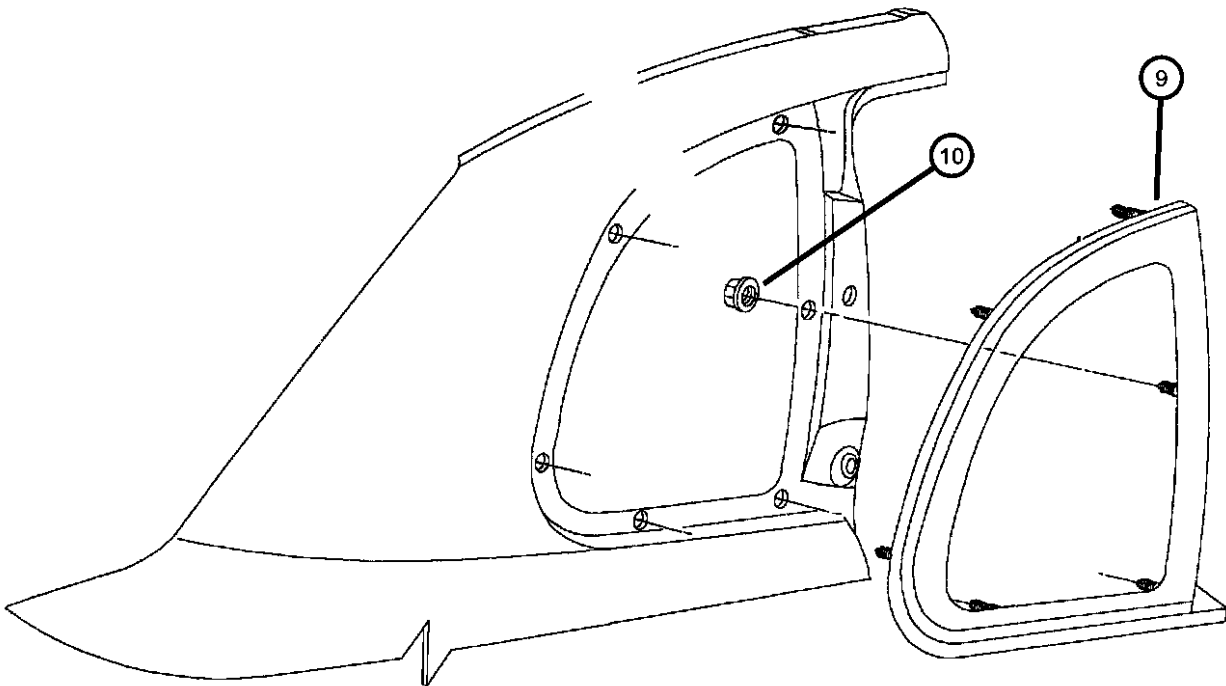
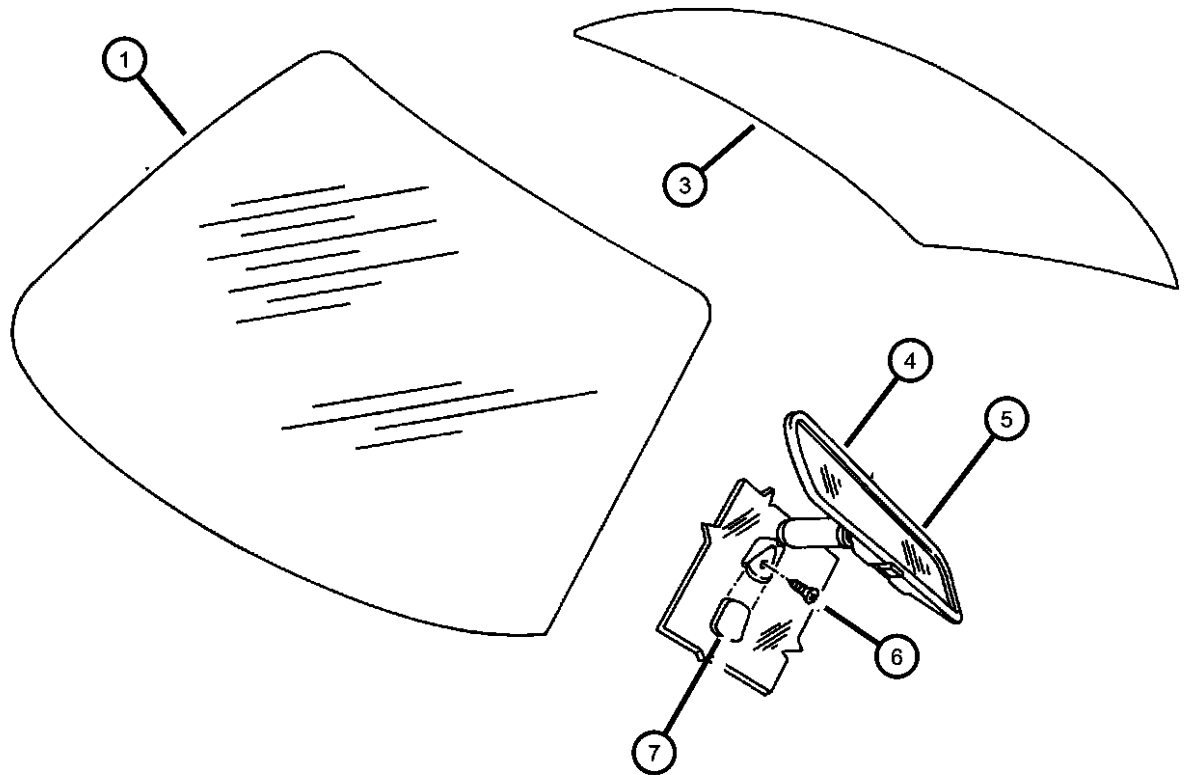


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 31 | 04783252AB | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | BRACKET, Plenum to Brake Pedal Support |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | SCREEN, Cowl |
| | 05264763 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | |
| | 05264776 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | |
| 33 | 04783978 | 1 | D, P | | | | | | EXTENSION, Cowl Top |
| -34 | 04783060 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | BRACKET, Clutch Pedal |
| 35 | 04783068 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | BRACKET, Cowl Top Wiring Connect |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield, Backlite and Mirror
Figure SPL-701



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04783226AB | 1 | | | | | | | WINDSHIELD |
| -2 | 05288535 | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BACKLITE |
| | 04655527 | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Heated |
| | DB08577GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05255576 | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted |
| | 05256525 | 1 | Z | | 42 | | | | Tinted, Heated |
| 4 | 04299325 | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Primsmatic |
| 5 | 55074915 | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted |
| 6 | 06031094 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375 |
| 7 | 04054098 | 1 | | | | | | | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror |
| -8 | 04293039 | 1 | | | | | | | ADHESIVE PACKAGE, Mirror Button |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Quarter Window |
| | 04798274 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | DQ08786GTY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 04798275 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| | DQ08787GTY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 10 | 06502028 | 10 | D, P | | 22 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70 |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

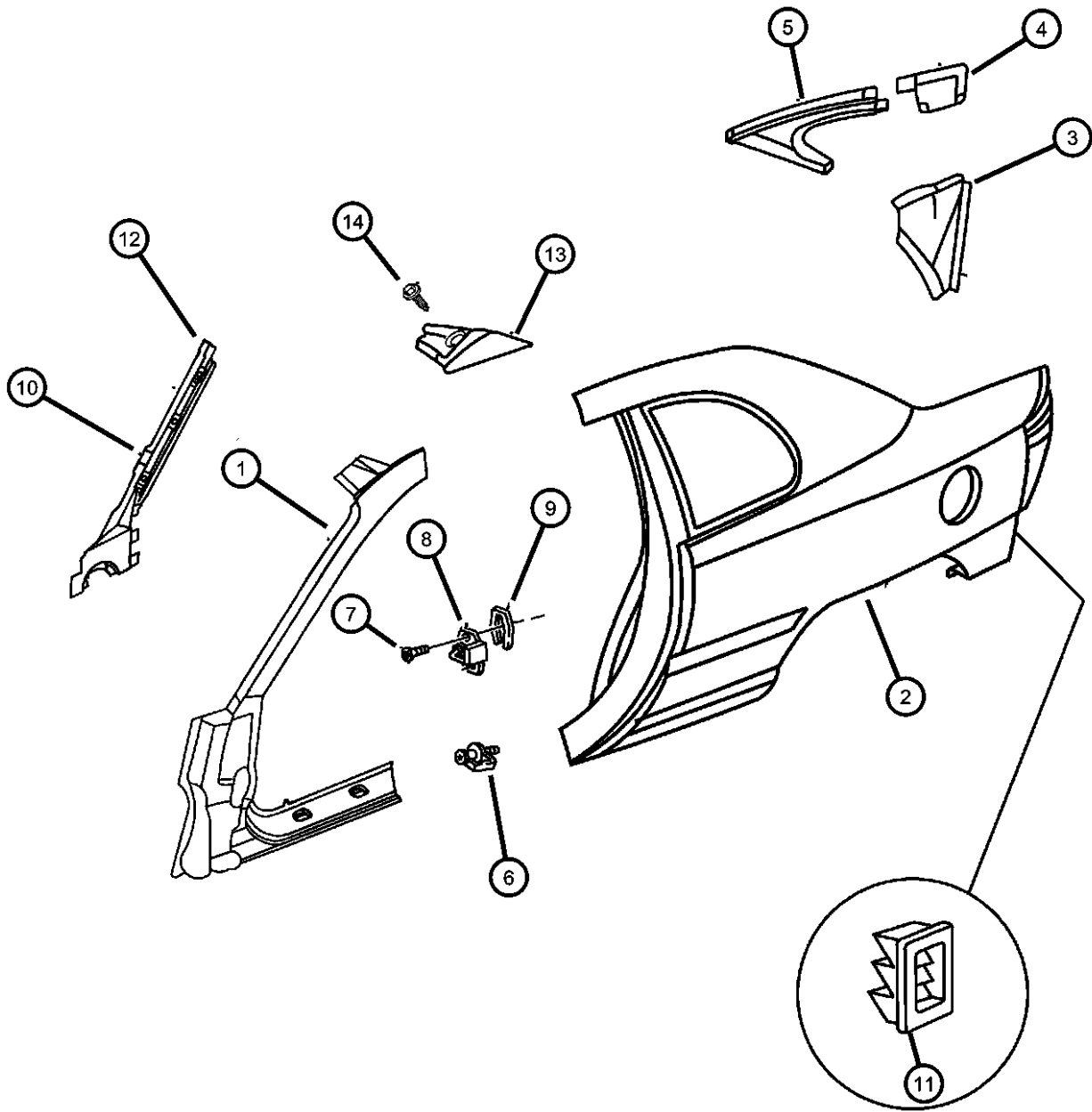
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperature Panel
Figure SPL-801

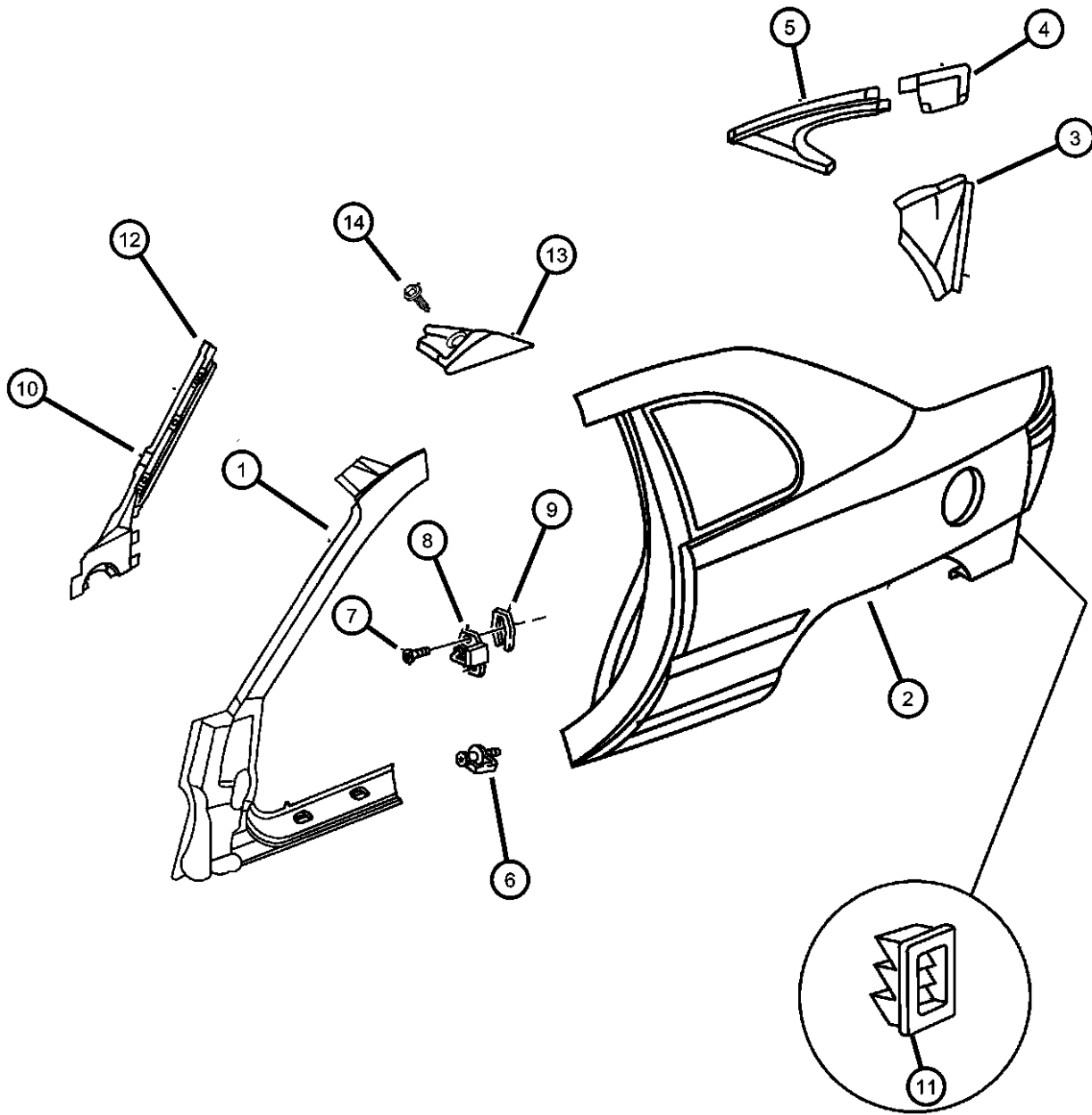


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperature |
| | 04741458 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Front, Right |
| | 04741459 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Front, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperature |
| | 04741462 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Rear, Right |
| | 04741463 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Rear, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel |
| | 04655550 | 1 | | | | | | | Quarter Inner Lower To Body Side Aperature, Right |
| | 04655551 | 1 | | | | | | | Quarter Inner Lower To Body Side Aperature, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Body Side Aperature Drain |
| | 04655716 | 1 | | | | | | | Body Side Aperature Drain Trough, Right |
| | 04655717 | 1 | | | | | | | Body Side Aperature Drain Trough, Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TROUGH, Body Side Aperature Drain |
| | 05255526 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05255527 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 06503120 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx |
| 7 | 04512871 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 8 | 55256000 | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Front Door Striker |
| 9 | 04658446 | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch, Front and Rear Door |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Windshield |
| | 04655350 | 1 | | | | | | | Side Opening, Right |
| | 04655351 | 1 | | | | | | | Side Opening, Left |
| 11 | 05264595 | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Interior Trim Panel, Body Side Aperature Panel Air |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Windshield Side |
| | 04655582 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |
| | 04655583 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Panel To Seal Retainer |
| | 04783046 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Right |

| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | | | | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) D = CHRYSLER | | | | | | |

Aperature Panel
Figure SPL-801

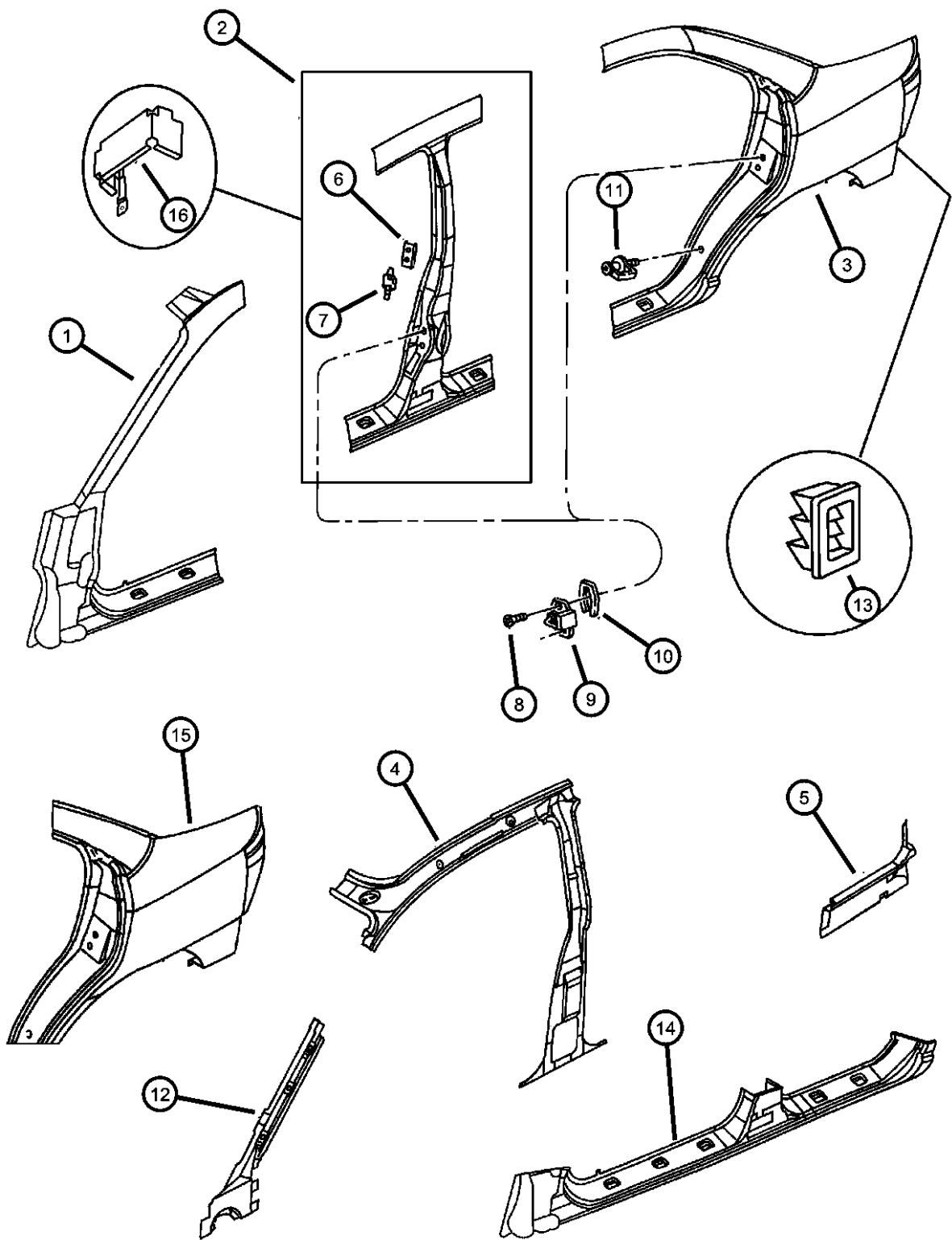
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | 04783047 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Left |
| 14 | 00154725 | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x1.25 |



| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperature Panel
Figure SPL-802



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04897138AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperature Front Right |
| | 04897139AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 04897140AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperature Center Right |
| | 04897141AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 04798610 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperature Rear Right |
| | 04798611 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 04883760AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperature Inner Right |
| | 04883761AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 04655002 | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Body Side Sill Inner, Right |
| | 04655003 | 1 | | | | | | | Inner, Left |
| 6 | 55256000 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | PLATE, Front Door Striker |
| 7 | 04512871 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 8 | 06503120 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx |
| 9 | 04658446 | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch, Front and Rear Door |
| 10 | 04520289 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 11 | 04658906 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | STRIKER, Door Interlock, Rear Door |
| 12 | 04655350 | 1 | | | | | | | FRAME, Windshield Side Inner, Right |
| | 04655351 | 1 | | | | | | | Side Inner, Left |
| 13 | 05264595 | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Interior Trim Panel, Body Side Aperature Panel |
| 14 | 04897142AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | PANEL, Bodyside Aperature Sill Right |
| | 04897143AA | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left |
| 15 | 04798614 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperature Rear Quarter Upper, Right |
| | 04798615 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Quarter Upper, Left |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

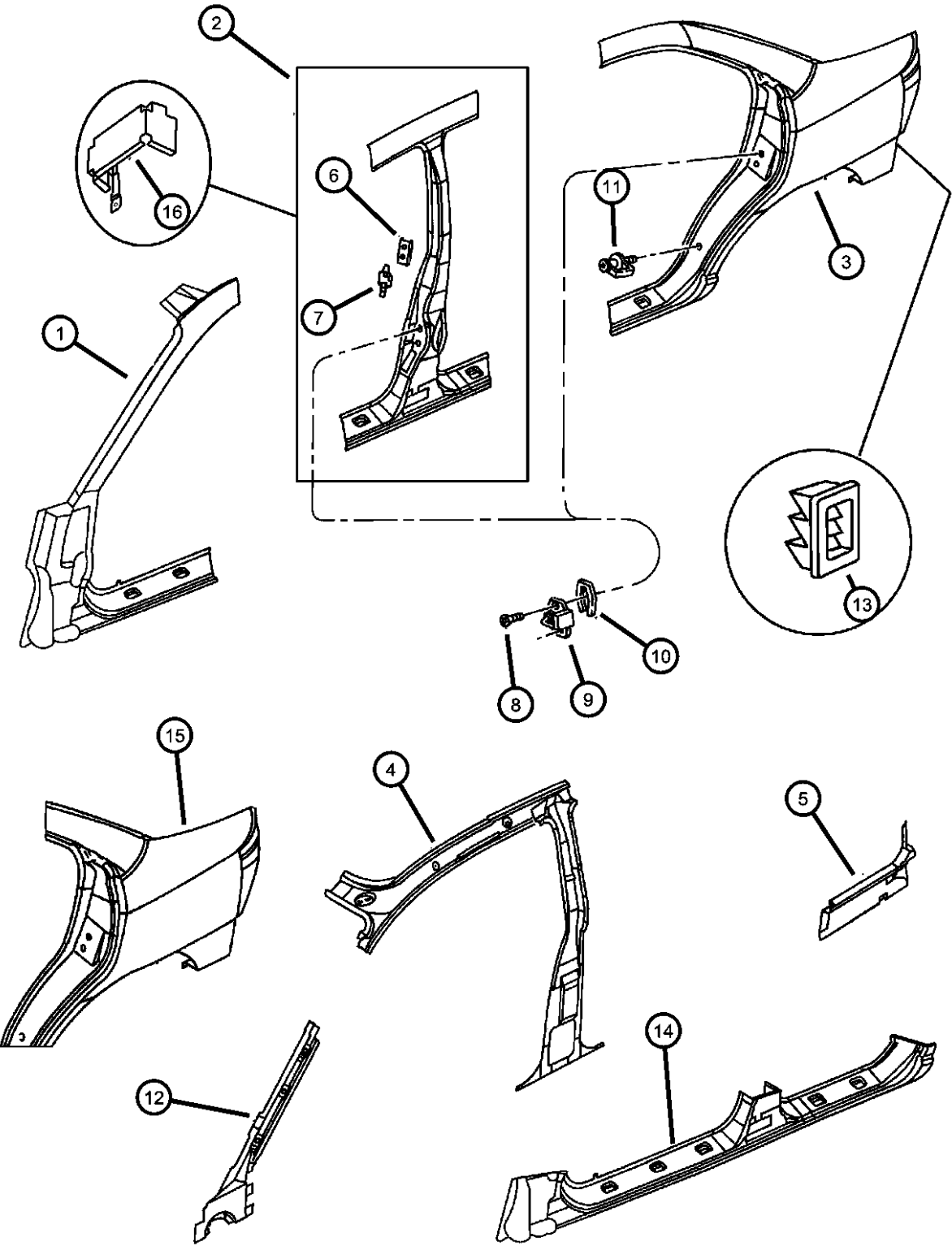
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Aperature Panel
Figure SPL-802



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 16 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Side Impact |
| | 04783178 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Center Pillar |
| | 04783179 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | | | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

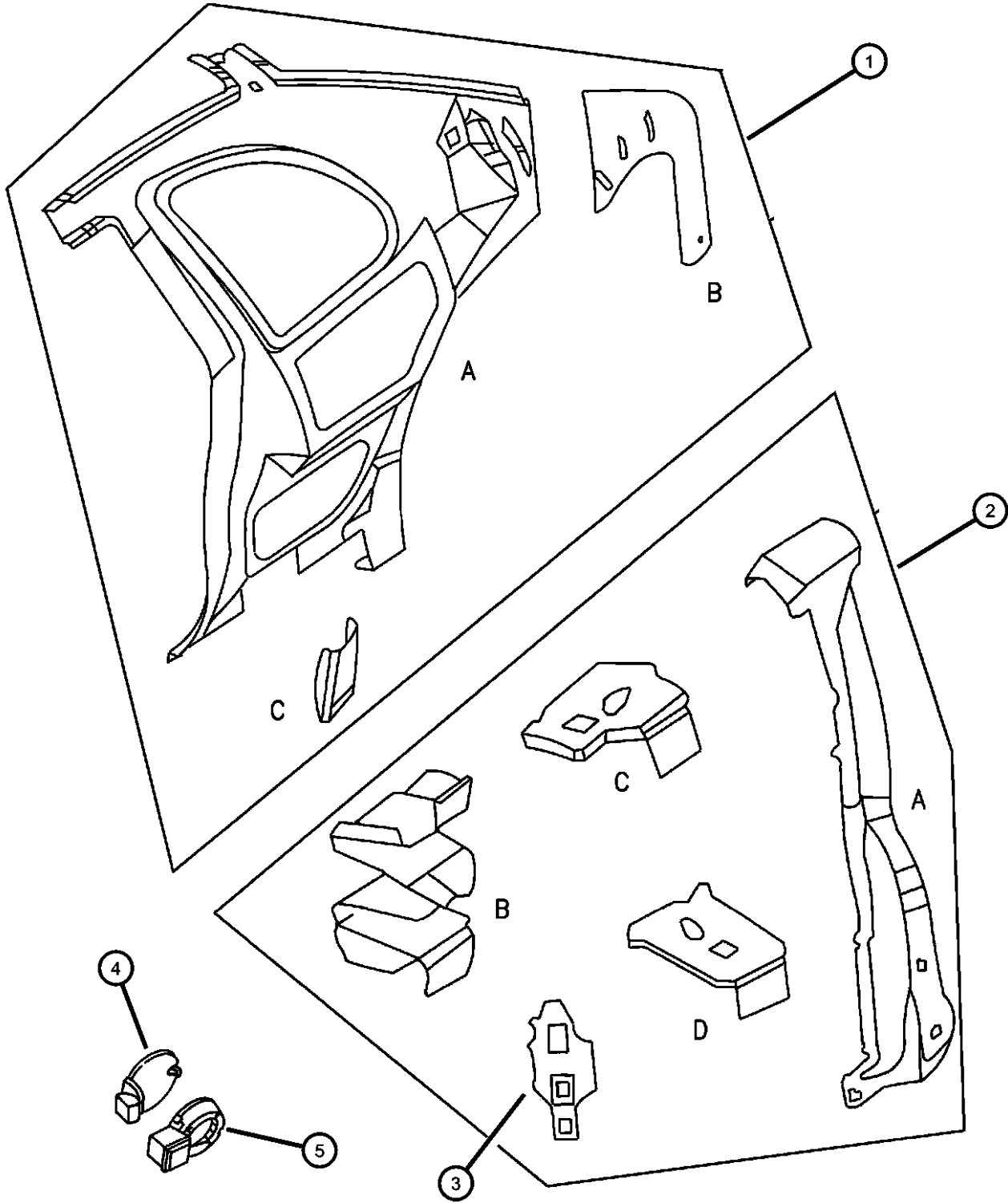
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Quarter Panel
Figure SPL-901

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Quarter Panel Outer Is Part Of the Aperture - See Illustration 801

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter |
| | 04762702 | 1 | | | 22 | | | | Includes A,B and C, Right |
| | 04762703 | 1 | | | 22 | | | | Includes A,B and C, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Inner |
| | 04773552 | 1 | | | 22 | | | | Includes A,B,C, and D, Right |
| | 04773553 | 1 | | | 22 | | | | Includes A,B,C, and D, Left |
| 3 | 04512871 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 4 | 04655367AB | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Fuel Fill |
| 5 | 05256943AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler |



NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

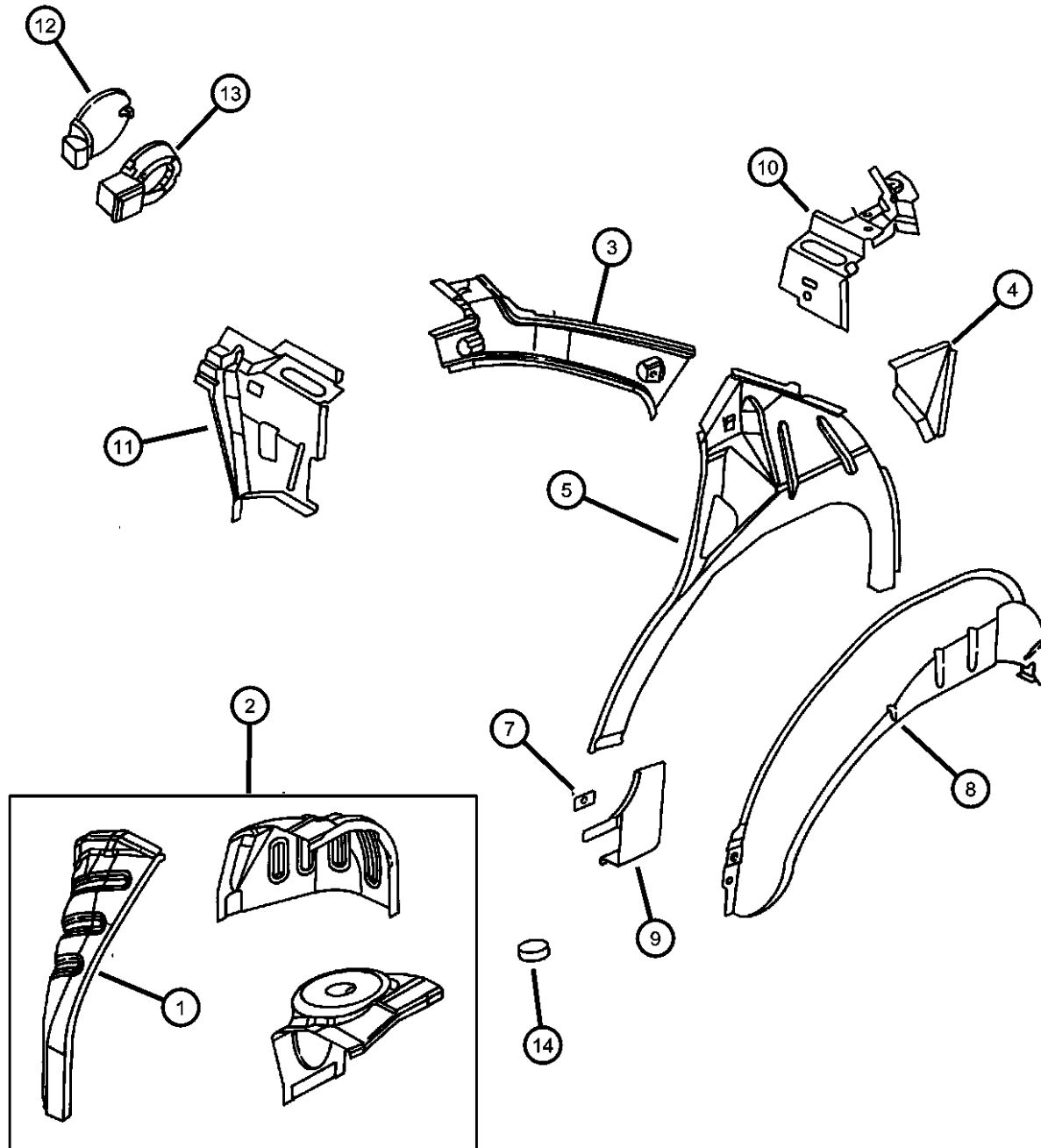
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

| BODY |
|--------------------|
| 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB |

| ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Quarter Panel
Figure SPL-902



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner |
| | 04655042 | 1 | | | | | | | Front, Right |
| | 04655043 | 1 | | | | | | | Front, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner |
| | 04741424 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04741425 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Inner |
| | 04655346 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Upper, Right |
| | 04655347 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Upper, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel |
| | 04655550 | 1 | | | | | | | Inner Lower To Body Side |
| | | | | | | | | | Aperature Panel Drain Though, Right |
| | 04655551 | 1 | | | | | | | Inner Lower To Body Side |
| | | | | | | | | | Aperature Panel Drain Through, Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Inner |
| | 04655344 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Lower, Right |
| | 04655345 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Lower, Left |
| -6 | 06502328 | 3 | | | | | | | PIN, Push, M5.80x13.00, Adhesive To Rear Wheel House Outer |
| 7 | 06033150 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT PLATE, .25-20, Seatbelt Anchor |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer |
| | 04655320 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655321 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Jacking |
| | 05255502 | 1 | | | | | | | Body Side Aperature Jack, Rear, Right |
| | 05255503 | 1 | | | | | | | Body Side Aperature Jack, Rear, Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Shelf Panel |
| | 05255516 | 1 | | | | | | | Outer, Right |
| | 05255517 | 1 | | | | | | | Outer, Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Rear Shelf Panel |
| | 05255518 | 1 | | | | | | | To Wheelhouse Front, Right |
| | 05255519 | 1 | | | | | | | To Wheelhouse Front, Left |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

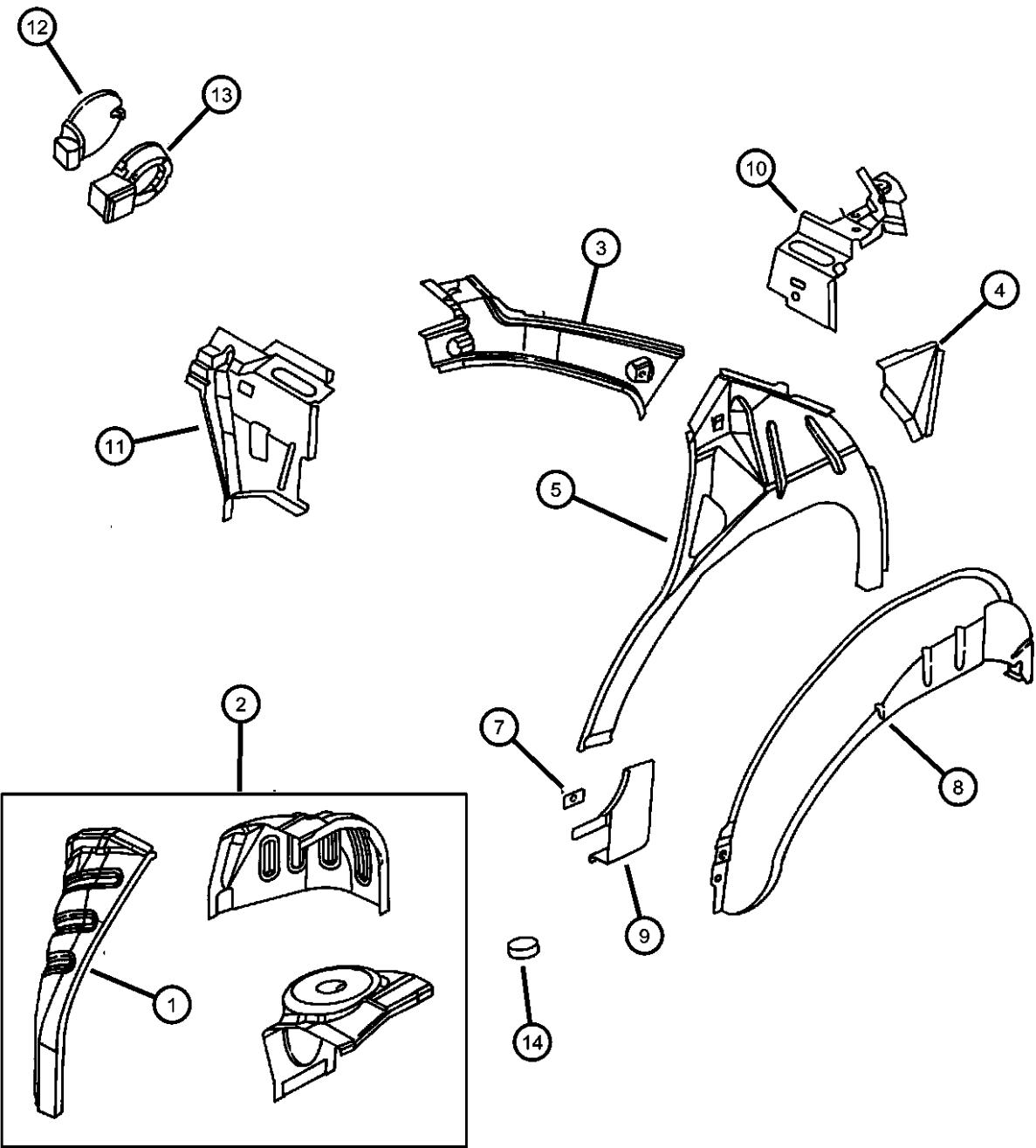
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Quarter Panel
Figure SPL-902

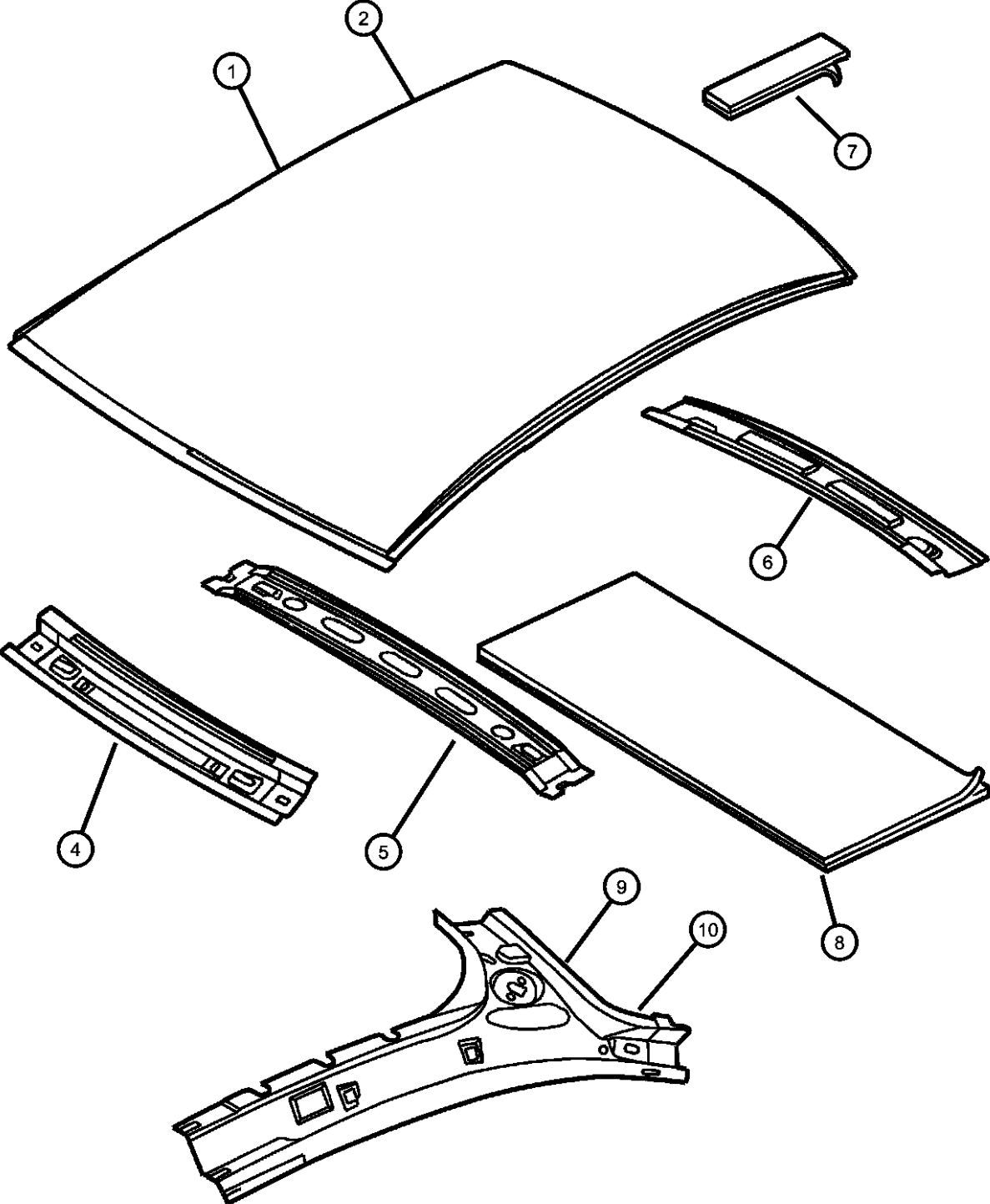


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 12 | 04655367AB | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Fuel Fill |
| 13 | 05256943AB | 1 | D, P | | | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler |
| 14 | 04655684 | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Wheelhouse Strut, Rear |
| | | | | | | | | | Wheelhouse Inner Strut Mounting Reinforcement |
| -15 | 04206059 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only |
| -16 | 04278178 | 6 | | | | | | | TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Quarter Inner Lower Gage Hole |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission | |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

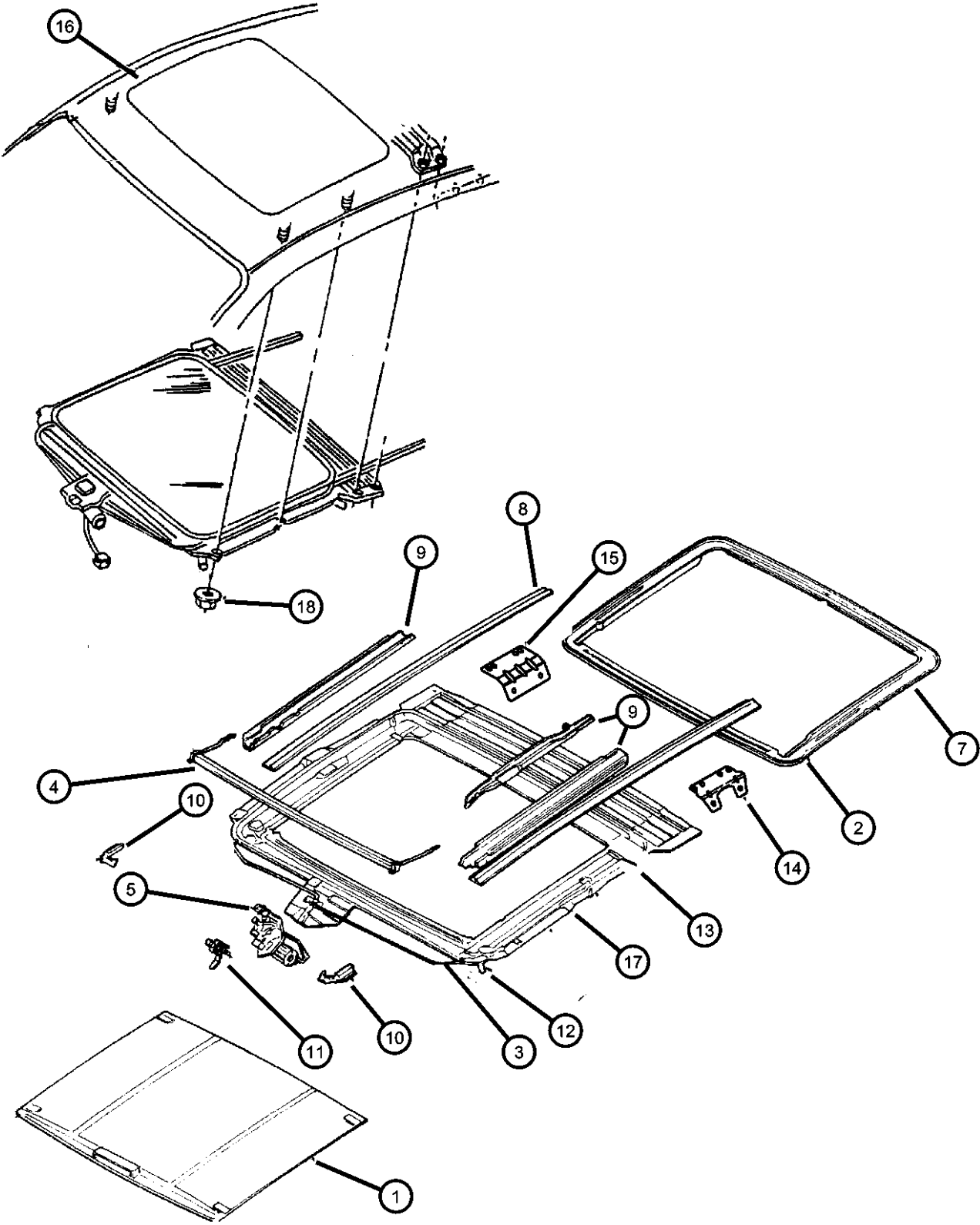
Roof Panel
Figure SPL-1101



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05255529 | 1 | | | | | | | ROOF, Panel |
| 2 | 04888917AB | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL AND REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof |
| -3 | 06504325 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x25, DSI Bracket |
| 4 | 05255450 | 1 | | | | | | | FRAME, WindshieldUpper |
| 5 | 05255530 | 1 | | | | | | | BOW, Roof |
| 6 | 05255531 | 1 | | | | | | | FRAME, Rear WindowUpper |
| 7 | 04278178 | 6 | | | | | | | TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Roof Rail Inner Side Gage Hole |
| 8 | 04546820 | 1 | | | | | | | DEADENER, Roof Panel |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Roof |
| | 05256914 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Roof Side Inner, Right |
| | 05256915 | 1 | D, P | | 22 | | | | Roof Side Inner, Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Roof Side |
| | 04783154 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Right, Inner |
| | 04783155 | 1 | | | 42 | | | | Left, Inner |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |

Sunroof
Figure SPL-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SUNSHADE, Sunroof |
| | 0PK53SC1 | 1 | | | | | | | Mist Gray |
| | 0PK53TK4 | 1 | | | | | | | Tan |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WELT, Sunroof Opening |
| | 0JJ27SC1 | 1 | | | | | | | Mist Gray |
| | 0JJ27TK4 | 1 | | | | | | | Tan |
| 3 | 04783106 | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Sunroof, Drive Assembly |
| 4 | 04783107 | 1 | | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind |
| 5 | 04783108 | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Sunroof |
| -6 | 05016539AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Sunroof Motor, Used For Repair |
| 7 | 04783109 | 1 | | | | | | | GLASS, Sunroof |
| 8 | 04783109 | 1 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Sunroof Lid, Sunshade (Serviced With Item 16 Only), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | GUIDE, Sunroof Front Track |
| | 04783110 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04783111 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | 04783111 | 1 | | | | | | | LOCATOR, Sunroof Drive Cable, (Serviced With Item 17), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 05016539AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Sunroof Motor |
| 12 | 05256666 | 2 | | | | | | | HOSE, Sunroof DrainRear |
| 13 | 05256667 | 2 | | | | | | | HOSE, Sunroof Drain |
| 14 | 05256592 | 2 | | | 42 | | | | BRACKET, Sunroof Module to Roof Rail Rear |
| 15 | 05256588 | 2 | D, P | | 22 | | | | BRACKET, Sunroof Module to Quarter Inner |
| 16 | 04888917AB | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL AND REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof, Sunroof |
| 17 | 04886081AA | AR | | | | | | | FRAME, Sunroof, (w/Tubing) |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| | 06500284 | 4 | | | 42 | | | | |
| | | 4 | D, P | | 22 | | | | |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

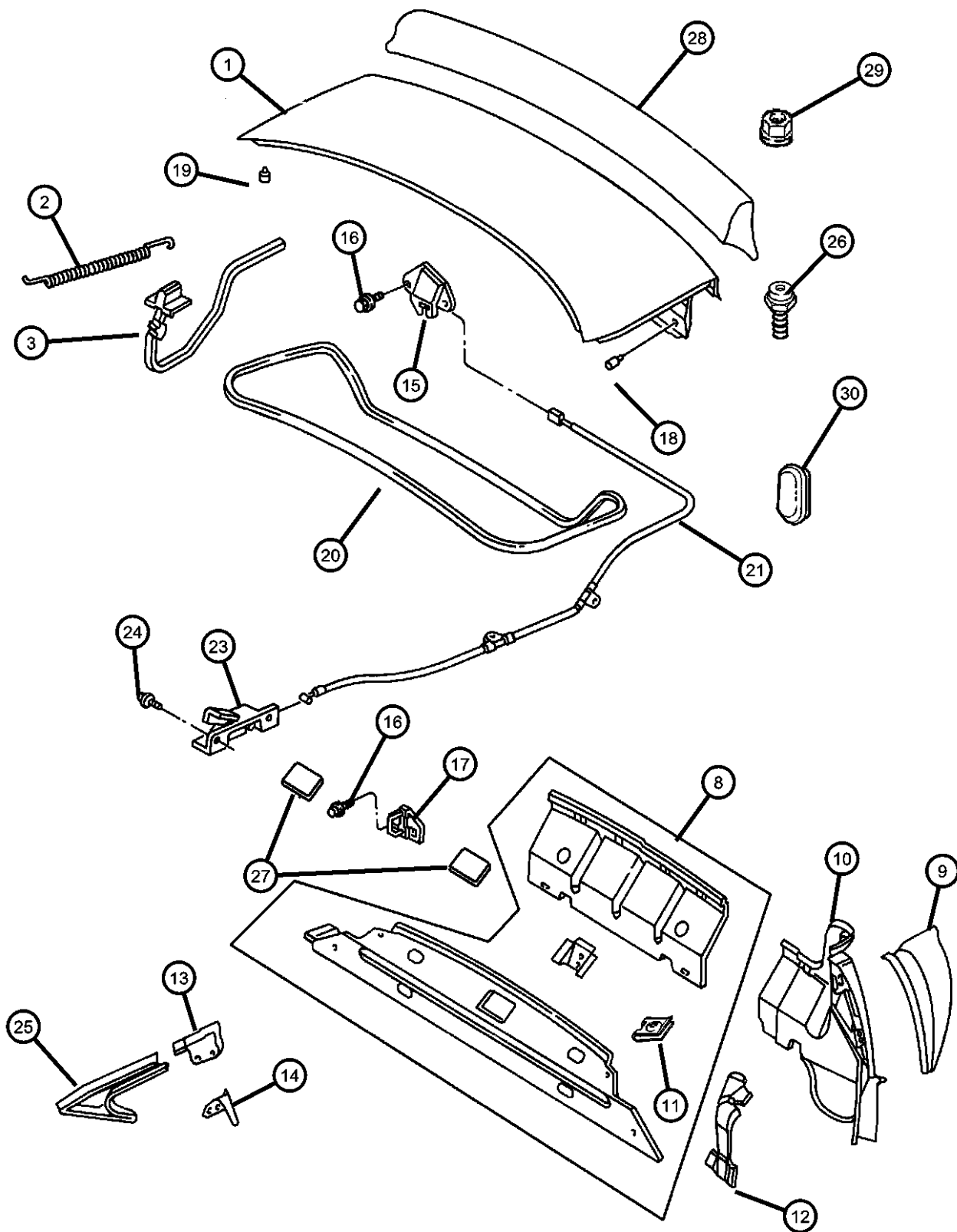
BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
SEFI Engine DGC = 3-Speed Automatic
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V Transmission
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Deck Lid
Figure SPL-1301



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04741215 | 1 | | | | | | | DECKLID |
| 2 | 04655283 | 2 | | | | | | | SPRING, Deck Lid Hinge |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Deck Lid |
| | 05255544 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05255545 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -4 | 06100286 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Hinge To Shelf Panel |
| -5 | 06022149 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Push, .312 |
| -6 | 06101805 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1x40, Deck Lid Hinge To Deck Lid |
| -7 | 04206243 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Deck Lid Hinge Pivot |
| 8 | 04741452 | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Decklid Opening |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Deck Opening |
| | 05255474 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05255475 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Decklid Opening |
| | 04655394 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655395 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 06504118 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Lower Deck Outer Reinforcement Attaching |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Decklid Opening |
| | 04655590 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655591 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture Drain |
| | 04655716 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655717 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Deck Lid Hinge Spring |
| | 04655660 | 1 | | | | | | | Spring Attaching, Right |
| | 04655661 | 1 | | | | | | | Spring Attaching, Left |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Decklid |
| | 04658814 | 1 | | | | | | | Without Switch |
| | 04888622AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Switch |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE D = DODGE
H = HIGHLINE P = PLYMOUTH
S = SPECIAL Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
D = CHRYSLER

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

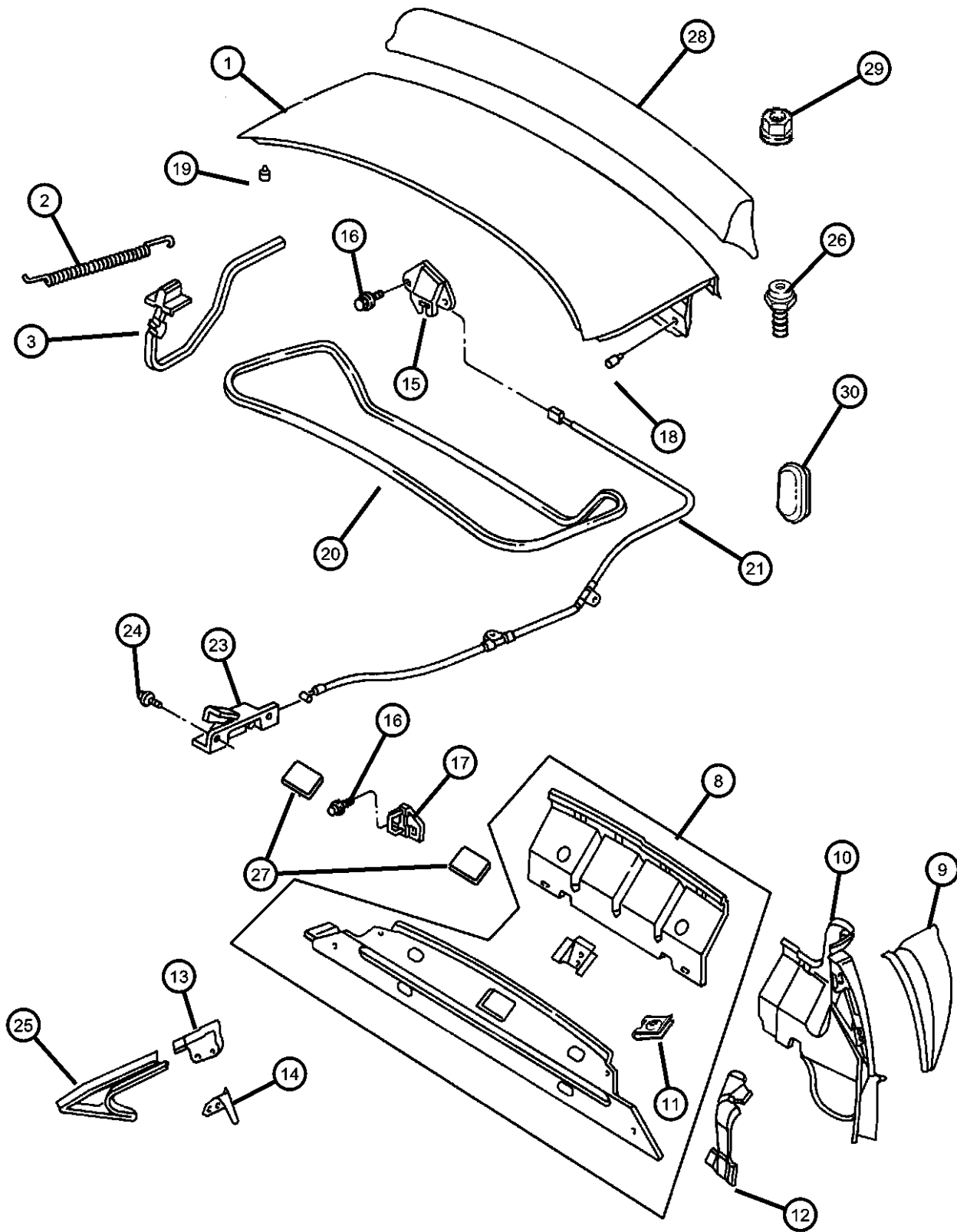
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Deck Lid Figure SPL-1301



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 16 | 06502925 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x21 |
| 17 | 04615513 | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door Latch, Deck Lid Latch |
| 18 | 04783223 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Deck Lid Overslam |
| 19 | 04655286 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Upstop, Shelf Panel Outer Extension Deck Lid Upstop |
| 20 | 04888788AA | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid, Opening |
| 21 | 04658815AC | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Deck Lid Release |
| 22 | 04661248 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Stud |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Deck Lid Release |
| | 0LP89SX9 | 1 | | Z | 42 | | | | Black |
| | 0MW34RX9 | 1 | | D, P | | | | | Black |
| 24 | 0MW34RX9 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | TROUGH, Body Side Aperture Drain |
| | 05255526 | 1 | | | | | | | Drain, Right |
| | 05255527 | 1 | | | | | | | Drain, Left |
| 26 | 04783223 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Deck Lid Overslam |
| 27 | 04783223 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Deck Lid, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 28 | 04773199 | 1 | | | | | | | SPOILER, Rear Air Dam, Paint As Required |
| 29 | 06504260 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Air Spoiler Attaching |
| 30 | 04646527 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Deck Lid, Inner Panel Rear |

NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) |
| | D = CHRYSLER |

BODY
41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB

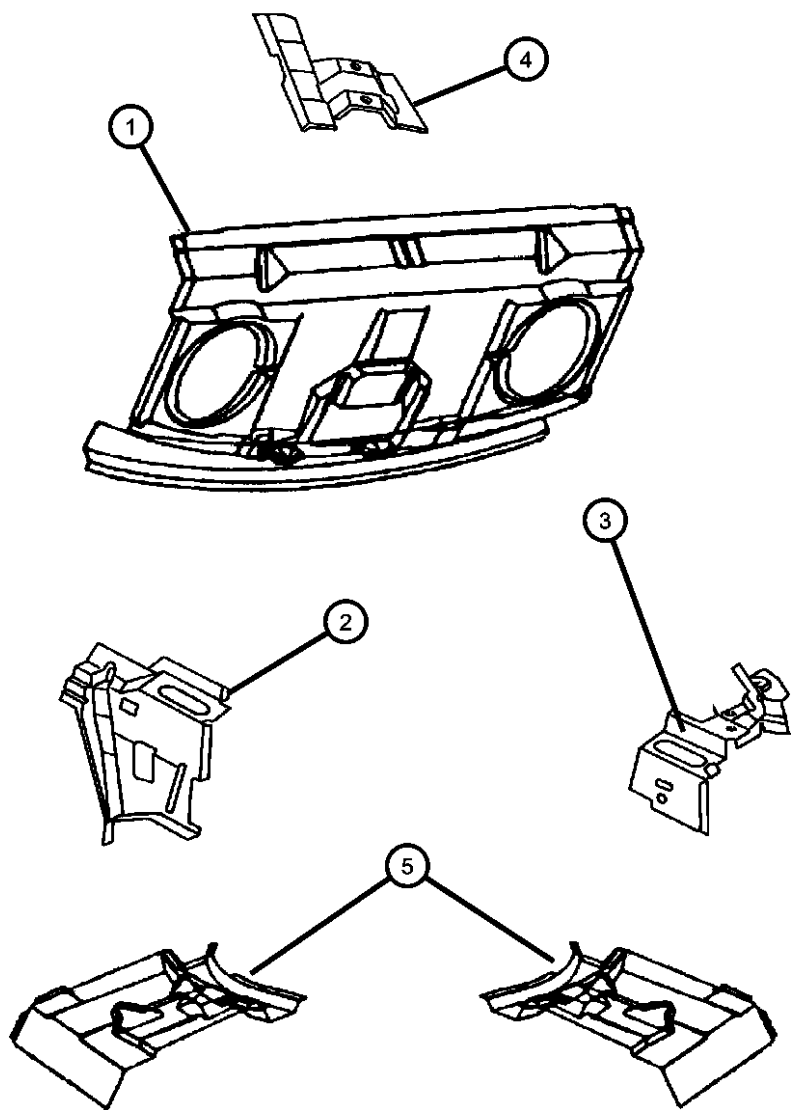
ENGINE
EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 PL

Rear Shelf Panel
Figure SPL-1401



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 05255514 | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Shelf |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Rear Shelf Panel |
| | 05255518 | 1 | | | | | | | To Wheelhouse Front, Right |
| | 05255519 | 1 | | | | | | | To Wheelhouse Front, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Shelf Panel |
| | 05255516 | 1 | | | | | | | Outer, Right |
| | 05255517 | 1 | | | | | | | Outer, Left |
| 4 | 04655289 | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Shelf Panel Rear |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Shelf Panel Front |
| | 04655420 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04655421 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| NEON (US) SX 2.0 (CANADA) (PL) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = LOWLINE | D = DODGE | 41 = 4 DOOR, 104WB | EBD = 1.8L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SEFI Engine | DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | P = PLYMOUTH | | ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine | DGC = 3-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| S = SPECIAL | Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) | | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl 16V SOHC | DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission |
| | D = CHRYSLER | | | DGO = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | | DBB = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions |